This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

THIRTY-TWO VOLUMES.

—(3.)—

ARMY ESTIMATES;

ARMY, MILITIA, AND VOLUNTEERS.

Session

10 *December* 1868 —— 11 *August* 1869.

VOL. XXXVI.

C 1868-9.

1-25

Digitized by Google

Brit Doc 762

1871, Oct. 2.
Subscription Fund.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

1868-9.

THIRTY-TWO VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE

THIRD VOLUME.

N.B.—*THE* Figures *at the* beginning of the line, *correspond with the* N° *at the foot of each* Paper; *and the* Figures *at the* end of the line, *refer to the* MS. Paging *of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.*

ARMY ESTIMATES:

Army Estimates, 1869-70:

39. Army Estimates of Effective and Non-effective Services, for 1869-70 - - p. 1

39—I. Vote 21 revised - - - - - - - - - - - 193

Appropriation Account, 1867-68:

59. Appropriation Account of the Sums Granted by Parliament for Army Services, for the Year ended 31st March 1868; together with the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General, and Treasury Minute thereon - - - - 203

Army, Ordnance, &c., Services 1847-48 to 1867-68:

431. Total Estimate and Expenditure for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services for the years from 1847-48 to 1867-68, and Statement detailing the variation between the first and last year - - - - - - - - - 225

Army (Colonies):

42. Amounts included in the Army Estimates, 1869-70, for Military Purposes in the Colonies, and the Probable Repayments by the several Colonies on the same Account - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 251

Savings and Deficiencies upon Grants:

60. Savings and Deficiencies upon the Grants for Army Services, for the Year ended 31st March 1868, showing all Cases in which the War Department has obtained the Sanction of the Treasury to Expenditure not provided for in the Grants of the Year, &c.; and also a Balance Sheet, detailing, in Classes, the Ledger Balances on 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - - 257

Variation of Numbers, &c.:

41. Variation of the Numbers of Her Majesty's British Forces, and Explanations of the Differences between the Amounts proposed in the Army Estimates for Effective Services for 1869-70, and the Amounts voted for Effective Services for 1868-69 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 423

Abyssinian Expedition (Vote of Credit):

49. Supplementary Estimate of the further Sum required to be Voted towards defraying the Expenses of the Expedition to Abyssinia, beyond the ordinary Grants of Parliament for Army and Navy Services - - - - - - - 433

Digitized by Google

ARMY, MILITIA, AND VOLUNTEERS:

Barrack Repairs:

128. Reports on the Result of employing Soldier Labour on Incidental Repairs of Barracks, and on New Works at Aldershot and the Curragh Camps; also at Parkhurst, in the Isle of Wight, and Woolwich - - - - - p. 435

145. Reports on the Result of Employing Soldier Labour on Incidental Repairs of Barracks, and on New Works, by the Royal Marines at Portsmouth, Woolwich, Chatham, and Plymouth - - - - - - - - - - - 441

Barrack Services (Portsmouth, &c.):

129. Number of Men, Civilians and Soldiers, employed on Barrack Services at Portsmouth, Woolwich, and the Curragh Camp, between the 1st of January 1868 and the 1st of January 1869 - - - - - - - - - - - 445

Breech-Loading Small Arms:

[4091]. Correspondence between Mr. George H. Daw and the War Office on the subject of the Reports on Breech-Loading Small Arms, presented to Parliament in 1868 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 447

China and Japan:

133. Correspondence between Major General Guy, C. B., and the War Office, relative to the Scale of Consolidated Allowances promulgated in 1866, for the Officers serving in China and Japan:—And, Statement handed by the Officer Commanding the Troops in Japan in October 1867 to the Major General at his Inspection of the 9th Regiment of Infantry relating to it - - - - - 449

Fortifications:

330. Statement showing the Schedule of the Fortifications (Provisions for Expenses) Bill as compared with the Schedule of the Report of the Committee on Fortifications (1869), pp. xciv to ciii inclusive, and with the Schedule of the Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 145 - - - - - - - - - - - - 475

Matériel in Store:

417. Quantity and Value of the Matériel in Store on the 31st March 1868, so far as the following Departments are concerned: Barracks; Hospitals; Military Prisons; Commissariat; Royal Carriage Department; Royal Gun Factories; Gas Factory; Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Royal Small Arms Factories; Royal Laboratory, Devonport; Ordnance Factories, Plymouth; Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; and Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico and Woolwich - - - - - - - - - - - - - 607

Military Reserve Funds:

14. Account of the Military Reserve Funds, from 1st January 1868 to 31st December 1868 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 485

Military Savings Banks:

374. Account of the Amount due by the Public to Depositors in Military Savings Banks on the 31st March 1867, and Receipts, Interest, and Disbursements during the Year ending 31st March 1868 - - - - - - - - - - 491

Militia Regiments:

265. Training Establishment of each Regiment of Militia in the United Kingdom; the Numbers Present, Absent, and Wanting to Complete, for the Training of 1868 (in continuation of Paper, No. 300, of Session 1867-8) - - - 493

318. Militia Regiments of the United Kingdom which Volunteered for Foreign Service during the Crimean War and during the Indian Mutiny, with the Dates of their Offers of Service - - - - - - - - - - - - 499

Digitized by Google

Officers (Queen's Army and Indian Army):

202. Correspondence from Officers of the Queen's Army, complaining of their Supersession by Junior Officers of the Indian Army, promoted under a recent Warrant - - - - - - - - - - - - - p. 501

283. Report of the War Office Committee upon the Supersession of the Colonels of Her Majesty's Army by those of the late East India Company - - - 509

252. Letter written by General Lord Hill to the President of the Board of Control, dated the 25th March 1834, with reference to the relative Position of the Royal Officers and those of the late Honourable East India Company - - 527

Ordnance Survey:

[4124.] Report of the Progress of the Ordnance Survey and Topographical Depôt, on the 31st December 1868 - - - - - - - - - 533

Prize Money:

300. Account of Army Prize Money paid over to the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, from 18th January 1809 to 31st December 1868 - - - - 567

Rifled Guns:

415. Present Number of Serviceable Rifled Guns and Carriages; Average Endurance; Ranges; Cost of each description of Gun; Number of Guns required for the Fortifications; Number and Classes of Guns required for the Iron-Clad Ships; Number of Guns, under manufacture and ordered, and intended to be ordered, for the coming Official Year, at the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 569

Secretary of State for War, &c.:

75. Documents now in force upon the subject of the respective Duties and Authority of the Secretary of State for War and the Commander in Chief - - 591

Volunteer Capitation Grant:

142. Memorial to the Secretary of State for War relative to the Volunteer Capitation Grant, presented by Peers and Members of the House of Commons serving in the Volunteer Force:—And, Reply of the Secretary of State to the said Memorial - - - - - - - - - - - - - 593

Volunteer Reviews (Manchester, &c.), 1868:

173. Reports sent to the Secretary of State for War by the Officers Commanding on occasion of the Volunteer Reviews held at Manchester, Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Carlisle, and Edinburgh, in the year 1868 - - - - - 597

Wimbledon Review:

432. Report of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief on the Review of Regular Troops and Volunteers at Wimbledon, on 17th July 1869 - - - - - - - - - - - - 603

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES,

FOR 1869-70.

PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HER MAJESTY'S COMMAND.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
25 *February* 1869.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF ARMY ESTIMATES, 1869–70.

Pages.	Votes.		(a) Expenditure 1867–68.
		NUMBERS:	*Numbers of Regiments and Depôts*
6	A.	General Staff, Regimental and Military Educational Establishments	* 138,927
7	B.	Native Indian Troops	—
		I. REGULAR FORCES:	£.
14	1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges	6,110,115
23	2	Commissariat Establishment, Services, Movement of Troops, &c.	2,433,650
26	3	Clothing Establishments, Services, and Supplies	898,318
28	4	Barrack Establishments, Services, and Supplies	678,855
31	5	Divine Service	46,931
32	6	Administration of Martial Law	18,109
34	7	Hospital Establishment, Services, and Supplies	290,665
			10,476,643
		II. RESERVE FORCES:	
40	8	Militia and Inspection of Reserve Forces	816,522
44	9	Yeomanry Cavalry	59,320
45	10	Volunteer Corps	367,420
47	11	Army Reserve Force (including Enrolled Pensioners)	48,793
			1,322,055
		III. STORES:	
51	13 including 12	Military Store Departments for the Supply and Repair of Warlike and other Stores, including Manufacturing Departments	1,489,618
		IV. WORKS AND BUILDINGS:	
59	14	Superintending Establishment of, and Expenditure for, Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad	891,654
		V. VARIOUS SERVICES:	
70	15	Establishments for Military Education	165,336
81	16	Surveys of the United Kingdom	93,994
83	17	Miscellaneous Services	136,263
88	18	Administration of the Army	220,079
			615,672
		Total Effective Services £.	14,795,642
		VI. NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES:	
94	19	Rewards for Distinguished Services, &c.	26,890
112	20	Pay of General Officers	68,872
113	21	Full Pay of Reduced and Retired Officers and Half-pay	446,554
120	22	Widows' Pensions, &c.	155,610
123	23	Pensions for Wounds	22,120
124	24	Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals (In-Pensions)	35,855
126	25	Out-Pensions	1,167,875
127	26	Superannuation Allowances	131,555
129	27	Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps	20,528
		Total Non-Effective Services £.	2,075,859
		RECAPITULATION:	
		Effective Services	14,795,642
		Non-Effective Services	2,075,859
		Amount Written off as Irrecoverable	1,490
		Total Effective and Non-Effective Services £.	‡16,872,991

(a) This is a statement of the net Expenditure after deducting, in accordance with the Estimates, the Appropriations in Aid; the gross amounts are given in the Account of Army Expenditure for the year ending 31 March 1868.

* Average Numbers borne on the Regimental and Depôt Establishments during the year.

† These amounts are based upon the average Receipts of the three years last past; the sum actually paid into the Exchequer for the year ending 31 December 1868, is detailed on page 132. The amount included for Capitation Grant (Effective and Non-Effective) to be transferred to Imperial Funds by the Government of India is £.719,680, based upon the estimated numbers on the Indian Establishment for 1869–70, as detailed in Appendix No. 2, page 138, less the charge for Furlough Pay of Officers, which will be defrayed direct from Indian Revenues from 1 April 1869. (*See* page 16.)

‡ This Amount includes—

	£.
Expenditure on account of Abyssinian Expedition	1,272,066
Ditto - - ditto - - New Zealand War	506,192
£.	1,778,258

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF ARMY ESTIMATES, 1869–70.

VOTES.	1869–70.	1868–69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	Approximate Amount to be paid into the Exchequer as Extra Receipts during the Year	
	Numbers of Regiments and Depôts.	*Numbers of Regiments and Depôts.*	*Numbers.*	*Numbers.*	1869–70.	1868–69.
A.	125,529	136,650	- -	11,121		
B.	1,760	880	880	—		
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1	5,313,800	5,749,200	- -	435,400	942,700	1,092,200
2	1,185,600	1,292,500	- -	106,900	10,000	10,000
3	460,800	496,900	- -	36,100	25,000	21,500
4	512,900	706,300	- -	193,400	45,000	40,500
5	43,800	42,800	1,000	—	—	—
6	2,000	23,000	- -	21,000	1,800	1,600
7	366,800	380,800	- -	14,000	3,000	3,400
	7,885,700	8,691,500				
8	952,700	986,800	- -	34,100	5,000	5,000
9	89,300	88,000	1,300	—	—	—
10	414,000	385,100	28,900	- -	1,000	—
11	81,200	64,600	16,600	—	—	—
	1,537,200	1,524,500				
13	1,150,000	1,491,400	- -	341,400	72,000	64,000
14	884,000	968,400	- -	84,400	53,000	45,300
15	158,200	169,300	- -	11,100	40,000	45,900
16	118,500	118,600	- -	100	10,000	10,000
17	90,600	142,700	- -	52,100	4,500	3,600
18	223,400	224,600	- -	1,200	—	—
	590,700	655,200				
–	12,047,600	13,331,000	47,800	1,331,200	1,213,000	1,343,000
19	27,000	26,700	300	- -		
20	73,000	72,000	1,000	- -		
21	480,500	470,800	9,700	- -		
22	156,400	157,000	- -	600	222,000	225,000
23	22,300	23,800	- -	1,500		
24	34,400	33,600	800	- -		
25	1,239,300	1,184,600	54,700	- -		
26	132,000	135,200	- -	3,200		
27	17,900	20,700	- -	2,800		
–	2,182,800	2,124,400	66,500	8,100	222,000	225,000
–	12,047,600	13,331,000	47,800	1,331,200	1,213,000	1,343,000
–	2,182,800	2,124,400	66,500	8,100	222,000	225,000
–	—	—	—	—	—	—
–	14,230,400	15,455,400	114,300	1,339,300	†1,435,000	1,568,000

NET DECREASE - - - £. 1,225,000

	£.
TOTAL AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE, 1869–70 - - - - - -	14,230,400
DEDUCT,— ESTIMATED EXCHEQUER EXTRA RECEIPTS - - - -	1,435,000
NET CHARGE FOR ARMY SERVICES, 1869-70 - - £.	12,795,400

War Office,
23 February 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the AGGREGATE AMOUNT of the SERVICES contained in the ESTIMATES for the Three Years ending the 31st March 1870, after taking into Account the Extra Receipts payable into the Exchequer.

	£. s. d.	£ s. d.
1867–68.		
Army Estimates, 1867–68	14,752,200 – –	
" " " Supplemental, per Parl. Paper, No. 100, dated 4 March 1868	500,000 – –	
Amount of Estimated Appropriations in Aid, as shown in Army Estimates, 1867-68	984,246 – –	
		16,236,446 – –
Excesses	1,968,869 10 3	
Surpluses	257,728 8 11	
Amount made good by the following Receipts, viz.		
Amount realised in Excess of the Estimated Appropriations in Aid, as shown in the Army Estimates for 1867–68 — £. 90,350 7 1		
Proportion of the sum of 764,829 *l.* granted to make good Advances from the Treasury Chest in New Zealand, and from Army Funds on account of the Expenses caused by the War in that Colony in the year ended 31st March 1866, per Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11 — £. 505,899 14 3	1,711,141 1 4	
Proportion of the sum of 2,000,000 *l.* voted to defray the Expenses of the Expedition to Abyssinia beyond the ordinary Grants for the year ended 31st March 1868, per Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 85, s. 12 — £. 1,114,891 – –		
		1,711,141 1 4
Expenditure as per Final Account for 1867–68		17,947,587 1 4
Extra Receipts and Repayments:		
From 1st April 1867, as per Army Account	512,214 10 8	
" " as per Finance Accounts	850,500 – –	
		1,362,714 10 8
Net Amount of Expenditure for Army Services for the Year 1867–68, after deducting Extra Receipts and Repayments to the Exchequer	£.	16,584,872 10 8
1868–69.		
Army Estimates, 1868–69	15,455,400 – –	
		15,455,400 – –
Extra Receipts and Repayments:		
From 1st April to 31st December 1868, as per Army Books	545,703 5 5	
From 1st January to 31st March 1869 (Estimated)	150,000 – –	
From 1st April to 31st December 1868, as per Finance Accounts	627,750 – –	
From 1st January to 31st March 1869 (Estimated)	239,950 – –	
		1,563,403 5 5
Net Amount, after deducting Estimated Extra Receipts, &c.	£.	13,891,996 14 7
1869–70.		
Army Estimates, 1869–70		14,230,400 – –
Estimated Amount of Extra Receipts and Repayments		1,435,000 – –
Net Amount, after deducting Estimated Extra Receipts, &c.	£.	12,795,400 – –

Digitized by Google

NUMBERS.

	Page.	1869–70.	1868-69.
Vote (A.) Number of Land Forces, including Depôts of Regiments serving in India - - - - - -	6	127,336	138,691
Vote (B.) Number of Her Majesty's Native Indian Army to be maintained beyond the Limits of the Indian Empire - - - - -	7	1,760	880
Horses. Total Number, exclusive of Officers' Horses - - - - -	7	11,701	13,001
India. Number of Her Majesty's British Forces in India - - - - -	7	63,707	64,466

Digitized by Google

VOTE (A.)

	Officers.	Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers and Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	ALL RANKS. 1869-70.	ALL RANKS. 1868-69.
REGIMENTS:							
Royal Horse Artillery	74	2	118	10	1,564	1,768	1,940
Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery	7	–	12	1	205	225	225
Life and Horse Guards	81	6	171	21	1,029	1,308	1,320
Cavalry of the Line	486	34	813	136	7,939	9,408	10,032
Royal Artillery	716	13	1,430	228	12,997	15,384	16,651
Royal Engineers	393	8	310	84	3,868	4,663	4,712
Military Train	87	6	160	24	1,521	1,798	1,798
Foot Guards	240	17	331	122	5,250	5,960	5,960
Infantry of the Line	3,466	181	4,800	1,956	56,700	67,103	74,357
Army Hospital Corps	1	–	225	– –	778	1,004	1,004
Commissariat Staff Corps	1	–	102	10	488	601	601
Military Store Staff Corps	1	–	60	8	331	400	400
West India Regiments	156	–	171	54	2,520	2,901	3,468
Colonial Corps	120	9	206	66	3,010	3,411	4,302
TOTAL, Regiments	5,829	276	8,909	2,720	98,200	115,934	126,770
DEPÔTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF REGIMENTS IN INDIA:							
Royal Horse Artillery	14	1	33	2	404	454	455
Cavalry	44	–	99	44	627	814	814
Royal Artillery	36	–	70	–	1,341	1,447	1,451
Infantry	312	–	520	208	5,840	6,880	7,160
TOTAL, Depôts in the United Kingdom of Regiments in India	406	1	722	254	8,212	9,595	9,880
TOTAL, Force on British Establishment	6,235	277	9,631	2,974	106,412	125,529	136,650
GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF:							
General Staff	93	—	–	– –	– –	93	100
Commissariat	174	—	–	– –	– –	174	206
Chaplains	84	—	–	– –	– –	84	83
Medical	–	303	–	– –	– –	303	328
Purveyors	66	—	–	– –	– –	66	85
Military Store	155	—	–	– –	– –	155	188
TOTAL, Staff	572	303	–	– –	– –	875	990
ESTABLISHMENTS: (Exclusive of certain OFFICERS included under "REGIMENTS.")							
Staff of Cavalry Depôt	10	–	13	– –	– –	23	23
„ Infantry Depôts	59	–	97	– –	– –	156	213
Recruiting Establishments	21	–	50	– –	– –	71	70
Instruction in Gunnery	1	–	26	– –	43	70	70
„ Engineering	–	–	16	– –	– –	16	14
„ Musketry	18	–	30	– –	20	68	68
TOTAL, Establishments	109	–	232	– –	63	404	458
MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS:							
Cadet Company, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich	13	1	20	2	10	46	41
Royal Military College, Sandhurst	26	2	32	4	1	65	50
Regimental Schools	11	–	188	– –	– –	199	199
Manufacturing Establishments	20	–	56	– –	4	80	98
Miscellaneous - ditto	10	–	159	– –	– –	169	205
TOTAL, Miscellaneous Establishments	80	3	455	6	15	559	593
Regiments	5,828	276	8,909	2,720	98,200	115,933	126,770
Depôts in the United Kingdom of Regiments in India	406	1	722	254	8,212	9,595	9,880
General and Departmental Staff	572	303	–	– –	– –	875	990
Establishments	109	–	262	– –	63	434	458
Miscellaneous Establishments	80	3	425	6	15	529	593
TOTAL FORCE, the Cost of which is to be defrayed from ARMY FUNDS	6,995	583	10,318	2,980	106,490	127,366	138,691

Digitized by Google

VOTE (B.)

	1869-70.	1868-69.
Two Regiments of Her Majesty's Native Indian Army for Service in China and Straits Settlements - - - - - - - - -	1,760	880

HORSES.

		1869-70.	1868-69.
For Regiments on the British Establishment, and for Depôts in England of Regiments in India:			
Royal Horse Artillery - - - -	1,136		
Depôt for India - - - -	160		
Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery -	122		
Life Guards and Horse Guards - -	825		
Cavalry of the Line - - - - -	5,504		
Depôt for India - - - -	300		
Royal Artillery - - -	1,982		
Depôt Brigade for School of Gunnery - -	28		
		2,010	2,596
Royal Engineers - - - - -		198	307
Military Train - - - - -		996	996
Cape Mounted Rifles - - - -		450	450
Total Horses (exclusive of Officers' Horses) - - -		11,701	13,001

HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH FORCES IN INDIA.

(Exclusive of Depôts in the United Kingdom).

	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	ALL RANKS.	
				1869-70.	1868-69.
Royal Horse Artillery - -	200	253	2,680	3,133	3,129
Cavalry of the Line - - -	352	593	4,466	5,411	5,410
Royal Artillery - - -	680	792	7,936	9,408	9,626
Royal Engineers - - -	336	3	- -	339	339
Infantry of the Line - - -	2,028	3,658	39,730	45,416	45,962
Total - - -	3,596	5,299	54,812	63,707	64,466

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BRITISH ESTABLISHMENTS. - - - - - - - -

Number of Regiments, &c.	CORPS.	Establishment per Brigade, Battalion, or Regiment.						
		Officers.	Medical Officers.*	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Trumpeters and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses.
	ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY:							
2	Brigades, Home - - - - -	37	1	59	5	782	884	568
	Depôt for Brigades in India - - -	14	1	33	2	404	454	160
	Riding Establishment - - - - -	7	–	12	1	205	225	122
	TOTAL, HORSE ARTILLERY and RIDING ESTABLISHMENT - - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	CAVALRY:							
3	Regiments of Life and Horse Guards -	27	2	57	7	343	436	275
1	Regiment of Cavalry of the Line - -	28	2	47	8	467	552	344
2	Ditto - - - ditto - - -	29	2	47	8	467	553	344
6	Ditto - - - ditto - - -	28	2	48	8	467	553	344
8	Ditto - - - ditto - - -	29	2	48	8	467	554	344
17								
11	Depôts for Regiments in India - -	4	–	9	4	57	74	–
	TOTAL, CAVALRY - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	ROYAL ARTILLERY:							
2	Garrison Brigades - - - - -	49	1	55	16	744	865	865
7	Ditto - - - - - - -	50	1	56	16	744	867	867
1	Ditto - - - - - - -	50	1	56	16	744	867	–
1	Garrison and Field Brigade - - -	53	1	73	16	1,026	1,169	346
1	Field Brigade - - - - - -	55	1	89	16	1,306	1,467	682
1	Ditto - - - - - - -	55	1	89	16	1,316	1,477	702
13								
	Coast Brigade - - - - - -	28	–	440	–	1,274	1,742	–
	Depôt Brigade - - - - - -	27	–	181	20	635	863	28
	Depôt for Brigades in India - - -	36	–	70	–	1,341	1,447	252
	TOTAL, ROYAL ARTILLERY - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ROYAL ENGINEERS:							
	Corps of Royal Engineers - - -	301	8	284	80	3,474	4,237	–
	Engineer Train - - - - - -	2	–	26	4	394	426	198
	TOTAL, ROYAL ENGINEERS - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	MILITARY TRAIN:							
1	Regiment - - - - - - -	87	6	160	24	1,521	1,798	996
	Carried forward - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

* Exclusive of Assistant Surgeons of Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

OF HER MAJESTY'S LAND FORCES.

BRITISH ESTABLISHMENTS.

Total for each Arm of the Service.							CORPS.
Officers.	Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Trumpeters and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses.	
							ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY:
74	2	118	10	1,564	1,768	1,136	Brigades, Home.
14	1	33	2	404	454	160	Depôt for Brigades in India.
7	—	12	1	205	225	122	Riding Establishment.
95	3	163	13	2,173	2,447	1,418	Total, Horse Artillery and Riding Establishment.
							CAVALRY:
81	6	171	21	1,029	1,308	825	Regiments of Life and Horse Guards.
28	2	47	8	467	552	344	Regiment of Cavalry of the Line.
58	4	94	16	934	1,106	688	Ditto - - - ditto.
168	12	288	48	2,802	3,318	2,064	Ditto - - - ditto.
232	16	384	64	3,736	4,432	*2,408	Ditto - - - ditto.
44	—	99	44	627	814	300	Depôts for Regiments in India.
611	40	1,083	201	9,595	11,530	6,629	Total, Cavalry.
							ROYAL ARTILLERY:
98	2	110	32	1,488	1,730	—	Garrison Brigades.
350	7	392	112	5,208	6,069	—	Ditto.
50	1	56	16	744	867	—	Ditto.
53	1	73	16	1,026	1,169	346	Garrison and Field Brigade.
55	1	89	16	1,306	1,467	682	Field Brigade.
55	1	89	16	1,316	1,477	702	Ditto.
28	—	440	—	1,274	1,742	—	Coast Brigade.
27	—	181	20	635	863	28	Depôt Brigade.
36	—	70	—	1,341	1,447	252	Depôt for Brigades in India.
752	13	1,500	228	14,338	16,831	2,010	Total, Royal Artillery:
							ROYAL ENGINEERS:
391	8	284	80	3,474	4,237	—	Corps of Royal Engineers.
2	—	26	4	394	426	198	Engineer Train.
393	8	310	84	3,868	4,663	198	Total, Royal Engineers.
							MILITARY TRAIN.
87	6	160	24	1,521	1,798	996	Regiment.
1,938	70	3,216	550	31,495	37,269	11,251	

* One Regiment of Cavalry being about to proceed to India is not mounted.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued.*

Number of Regiments, &c.	CORPS.	Establishment per Brigade, Battalion, or Regiment.						
		Officers.	Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Trumpeters and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses.
	Brought forward	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	FOOT GUARDS:							
1	Grenadier Guards (3 Battalions)	102	7	141	48	2,250	2,548	–
1	Coldstream Guards (2 Battalions)	69	5	94	32	1,500	1,700	–
1	Scots Fusilier Guards (2 Battalions)	69	5	96	42	1,500	1,712	–
3	TOTAL, FOOT GUARDS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	INFANTRY:							
	Colonels of 112 Regiments	112	–	–	–	–	112	–
47	Battalions — For Service at Home	36	2	50	20	560	668	–
2	Ditto — For Service at Home	36	2	50	26	560	674	–
4	Ditto — For Service at Home	36	2	50	20	650	758	–
1	Ditto — For Service at Home	36	2	50	26	650	764	–
5	Ditto — For Service at Home	42	2	60	24	850	978	–
59								
22	Ditto — For Service in the Colonies	36	2	50	20	600	708	–
3	Ditto — For Service in the Colonies	36	2	50	26	600	714	–
1	Ditto — For Service in the Colonies	36	3	50	20	600	709	–
2	Ditto — For Service in the Colonies	36	2	50	20	790	898	–
2	Ditto — For Service in the Colonies	36	3	50	20	790	899	–
30								
10	Depôts for Battalions in India	6	–	10	4	80	100	–
42	Ditto ditto	6	–	10	4	120	140	–
52								
30	Depôts for Battalions in the Colonies	4	–	10	4	100	118	–
	TOTAL, INFANTRY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	MISCELLANEOUS CORPS, &c.:							
	Army Hospital Corps	1	–	225	–	778	1,004	–
	Commissariat Staff Corps	1	–	102	10	488	601	–
	Military Store Staff Corps	1	–	60	8	331	400	–
3	West India Regiments	52	–	57	18	840	967	–
	Ceylon Rifle Regiment	35	3	71	20	900	1,029	
	Cape Mounted Rifles	26	2	41	12	474	555	
	Royal Malta Fencible Artillery	23	2	38	12	564	639	450
	Royal Canadian Rifles	36	2	50	20	840	948	
	African Artillery	–	–	–	–	64	64	–
2	Gun Lascars	–	–	3	1	84	88	–
	TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS CORPS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TOTAL, BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT							

Detail per Brigade, Battalion, and Regiment given in Appendix, Vote 1, Appendix No. 3, page 143.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued.*

Total for each Arm of the Service.							CORPS.
Officers.	Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Trumpeters and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses.	
1,938	70	3,216	550	31,495	37,269	11,251	Brought forward.
							FOOT GUARDS.
102	7	141	48	2,250	2,548	–	Grenadier Guards.
69	5	94	32	1,500	1,700	–	Coldstream Guards.
69	5	96	42	1,500	1,712	–	Scots Fusilier Guards.
240	17	331	122	5,250	5,960	–	Total, Foot Guards.
							INFANTRY.
112	–	–	–	–	112	–	Colonels of 112 Regiments.
1,692	94	2,350	940	26,320	31,396	–	Battalions - - -
72	4	100	52	1,120	1,348	–	Ditto - - -
144	8	200	80	2,600	3,032	–	Ditto - - - For Service at Home.
36	2	50	26	650	764	–	Ditto - - -
210	10	300	120	4,250	4,890	–	Ditto - - -
2,266	118	3,000	1,218	34,940	41,542	–	
792	44	1,100	440	13,200	15,576	–	Ditto - - -
108	6	150	78	1,800	2,142	–	Ditto - - -
36	3	50	20	600	709	–	Ditto - - - For Service in the Colonies.
72	4	100	40	1,580	1,796	–	Ditto - - -
72	6	100	40	1,580	1,798	–	Ditto - - -
1,080	63	1,500	618	18,760	22,021	–	
60	–	100	40	800	1,000	–	Depôts for Battalions in India.
252	–	420	168	5,040	5,880	–	Ditto - - - ditto.
312	–	520	208	5,840	6,880	–	
120	–	300	120	3,000	3,540	–	Depôts for Battalions in the Colonies.
3,778	181	5,320	2,164	62,540	73,983	–	Total, Infantry.
							MISCELLANEOUS CORPS, &c.
1	–	225	–	778	1,004	–	Army Hospital Corps.
1	–	102	10	488	601	–	Commissariat Staff Corps.
1	–	60	8	331	400	–	Military Store Staff Corps.
156	–	171	54	2,520	2,901	–	West India Regiments.
35	3	71	20	900	1,029		Ceylon Rifle Regiment.
26	2	41	12	474	555	450	Cape Mounted Rifles.
23	2	38	12	564	639		Royal Malta Fencible Artillery.
36	2	50	20	840	948		Royal Canadian Rifles.
–	–	–	–	64	64	–	African Artillery.
–	–	6	2	168	176	–	Gun Lascars.
279	9	764	138	7,127	8,317	450	Total, Miscellaneous Corps.
6,234	277	9,631	2,974	106,412	125,528	11,701	TOTAL, BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART I.

REGULAR FORCES.

	Page.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
		£.	£.
Vote 1. GENERAL STAFF and REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, and other CHARGES -	14	5,313,800	5,749,200
Vote 2. COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, SUPPLIES, MOVEMENT of TROOPS, and COLONIAL ALLOWANCES - - - - - - -	23	1,185,600	1,292,500
Vote 3. CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES - - - - -	26	460,800	496,900
Vote 4. BARRACK ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES - - - - -	28	512,900	706,300
Vote 5. DIVINE SERVICE - - - - -	31	43,800	42,800
Vote 6. MARTIAL LAW - - - - - -	32	2,000	23,000
Vote 7. HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES - - - - -	34	366,800	380,800
TOTAL - - - - - £.		7,885,700	8,691,500

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.

GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND OTHER CHARGES.

I. ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of the GENERAL STAFF and REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, and other CHARGES.

Five Millions Three hundred and Thirteen thousand Eight hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF GENERAL STAFF	90,801	96,848	- -	6,047
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF GENERAL STAFF	5,047	4,967	80	—
C.—REGIMENTAL PAY	4,413,261	4,825,119	- -	411,858
D.—REGIMENTAL EXTRA PAY	220,104	215,141	4,963	—
E.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES	259,990	253,034	6,956	—
F.—REGIMENTAL EXTRA DUTY PAY	24,257	28,429	- -	4,172
G.—AGENCY	41,774	41,457	317	—
H.—NATIVE INDIAN TROOPS	50,000	30,000	20,000	—
I.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENTS OF RECRUITING DISTRICTS	14,835	15,090	- -	255
J.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF RECRUITING DISTRICTS	646	700	- -	54
K.—EXPENSES OF RECRUITING PARTIES	20,000	26,108	- -	6,108
L.—BOUNTY, &c. FOR RECRUITS	55,000	60,000	- -	5,000
M.—AGENCY FOR RECRUITING CHARGES	1,350	1,350	—	—
N.—PAY, &c. OF STAFF OF VETERINARY DEPARTMENT	4,221	4,203	18	—
O.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF VETERINARY DEPARTMENT	67	81	- -	14
P.—VETERINARY MEDICINES, &c.	650	1,000	- -	350
Q.—PURCHASE OF HORSES	28,500	53,300	- -	24,800
R.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL OF GUNNERY	5,871	7,455	- -	1,584
S.—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF SCHOOL OF GUNNERY	367	400	- -	33
T.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING	8,260	8,056	204	—
U.—WORKING PAY AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES AT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING	5,980	12,246	- -	6,266
V.—WORKING PAY, &c. FOR MEN ENGAGED ON FIELD WORKS, &c.	800	1,356	- -	556
W.—PAY OF SUPERINTENDING STAFF AND SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION IN MUSKETRY	10,209	10,131	78	—
X.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE STAFF AND SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION IN MUSKETRY	455	415	40	—
Y.—PAY OF STAFF OF GYMNASTIC INSTRUCTORS	3,318	2,276	1,042	—
Z.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF STAFF OF GYMNASTIC INSTRUCTORS	65	45	20	—
AA.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF INSTRUCTORS IN COOKERY	35	359	—	—
BB.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION IN COOKERY	10	10	—	—
CC.—WORKING PAY OF MEN EMPLOYED UPON MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES	1,200	1,500	- -	300
DD.—PAY OF NATIVE MILITARY LABOURERS AT TROPICAL STATIONS	6,360	7,100	- -	740
EE.—*CHARGE FOR MILITARY SAVINGS BANKS*	- -	2,000	- -	2,100
FF.—EXPENSES OF DISCHARGED SOLDIERS	28,000	28,000	—	—
GG.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF REGIMENTAL OFFICERS	11,000	10,000	1,000	—
HH.—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNFORESEEN CHARGES	1,000	1,000	—	—
TOTAL £.	5,313,757	5,749,176	34,718	470,137

NET DECREASE £. 435,419.

An Appendix to the Parliamentary Account of Army Expenditure will contain a Statement of the Expenditure for Regimental Services included under heads C. to G. distributed between the various Groups of Corps shown at page 16.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—GENERAL STAFF and REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, and other CHARGES—*continued.*

III. DETAILS of the Charges under the foregoing Heads.

A STATEMENT showing the Allotment of the Staff and Charges in the various Districts at Home and Abroad is given in the Appendix, No. 1, p. 136.

GENERAL STAFF CHARGES.

A.—PAY, &c. OF GENERAL STAFF:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		Home. £.	Colonial. £.	Estimate, 1869-70. £.	Estimate, 1868-69. £.
*7	*7	Lieutenant Generals			7,093	7,093
23	21	Major Generals			14,705	16,089
9	8	Brigadier Generals			4,160	4,680
13	13	Colonels on the Staff			4,483	4,483
5	4	Deputy Adjutants General			1,538	1,885
13	11	Assistant Adjutants General			2,860	3,380
5	6	Deputy Assistant Adjutants General			1,038	865
6	6	Deputy Quartermasters General			2,232	2,232
6	5	Assistant Quartermasters General			1,300	1,560
11	8	Deputy Assistant Quartermasters General			1,384	1,903
4	4	Military Secretaries			1,548	1,548
9	8	Assistant Military Secretaries			1,384	1,557
24	21	Commandants			2,603	2,785
25	23	Brigade Majors			3,984	4,332
6	6	Aides-de-Camp to the Queen			1,141	1,141
49	45	Aides-de-Camp			7,447	8,144
1	1	Staff Captain			248	248
15	13	Town and Fort Majors			2,056	2,284
18	18	Town and Fort Adjutants			1,586	1,586
2	2	Garrison and Camp Quartermasters			366	366
251	230				63,156	68,161
		Allowance in lieu of Servants			3,936	4,338
		Table Money to General Officers			4,892	5,344
		Garrison and Staff Serjeants Major, Clerks, Messengers, and others			18,817	19,005
		£.	50,733	39,931	90,801	96,848

—CONTINGENCIES OF GENERAL STAFF:

Travelling Expenses	1,907	1,150	3,057	3,044
Contingencies	1,055	935	1,990	1,923
£.	2,962	2,085	5,047	4,967

The above is exclusive of the Pay and Allowances of the Head Quarter Staff at the Horse Guards, for which provision is made in Vote 18.
The Staff Pay to Officers is in addition to Regimental, Unattached, or Half-pay.
* Two Lieutenant Generals, being Colonial Governors, receive no Pay from Army Funds.

Digitized by Google

ALLOWANCES.

Special Allowances.	Farriery and Riding Master's Allowance.	Postage and Stationery and Office Expenses.	Outfit Allowance.	
£.	£.	£.	£.	
- -	1,154	150	-	1 2
- -	99	10	-	3
100	1,729	2,395	300	4 5
315	289	204	-	6
- -	5,137	1,187	500	7
- -	-	-	-	8
- -	348	154	-	9
- -	151	221	-	10
11,583	-	455	-	11
- -	-	3,900	1,600	12
- -	-	1,800	1,100	13
- -	-	-	-	14
- -	-	-	-	15
- -	-	1,148	-	16
- -	798	240	-	17
- -	-	-	-	18
- -	-	-	-	19
- -	-	-	-	20
- -	-	142	-	21
- -	-	50	-	22
- -	-	37	-	23
- -	-	36	-	24
- -	-	70	-	25
- -	-	-	-	26
- -	-	-	-	27
11,998	9,705	12,199	3,500	
0				
11,998	10,461	12,441	3,500	
4				

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND OTHER CHARGES—*continued.*

	F.—REGIMENTAL EXTRA DUTY PAY.						G.					
	Rough Riders.	Instruction in Musketry and Gunnery.	Gymnastic Instruction.	District Clerks, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, and Savings Bank and Depôt Battalion Clerks.	Cooks.	Acting Staff of Detachments.	AGENCY.	TOTAL.	Home.	Colonial.	TOTAL, 1869–70.	TOTAL, 1868–69.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1	100	182	–	–	27	–	- -	107,445	107,445	- -	845,134	924,881
2												
3	–	–	–	1	–	–	- -	9,198	9,198	- -		
4	255	1,314	110	1,790	146	728	4,500	728,491	574,419	154,072		
5												
6	69	–	–	6	27	–	860	80,479	80,479	- -	522,646	542,415
7	920	370	200	28	155	5	4,750	442,167	442,167			
8	–	–	–	3	–	–	1,850	48,682	48,682	- -	53,596	71,566
9	27	85	45	329	9	–	40	4,914	4,914			
10	9	120	18	1,150	18	433	Included under Royal Artillery	279,582	183,288	96,294	279,582	279,014
11	–	329	219	18	64	–	1,892	236,106	236,106	- -	2,464,612	2,541,469
12	–	2,692	300	295	537	125	12,997	1,506,677	1,506,677	- -		
13	–	1,369	206	160	270	623	- -	721,829	- -	721,829		
14	–	–	–	126	–	200	5,265	148,639	148,639	- -	466,027	633,318
15	–	–	–	30	–	284	7,398	285,236	285,236			
16	–	1,216	402	3,720	100	–	1,180	32,152	32,152			
17	41	–	–	7	27	29	260	72,981	72,981	- -	139,171	138,766
18	–	–	–	2	–	35	- -	29,936	23,817	6,119		
19	–	–	–	2	–	24	18	21,336	16,610	4,726		
20	–	–	–	2	9	–	- -	14,018	14,918	- -		
21	–	317	–	6	–	1,123	488	90,126	- -	90,126	188,618	230,851
22	–	45	–	2	–	124	31	27,621	- -	27,621		
23	42	46	–	2	–	99	124	17,204	- -	17,204		
24	–	82	–	2	–	–	11	16,414	- -	16,414		
25	–	46	–	2	9	168	110	32,569	- -	32,569		
26	–	–	–	–	–	–	- -	1,576	- -	1,576		
27	–	–	–	–	–	–	- -	3,108	- -	3,108		
	1,463	8,213	1,500	7,683	1,398	4,000	41,774	4,959,386	3,787,728	1,171,658	4,959,386	5,363,180
	£. 24,257											
	1,463	10,606	1,206	9,035	1,417	4,702	41,457	5,363,180	3,719,430	1,643,750	- -	5,363,180
	£. 28,429											

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND OTHER CHARGES—*continued.*

	Numbers 1868-69	Numbers 1869-70		Home	Colonial	Estimate, 1869-70	Estimate, 1868-69
CHARGES FOR NATIVE INDIAN TROOPS:							
H.—NATIVE INDIAN TROOPS:				£.	£.	£.	£.
Pay, Clothing, &c., of two Regiments of Her Majesty's Native Indian Army for Service in China and Straits Settlements				—	50,000	50,000	30,000
RECRUITING CHARGES:							
I.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENTS OF RECRUITING DISTRICTS:							
	7	7	Inspecting Field Officers, at 27 *s.* 6 *d.* a day			3,130	3,514
	7	7	Adjutants, from 8 *s.* 6 *d.* to 12 *s.* a day			1,296	1,361
	7	7	Paymasters, from 15 *s.* to 25 *s.*			3,285	3,155
	49	50	Non-commissioned Officers			2,721	2,667
	70	71					
Pay of Clerks						4,144	4,134
Allowance in lieu of Servants						259	259
			£.	14,835	—	14,835	15,090
J.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF RECRUITING DISTRICTS:							
Travelling Expenses				60			200
Contingencies				586			500
			£.	646	—	646	700
K.—EXPENSES OF RECRUITING PARTIES:							
Allowances and Expenses of Superintending Officers						1,400	1,358
Allowance to Recruiting Serjeants, &c. in Stationary Quarters						1,500	2,000
Ditto - to Staff Officers of Pensioners and Pensioners employed upon Recruiting Services						9,000	9,500
Marching and Travelling Allowances, and Cost of Conveyance of Recruits, Escorts, &c.						8,000	13,000
Medical Attendance on Recruiting Parties and Recruits						100	250
			£.	20,000	—	20,000	26,108
L.—BOUNTY, &c. FOR RECRUITS:							
Levy Money for Recruits:			£.				
British Establishment			32,500				
Indian - ditto			19,500				
Special Bounty to Men re-engaging in the Colonies, or about to embark for Foreign Service			3,200	52,000		52,000	56,000
Less deduction for number of days on Furlough			200	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000
			£.	53,000	2,000	55,000	60,000
M.—AGENCY FOR RECRUITING CHARGES:							
Salary of General Agent for Recruiting Services, Allowance for Clerks, Office Rent, &c.				1,350	—	1,350	1,350
VETERINARY CHARGES:							
N.—PAY, &c. OF STAFF:							
	1	1	Principal Veterinary Surgeon, at 35 *s.* a day			639	639
	4	4	Staff Veterinary Surgeons, from 21 *s.* to 23 *s.* a day			1,643	1,643
	1	1	Veterinary Surgeon attached to General Staff			265	237
	8	8	Acting Veterinary Surgeons, at 10 *s.* a day			1,460	1,460
	14	14					
Pay of Clerks, &c.						123	133
Allowance in lieu of Servants						91	91
			£.	4,221	—	4,221	4,203

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND OTHER CHARGES—*continued.*

VETERINARY CHARGES—*continued.*	HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
O.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF VETERINARY DEPARTMENT:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Travelling Expenses			36	58
Contingent Expenses			31	23
£.	67	—	67	81
P.—VETERINARY MEDICINES, &c.:				
Cost of Horse Medicines, Instruments, &c., and for Payment of Claims of Private Veterinary Surgeons			650	1,000
£.	650	—	650	1,000

PURCHASE OF HORSES:

Q.—PURCHASE OF HORSES:

Establishment.	Number to be Purchased.					
825	—	Household Cavalry, 140 *l.* per Troop	Annual Allowances		3,360	3,360
—	—	Officers of the Cape Mounted Rifles		630	630	630
5,804	994	Cavalry of the Line, at 30 *l.* and 32 *l.* each			30,000	22,360
3,428	300	Royal Artillery, at 36 *l.* each			10,800	21,600
198		Royal Engineers, at 36 *l.* each				720
996		Military Train at 30 *l.* each				2,400
450	—	Cape Mounted Rifles			—	—
11,701	1,294					
Expenses prior to joining, and Allowance to Artillery Officer superintending Sale of Cast Horses					2,000	2,500
				46,160	630	46,790	53,570
Deduct proceeds of Sale of Horses to Officers, and of the Horses of Mounted Corps on their return from North America				18,290		18,290	270
			£.	27,870	630	28,500	53,300

INSTRUCTION IN GUNNERY:

R.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF GUNNERY, SHOEBURYNESS:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.					
**1*	**1*	Commandant, 22 *s.* 9 *d.* a day and Half Pay			415	415
1	*1*	Chief Instructor, 14 *s.* 3 *d.* a day	In addition to Regimental Pay.		260	260
1	*1*	Brigade Major, 9 *s.* 6 *d.* a day			173	173
4	*4*	Gunnery Instructors, 9 *s.* 6 *d.* a day			693	693
1	*1*	Adjutant, 3 *s.* a day			55	55
1	1	Quartermaster, Regimental Pay, 7 *s.* 10 *d.* a day, Extra Pay, 3 *s.* a day			198	198
16	16	Non-Commissioned Officers, as Staff Serjeants, Clerks, Assistant Instructors, and Artificers			1,063	1,956
28	28	Gunners, as Storemen, Lobbymen, Signalmen, &c.			933	1,167
		EXPERIMENTAL BRANCH:				
1	*1*	Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 9 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	In addition to Regimental Pay.		173	173
1	*1*	Second Assistant - ditto, 3 *s.* 6 *d.*			64	64
7	7	Non-Commissioned Officers, as Clerks, and for Range and Laboratory Duties			604	789
18	18	Gunners, acting as Storemen, &c.			577	771
80	80					
Allowance to Adjutant for Paying the Detachments					91	82
Good Service Pay, Beer Money, &c. of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men					372	459
Allowance in aid of Mess					200	200
			£.	5,871	—	5,871	7,455
S.—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF SCHOOL OF GUNNERY:						
Fees for Lectures on Professional Subjects					100	100
Travelling					100	33
Miscellaneous Expenses					167	267
			£.	367	—	367	400

* The officers in *Italics* are also included in the establishments of the corps to which they belong.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

INSTRUCTION IN ENGINEERING:

T.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT, &c. OF THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AT CHATHAM:*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.			HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
				£.	£.	£.	£.
†1	†1	Director	Including Regimental Pay.			1,100	1,100
1	1	Instructor in Construction and Estimating				800	800
1	1	Assistant ditto				350	350
1	1	Instructor in Field Works				650	650
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Field Works				350	350
1	1	Instructor in Surveying				650	650
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Surveying				350	350
1	1	Instructor in Telegraphy, Photography, &c.				650	650
1	1	Assistant Instructor in ditto				350	350
1	1	Temporary Assistant Instructor in Signalling, at 9*s.* 6*d.* a day	In addition to Regimental Pay.			173	173
1	1	Brigade Major, at 5*s.* 6*d.* a day				100	173
1	1	Quartermaster in Charge of Stores, at 3*s.* a day				55	54
1	1	Field Officer for Military Discipline, at 21*s.* a day				383	383
–	–	Pay of one Civilian Clerk, and Extra Pay of Non-commissioned Officers and Men employed as Clerks				400	344
14	16	Non-Commissioned Officers acting as Assistant Instructors in Field Works, Telegraphy, &c.				1,619	1,379
–	–	Men in charge of Tools, Stores, &c., and Extra Pay of Men Employed as Watchmen, Messengers, &c.				280	300
27	29		£.	8,260	—	8,260	8,056

‡U.—WORKING PAY AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES AT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING:

Contingent Expenses in connexion with the Course of Instruction in the Establishment, including Cleaning Instruments and Cartage of Stores			100	100
Reconnoissance Allowance to 30 Lieutenants, at 5 *l.* each			150	150
Travelling Allowances to Officers visiting Engineering Works			500	500
Fees for Lectures on Professional Subjects			180	180
„ Geology			250	250
Expenses of Chemical Laboratory, and Cost of Electric Telegraph Instruments, and Instruction for Lithographic Schools and Photographic Schools			Vote 13	616
Moveable Steam Engine				350
Experiments in Pontooning, &c.				2,000
Ditto - Torpedoes				500
Ditto - Signalling, &c.				300
Working Pay of Men employed on Field Works, Chatham			4,800	4,800
Materials for ditto - - ditto			Vote 13	2,500
	£.	5,980 —	5,980	12,246

‡V.—WORKING PAY, &c. FOR MEN ENGAGED IN FIELD WORKS, &c.:

LABOUR for Field Works, &c., at Aldershot			350	580
Ditto - - - ditto - - - Shorncliffe			50	196
Ditto - - - ditto - - - Curragh			300	400
Labour for Field Works, &c., at other Stations, including Instruction in Escalading, &c.			100	180
	£.	700 100	800	1,356

* The Indian Government contributes a sum of 4,195 *l.* towards defraying the expenses of this establishment.

† The numbers shown in *Italics* are also included in the establishment of the corps to which they belong.

‡ The Amounts for Stores included in Vote 13 for those items transferred to that Vote, are as follows:—

	£.
Expenses of Chemical Laboratory and cost of Telegraphic Instruments, and instruction in Lithographic and Photographic Schools	450
Experiments in Pontooning, &c.	100
Ditto in Torpedoes	1,000
Ditto in Signalling, &c.	200
Materials for Field Works at all Stations	3,500
£.	5,250

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

INSTRUCTION IN MUSKETRY:

X.—PAY OF SUPERINTENDING STAFF AND SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
			£.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Commandant and Inspector-General, at 37 *s.* 11 *d.* a day } In addition to 200 *l.* 15 *s.*, Half-Pay			692	892
1	1	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, at 9 *s.* 6 *d.* a day			385	385
9	9	District Inspectors of Musketry, at 9 *s* 6 *d.* a day and Regimental Pay as Captains			3,463	3,463
–	–	*Temporary Inspectors of Musketry*			—	173
3	3	Clerks to Inspector General and at Districts			161	173
		Servants' Allowance			219	219
		SCHOOL at HYTHE:				
1	1	Chief Instructor at Hythe, at 14 *s.* 3 *d.* a day } In addition to 200 *l.* 15 *s.*, Half-Pay			260	260
		Captain Instructors and Regimental Pay as Captains			770	347
2	2	Lieutenants Assistant Instructors and Regimental Pay as Lieutenants			447	447
2	2					
1	1	Paymaster, at 20 *s.* a day			365	365
–	–	Surgeon			(Included in Vote 7.)	
1	1	Quartermaster and Adjutant, at 12 *s.* a day			219	219
1	1	Civilian Armourer			120	120
30	30	Non-Commissioned Officers acting as Instructors, Clerks, &c.			1,884	1,849
20	20	Rank and File for Range Duties			616	621
72	72					
		Good Service Pay to Serjeants of Schools of Musketry, Good-Conduct Pay of Privates, and Beer Money			175	175
		Allowance to Captains for paying Detachments			37	27
		Allowance in lieu of Servants			146	146
		Allowance in aid of Mess			250	250
		£.	8,289	1,920	10,209	10,131

XI.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE STAFF AND SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY:

		Travelling Expenses			400	400
		Postage and Miscellaneous Expenses			55	15
		£.	455	—	455	415

INSTRUCTION IN GYMNASTICS:

XII.—PAY OF STAFF OF GYMNASTIC INSTRUCTORS:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
1	1	Director of Gymnastics' Pay, 14 *s.* 3 *d.* a day; Servant's Allowance, 1 *s.* a day			278	278
1	1	Assistant to the Director, at 9 *s.* 6 *d.* a day			173	173
1	2	Clerks			132	61
9	9	Officers, Superintendents, at 4 *s.* a day			657	657
2	2	Chief Instructors, at 2 *s.* a day, in addition to Regimental Pay				
16	28	First Class and Second Class Serjeant Instructors, at 1 *s.* 6 *d.* and 1 *s.* a day and Regimental Pay			2,078	1,107
30	43	£.	3,160	158	3,318	2,276

XIII.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF STAFF OF GYMNASTIC INSTRUCTORS:

		Travelling Expenses			60	40
		Contingencies			5	5
		£.	65	—	65	45

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

Numbers 1868-69	Numbers 1869-70		Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate 1868-69.
		INSTRUCTION IN COOKERY:				
		AA.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF INSTRUCTORS IN COOKERY:	£.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Assistant Director of Cooking; Staff Pay, 9*s.* 6*d.* a day; Servant's Allowance, 1*s.* a day			191	191
1	1	Instructor in Cooking			81	81
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Cooking			18	18
1	1	Third Class Staff Clerk			69	69
		£.	359	—	359	359
		BB.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION IN COOKERY:				
		Contingencies	10	—	10	10
		MISCELLANEOUS:				
		CC.—WORKING PAY OF MEN EMPLOYED UPON MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES:				
		Working Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men employed as Fire Brigade, Musketry Warders, Lobby Men, Garrison Gunners, &c., and on various Staff and Regimental Duties, and Civilian Artificer at Royal Military Repository	950	250	1,200	1,500
		DD.—PAY OF NATIVE MILITARY LABOURERS AT TROPICAL STATIONS:				
			£.			
		Mauritius	1,604			
		China	2,655			
		Barbadoes	1,431			
		Ceylon	306			
		Straits Settlements	36			
		Jamaica	328			
			—	—	6,360	7,100
		£.	—	6,360	6,360	7,100
		EE.—CHARGE FOR MILITARY SAVINGS BANKS:				
		Charge to cover additional Interest on Savings	—	—	—	2,000
		FF.—EXPENSES OF DISCHARGED SOLDIERS:				
		Allowance to Discharged Soldiers and their Families to take them Home, and Temporary Allowances to Widows and Children of deceased Soldiers			20,000	20,000
		Gratuities for Long Service and Good Conduct to Soldiers, on Discharge £. 7,000				
		Gratuities to Soldiers settling in the Colonies 1,000				
					8,000	8,000
		£.	27,000	1,000	28,000	28,000
		GG.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF REGIMENTAL OFFICERS:				
		Travelling Expenses of Regimental Officers (without Routes), and Personal Allowance in the Colonies	8,500	2,500	11,000	10,000
		HH.—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNFORESEEN CHARGES:				
		Miscellaneous and unforeseen Regimental Charges	600	400	1,000	1,000

Digitized by Google

Vote 2.

*COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES, MOVEMENT OF TROOPS, AND COLONIAL ALLOWANCES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of the COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES, MOVEMENT of TROOPS, and COLONIAL ALLOWANCES.

One Million, One Hundred and Eighty-five Thousand, Six Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT	79,392	86,861	—	7,469
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT	2,676	2,889	—	213
C.—WAGES OF COMMISSARIAT LABOURERS	13,335	14,060	—	725
D.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES CONNECTED WITH ABATTOIRS AND BAKERIES	1,141	5,052	—	3,911
E.—COST OF PROVISIONS, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU	445,667	514,114	—	68,447
F.—COST OF FORAGE, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU	423,443	443,388	—	19,945
G.—TRANSPORT OF TROOPS IN THE COLONIES	54,098	62,916	—	8,818
H.—TRANSPORT OF TROOPS AT HOME	82,500	67,500	15,000	—
I.—COLONIAL ALLOWANCES	83,350	95,750	—	12,400
TOTAL £.	1,185,602	1,292,530	15,000	121,928

NET DECREASE £. 106,928.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A Statement showing the Allotment of the Staff and Charges to the various Districts and Stations at Home and Abroad, is given in Appendices Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 161 and 162.

A.—PAY, &c. OF COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT:

Numbers. 1868-9.	Numbers. 1869-70.		HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
			£.	£.	£.	£.
		COMMISSARY GENERAL IN CHIEF	Pay provided as a Commissary General.			
3	2	Commissaries General	2,190	- -	2,190	3,285
15	11	Deputy Commissaries General	2,372	5,110	7,482	10,403
63	60	Assistant Commissaries General	8,411	13,088	21,499	22,211
119	92	Deputy Assistant Commissaries General	6,609	13,576	20,185	24,927
6	9	Quartermasters	876	438	1,314	876
206	174					
		Allowance to Regimental Officers for performing Commissariat Duties	- -	319	319	365
		Subordinates,—Clerks, Storekeepers, Issuers, and others	1,148	21,021	22,169	19,773
		Allowance in lieu of Servants	1,277	2,957	4,234	5,021
		£.	22,883	56,509	79,392	86,861

* In addition to the duty of supplying provisions, forage, fuel, and light, and transport, with the necessary Cash and Store Accounts, the Commissariat perform the following duties in the Colonies:

Raise and disburse all funds for Imperial purposes.
Make contracts and purchases for every branch of the Imperial Service.
Act as agents for the Navy in the absence of Naval Officers.
Carry on financial and store duties for the Convict Service, and at some stations have charge of Barracks and Military stores.

At home the duties are confined more to those peculiarly Commissariat.

Digitized by Google

Vote 2.—Commissariat Establishment, Services, and Supplies, Movement of Troops, &c.—*continued.*

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Travelling Expenses	650	848	1,498	1,630
Contingencies	374	804	1,178	1,259
£.	1,024	1,652	2,676	2,889
C.—WAGES OF COMMISSARIAT LABOURERS:				
Working Pay of the Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Commissariat Staff Corps	4,015	1,616	5,631	6,001
Pay of Civil Commissariat Artificers, Labourers, and others	- -	7,704	7,704	8,059
Note.—Total sum here provided for Commissariat Labour - £. 13,335				
Add,—				
Regimental Pay, &c. of Commissariat Staff Corps, provided in Vote 1 21,336				
Clothing of ditto, provided in Vote 3 - - - - - - - 2,400				
Total Amount of Charge for Commissariat Labour - - - - - - - £. 37,071				
£.	4,015	9,320	13,335	14,060
D.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES CONNECTED WITH ABATTOIRS AND BAKERIES	762	379	1,141	5,052
E.—COST OF PROVISIONS, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU:				
Gross Cost of Provisions for Officers and their Servants Abroad, and for Men (including followers) at Home and Abroad	751,417	409,648	1,161,065	1,256,959
Gross Cost of Provisions of Wives and Families of Soldiers at Home and Abroad	200	41,333	41,533	45,713
Allowances in lieu of Rations to Wives and Families of Soldiers when separated from them	1,900	100	2,000	1,600
	753,517	451,081	1,204,598	1,304,272
Deduct,—				
Stoppages from Officers Abroad, and from Men at Home and Abroad	573,794	185,137	758,931	790,158
£.	179,723	265,944	445,667	514,114

F.—COST OF FORAGE, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU:

	Supplies in kind.	Allowance in lieu.				
	£.	£.				
General Staff	4,061	12,953				
Regimental Officers and Men	385,883	27,584				
Commissariat Department	1,546	3,382				
Barrack Department	379	310				
Chaplain's Department	232	474				
Military Prisons	21	43				
Medical Department	1,678	4,229				
Purveyor's Department	109	386				
Military Store Department	570	731				
Engineer (Civil) Department	203	566				
Miscellaneous	201	100				
Transport	7,343	—				
£.	402,226	50,758	403,266	49,718	452,984	472,434
Deduct,—						
Stoppages from Officers of Cavalry and Horse Artillery			29,541	- -	29,541	29,046
£.			373,725	49,718	423,443	443,388

Digitized by Google

Vote 2.—COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES, MOVEMENT OF TROOPS, &c.—*continued.*

	HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE. 1868–69.
G.—TRANSPORT OF TROOPS IN THE COLONIES:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Pay of Superintendents, Drivers, Labourers, Crews of Boats	- -	14,305	14,305	15,019
Purchase of Mules, Horses, &c.	- -	255	255	1,305
Miscellaneous Expenses connected with Transport Establishments	- -	243	243	1,272
Land Transport	- -	34,945	34,945	42,539
Inland Water Transport	- -	11,216	11,216	15,262
£.	- -	60,964	60,964	75,397
Note.—Total Sum for Transport here provided £. 60,964				
Cost of Forage for Animals (*See* F.) 7,343				
Total Charge for TRANSPORT ABROAD £. 68,307				
Deduct,—TRANSPORT in connexion with WORKS, Vote 14, £.	- -	6,866	6,866	12,481
£.	- -	54,098	54,098	62,916
H.—TRANSPORT OF TROOPS AT HOME:				
Railway and other Expenses (including Personal Allowance to Officers) for Troops moved from one Station to another on Regimental Routes	80,000	- -	80,000	65,000
Pay, &c. of Crews of Boats used for Staff and Regimental Service (including Boat-hire and Ferry Charges)	2,500	- -	2,500	2,500
£.	82,500	- -	82,500	67,500
I.—COLONIAL ALLOWANCES:				
Consolidated Allowances in lieu of Servants, Fuel and Light, Travelling, &c.; and on account of Extra Cost of Provisions:				
China and Japan			20,000	22,000
Ceylon			28,000	26,000
Mauritius			6,000	12,000
Straits Settlements			7,400	13,700
Allowances on account of Extra Cost of Provisions:				
Africa, West Coast			2,000	2,000
Cape of Good Hope			5,200	5,700
Natal			1,800	1,700
St. Helena			1,500	1,400
Australia			7,000	6,500
New Zealand			2,800	2,500
Tasmania			800	1,400
Jamaica, &c.			850	850
£.	—	83,350	83,350	95,750

Digitized by Google

Vote 3.

* CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of the CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES.

Four Hundred and Sixty Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS	9,943	11,047	—	1,104
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS	546	400	146	—
C.—RENTS AND TAXES	3,178	3,200	—	22
D.—FUEL AND LIGHT	1,500	1,500	—	—
E.—WAGES	99,674	102,719	—	3,045
F.—MATERIALS FOR MANUFACTURE OF CLOTHING	397,201	509,746	—	112,545
G.—MANUFACTURED CLOTHING, &c.	436,568	418,288	18,280	—
H.—COMPENSATION, &c. IN LIEU OF CLOTHING	25,695	50,693	—	24,998
I.—MACHINERY	500	534	—	34
J.—PACKING AND FREIGHT	11,000	12,000	—	1,000
K.—IMPLEMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,020	4,000	—	1,980
TOTAL £.	987,825	1,114,127	18,426	144,728
DEDUCT, —				
* Value of Stores issued to, and charged against, other Departments and Establishments, as detailed below.	527,000	617,256	90,256	—
£.	460,825	496,871	108,682	144,728
NET DECREASE £.				36,046.

* VALUE OF STORES TO BE RECOVERED FROM—	£.
Indian Government, for Regiments on Indian Establishment	162,000
Indian Government, for Depôts on Indian Establishment	31,600
Admiralty, for Supplies to Royal Marines	35,000
Foreign Office, for Clothing for Legation Guard in China and Japan	200
Custom House, for Customs Officers	1,200
Volunteers, for Issues of Materials	11,000
Vote 8, on account of Militia	164,500
Vote 11, on account of Pensioners and Army Reserve	14,000
Vote 17, on account of Channel Isles Militia	5,500
Clothing and Necessaries issued on Repayment	102,000
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS £.	527,000

An Appendix to the Parliamentary Account of Army Expenditure will contain a Statement of the Expenditure of the above Amounts as restricted to the various Departments specified in the following Detail of the Vote, in comparison with the Estimates for each Department.

* These establishments also provide for the following additional services not defrayed out of Army funds:—

1. The clothing for the European troops in India.
2. The clothing for the Royal Marines.
3. Clothing materials to Volunteers on repayment.
4. Necessaries to the Militia on repayment.
5. The receipt, inspection, and issue of all clothing for the Metropolitan Police of London and Dublin, General Post Office, and Custom House, and Irish Constabulary.

The Government of India contributes 3*l.* per cent. upon the value of the clothing issued to India, to cover establishment expenses. This amount is paid into the Exchequer as extra receipts. It also repays all charges connected with packing the clothing for shipment.

A sum, amounting to about 3,500*l.*, is annually received for the sale of cuttings of cloth, which is also paid into the Exchequer as an extra receipt.

The Volunteers are charged 5*l.* per cent. in addition to the contract price of the clothing materials, to cover all establishment expenses and inland freight.

Digitized by Google

III.

	L, 70. 1868-69.	TOTAL,	SERVICES PROVIDED IN OTHER ARMY VOTES.			
			Buildings, Vote 14.	Police, Vote 17.	TOTAL.	
		£.	£.	£.	£.	
Factory, Pimlico - { Army Supplies - / Reserve Forces, &c. / Repayments - - }	3	59,778	1,700	999	2,699	Factory, Pimlico.
Ditto, Woolwich - { *Army Supplies* - / *Reserve Forces, &c.* - / *Repayments* - - }		17,258	–	–	–	*Ditto, Woolwich.*
Inspection Department - - - - -	8	11,895	–	–	–	Inspection Department.
Store Department - - - - -	9	26,080	–	–	–	Store Department.
Manufactured Supplies - { Army Supplies - / Reserve Forces, &c. / Repayments - - }	8	418,288	–	–	–	Manufactured Supplies.
Materials - - { Army Supplies - / Reserve Forces, &c. / Repayments - - }	1	509,746	–	–	–	Materials.
Account Department - - - -	1	2,620	–	–	–	Account Department.
Services performed at Regiments - -	5	68,462	–	–	–	Services performed at Regiments.
TOTAL CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES - -	5	1,114,127	1,700	999	2,699	TOTAL CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES.

CTURED SUPPLIES to be obtained by CONTRACT, &c., viz. :—

STATEMENT, showing the Sums in
COMPENSATION in lieu of CLOTHIN
the Service, &c., for which the Estim

	Army Supplies.	Reserve Forces and Army Departments.	Repayment.	TOTAL, 1869-70.	TOTAL, 1868-69.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
- -	23,291	36,316	11,020	70,627	39,135
- -	111,994	47,941	66,084	226,019	248,958
- -	9,336	3,126	3,499	15,961	21,028
- -	2,277	241	2,674	5,192	5,836
AMOUNT included for WAGES - -	2,337	118	236	2,691	3,185
- -	36,258	43,015	83,455	162,728	157,693
- -	350	- -	- -	350	350
AMOUNT included for WAGES - -	3,000	- -	- -	3,000	3,000
£.	188,843	130,757	166,968	486,568	479,185
GROSS AMOUNT included for M - - - - - - - - - - - -				50,000	60,897
COMPENSATION in Lieu of CLOT			£.	436,568	418,288
Money Allowance in lieu of Clothing :					
- - - - - - - - - - - -				11,225	28,223
- - - - - - - - - - - -				10,470	10,470
ing - - - - - - - - - - -				4,000	12,000
			£.	25,695	50,693

CORPS.	Approximate Rate, per Man.			1869-70.	1868-69.
	Staff Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	TOTAL each Arm of the Service.	TOTAL each Arm of the Service.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£.
Life Guards † - - - - - - - - - - d - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	377,835	414,623
Horse Guards † - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 3 4	1 14 10	1 12 4	4,600	8,530
Royal Horse Artillery - - - - - - - - - - -	5 - -	3 10 -	3 - -	11,500	11,500
Riding Establishment -				3,550	3,564
Cavalry of the Line - - - - - - - - - - - - Services - - £. 5,500					
Royal Artillery - - - - - - - - - - - - al Services - 1,500	- - -	- - -	- - -	199,800	236,583
Royal Engineers - - - - - - - - - - - -					
Ditto, Mounted Troops - - - - - - - - - - tional Services - 6,300					
Military Train -				322,901	365,673
Foot Guards - TOTAL - - - £.				920,186	1,040,473
Infantry of the Line -				43,000	46,729
Army Hospital Corps -				2,691	2,857
Commissariat Staff Corps -				5,192	2,898
Military Store Staff Corps -				46,570	56,451
L for Supplies of Clothing and Necessaries - - - £.				1,017,639	1,149,408

† This allowance cove

Digitized by Google

Vote 4.

BARRACK ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of the BARRACK ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES.

Five Hundred and Twelve Thousand Nine Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF THE BARRACK DEPARTMENT	36,809	39,810	—	3,001
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF BARRACK DEPARTMENT	3,160	3,690	—	530
C.—WAGES OF BARRACK LABOURERS, &c.	13,095	13,867	—	772
D.—*CLOTHING OF BARRACK SERJEANTS AND LABOURERS*	(Vote 3)	2,100	—	2,100
E.—*PURCHASE AND REPAIR OF BARRACK FURNITURE AND STORES*	(Vote 13)	116,000	—	116,000
F.—WASHING AND REPAIRING BARRACK BEDDING, AND PURCHASE OF PAILLASSE STRAW	38,569	42,672	—	4,103
G.—MISCELLANEOUS BARRACK SERVICES	24,087	27,621	—	3,534
H.—PURCHASE OF FUEL AND LIGHT, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU	234,272	270,000	—	35,728
I.—LODGING ALLOWANCE	87,375	92,000	—	4,625
J.—RENTS, WATER SUPPLY, TAXES, &c. OF BARRACKS, QUARTERS, &c.	75,500	98,500	—	23,000
£.	512,867	706,260	—	193,393

NET DECREASE - - - £. 193,393.

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

A STATEMENT showing the Allotment of the Staff and Charges to the various Districts and Stations at Home and Abroad, is given in Appendix, No. 7, p. 164.

A.—PAY, &c. OF THE BARRACK DEPARTMENT:	NUMBERS.		HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
	1868-69.	1869-70.	£.	£.	£.	£.
One Engineer Officer, lately employed as Superintendent of the Barrack Department, as Acting Controller			990	—	990	—
Barrack Masters, 1st class	16	12	13,589	4,695	18,234	21,195
Ditto - 2nd class	29	23				
Ditto - Under previous Warrants	7	2				
Barrack Clerks	45	45				
	97	82				
Barrack Serjeants, from 2*s.* to 5*s.* a day			11,962	5,623	17,585	18,615
Master Gunners performing Barrack duties						
Allowance to Gas Inspector						
Allowance in lieu of Servants						
£.			26,491	10,272	36,809	39,810

Digitized by Google

Vote 4.—Barrack Establishments, Services, and Supplies —*continued.*

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF BARRACK DEPARTMENT:				
Travelling Expenses	1,544	476	2,020	2,374
Contingencies	938	202	1,140	1,316
£.	2,482	678	3,160	3,690
C.—WAGES OF BARRACK LABOURERS, &c.:				
Caretakers at the Curragh	33	- -	33	245
Labour employed in the Barrack Department	9,463	3,599	13,062	13,622
£.	9,496	3,599	13,095	13,867
D.—CLOTHING OF BARRACK SERJEANTS AND LABOURERS:				
Clothing supplied in kind, and Compensation in lieu	- -	- -	(Vote 3.)	2,100
E.—PURCHASE AND REPAIR OF BARRACK FURNITURE AND STORES:				
Purchase and Repair of Furniture, Bedding, and Utensils, &c., for Barracks, and Articles for Gymnastic, Musketry, and Equitation Drill	- -	- -	(Vote 13.)	114,000
Furniture for Billiard-rooms	- -	- -	(Vote 13.)	2,000
£.	—	—	—	116,000
F.—WASHING AND REPAIRING BARRACK BEDDING, AND PURCHASE OF PAILLASSE STRAW:				
Washing and Repairing Barrack Bedding	16,705	7,391	24,096	25,672
Purchase of Paillasse Straw	12,399	2,074	14,473	17,000
£.	29,104	9,465	38,569	42,672
G.—MISCELLANEOUS BARRACK SERVICES:				
Deodorizing and emptying Cesspools	6,898	6,145	13,043	15,521
Sweeping Chimneys	4,791	1,649	6,440	7,384
Lime for Sanitary Purposes	482	1,186	1,668	2,118
Carriage of Barrack Stores at Out-Stations	886	595	1,481	1,702
Contingent and unforeseen Expenses	862	593	1,455	896
£.	13,919	10,168	24,087	27,621

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4.—BARRACK ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*

	Supplies in kind.	Allowance in lieu.	HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
II.– PURCHASE OF FUEL AND LIGHT, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU:			£.	£.	£.	£.
	£.	£.				
General Staff	6,700	621	1,852	5,469	7,321	7,364
Regimental and Miscellaneous	197,760	6,784	149,700	54,844	204,544	239,842
Commissariat Department	5,200	549	469	5,280	5,749	5,860
Barrack Department	5,150	- -	3,150	2,000	5,150	5,269
Chaplains' Department	910	74	488	496	984	1,047
Military Prisons, &c.	5,157	3	2,329	2,831	5,160	5,182
Military Store and Offices	2,617	172	889	1,900	2,789	2,854
Engineer Civil Department and Offices	2,296	279	1,195	1,380	2,575	2,582
£.	225,790	8,482	160,072	74,200	234,272	270,000
I.—LODGING ALLOWANCE:						
General Staff			8,458	5,058	13,516	14,684
Regimental and Miscellaneous			12,761	27,624	40,385	42,188
Commissariat Department			1,894	6,227	8,121	8,981
Barrack Department			1,082	2,035	3,117	3,655
Chaplains' Department			2,459	1,155	3,614	3,466
Military Prisons, &c.			903	970	1,873	1,213
Military Store Department			2,320	2,319	4,639	4,660
Engineer Civil Department			2,841	2,119	4,960	4,963
Medical Department			1,719	3,198	4,917	5,634
Purveying Department			1,126	1,207	2,333	2,556
£.			35,563	51,812	87,375	92,000
J.—RENTS, WATER SUPPLY, TAXES, &c., OF BARRACKS, QUARTERS, &c.:						
Regimental and General Purposes			35,320	31,871	67,191	89,008
Commissariat			132	1,982	2,114	2,648
Military Store			3,190	678	3,868	4,517
Engineer Offices			600	262	862	862
Recruiting Offices			1,465	- -	1,465	1,465
£.			40,707	34,793	75,500	98,500

Digitized by Google

Vote 5.

DIVINE SERVICE.

I. **AN ESTIMATE** of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of DIVINE SERVICE.

Forty-three Thousand, Eight Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c., OF CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT	23,310	23,628	—	318
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT	486	494	—	8
C.—ALLOWANCES TO OFFICIATING CLERGYMEN	19,368	18,227	1,141	—
D.—RENT OF BUILDINGS, &c.	627	492	135	—
£.	43,791	42,841	1,276	326
			NET INCREASE	£. 950.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A STATEMENT showing the Allotment of the Staff and Charges to the various Districts and Stations at Home and Abroad is given in Appendix, No. 8, p. 170.

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.	A.—PAY, &c., OF CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT: CHAPLAIN GENERAL: (Pay provided in Vote 18).	HOME. £.	COLONIAL. £.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
10 *	10 *	Chaplains, 1st Class	16,270	4,607	3,742	3,692
1 †	3 †	Ditto, 2nd Class			958	319
4	4	Ditto, appointed under the Warrant of 1847			1,168	1,168
25	24	Ditto, 3rd Class			6,615	6,953
43	39	Ditto, 4th Class			8,394	9,208
83	80					
		Chapel Clerks, Orderlies, and others	580	273	853	780
		Allowance in lieu of Servants	1,059	521	1,580	1,508
		£.	17,909	5,401	23,310	23,628
		B.—CONTINGENCIES OF CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT:				
		Travelling Expenses	170	67	237	236
		Contingencies	187	62	249	258
		£.	357	129	486	494
		C.—ALLOWANCES TO OFFICIATING CLERGYMEN:				
		Allowance to Officiating Clergymen for performing Divine Service to the Troops (exclusive of Militia)	11,064	8,304	19,368	18,227
		D.—RENT OF BUILDINGS, &c.:				
		Rent of Buildings hired for the Performance of Divine Service, and payments for accommodation in Parochial and other Churches	163	464	627	492

* The Royal Warrant which regulates the Establishment of Commissioned Chaplains grants promotion from one class to another for length of service, which causes the number in each class to vary from year to year.

† One Chaplain of the 2nd Class is provided for on the Establishment of the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, in Vote 15.

Digitized by Google

Vote 6.

ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIAL LAW.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of the ADMINISTRATION of MARTIAL LAW.

Two Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL	5,150	5,125	25	—
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF ESTABLISHMENT OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL	1,050	1,050	—	—
C.—ALLOWANCES TO ACTING JUDGE ADVOCATES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF COURTS MARTIAL	3,000	2,000	1,000	—
D.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITARY PRISONS	22,498	23,113	—	615
E.—CONTINGENCIES OF MILITARY PRISONS	1,000	1,156	—	156
F.—SUBSISTENCE, AND EXPENSES FOR MEN CONFINED IN MILITARY PRISONS	18,569	24,139	—	5,570
G.—EXPENSES OF CONFINEMENT OF MEN IN CIVIL GAOLS	4,000	4,000	—	—
H.—EXPENSES OF CONFINEMENT OF MEN IN BARRACK CELLS	8,000	14,860	—	6,860
I.—EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE APPREHENSION AND CONVICTION OF DESERTERS, &c.	13,000	13,270	—	270
	76,267	88,713	1,025	13,471
Deduct,—Unissued Pay of Soldiers confined in Military Prisons, Civil Gaols, and Barrack Cells	74,267	65,713	—	(Add) 8,554
£.	2,000	23,000	1,025	22,025

NET DECREASE - - - £. 21,000.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL:

NUMBERS.			HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
1868-69.	1869-70.		£.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Judge Advocate General			2,000	2,000
1	1	Deputy Judge Advocate Geeral			1,100	1,100
3	3	Acting Deputy Judge Advocates, at 14 *s.* 3*d.* a day each (in addition to Half-pay, £. 173. 7. 6. each for two, and £. 200. 15. for one)			780	780
3	3	Clerks, 600 *l.*, 280 *l.*, and 140 *l.*			1,045	1,020
2	2	Pay of Housekeeper and Messenger			170	170
		Allowance in lieu of Servants			55	55
10	10	£.	5,150	- -	5,150	5,125

B.—CONTINGENCIES OF ESTABLISHMENT OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL:

Travelling Expenses				1,000	1,000
Contingencies				50	50
£.	1,050	- -	1,050	1,050	

Digitized by Google

Vote 6.—ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIAL LAW—*continued.*

	NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.	HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
C.—ALLOWANCES TO ACTING JUDGE ADVOCATES, &c.:			£.	£.	£.	£.
Allowance to Acting Judge Advocates, and to Members and Witnesses at Courts Martial (including Travelling Expenses)			2,500	500	3,000	2,000
D.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITARY PRISONS: (A detail of these Establishments, showing their distribution at the various Stations, is given in Appendix No. 9, p. 169.)						
Inspector			Civil Estimates	- -	- -	360
1 Clerk						
Governors	10	10	2,666	650	3,316	3,355
Medical Officers	10	10	774	191	965	956
Chaplains and Officiating Chaplains	16	17	1,270	143	1,413	1,426
Chief Warders	19	19	1,212	934	2,146	2,168
Senior Warders	58	56	2,767	1,398	4,165	4,297
Warders, Messengers, and others	161	161	7,138	2,289	9,427	9,433
	274	273				
Pay of Temporary Warders			418	648	1,066	1,118
		£.	16,245	6,253	22,498	23,113
E.—CONTINGENCIES OF MILITARY PRISONS:						
Travelling Expenses			75	98	173	206
Contingent and Miscellaneous Charges			304	523	827	950
		£.	379	621	1,000	1,156
F.—SUBSISTENCE, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF MEN CONFINED IN MILITARY PRISONS: *						
Subsistence of Men in Military Prisons			9,350	4,480	13,830	12,500
Clothing and Necessaries for Military Prisoners, &c.					(Vote 3.)	5,500
Stores for Military Prisons					(Vote 13.)	1,800
Rents, and Water Supply for Military Prisons			259	120	379	339
Charge for escorting Prisoners to and from Military Prisons			3,500	860	4,360	4,000
		£.	13,109	5,460	18,569	24,139
* Clothing and Necessaries, included in Vote 3 - - - £. 5,500						
Fuel and Light, included in Vote 4 - - - - 5,160						
Stores, included in Vote 13 - - - - - - 1,800						
G.—EXPENSES OF CONFINEMENT OF MEN IN CIVIL GAOLS:						
Subsistence of Men confined in Civil Gaols			2,500	500	3,000	3,000
Charge for escorting Prisoners to and from Civil Gaols			700	300	1,000	1,000
		£.	3,200	800	4,000	4,000
H.—EXPENSES OF CONFINEMENT OF MEN IN BARRACK CELLS:						
Allowance to Provost Serjeants in Garrison and Barrack Cells			2,500	500	3,000	2,860
Subsistence of Men in Barrack Cells			3,500	1,500	5,000	12,000
		£.	6,000	2,000	8,000	14,860
I.—EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE APPREHENSION AND CONVICTION OF DESERTERS, &c.:						
Military Police in Garrisons and Camps			3,000	1,000	4,000	4,770
Expenses, on Routes, of Deserters and their Escorts			4,000	500	4,500	4,500
Rewards and other Expenses paid in connexion with the Apprehension of Deserters and the Conviction of Offenders under the Mutiny Act			4,000	500	4,500	4,000
		£.	11,000	2,000	13,000	13,270

Digitized by Google

Vote 7.

HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of the HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES.

Three Hundred and Sixty-six Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	219,723	216,098	3,625	—
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	1,442	1,552	—	110
C.—ALLOWANCES TO PRIVATE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, &c.	3,500	4,000	—	500
D.—EXTRA PAY OF COMPOUNDERS OF MEDICINES AND EXTRA WARD ORDERLIES	4,645	4,664	—	19
E.—COST OF MEDICINES, &c.	19,700	21,200	—	1,500
F.—PAY, &c. OF STAFF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS	4,315	4,450	—	135
G.—CHARGE FOR TREATMENT OF LUNATICS	4,700	5,200	—	500
H.—PAY, &c. OF PURVEYING DEPARTMENT	16,348	20,862	—	4,514
I.—CONTINGENCIES OF PURVEYING DEPARTMENT	1,372	1,499	—	127
J.—WAGES OF ORDERLIES, NURSES, &c.	7,727	7,836	—	109
K.—HOSPITAL DIETS AND MEDICAL COMFORTS	49,500	52,436	—	2,936
L.—PURCHASE OF HOSPITAL FURNITURE AND STORES	—	6,000	—	6,000
M.—WASHING AND REPAIR OF HOSPITAL BEDDING, &c.	6,796	7,973	—	1,177
N.—RENTS AND SUPPLY OF WATER FOR HOSPITAL BUILDINGS	2,500	2,716	—	216
O.—FUEL AND LIGHT FOR HOSPITALS, &c.	19,500	19,330	170	—
P.—MISCELLANEOUS HOSPITAL SERVICES	5,000	4,955	45	—
£.	366,768	380,771	3,840	17,843

NET DECREASE - - - £. 14,003.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A STATEMENT showing the Allotment of the Staff, and Charges to the various Districts and Stations at Home and Abroad, is given in Appendices, Nos. 10 and 11, pp. 172 to 177.

A.—PAY, &c. OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:

NUMBERS.				MEDICAL SERVICES:	HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
1868-69.		1869-70.						
Staff.	Regimental.	Staff.	Regimental.		£.	£.	£.	£.
				DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	Pay provided in Vote 18.			
6	–	6	–	Inspectors General				
21	–	20	–	Deputy Inspectors General				
94	146	90	145	Staff Surgeons Major / Staff Surgeons	141,094	70,358	211,452	206,610
190	199	170	188	Staff Assistant Surgeons				
5	–	13	–	Apothecaries				
8	–	–	–	Dispensers				
4	–	4	–	Acting Medical Officers				
				Clerks and others	768	1,365	2,133	2,518
				Allowance in lieu of Servants	2,757	3,381	6,138	6,970
328	345	303	333	£	144,619	75,104	219,723	216,098

Digitized by Google

Vote 7.—Hospital Establishment, Services, and Supplies—*continued.*

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
B.—CONTINGENCIES OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Travelling Expenses			1,123	1,239
Contingencies			319	313
£.	734	708	1,442	1,552
C.—ALLOWANCES TO PRIVATE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, &c.:				
Allowance to Private Medical Practitioners, and Medical Bills	2,736	764	3,500	4,000
D.—EXTRA PAY OF COMPOUNDERS OF MEDICINES AND EXTRA WARD ORDERLIES:				
Extra Pay of Compounders of Medicines			2,993	3,164
Extra Pay of Extra Ward Orderlies			1,652	1,500
£.	2,932	1,683	4,645	4,664
E.—COST OF MEDICINES AND INSTRUMENTS:				
Cost of Medicines and Surgical Instruments			19,500	21,000
Cost of Meteorological Instruments			200	200
£.	15,700	4,000	19,700	21,200

F.—PAY, &c. OF STAFF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS:

Numbers 1868-69.	Numbers 1869-70.					
		Netley:				
1	1	Governor and Commandant	In addition to £.456. 5. Unattached Pay		600	600
1	1	Staff Captain and Assistant Commandant			303	303
1	1	Captain of Orderlies			146	146
1	1	Paymaster			274	274
10	10	Clerks, Non-commissioned Officers, &c.			1,185	1,126
1	1	Superintendent of Nurses			60	150
5	5	Female Nurses; Wages, Clothing, and Mess Allowances			324	389
		Contingent Allowances, &c. to Staff Captain			73	73
		Servants' Allowance			55	55
		Contingencies and Travelling Expenses			277	324
		Woolwich:				
1	1	Governor	In addition to £.200. 15. Half-pay		350	350
1	1	Captain of Orderlies	(including Servant's allowance)		137	137
7	7	Female Nurses; Wages, Clothing, and Mess Allowances			430	450
4	2	Clerks			101	73
		£.		4,315	- -	4,315	4,450
G.—CHARGE FOR TREATMENT OF LUNATICS:						
Total Charge for the Care and Maintenance of Lunatic Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men in Private Asylums					11,400	11,900
Deduct the Amount of Half-pay for Officers, and Pension of Non-commissioned Officers and Men					6,700	6,700
		£.		4,700	- -	4,700	5,200

Digitized by Google

Vote 7.—Hospital Establishment, Services, and Supplies—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.		Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
		PURVEYING SERVICES:				
		H.—PAY, &c. OF PURVEYING DEPARTMENT:	£.	£.	£.	£.
		Purveyor-in-Chief, as acting Controller -	848	- -	848	—
11	7	Principal Purveyors - - - - - - - -				
19	12	Purveyors - - - - - - - - -				
30	22	Deputy Purveyors - - - - - - - -				
25	25	Assistant Purveyors - - - - - - - -				
85	66		9,284	6,216	15,500	20,862
		Temporary Clerks and others - - - - - - - - -				
		Allowance in lieu of Servants - - - - - - - - -				
		£.	10,132	6,216	16,348	20,862
		I.—CONTINGENCIES OF PURVEYING DEPARTMENT:				
		Travelling Expenses - - - - - - - - - - - -	735	87	822	901
		Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - - - -	490	60	550	598
		£.	1,225	147	1,372	1,499
		J.—WAGES OF ORDERLIES, NURSES, &c.:				
		Stewards, Issuers, &c., of the Army Hospital Corps - - - - -	400	165	565	720
		Extra Pay to Non-commissioned Officers and Men not of the Army Hospital Corps acting as Orderlies, Cooks, &c. - - - - - - -	312	252	564	589
		Pay of Matrons and Nurses in Women's Hospitals - - - - - -	642	- -	642	523
		Pay of Women, &c. employed in Hospital Laundries - - - - -	4,918	190	5,108	5,017
		Miscellaneous Labour - - - - - - - - - - - -	528	320	848	987
		Note.—Total Sum here provided for Labour - - - - - - £. 7,727				
		Add,—				
		Regimental Pay, &c. of Army Hospital Corps, provided in Vote 1 - * 30,057				
		Clothing of ditto, provided in Vote 3 - - - - - - - 3,450				
		£. 41,234				
		* (This Sum includes the Regimental Pay of the Men employed as Clerks and Compounders in the Medical Department).				
		£.	6,800	927	7,727	7,836
		K.—HOSPITAL DIETS AND MEDICAL COMFORTS:				
		Diets, &c. for Officers, Soldiers, Orderlies, and others - - - - -	85,414	37,599	123,013	129,276
		Diets, &c. for Women, Children, and Nurses - - - - - - -	2,430	692	3,122	3,367
			87,844	38,291	126,135	132,643
		Deduct Stoppages for Officers, Men, Women, &c. - - - - -	56,779	19,856	76,635	80,207
		£.	31,065	18,435	49,500	52,436
		L.—PURCHASE OF HOSPITAL FURNITURE AND STORES:				
		Purchase of Hospital Furniture and Bedding - - - - - - -			(Vote 13.)	5,500
		Purchase of Hospital Clothing - - - - - - - - -			(Vote 3.)	1,500
			—	—	—	7,000
		Deduct, Chargeable against Militia, Vote 8 - - - - - -	—	—	—	1,000
		£.	—	—	—	6,000

Digitized by Google

Vote 7.—Hospital Establishment, Services, and Supplies—*continued.*

		Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869–70.	Estimates, 1868–69.
M.—WASHING AND REPAIR OF HOSPITAL BEDDING, &c.:		£.	£.	£.	£.
Washing and Repair of Hospital Bedding		2,466	4,330	6,796	7,973
	£.				
Amount here included	6,796				
Add,—Wages for Laundries (J.)	5,108				
Fuel and Light for Laundries (O.)	930				
Miscellaneous Charges for Laundries (P.)	1,044				
	£. 13,878				
	£.	2,466	4,330	6,796	7,973
N.—RENTS, AND SUPPLY OF WATER FOR HOSPITAL BUILDINGS:					
Rent, Taxes, and Supply of Water to Hospitals, Medical and Purveyors' Stores, Offices, &c.	£.	650	1,850	2,500	2,716
O.—FUEL AND LIGHT FOR HOSPITALS, &c.:					
For Military Hospitals, Quarters, Stores, &c.		12,896	5,280	18,176	18,066
For Women's Hospitals		374	20	394	392
For Hospital Laundries		930	- -	930	872
	£.	14,200	5,300	19,500	19,330
P.—MISCELLANEOUS HOSPITAL SERVICES:					
Purchase of Lime, Soap, Soda, &c.		2,263	760	3,023	2,835
Sweeping Chimneys		368	100	468	490
Emptying Cesspools, &c.		62	709	771	1,000
Carriage of Stores		580	69	649	500
Contingent and Unforeseen Expenses		44	45	89	130
	£.				
For Military Hospitals	3,869				
For Women's Hospitals	87				
For Hospital Laundries	1,044				
	£. 5,000				
	£.	3,317	1,683	5,000	4,955

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART II.

RESERVE FORCES.

	Page.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
		£.	£.
Vote 8. MILITIA AND INSPECTION OF RESERVE FORCES - - -	40	952,700	986,800
Vote 9. YEOMANRY CAVALRY - -	44	89,300	88,000
Vote 10. VOLUNTEER CORPS - - -	45	414,000	385,100
Vote 11. ARMY RESERVE FORCE (including Enrolled Pensioners) -	47	81,200	64,600
TOTAL - - - - £.		1,537,200	1,524,500

Digitized by Google

Vote 8.

MILITIA AND INSPECTION OF RESERVE FORCES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Charge for MILITIA, and the INSPECTION of RESERVE FORCES.

Nine Hundred and Fifty-two Thousand Seven Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c., OF INSPECTING STAFF OF RESERVE FORCES - -	7,425	5,565	1,860	—
B.—PAY, &c., OF INSPECTING STAFF OF MILITIA IN IRELAND -	1,000	1,000	—	—
C.—REGIMENTAL PAY OF MILITIA - - - - - - - - -	393,000	399,000	—	6,000
D.—EXTRA PAY OF OFFICERS AND MEN OF MILITIA - - -	4,900	4,900	—	—
E.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES OF MILITIA - - - - -	34,300	26,300	8,000	—
F.—EXTRA DUTY PAY OF MILITIA - - - - - - - - -	3,150	3,150	—	—
G.—BOUNTY AND EXPENSES OF ENROLMENT - - - - -	193,000	181,500	11,500	—
H.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONVEYANCE - - - -	30,500	24,000	6,500	—
I.—PROVISIONS AND FORAGE FOR MILITIA - - - - -	22,000	21,800	200	—
J.—CLOTHING FOR MILITIA - - - - - - - - - -	164,500	213,397	—	48,897
K.—BARRACK EXPENSES FOR MILITIA - - - - - - -	81,600	87,550	—	5,950
L.—DIVINE SERVICE FOR MILITIA - - - - - - - -	400	500	—	100
M.—EXPENSES OF PRISON STAFF, &c., OF MILITIA - - - -	1,800	1,800	—	—
N.—HOSPITAL EXPENSES FOR MILITIA - - - - - - -	10,500	11,200	—	700
O.—CONTINGENT AND UNFORESEEN EXPENSES FOR MILITIA -	4,600	5,100	—	500
£.	952,675	986,762	28,060	62,147

NET DECREASE - - - £. 34,087.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—PAY, &c., OF INSPECTING STAFF OF RESERVE FORCES:

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.		Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
			£.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Inspector General of Reserve Forces, in addition to 600 *l.* Unattached Pay - - - - - - -			914	914
—	1	Aide-de-Camp to Inspector General - - - -			173	—
1	1	Deputy Inspector of Reserve Forces, in addition to 173 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* Half Pay, and 100 *l.* Reward for Distinguished Service - - - - - - -			347	347
11	11	Assistant Inspectors, in addition to Non-effective Pay -			1,910	1,910
		Allowance in lieu of Servants - - - - -			274	256
		Ditto - - Forage - - - - -			970	937
		Ditto - - Lodgings - - - - -			1,201	1,201
		Ditto - - Offices and Clerks - - -			236	—
		Travelling Expenses - - - - - - -			1,400	—
13	14	£.	7,425	- -	7,425	5,565

Digitized by Google

Vote 8.—MILITIA AND INSPECTION OF RESERVE FORCES—*continued.*

	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
B.—PAY, &c. OF INSPECTING STAFF OF MILITIA IN IRELAND:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Inspector General of Militia, 19 *s.* a day, in addition to 200 *l.* 15 *s.* Half Pay			347	347
Allowance in lieu of Servants			18	18
Allowance in lieu of Forage			128	128
Allowance in lieu of Lodgings			100	100
Pay of Clerks in the Militia Office in Ireland			246	246
Pay of Messenger, Housekeeper, and the Contingent Expenses of the Office in Ireland, including Fuel and Light			73	73
Travelling Expenses of Inspector General			88	88
£.	1,000	- -	1,000	1,000

C.—REGIMENTAL PAY OF MILITIA:

NUMBERS. 1868–69. Permanent Staff.	NUMBERS. 1868–69. Volunteers.	NUMBERS. 1869–70. Permanent Staff.	NUMBERS. 1869–70. Volunteers.	(Pay of Permanent Staff for the whole year, and of the Volunteers, for the period of training, viz., 27 days.) £. *s.* *d.*	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
–	38	–	38	Colonels - - - at 1 2 6 a day	- -	1,154	1,154	1,154
–	157	–	157	Lieut. Colonels - „ – 17 – „	- -	3,602	3,602	3,373
–	240	–	240	Majors - - - „ – 16 – „	- -	5,184	5,184	4,563
–	1,228	–	1,228	Captains - - - „ – 11 7 „	- -	19,202	19,202	17,407
–	1,552	–	1,552	Lieutenants - - „ – 6 6 „	- -	13,619	13,619	13,619
160	–	160	–	Adjutants - - „ – 10 – „	29,200	- -	29,200	29,200
–	162	–	162	Surgeons - - - „ – 17 6 „	- -	3,827	3,827	2,479
–	128	–	128	Assistant Surgeons „ – 10 – „	- -	1,728	1,728	1,296
129	–	129	–	Quartermasters - „ – 5 – „	11,771	- -	11,771	11,771
1	–	1	–	Ditto - - - „ – 3 6 „	64	- -	64	64
30	–	30	–	Serjeants Major, Royal Artillery „ – 3 8 „	2,007	- -	2,007	2,007
130	–	130	–	Ditto, Infantry „ – 3 2 „	7,513	- -	7,513	7,513
30	–	30	–	Quartermaster Serjeants, Royal Artillery - „ – 3 – „	1,643	- -	1,643	1,643
130	–	130	–	Ditto, Infantry „ – 2 8 „	6,327	- -	6,327	6,327
430	–	430	–	Serjeants, Artillery „ – 2 8 „	20,926	- -	20,926	20,926
2,798	–	2,798	–	Ditto, Infantry - „ – 2 – „	102,127	- -	102,127	102,127
149	–	149	–	Drummers, Artillery „ – 1 5 „	3,852	- -	3,852	3,852
1,079	–	1,079	–	Ditto, Infantry „ – 1 3 „	25,071	- -	25,071	25,071
–	166	–	166	Serjeants, Artillery „ – 2 8 „	- -	598	598	598
–	1,339	–	1,339	Ditto, Infantry „ – 1 8¾ „	- -	3,126	3,126	3,126
–	464	–	464	Corporals, Artillery „ – 1 6½ „	- -	953	953	953
–	3,497	–	3,497	Ditto, Infantry „ – 1 4½ „	- -	6,393	6,393	6,393
–	13,991	–	13,987	Privates, Artillery „ – 1 4 „	- -	25,177	25,177	25,184
–	106,009	–	106,013	Ditto, Infantry „ – 1 2 „	- -	166,970	166,970	166,964
5,066	128,971	5,066	128,971	Add increase of Pay of Men completing Line Service -	2,000	- -	2,000	2,000
					212,501	251,533	464,034	459,610
				Deduct for Pay of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men not Enrolled or Absent	5,501	82,533	88,034	84,610
					207,000	169,000	376,000	375,000
				Pay of Officers and Recruits called up for 14 days' preliminary drill	- -	15,000	15,000	21,000
				Pay of Volunteer Non-commissioned Officers called up for instruction prior to training - - - - - - - - -	- -	2,000	2,000	3,000
				£.	207,000	186,000	393,000	399,000

Digitized by Google

Vote 8.—Militia and Inspection of Reserve Forces—*continued.*

	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
D.—EXTRA PAY OF OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE MILITIA:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Command Pay	- -	500	500	500
Special Pay of Adjutants, at 3 *l.* per Company	3,650	- -	3,650	3,650
Special Pay of Quartermasters during Training	- -	450	450	450
Skill at Arms	- -	300	300	300
£.	3,650	1,250	4,900	4,900
E.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES OF MILITIA:				
Servants' Allowance	2,800	- -	2,800	2,800
Contingent Allowance to Captains	- -	3,000	3,000	3,000
Mess Allowance to Officers, at 4 *s.* a day each	- -	11,600	11,600	3,600
Contingent Fund Allowance	3,000	- -	3,000	3,000
Beer Money	- -	12,000	12,000	12,000
Cleaning Arms	1,900	- -	1,900	1,900
£.	7,700	26,600	34,300	26,300
F.—EXTRA DUTY PAY OF MILITIA:				
Instruction in Gunnery and Musketry	- -	800	800	800
Acting Adjutant, Paymaster, and Quartermaster	- -	1,800	1,800	1,800
Acting Serjeant Major, &c.	- -	50	50	50
Librarians	450	- -	450	450
Drill Instructors	- -	50	50	50
£.	450	2,700	3,150	3,150
G.—BOUNTY AND EXPENSES OF ENROLMENT:				
Allowances to and Expenses of Adjutants, Surgeons, and Non-Commissioned Officers employed on the duty of Enrolling Volunteers, including the Hire of Rooms for Enrolment	8,500	- -	8,500	8,000
Bounty: On Enrolment and Attestation of Volunteers who may be enrolled in 1869–70, and on Enrolment and Attestation of the probable number of Volunteers whose engagements expire previously to 31st March 1870, and who are expected to re-engage for a second term of service within the year 1869–70	- -	16,500	16,500	18,000
Balance of Bounty remaining due to Volunteers whose engagements expire after payment of Training Bounty for the year 1868–69	- -	20,000	20,000	20,500
Bounty payable at the termination of Training and Exercise	- -	103,000	103,000	90,000
Gratuity payable at the termination of the Training for re-enrolled Volunteers, at 10 *s.* each	- -	25,000	25,000	25,000
Additional Charge for those Volunteers in the Militia who may engage to serve in the Militia Reserve Force	- -	20,000	20,000	20,000
£.	8,500	184,500	193,000	181,500
H.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONVEYANCE:				
Travelling Expenses of Officers and Men (including conveyance of Baggage)	- -	27,200	27,200	23,000
Travelling and Detention Allowance when under Instruction at Schools of Musketry and Gunnery	800	- -	800	1,000
Travelling and Detention Allowance of Officers of the Army attached to Militia	- -	2,500	2,500	—
£.	800	29,700	30,500	24,000
I.—PROVISIONS AND FORAGE FOR MILITIA:				
Gross Cost of Provisions	- -	58,000	58,000	47,000
Allowance in lieu of Forage	1,300	5,700	7,000	5,800
	1,300	63,700	65,000	52,800
Deduct Stoppages from the Pay of the Men	- -	43,000	43,000	31,000
£.	1,300	20,700	22,000	21,800
J.—CLOTHING FOR MILITIA:				
Cost of Clothing and Necessaries £.	21,500	143,000	164,500	213,397

Digitized by Google

Vote 8.—MILITIA AND INSPECTION OF RESERVE FORCES—*continued.*

	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
K.—BARRACK EXPENSES FOR MILITIA:				
Allowance in lieu of Lodgings, Furniture, Billet Money of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men, and Hire of Barracks		78,300	78,300	78,300
Hire of Ground for Exercise		500	500	1,000
Hire of Ground for Rifle Ranges, including Payments to Volunteer Corps, Cost of erecting Butts, Sheds, Platforms, &c.		1,800	1,800	3,000
Barrack Miscellaneous Charges, &c.		1,000	1,000	4,000
Maintenance and Repair of Militia Barracks			(Vote 14.)	1,250
£.	—	81,600	81,600	87,550
L.—DIVINE SERVICE FOR MILITIA:				
Allowance to Officiating Clergymen £.	- -	400	400	500
M.—EXPENSES OF PRISON STAFF, &c.:				
Provost Serjeants	- -	150	150	150
Rewards and Expenses for Apprehension of Offenders under Militia Act, including Expenses of Courts Martial	1,650	- -	1,650	1,650
£.	1,650	150	1,800	1,800
N.—HOSPITAL EXPENSES OF MILITIA:				
Allowance to the Surgeons for Medicines and Attendance	7,500	1,000	8,500	8,700
Expense of Hospital Accommodation, Diets, Wages, &c.	- -	3,000	3,000	4,000
	7,500	4,000	11,500	12,700
Deduct Stoppages	- -	1,000	1,000	1,500
£.	7,500	3,000	10,500	11,200
O.—CONTINGENT AND UNFORESEEN EXPENSES FOR MILITIA:				
Allowances to Clerks of Lieutenancy	4,200	- -	4,200	4,500
Contingencies	- -	400	400	600
£.	4,200	400	4,600	5,100

STORES provided in VOTE 13 for MILITARY SERVICES (*see* p. 55) - - - £. 88,900

Digitized by Google

Vote 9.

YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Charge for YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

Eighty-nine Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c., OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY	55,018	55,837	—	819
B.—EXTRA PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY	33,586	31,513	2,073	—
C.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY	650	650	—	—
£.	89,254	88,000	2,073	819
NET INCREASE				£. 1,254.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—PAY, &c., OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY:

NUMBERS.					Rate for Permanent Staff per Diem for 365 Days.	Rate per Diem for 8 Days on Permanent Duty.	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
1868-69.		1869-70.								
Permanent Staff.	Volunteers.	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£.	£.	£.
—	4	—	2	Colonels	— —	1 12 —	— —	26	26	51
—	56	—	66	Lieutenant Colonels	— —	1 3 —	— —	607	607	515
—	46	—	67	Majors	— —	— 19 3	— —	516	516	354
—	269	—	273	Captains	— —	— 14 7	— —	1,593	1,593	1,569
—	286	—	287	Lieutenants	— —	— 9 —	— —	1,033	1,033	1,030
—	269	—	273	Cornets	— —	— 8 —	— —	873	873	860
32	—	33	—	Adjutants	— 10 —	— —	6,022	— —	6,022	5,840
2	—	2	—	Ditto	— 5 2	— —	189	— —	189	189
—	38	—	28	Surgeons	— —	— 11 4	— —	126	126	172
—	13	—	15	Assistant Surgeons	— —	— 8 6	— —	51	51	44
—	14	—	26	Veterinary Surgeons	— —	— 8 —	— —	83	83	45
—	269	—	273	Quartermasters	— —	— 5 6	— —	601	601	591
8	—	8	—	Serjeant Majors	— 5 2	— 1 10	754	6	760	760
276	—	278	—	Serjeants	— 2 —	— 5 —	10,147	556	10,703	10,626
44	—	42	—	Trumpeters	— 2 —	— 5 —	1,533	84	1,617	1,694
—	14,559	—	15,435	Non-commissioned Officers and Men	— —	— 7 —	— —	43,218	43,218	40,765
362	15,823	363	16,745				18,645	49,373	68,018	65,105
				Deduct for probable Absentees and Difference of Pay, &c. for Corps called out for Training and Exercise only			— —	13,000	13,000	9,268
						£.	18,645	36,373	55,018	55,837

B.—EXTRA PAY AND ALLOWANCES:

Command Pay at 2s. 8d. a day	— —	223	223	223
Contingent Allowance to Adjutants at 2l. per Troop	546	— —	546	462
Troop Allowance, at 2s. 2d. a day	— —	237	237	—
Allowance for Clothing and Appointments, at 2l. per Man, for 15,435 Men	— —	30,870	30,870	29,118
Allowance for Forage for Officers' Horses, at 1s. 6½d. a day, for 8 days for 2,773 Horses	— —	1,710	1,710	1,710
£.	546	33,040	33,586	31,513

C.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY:

Expenses of Non-Commissioned Officers while under Instruction	— —	200	200	200
Travelling Expenses of Military Officers	— —	200	200	200
Payments to Clerks of Lieutenancy	250	— —	250	250
£.	250	400	650	650

STORES provided in VOTE 13 for YEOMANRY SERVICES (*see* p. 55) - - - £. 720

Digitized by Google

Vote 10.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the CHARGE for VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Four Hundred and Fourteen Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c., OF ADJUTANTS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS	96,350	94,400	1,950	—
B.—PAY, &c., OF SERJEANT INSTRUCTORS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS	58,600	58,000	600	—
C.—CAPITATION GRANTS TO VOLUNTEER CORPS	254,180	228,050	26,130	—
D.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES FOR VOLUNTEER CORPS	4,900	4,700	200	—
£.	414,030	385,150	28,880	—

NET INCREASE £. 28,880.

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—PAY, &c. OF ADJUTANTS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS:	NUMBERS.		Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
	1868-69.	1869-70.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Adjutants, at 10*s.* per diem	283	291	53,100	- -	53,100	51,965
Allowance in lieu of Servants			5,300	- -	5,300	5,200
Allowance in lieu of Forage			10,600	- -	10,600	10,380
Allowance in lieu of Lodgings			11,900	- -	11,900	11,700
Contingent Allowance to ditto, at 4*l.* per Company			9,450	- -	9,450	9,455
Travelling and Inn Expenses, and Allowance to Adjutants while undergoing Instruction at the Schools of Musketry at Hythe and Fleetwood, and actual Travelling Expenses			6,000	- -	6,000	5,700
		£.	96,350	- -	96,350	94,400

Digitized by Google

Vote 10.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—*continued.*

	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
B.—PAY, &c., OF SERJEANT INSTRUCTORS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Allowances to Serjeant Instructors of Volunteer Corps, and Temporary Drill Instructors, and Expenses attending their Attestation	48,000	- -	48,000	47,400
Extra Allowance to ditto, acting as Serjeants Major	1,950	- -	1,950	1,950
Allowance in lieu of Forage for Serjeant Instructors of Mounted Corps	350	- -	350	350
Allowance to Serjeant Instructors who obtain Certificates at the Schools of Musketry	1,200	- -	1,200	1,200
Travelling Expenses of ditto	300	- -	300	300
Extra Pay and Lodging Allowance of Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Artillery, and Regimental and Extra Pay, and Lodging Allowance of Non-Commissioned Officers of Royal Engineers attached to Artillery and Engineer Volunteer Corps	6,800	- -	6,800	6,800
£.	58,600	- -	58,600	58,000

C.—CAPITATION GRANTS TO VOLUNTEER CORPS:

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.					
30,084	33,689	Artillery Volunteers, at 30*s.*	- -	50,533	50,533	45,126
124,605	136,859	Light Horse, Engineers, and Rifle Volunteers, at 20*s.*	- -	136,859	136,859	123,867
90,587	102,460	Extra Efficients, at 10*s.*	- -	51,230	51,230	44,996
		Travelling Allowance, at 5*s.* each, for Administrative Battalions	- -	15,558	15,558	14,061
		£.	- -	254,180	254,180	228,050

D.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES FOR VOLUNTEER CORPS:

Travelling Expenses of Officers of the Army on Volunteer Duties	2,000	- -	2,000	2,000
Payments to Clerks of Lieutenancy	2,800	- -	2,800	2,600
Rent of Site for Battery at Alcar	100	- -	100	100
£.	4,900	- -	4,900	4,700

STORES provided in VOTE 13 for VOLUNTEER SERVICES (*see* p. 55) - - £. 95,300.

Digitized by Google

Vote 11.

ARMY RESERVE FORCE (INCLUDING ENROLLED PENSIONERS).

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Charge for ARMY RESERVE FORCE (including ENROLLED PENSIONERS).

Eighty-one Thousand Two Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—EXTRA PAY OF STAFF OFFICERS, SERJEANTS, AND STAFF EXPENSES	6,700	6,000	700	—
B.—PAY, &c., OF ARMY RESERVE, CLASS I.	7,500	7,000	500	—
C.—PAY, &c., OF ARMY RESERVE, CLASS II.	42,000	40,100	1,900	—
D.—PAY OF ENROLLED PENSIONERS IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA	11,000	Civil Estimates	11,000	—
E.—CLOTHING OF ARMY RESERVE FORCE	14,000	11,500	2,500	—
£.	81,200	64,600	16,500	—

NET INCREASE - - - £. 16,500.

III. DETAILS of the above.

	Permanent Staff.	Volunteers and Training Services.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
A.—EXTRA PAY OF STAFF OFFICERS, SERJEANTS, AND STAFF EXPENSES:	£.	£.	£.	£.
Command Allowance of Staff Officers	3,200	- -	3,200	2,950
Allowance to Staff Serjeants for taking charge of Arms	1,200	- -	1,200	1,150
Rents of Offices, &c., and Fuel	300	- -	300	300
Miscellaneous Expenses, including Travelling	500	1,500	2,000	1,600
£.	5,200	1,500	6,700	6,000
B.—PAY, &c., OF ARMY RESERVE, CLASS I.:				
NUMBERS. 1868-69. 1869-70. (Maximum Force 20,000 Men.)				
1,500 / 2,000 Bounty	- -	5,500	5,500	7,000
Allowance for Necessaries	- -	2,000	2,000	
£.	- -	7,500	7,500	7,000
C.—PAY, &c., OF ARMY RESERVE, CLASS II.:				
NUMBERS. 1868-69. 1869-70. (Maximum Force 30,000 Men.)				
16,000 / 22,000 Bounty	- -	13,600	13,600	11,600
Pay during Training	- -	9,200	9,200	14,400
Allowance for Necessaries	- -	19,200	19,200	14,100
£.	- -	42,000	42,000	40,100
D.—PAY OF ENROLLED PENSIONERS IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA £.	- -	11,000	11,000	—
E.—CLOTHING OF ARMY RESERVE FORCE AND ENROLLED PENSIONERS £.	- -	14,000	14,000	11,500

STORES provided in VOTE 13 for ARMY RESERVE SERVICE (*see* p. 55) - - - £. 850.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART III.

STORES.

	Page.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
		£.	£.
Vote 13. MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY AND REPAIR OF WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES FOR LAND AND SEA SERVICE, INCLUDING MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS - - - - - (Including Vote 12 of prior years.)	51	1,150,000	1,491,400
TOTAL - - - £.		1,150,000	1,491,400

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Vote 13 (INCLUDING THE Vote 12 OF PRIOR YEARS).

MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY AND REPAIR OF WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES FOR LAND AND SEA SERVICE, INCLUDING MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expense of the MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENTS, for the Supply of Warlike and other Stores for Land and Sea Service, including MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS.

One Million One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
ESTABLISHMENTS.	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITARY STORE AND MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS	96,896	109,653	—	12,757
B.—CONTINGENCIES	6,292	8,797	—	2,505
C.—RENTS, &c.	602	1,670	—	1,068
D.—WAGES (including Pay of Depôt of Corps of Armourer Serjeants)	463,593	656,798	—	193,205
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS, A. to D. - £. 564,701				
MATERIALS.				
E.—TIMBER	15,215	28,324	—	13,109
F.—FUEL	58,096	67,759	—	9,663
G.—METALS	163,642	300,078	—	136,436
H.—SALTPETRE AND SULPHUR	20,000	- -	20,000	—
TOTAL MATERIALS, E. to H. - £. 256,953				
MANUFACTURED AND MISCELLANEOUS STORES.				
I.—PURCHASE AND REPAIR OF SMALL ARMS	25,000	76,000	—	51,000
J.— DITTO - - - - IRON ORDNANCE	26,000	10,400	15,600	—
K.— DITTO - - - - PROJECTILES	1,000	- -	1,000	—
L.— DITTO - - - - GUNPOWDER	8,000	9,700	—	1,700
M.— DITTO - - - - POWDER BARRELS, &c.	- -	2,000	—	2,000
N.— DITTO - - - - GUN CARRIAGES, &c.	12,000	40,830	—	28,830
O.— DITTO - - - - CAMP EQUIPAGE	10,000	11,300	—	1,300
P.— DITTO - - - - ACCOUTREMENTS	34,000	49,000	—	15,000
Q.— DITTO - - - - SADDLERY	10,000	40,890	—	30,890
R.— DITTO - - - - MATERIALS FOR PACKING	6,000	8,200	—	2,200
S.— DITTO - - - - BOATS, SAILS, &c.	2,000	2,540	—	540
T.— DITTO - - - WAR DEPARTMENT VESSELS	5,000	5,110	—	110
U.— DITTO - - - - MISCELLANEOUS STORES	254,078	238,098	17,980	—
V.— DITTO - - - - BILLIARD TABLES, &c.	2,000			
TOTAL MANUFACTURED AND MISCELLANEOUS STORES - - I. to V. - £. 395,078				
W.—HIRE OF HORSES	4,535	5,281	—	746
X.—FREIGHT	20,000	18,700	1,300	—
Y.—MACHINERY	11,040	44,242	—	33,202
TOTAL - - - £.	1,254,989	1,735,370	55,880	536,261
Deduct,—Value of Stores issued on Repayment	104,989	244,000	—	139,011
NET TOTAL - - - £.	1,150,000	1,491,370	55,880	397,250
			NET DECREASE	*£. 341,370.

The proportions provided in this Estimate for Land and Sea Service respectively are detailed at page 54.

An Appendix to the Parliamentary Account of Army Expenditure will contain a Statement of the Expenditure of the above amounts as restricted to the several Departments specified in the following detail of the Vote, in comparison with the Estimates for each Department.

* *Note.*—Statement showing comparison between the sums provided in the Army Estimates last year for Stores in the several Votes, and the amount provided in the Estimate above, which includes all Stores for all Services, excepting Stores for Works and Buildings and Survey Purposes:—

Gross Amount included last year in	Vote 13	£. 1,735,370
Add,—Additional Sums provided in other Votes last Year for Stores	Vote 1	600
	Vote 4	30,000
	Vote 7	1,500
	Vote 8	1,000
	Vote 15	300
	Vote 17—Experiments	34,800
	„ Soldiers' trades	1,000
TOTAL provided in 1868-9		£. 1,804,070
Ditto - in 1869-70		1,254,989
Decrease		£. 549,081

Digitized by Google

Vote 13.—Military Store Departments, - - - - - - - - -

III. Details of the foregoing Charges. - - - - - - - -

	A. Establishment.* Numbers. 1868-9.	A. Establishment.* Numbers. 1869-70.	A. Establishment.* Pay.	B. Contingencies.	C. Rents, Fuel for Offices, Gas, &c.	D. Wages, including Pay of Depot of Corps of Armourer Sergeants.	E. to H.—Materials. E. Timber.	E. to H.—Materials. F. Fuel.	E. to H.—Materials. G. Metals.	E. to H.—Materials. H. Saltpetre and Sulphur.	I. to V. Manufactured and Miscellaneous Stores.	
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich:			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
Royal Carriage Department -	72	43	8,048	470	- -	88,500	5,020	5,500	26,316	- -	10,687	
Royal Gun Factories - -	50	40	7,733	403	- -	54,443	406	22,647	54,612	- -	7,594	
Royal Laboratory	56	43	7,182	1,047	- -	86,200	1,000	8,000	45,500	- -	32,726	
Chemical Establishment -	12	11	2,215	150	- -	414	- -	- -	- -	- -	354	
Gas Factory -	1	1	104	- -	- -	2,784	- -	5,625	- -	- -	567	
Medical Establishment -	7	7	1,328	17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
General School -	7	6	476	43	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
Royal Small Arms Factories:												
Enfield - -	18	31	6,853	1,030	35	90,489	200	4,000	28,250	- -	6,299	
Birmingham -	11	8	1,751	500	471	9,956	30	300	150	- -	2,800	
Pimlico - -	4	—	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
Royal Gunpowder Factory - - -	10	10	2,933	581	96	10,247	49	1,604	94	- -	1,333	
Superintendent of Machinery - - -	3	3	1,654	160	- -	371	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
Establishments for Instruction - -	16	16	2,751	- -	- -	100	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
Royal Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth -	7	6	266	- -	- -	2,934	480	300	720	- -	800	
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point - - -	6	3	170	- -	- -	1,480	30	120	- -	- -	1,200	
Total Manufacturing Departments -	280	228	43,464	4,401	602	347,918	7,215	48,096	155,642	- -	64,360	
Military Store Department - - -	268	†272	52,340	1,837	- -	104,038	8,000	10,000	8,000	20,000	325,718	
Inspectors of Stores (Abroad) - -	11	11	1,092	54	- -	1,421	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
War Department Vessels - - -	—	—	- -	- -	- -	10,216	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,000	
Total Store Departments -	279	283	53,432	1,891	- -	115,675	8,000	10,000	8,000	20,000	330,718	
TOTAL - - -	559	511	96,896	6,292	602	463,593	15,215	58,096	163,642	20,000	395,078	

Total Materials - £. 256,953.

* A Detail of the Establishments and other Charges is given in the Appendix, No. 12, p. 178.

† Office Messengers, formerly taken under Wages, are now included under Establishment.

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - including MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS—*continued.*

- - - - - - - - DETAILS of the foregoing Charges. **III.**

	W. HIRE OF HORSES.	X. FREIGHT.	Y. MACHINERY.	TOTAL.	VALUE OF STORES AVAILABLE, AND SERVICES PROVIDED IN OTHER ARMY VOTES.						
					Value of Stores, &c. Available as Materials for Manufactures during the Year.	*Buildings, Vote 14.*	*Police, Vote 17.*	*Pay, Clothing, &c. of Military Train and Store Staff Corps.*	*TOTAL provided in other Votes.*	*TOTAL, including Sums provided in other Votes.*	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
1	400	- -	500	145,441	*27,930*	*7,240*	*1,994*	*600*	*37,764*	*183,205*	Royal Arsenal, Woolwich: Royal Carriage Department.
2	1,635	- -	5,000	154,473	*9,580*	*8,725*	*1,994*	*1,200*	*21,499*	*175,992*	Royal Gun Factories.
3	500	- -	1,050	183,205	*37,000*	*5,889*	*1,994*	*800*	*45,683*	*228,888*	Royal Laboratory.
4	- -	- -	- -	3,133	- -	*95*	- -	- -	*95*	*3,228*	Chemical Establishment.
5	- -	- -	20	9,100	*210*	*1,383*	- -	- -	*1,593*	*10,693*	Gas Factory.
6	- -	- -	- -	1,345	- -	*65*	- -	- -	*65*	*1,410*	Medical Establishment.
7	- -	- -	- -	519	- -	*75*	- -	- -	*75*	*614*	General School.
8	- -	- -	300	137,456	*13,000*	*5,545*	*648*	- -	*19,193*	*156,649*	Royal Small Arms Factories: Enfield.
9	- -	- -	- -	15,958	- -	*100*	*172*	- -	*272*	*13,508*	Birmingham.
10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*Pimlico.*
11	- -	- -	2,170	19,107	*31,581*	*2,927*	*1,210*	- -	*35,718*	*54,825*	Royal Gunpowder Factory.
12	- -	- -	- -	2,185	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*2,185*	Superintendent of Machinery.
13	- -	- -	- -	2,851	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*2,851*	Establishments for Instruction.
14	- -	- -	- -	5,500	- -	*1,190*	*747*	- -	*1,937*	*7,437*	Royal Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth.
15	- -	- -	- -	3,000	- -	*176*	*1,069*	- -	*1,245*	*4,245*	Royal Laboratory, Bull Point.
	2,535	- -	9,040	683,273	*119,301*	*33,410*	*9,828*	*2,600*	*165,139*	*845,730*	£. TOTAL MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS.
16	2,000	20,000	2,000	553,933	- -	- -	*2,774*	*17,018*	*19,792*	*576,407*	Military Store Department.
17	- -	- -	- -	2,567	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*2,567*	Inspectors of Stores (Abroad).
18	- -	- -	- -	15,216	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*15,216*	War Department Vessels.
	2,000	20,000	2,000	571,716	- -	- -	*2,774*	*17,018*	*19,792*	*594,190*	£. TOTAL STORE DEPARTMENTS.
	4,535	20,000	11,040	1,254,989	*119,301*	*33,410*	*12,602*	*19,618*	*184,931*	*1,439,920*	£. - - - TOTAL.

Digitized by Google

Vote 13.—Military Store and Manufacturing Departments, &c.—*continued.*

STATEMENT, showing the Value of the Stores estimated to be

STORES.	SEA SERVICE.	ARMY SERVICES.						
		General Service.	Experimental Services.	Engineer Instruction.	Barrack Supplies and Stores.	Hospital Stores.	Bakeries and Abattoirs.	Store Vessels.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Small Arms	3,750	21,250	500	-	-	-	-	-
Iron Ordnance	72,295	80,000	4,500	-	-	-	-	-
Projectiles	70,000	103,000	3,500	-	-	-	-	-
Gunpowder	25,334	81,000	4,000	100	-	-	-	-
Saltpetre and Sulphur	13,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Powder Barrels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gun Carriages, &c.	80,000	30,000	4,500	-	-	-	-	-
Waggons	-	5,000	-	250	-	-	-	-
Ammunition for Small Arms	10,000	88,000	200	-	-	-	-	-
Camp Equipage	-	18,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accoutrements	-	28,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saddlery, &c.	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	7,500	-	600	-	-	-	-
Packing Materials	1,200	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boats	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-
Vessels	3,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,680
Gas	-	5,500	-	-	2,500	-	-	-
Fuel	1,000	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	500
Miscellaneous Stores	5,000	43,000	6,300	3,200	-	-	3,000	-
Machinery	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Torpedos	500	500	-	1,000	-	-	-	-
Furniture	-	-	-	-	114,000	8,000	-	-
Billiard Tables, &c.	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	-	-
Total £.	285,399	546,650	23,500	5,250	118,500	8,000	3,000	2,180

Digitized by Google

Vote 13.—Military Store and Manufacturing Departments, &c.—*continued.*

issued, during the Year 1869–70, and the Services for which they are required.

Transport Stores.	Military Prisons.	Educational Establishments.	TOTAL FOR ARMY SERVICES.	RESERVE FORCES.				CHANNEL ISLES MILITIA.	TOTAL.
				MILITIA.	YEOMANRY.	VOLUNTEERS.	ARMY RESERVE.		
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
- -	- -	20	21,770	71,000	- -	14,000	- -	- -	110,520
- -	- -	- -	84,500	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	156,795
- -	- -	250	106,750	- -	- -	12,000	- -	600	302,904
- -	- -	20	85,120	3,000	100				
- -	- -	- -	7,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	20,000
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
- -	- -	- -	34,500	700	- -	12,000	- -	1,300	128,500
3,000	- -	- -	8,250	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,250
- -	- -	50	88,250	6,000	600	54,000	850	- -	159,700
- -	- -	- -	18,000	- -	- -	2,000	- -	- -	20,000
- -	- -	- -	28,400	5,600	- -	- -	- -	300	34,300
- -	- -	- -	10,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,000
- -	- -	- -	8,100	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,100
- -	- -	- -	8,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	9,200
2,000	- -	50	2,150	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,150
- -	- -	- -	1,680	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,000
- -	- -	450	8,450	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,450
- -	- -	- -	9,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,000
- -	- -	380	55,880	600	20	1,300	- -	- -	62,800
- -	- -	- -	2,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,000
- -	- -	- -	1,500	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,000
- -	1,800	1,600	125,400	2,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	127,400
- -	- -	100	2,100	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,100
5,000	1,800	2,920	716,800	88,900	720	95,300	850	2,200	1,190,169

Total for Reserve Forces - - - £. 185,770.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART IV.

WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

		Page.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
			£.	£.
Vote 14.	ESTABLISHMENT, &c. - -	59	98,436	100,544
	WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS, AT HOME AND ABROAD	60	785,594	867,903
	TOTAL - - - £.		884,030	968,447

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.

SUPERINTENDING ESTABLISHMENT OF, AND EXPENDITURE FOR, WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expenses of the Superintending Establishment of, and Charges for, WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS at Home and Abroad.

Eight Hundred and Eighty-four Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES, &c.	87,970	88,950	—	980
B.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES	6,816	6,944	—	128
C.—SURVEY OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS	1,500	2,500	—	1,000
D.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES CONNECTED WITH WAR DEPARTMENT LANDS AND PROPERTY	2,000	2,000	—	—
E.—PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES	150	150	—	—
PART I.				
F.—FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS:—NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS	244,450	253,075	—	8,625
G.—BARRACKS:—NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS	162,269	213,868	—	51,599
H.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:—NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS	10,600	24,925	—	14,325
PART II.				
I.—FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS:—NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN £.1,000 EACH	23,921	29,552	—	5,631
J.—BARRACKS:—NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN £.1,000 EACH	59,844	37,644	22,200	—
K.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:—NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN £.1,000 EACH	4,565	15,254	—	10,689
PART III.				
L.—FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS:—ORDINARY AND CURRENT REPAIRS	57,737	60,000	—	2,263
M.—BARRACKS:—ORDINARY AND CURRENT REPAIRS	201,875	209,921	—	8,046
N.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:—ORDINARY AND CURRENT REPAIRS	20,333	23,664	—	3,331
£.	884,030	968,447	22,200	106,617

NET DECREASE - - - £. 84,417

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

II. Details of the foregoing.

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
1.—ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES, &c.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Deputy Director of Works for Fortifications - - -	- - Pay provided in Vote 18.			
Deputy Director of Works for Barracks - - - -				
(For Detail of this Establishment, *vide* Appendix, No. 14, p. 186).				
Allowance to Five Officers of Royal Engineers, specially employed, at 1 *l.* 1 *s.* a day each - - - - - (Regimental Pay in addition)				

Numbers 1868-69.	Numbers 1869-70.						
1	1	Surveyor					
2	1	Deputy Surveyor					
2	2	Assistant Surveyors					
4	11	Acting Surveyors, 1st Class					
6	27	Ditto - - - 2nd Class					
2	2	Draughtsmen					
		Clerks of Works:					
32	19	1st Class					
89	71	2nd Class					
22	16	3rd Class					
		Clerks:					
14	14	1st Class					
30	30	2nd Class					
20	20	3rd Class					
36	32	Military Clerks					
57	58	Military Foremen of Works					
131	136	Temporary Clerks of Works, Draughtsmen, Foremen of Works, and Clerks					
–	–	Allowance to Engineer Officers and Officers acting as Engineers					
–	–	Charge Pay					
448	440						
				59,609	22,579	82,188	81,898
		Pay of Office Keepers, Messengers, &c.		2,255	1,343	3,598	3,792
		Pay of Storekeepers, &c., and Caretakers of War Department Property		870	111	981	1,645
		Allowance in lieu of Servants at Foreign Stations		–	1,203	1,203	1,615
			£.	62,734	25,236	87,970	88,950
3.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES:							
		Travelling Expenses of Engineer Officers, Clerks of Works, and others, in connection with Works and Buildings, including Pay of Boats' Crews employed upon Works		3,999	1,096	5,095	5,152
		Materials for Packing for Shipment Abroad		500	–	500	500
		Contingencies		861	360	1,221	1,292
			£.	5,360	1,456	6,816	6,944
4.—SURVEYS OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS				500	1,000	1,500	2,500
5.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES, &c., CONNECTED WITH WAR DEPARTMENT LANDS AND PROPERTY				1,500	500	2,000	2,000
6.—PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES:							
		Working Expenses, Chemicals, and Apparatus		–	150	150	150

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

F. to H.—Part I.—New Works, Additions, and Alterations, amounting to £.1,000 each and upwards.

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it.	Gross Sum already Expended upon it to 31 Dec. 1868.	TO BE VOTED, 1869-70. F. FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.	G. BARRACKS.	H. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Further Amount required to complete the Work.
AT HOME:		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Aldershot	Improvement of Land, and Planting in the Vicinity	6,000	5,250	5,224	- -	750	—	—
	Ventilating Barrack Rooms, Centre and West Infantry Barracks	1,720	- -	- -	- -	1,720	—	—
	Shelter Sheds for Waggons, Military Train	1,512	- -	- -	- -	1,512	—	—
	Towards Building New Cell Prison	6,000	- -	- -	- -	3,000	- -	3,000
	Canteen for Royal Artillery	5,300	- -	- -	- -	1,000	- -	4,300
Brighton	*Eastbourne:—Reconstructing part of Sea Wall	- -	- -	- -	2,000	—	—	—
	**Defences of Newhaven Harbour	80,000	72,000	58,670	15,000	- -	- -	5,000
Chatham	Gun Wharf:—Providing and fixing Crane for Heavy Guns	† 3,000	2,750	- -	2,000	—	—	—
	Improving Light and Ventilation of Soldiers' Barracks	1,670	- -	- -	- -	835	- -	835
Colchester	Camp:—Additional Accommodation for Officers	‡ 2,200	750	- -	- -	2,200	—	—
	Purchase of Canteen	1,100	- -	- -	- -	1,100	—	—
	Boundary Fence to Cavalry Barracks	1,074	- -	- -	- -	1,074	—	—
Devonport	Gun Wharf:—Providing and fixing Crane for Heavy Guns	§ 6,670	4,600	2,388	2,670	—	—	—
Dover	Castle:—Canteen and Recreation Establishment	‖ 6,000	4,500	4,961	- -	750	—	—
	Citadel:—Ditto	1,500	- -	- -	- -	1,500	—	—
	Provost Prison	4,800	- -	- -	- -	1,500	- -	3,300
Gravesend	Re-forming River Defences of Tilbury and New Tavern Forts	50,000	20,000	15,654	14,000	- -	- -	20,000
	Carried forward - - - £.				35,670	16,941	—	

* This is a work of maintenance, but as the sum required exceeds 1,000 *l.*, it is inserted in Part I.

** This service (which includes purchase of land) has been provided for in previous Estimates, in an item for the "Defences of Harwich and Newhaven."

† The original Estimate of 4,500 *l.* is reduced on account of the expense of the Foundations being less than was anticipated.

‡ The original Estimate of 1,500 *l.* is increased in consequence of the adoption of a different project.

§ The increase in the original Estimate (4,000 *l.*) is due to the cost of the Foundations required for the Crane being greater than was anticipated.

‖ The original Estimate of 4,500 *l.* is increased in consequence of the necessity, not contemplated in original Estimate, of building in the Mediæval style in harmony with the existing architecture, and also of a change of site, that originally selected proving to be "made" ground.

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it.	Gross Sum already Expended upon it to 31 Dec. 1868.	TO BE VOTED, 1869-70. F. FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.	G. BARRACKS.	H. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Further Amount required for completing the Work.
F. to H.—Part I.—New Works, &c.—*cont*^{d}.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£	£
At Home—*continued.*			Brought forward - - -		35,670	16,941		
London - -	Chelsea: — Commissariat Bakery -	1,600	- -	- -	- -	1,600	—	—
	Windsor:—Purchase of "Five Bells" Public-house -	4,750	- -	- -	- -	4,750	—	—
	Windsor:—Purchase of Land and Additions to Infantry Barracks - -	*67,000	59,000	52,456	- -	14,000	—	—
	Waterloo Barracks, Tower: — Connect Sewerage with Town Drainage - -	1,014	- -	- -	- -	1,014	—	—
Portsmouth -	Haslar: — Reconstruction of Sea Wall	† 13,000	3,000	- -	8,000	- -	- -	3,500
	Southsea Beach: — Sea Wall - -	- -	- -	- -	‡ 2,500	—	—	—
	Gun Wharf:—Providing and fixing Crane for Heavy Guns - - -	3,000	- -	- -	2,000	- -	- -	1,000
	Netley: — Lunatic Asylum - -	§ 18,838	22,700	14,339	- -	2,300	—	—
	Removal of a Portion of Portsea Lines -	9,300	2,000	1,655	- -	1,000	- -	6,300
	Hospital for Soldiers' Wives - - -	3,130	- -	- -	- -	2,000	- -	1,130
Pembroke -	Hut Encampment:— Purchase of Canteen	1,040	- -	- -	- -	1,040	—	—
Sheerness -	Work at War Department Well -	1,500	- -	- -	- -	600	—	—
Ireland - -	Cork Barracks: — Improve Drainage	2,000	- -	- -	- -	1,000	- -	1,000
	Dublin:—Completing Water Supply and Remodelling Latrines, Portobello Barracks - -	3,369	‖ 2,749	1,305	- -	700	—	—
	Ditto: — Additional Accommodation, Royal Barracks, Palatine Square -	4,100	- -	- -	- -	2,000	- -	2,100
	Newbridge: — Improving Water Supply and Drainage -	3,600	- -	- -	- -	1,200	- -	2,400
North Britain	Constructing Store Magazine at Blackness - - - -	5,000	5,500	2,168	1,500	—	—	—
	Erecting Barracks at Ballater - -	6,000	6,000	1,222	- -	2,400	—	—
	Towards the Erection of a Barrack at Glasgow - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,000	—	—
			Carried forward - - - £.		49,670	62,545	—	

* The original Estimate of 60,000 *l.* is increased in consequence of alterations made during progress of the work, and the closing of a public thoroughfare through the Barracks.

† The original Estimate of 10,000 *l.* is increased in consequence of the contract for the first portion of the work having exceeded the Estimate for that portion.

‡ This sum is taken to cover expenditure during 1869-70, to make good damage resulting from gales in January 1869. There has not been time to prepare a final project, and consequently the total Estimate cannot be inserted.

§ The original Estimate of 17,000 *l.* is increased in consequence of alterations required by Commissioners in Lunacy, and extension of boundary wall.

‖ Voted in Sanitary Grant for 1868-69.

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it.	Gross Sum already Expended upon it to 31 Dec. 1868.	TO BE VOTED, 1869-70. F. FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.	G. BARRACKS.	H. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Further Amount required to complete the Works.
F. to H.—Part I.—New Works, &c.—*cont^d.*		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
At Home—*continued.*			Brought forward - - -		49,670	62,545		
Woolwich Arsenal	*General Services:*							
	Hydraulic Bridge across Canal - -	* 3,000	1,500	40	700	- -	1,400	—
	Military Store Department:							
	Pier for Shipment of Heavy Stores -	12,000	9,000	353	7,830	—	—	—
	Purchase of Land at North Woolwich for Storehouses -	† 32,500	3,000	3,250	29,250	—	—	—
Manufacturing Departments.	*Royal Carriage Department:*							
	Erection of New Offices - - -	5,000	3,000	7	- -	- -	3,500	1,500
	Royal Gun Factories:							
	Re-building Old Forges and Shops -	10,000	8,000	1,794	- -	- -	1,000	—
	Royal Laboratory Department:							
	Erecting Boiler and Engine House at Rifle Shell Factory	3,000	3,000	2,706	- -	- -	200	—
Waltham - -	*Royal Gunpowder Factory:*							
	Buildings for Manufacture of Pellet Powder - -	‡ 3,100	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,500	600
Enfield - -	*Royal Small Arms Factory:*							
	Diversion of Drainage from River Lea -	4,000	1,000	- -	- -	- -	3,000	1,000
		Total, Part I., Home - - - £.			87,450	62,545	10,600	
ABROAD:								
Bermuda -	Defences of Dockyard and Naval Anchorage - -	§ 375,000	170,000	147,140	45,000	- -	- -	132,000
	Additional Hospital Accommodation -	7,000	8,000	6,248	- -	1,000	—	—
	Drainage and Water Supply - - -	3,000	3,000	2,375	- -	300	—	—
Canada -	Improvement of Defences, Quebec -	‖ 245,000	213,000	188,881	35,000	- -	- -	6,000
Cape of Good Hope - -	Purchase of a House for One Field Officer and Two Officers -	1,200	- -	- -	- -	1,200	—	—
	King William's Town: —Erecting Officers' Quarters - -	10,000	8,142	4,510	- -	670	—	—
		Carried forward - - - £.			80,000	3,170	—	

* Original Estimate of 2,500 *l.* increased in consequence of Tender for Work exceeding the amount contemplated.

† £. 3,000 was voted last year under the following title:—"Storehouses for Miscellaneous Stores from the Tower." The amount of Total Estimate reduced from 70,000 *l.*

‡ The commencement of this Service in 1868-69 was specially sanctioned by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

§ Original Estimates of 260,000 *l.* increased owing to Convict Labour not being available for the Works, and to Cost of Land being in Excess of the sum anticipated.

‖ Original Estimate of 200,000 *l.* increased owing to Cost of Land being greater than was foreseen, and to extra Masonry in Escarps and Counterscarps found necessary after excavation of ditches.

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it.	Gross Sum already Expended upon it to 31 Dec. 1868.	TO BE VOTED, 1869-70. F. FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.	G. BARRACKS.	H. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Further Amount required for completing the Work.
I. to H.—Part I.—New Works, &c.—*cont^d.*		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
	Brought forward - - -				80,000	3,170		
Abroad—*continued.*								
China - -	Huts at Hong Kong	*27,721	22,000	12,951	- -	6,236	—	—
	Providing additional Magazine Accommodation - -	8,000	4,000	992	2,000	- -	- -	2,000
Gibraltar -	Alterations to Works for a Revised Armament in principal Sea Batteries -	75,000	15,000	14,178	15,000	- -	- -	40,000
	Buena Vista:—Officers' Quarters -	†11,051	10,900	10,313	- -	737	—	—
Jamaica - -	Additional Accommodation at Newcastle - - -	6,000	6,100	3,426	- -	1,850	—	—
Malta - -	Barracks generally:—Improving Water Supply to existing Tanks - -	2,000	- -	- -	- -	2,000	—	—
	Alterations to Works for a Revised Armament in principal Sea Batteries -	75,000	15,000	6,275	10,000	- -	- -	55,000
	Purveyors' Laundry	3,182	‡1,000	710	- -	2,182	—	—
	Pembroke Camp:—Improve Water Supply - -	1,049	- -	- -	- -	1,049	—	—
Mauritius -	Improvement of Defences - - -	202,000	202,811	196,953	§ 2,000	- -	- -	2,000
Nova Scotia -	Halifax:—New Hospital - - -	21,000	12,000	9,785	- -	9,000	—	—
	Improvement of Defences, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick - - -	‖225,000	170,000	187,343	25,000	- -	- -	12,500
St. Helena -	Improvement of Defences - - -	30,000	27,354	21,980	1,000	- -	- -	5,500
	Total, Part I., Abroad - - - £.				135,000	26,224	—	

* The original Estimate of 22,000 *l.* is increased in consequence of its having been decided to adapt the Barracks for European instead of Native Troops.
† The original Estimate of 10,300 *l.* is increased in consequence of the addition of a stable, &c.
‡ Voted in Purveyor's Grant for 1868-9.
§ A re-vote.
‖ The excess in original Estimate of 190,000 *l.* is due to additional works necessary for adapting the batteries to receive heavier guns than were at first contemplated; to a rise in the price of labour; and to extra cost of masonry, due to its having been found necessary to use cement in lieu of local limes.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 14.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it.	Gross Sum already Expended upon it to 31 Dec. 1868.	TO BE VOTED, 1869-70. F. FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.	G. BARRACKS.	H. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Further Amount required for completing the Work.
F. to H.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c.—*cont^d.*		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
SPECIAL SERVICES:								
VARIOUS STATIONS	*Adapting Works to modern Armaments	- -	20,000	4,277	10,000	—	—	—
	†Defences of Commercial Harbours -	450,000	286,000	190,371	10,000	- -	- -	247,000
	Practice Platforms for Militia and Volunteer Artillery	- -	18,500	15,977	2,000	—	—	—
	Married Soldiers' Quarters - -	- -	270,000		- -	30,000		
	Gas Fittings - -	- -	48,000		- -	5,000		
	Gymnasia - -	- -	41,000		- -	7,000		
	Billiard Rooms -	- -	6,000		- -	3,000		
	Lock Hospitals (Contagious Diseases Act) - - -	- -	20,650		- -	18,500		
	Unforeseen Services at Home - -	- -				5,000		
	Unforeseen Services Abroad, including Services ordered by General Officers Commanding -	- -				5,000		
	TOTAL, SPECIAL SERVICES - - - £.				22,000	73,500	—	

	HOME.	ABROAD.	TOTAL, 1869-70.	TOTAL, 1868-9.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
TOTAL, PART I.—Fortifications and Military Store Buildings	87,450	135,000	222,450	206,075
„ „ Barracks - - - - - - - -	62,545	26,224	88,769	114,218
„ „ Manufacturing Establishments - - -	10,600	- -	10,600	24,925
TOTAL, SPECIAL SERVICES.—Fortifications and Military Store Buildings - - -	22,000	- -	22,000	47,000
„ „ „ Barracks - - - -	50,040	23,460	73,500	99,650
£.	232,635	184,684	417,319	491,868

* This Work is, from its nature, incapable of Prospective Estimate; but to 31st December 1868 the Expenditure has been incurred at—

	£.
Devonport - - - - - - - - - -	798
Pembroke - - - - - - - - - -	3,399
Gravesend - - - - - - - - - -	80
£.	4,277

† Proposed to be applied to Works already in progress for the defence of the Severn.

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

I. to N.—Parts II. and III.—New Works, Additions, &c., amounting to less than £. 1,000 each, and Ordinary and Current Repairs.

STATIONS.	I.—L. FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.		J.—M. BARRACKS.		K.—N. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.		TOTAL, 1869-70.	TOTAL, 1868-9.
	Part II.	Part III.	Part II.	Part III.	Part II.	Part III.		
HOME:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Aldershot	- -	438	3,389	19,000				
Brighton	- -	483	501	1,042				
Chatham	31	2,291	2,301	5,360				
Colchester	119	1,097	263	4,082				
Devonport	3,401	2,817	741	4,354				
Dover	1,109	4,598	2,900	10,417				
Dover Canal	- -	1,449	—	—				
Gravesend	- -	1,302	726	759				
Guernsey	302	1,615	358	902				
Jersey	221	622	99	1,470				
London	255	864	3,243	8,737				
Manchester	90	2,481	3,804	10,076				
Pembroke	440	396	1,085	1,122				
Portland	846	161	556	1,081				
Portsmouth	3,187	10,046	3,132	11,415				
Purfleet	225	408	814	1,375				
Shoeburyness	70	510						
Sheerness	118.	883	21	1,016				
Woolwich	- -	100	1,627	12,057				
Scotland	359	1,192	967	5,649				
Ireland — Belfast	53	216	3,061	3,394				
Ireland — Cork	324	864	2,999	4,648				
Ireland — Curragh	260	20	2,616	8,948				
Ireland — Dublin	417	2,525	6,025	11,260				
Ireland — Limerick	- -	252	2,046	3,195				
Maintenance and Repair of Militia Barracks	- -	- -	- -	1,250				
Whitewashing	- -	- -	- -	1,000				
Royal Arsenal Woolwich:								
General Services	532	135	—	—				
Military Store Department	1,836	4,845	—	—				
Ordnance Select Committee	- -	150	—	—				
Royal Carriage Department	- -	- -	- -	- -	414	2,830		
Royal Gun Factories	- -	- -	- -	- -	943	6,315		
Royal Laboratory	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,405	4,015		
Chemical Establishment	- -	- -	- -	- -	8	87		
Gas Factory	- -	- -	- -	- -	60	1,323		
Medical Establishment	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	65		
General School	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	75		
Inspector of Works Department	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100		
Royal Small Arms Factories — Enfield	- -	- -	- -	- -	514	2,031		
Royal Small Arms Factories — Birmingham	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100		
Royal Small Arms Factories — Pimlico	- -	- -	- -	- -	40	80		
Royal Gunpowder Factory	- -	- -	- -	- -	250	1,177		
Portsmouth Royal Ordnance Factories	- -	- -	- -	- -	44	1,146		
Devonport—Royal Laboratory, Bull Point	- -	- -	- -	- -	9	167		
Clothing Factory, Pimlico	- -	- -	- -	- -	878	822		
Total Home £.	14,195	42,760	43,274	133,609	4,565	20,333	258,736	264,450

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

STATIONS.	I.—L. FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.		J.—M. BARRACKS.		K.—N. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.		TOTAL, 1869-70.	TOTAL, 1868-9.
	Part II.	Part III.	Part II.	Part III.	Part II.	Part III.		
I. to N.—Parts II. and III.—New Works, &c.—*cont^d.*								
ABROAD:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Africa, West Coast	141	469	1,217	2,687				
North America:								
Canada	1,041	2,233	937	6,612				
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	1,634	1,293	102	5,055				
Newfoundland	18	331	439	1,466				
Bermuda	737	1,310	1,263	3,267				
Cape of Good Hope	570	308	2,318	5,290				
St. Helena	989	630	889	3,121				
Ceylon	115	637	15	6,738				
Straits Settlements	- -	- -	8	1,752				
China and Japan	1,334	274	418	4,743				
Gibraltar	727	3,295	3,669	6,003				
Malta	1,056	2,931	2,854	4,516				
Mauritius	354	320	213	3,197				
New Zealand	- -	- -	- -	500				
Tasmania	- -	36	137	817				
Australian Colonies	- -	- -	- -	518				
Jamaica, Honduras	462	189	525	3,275				
Bahamas	- -	168	39	931				
Barbados, Demerara, Trinidad	548	553	1,527	7,778				
Total Abroad £.	9,726	14,977	16,570	68,266	- -	- -	109,539	111,585
Total Home and Abroad, £.	23,921	57,737	59,844	201,875	4,565	20,333	368,275	376,035

Digitized by Google

Vote 14.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

ABSTRACT.

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate 1868-9.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
Total for Royal Engineer Department	68,094	26,692	94,786	95,894
Total Surveys of Defensive Positions	500	1,000	1,500	2,500
Total Incidental Expenses connected with War Department Property	1,500	500	2,000	2,000
Photographic Services, &c.	- -	150	150	150

WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS at HOME and ABROAD.

	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings.	Barracks.	Manufacturing Establishments.				
Part I.							
New Works, Additions, and Alterations, amounting to 1,000*l.* and upwards:	£.	£.	£.				
Fortifications and Military Store Buildings	222,450	- -	- -	87,450	135,000	222,450	206,075
Barracks	- -	88,769	- -	62,545	26,224	88,769	114,218
Manufacturing Establishments	- -	- -	10,600	10,600	- -	10,600	24,925
Special Services	22,000	73,500	- -	72,040	23,460	95,500	146,650
Part II.							
New Works, Additions, &c., amounting to less than 1,000 *l.*:							
Fortifications and Military Store Buildings	23,921	- -	- -	14,195	9,726	23,921	29,552
Barracks	- -	59,844	- -	43,274	16,570	59,844	37,644
Manufacturing Establishments	- -	- -	4,565	4,565	- -	4,565	15,254
Part III.							
Ordinary and Current Repairs:							
Fortifications and Military Store Buildings	57,737	- -	- -	42,760	14,977	57,737	60,000
Barracks	- -	201,875	- -	133,609	68,266	201,875	209,921
Manufacturing Establishments	- -	- -	20,333	20,333	- -	20,333	23,664
	326,108	423,988	35,498	491,371	294,223	785,594	867,903
	£. 785,594.						
Total			£.	561,465	322,565	884,030	968,447

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART V.

VARIOUS SERVICES.

	Page.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
		£.	£.
Vote 15. ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MILITARY EDUCATION - - - -	70	158,200	169,300
Vote 16. SURVEYS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM	81	118,500	118,600
Vote 17. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - -	83	90,600	142,700
Vote 18. ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY -	88	223,400	224,600
TOTAL - - - £.		590,700	655,200

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.

ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MILITARY EDUCATION.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the SUM which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expense of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION.

One Hundred and Fifty-eight Thousand, Two Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869–70.	1868–69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—COUNCIL OF MILITARY EDUCATION	8,260	8,205	55	—
B.—ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH	35,006	38,581	- -	3,575
C.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST	34,275	36,731	- -	2,456
D.—STAFF COLLEGE, SANDHURST	7,788	7,955	- -	167
E.—REGIMENTAL AND GARRISON SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES	39,233	39,015	218	—
F.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND NORMAL SCHOOL	12,601	14,917	- -	2,316
G.—ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL	11,778	11,378	400	—
H.—DEPARTMENT FOR INSTRUCTION OF ARTILLERY OFFICERS	2,642	2,942	- -	300
I.—MILITARY MEDICAL SCHOOL	6,587	9,600	- -	3,013
£.	158,170	169,324	673	11,827

NET DECREASE - - - £. 11,154.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—*COUNCIL OF MILITARY EDUCATION:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
		PRESIDENT:	£.	£.
		His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief	—	—
1	1	Vice-President, Major General (In addition to 456 *l.* 5 *s.* Unattached Pay.)	1,000	1,000
1	1	Member, Colonel (In addition to 305 *l.* 13 *s.* 9 *d.* Half-pay.)	600	600
1	1	Member	600	600
1	1	Member, Brevet Colonel (In addition to 173 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* Half-Pay.)	600	600
1	1	Member, Brevet Colonel (In addition to 213 *l.* Regimental Pay.)	600	600
1	1	Secretary, Captain (In addition to 128 *l.* Half-Pay.)	400	400
8	8	Clerks	720	665
		£. s. d.		
1	1	Housekeeper - 54 15 —		
1	1	Door Porter - 54 15 —		
1	1	Messenger - 54 15 —		
		Travelling Expenses of the Council in visiting Army Schools, and travelling Expenses of Examiners - 250 — —		
		Contingencies - 106 — —		
		Pay of Examiners	520	520
			3,220	3,220
		TOTAL COUNCIL OF MILITARY EDUCATION - £.	8,260	8,205

* The Indian Government contributes a sum of 360 *l.* a year towards the expenses of this Establishment.

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

B.—*ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Military Branch:			
		Governor—His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief			
1	1	Lieutenant Governor and Commandant (In addition to 478 *l.* 9 *s.* 1 *d.* Unattached Pay)	1,000		
1	1	Inspector of Studies and 2nd Commandant; Regimental Pay, 17 *s.* 11 *d.* a day; Extra Pay, 300 *l.*; Forage Allowance, 33 *l.*; Fuel and Light, 23 *l.*	683		
1	1	Assistant Inspector of Studies; Regimental Pay, 12 *s.* 1 *d.* a day; Extra Pay, 200 *l.*; Lodging Allowance, 55 *l.*	476		
1	1	Chaplain; Pay, 250 *l.*; Fuel Allowance, 13 *l.*	263		
3	3	Captains of Cadet Companies, including Regimental Pay, Extra Pay at 5 *s.* a day, and Lodging Allowance	993		
4	4	Lieutenants of Cadet Companies, including Regimental Pay, Extra Pay at 4 *s.* a day, and Lodging Allowance	864		
1	1	Paymaster and Adjutant; Pay, 26 *s.* a day; Forage and Lodging, 97 *l.*	572		
1	1	Quartermaster; Pay, 12 *s.* 4 *d.* a day; Servant, 18 *l.*	243		
1	1	Surgeon; Pay, 27 *s.* a day; Forage, 33 *l.*	471		
		Mess Allowance of Officers of Cadet Company	44		
				5,609	5,609
		Educational Branch:			
1	1	Professor of Fortification; Including Regimental Pay	500		
4	4	1 Instructor in Fortification; Regimental Pay, 11 *s.* a day; Extra Pay, 5 *s.* a day; Servants' Allowance, 55 *l.*; *Extra Pay as Officer R. E.*, 5 *s.* 6 *d.*	502		
		3 Instructors in Fortification, 400 *l.* each	1,200		
1	1	Professor of Artillery; Regimental Pay, 16 *s.* 6 *d.* a day; Extra Pay, 250 *l.*; Servants and Lodging, 73 *l.*	624		
3	3	Instructors in Artillery, 400 *l.* each	1,200		
1	1	Professor of Surveying and Topographical Drawing	550		
4	4	Assistant Instructors in Surveying and Topographical Drawing, 400 *l.* each	1,600		
1	1	Professor of Military History	450		
1	1	Professor of Mathematics	550		
1	1	Professor of Mechanics, Pay, 500 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.*	555		
3	3	Mathematical Masters; Pay, 400 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.*	1,365		
1	1	Mathematical Master; Pay, 250 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.*	305		
1	1	Professor of Practical Geometry	350		
1	1	Master for Geometrical Drawing, including 40 *l.* Extra Pay for Extra Attendances	340		
		Carried forward £.	10,091	5,609	5,609

* The Indian Government contributes a sum of 2,057 *l.* towards the expenses of this Establishment, which is paid into the Exchequer. The contributions of the Cadets for the year ended 31st December 1868, which were paid into the Exchequer, amounted to 21,832 *l.*, being for one half-year only.

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

B.—ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Brought forward - - -	10,091	5,609	5,609
		Educational Branch—*continued.*			
1	1	Master for Geometrical Drawing - - - - - -	250		
2	2	Masters of Landscape Drawing, at 300 *l.* and 250 *l.* - -	550		
1	1	Professor of French; Pay, 300 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.* - -	355		
2	2	Masters for French, at 250 *l.* and 204 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.* each -	564		
1	1	Professor of German; Pay, 300 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.* - -	355		
2	2	Masters for German, at 250 *l.* and 200 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.* each -	560		
1	1	Professor of Hindustani at 300 *l.*; Lodging 55 *l.* - - -	355		
1	1	Lecturer on Chemistry - - - - - - - -	300		
				13,380.	13,339
		Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:			
1	1	Serjeant Major - - - - - - - - -	102		
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant - - - - - - - -	104		
1	1	Serjeant Instructor in Field Works - - - - -	86		
16	16	Serjeants as Clerks, Drill and Gymnastic Instructors, &c. -	1,297		
1	1	Hospital Serjeant - - - - - - - -	75		
2	2	Trumpeters - - - - - - - - -	56		
10	10	Gunners as Servants to Officers of Cadet Companies - -	386		
		Working Pay - - - - - - - - -	80		
		Allowances to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men when employed on Field Works - - - - - - -	120		
				2,256	2,181
		Civilians:			
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - - - - - -	220		
1	1	Paymaster's Clerk at 140 *l.*; Lodging, 22 *l.* - - -	162		
1	1	Modeller - - - - - - - - - -	150		
1	1	Modelling Smith, including 1 *s.* a day as in charge of gas -	98		
1	1	Foreman of Cadets' Workshop, 5 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - -	94		
1	1	Assistant to Lecturer on Chemistry - - - - -	80		
1	1	Boy for Chemical Laboratory - - - - - -	16		
11	11	Hall Servants - - - - - - - - -	484		
8	8	Academy Servants - - - - - - - -	292		
1	1	Hospital Orderly - - - - - - - -	37		
30	30	Servants; as Porters, Watchmen, Barrack Labourers, &c. -	885		
5	5	Female Servants; as Cooks, &c. - - - - -	71		
1	2	Housekeeper and Assistant Nurse for Cadets' Hospital -	82		
5	5	Female Servants - - - - - - - - -	91		
				2,762	2,757
		Expenses of Students:			
200	200	Messing of Cadets - - - - - - - - -	9,125		
		Clothing - ditto - - - - - - - -	(Vote 3.)		
		Washing - - - - - - - - - -	270		
		Expenses of Serjeants and Servants:			
		Board Wages of Cooks, &c. - - - - - - -	21		
		Clothing of Staff Serjeants, Serjeants, Gunners, &c. - -	(Vote 3.)		
				9,416	11,423
		General Expenses:			
		Rates and Taxes and Water Supply - - - - -	358		
		Fuel and Light - - - - - - - - -	800		
		Gas - - - - - - - - - - -			
		Purchase and repair of Furniture - - - - -			
		„ *of Warlike Stores, &c.* - - - - - -	(Vote 13.)		
		„ *of Chemicals, &c.* - - - - - -			
		„ *of Billiard Tables* - - - - - -			
		Prizes for Gymnastic Instruction - - - - -	20		
		Contingencies for Educational Purposes, including Models, Instruments, Prizes, &c. - - - - - -	150		
		Printing Examination Papers - - - - - -	60		
		Expenses of Students proceeding to Shoeburyness and Waltham Abbey for Instruction - - - - - -	105		
		Travelling Expenses and Contingencies - - - -	100		
				1,583	3,272
		Total Royal Military Academy, Woolwich - - £.		35,006	38,581

Clothing, included in Vote 3 - - - - - £. 1,720
Stores, included in Vote 13 - - - - - 1,850

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

C.*—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Military Branch:			
1	1	Governor, Pay, 1,000 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, &c., 258 *l.* - (In addition to 1,000 *l.* as Colonel of an Infantry Regiment)	1,258		
1	1	Commandant, Pay, 500 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 137 *l.* - - - - - - - (In addition to 200 *l.* 15 *s.* Half-Pay)	637		
1	1	Major and Superintendent of Studies, Pay, 300 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 78 *l.* - (In addition to 173 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* Half-Pay)	378		
1	1	Chaplain, Pay, 365 *l.*; Servants, Fuel, 44 *l.* - - -	409		
1	1	Captain of Cadet Company, Pay, 303 *l.*; Servants, Fuel, 45 *l.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	348		
1	1	Captain of Cadet Company, Pay, 347 *l.*; Servants, Fuel, 36 *l.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	383		
1	1	Captain of Cadet Company, Pay, 266 *l.*; Servants, Fuel, 36 *l.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	302		
3	3	Lieutenants of Companies, each, Pay, 182 *l.*; Servants, Fuel, 36 *l.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	654		
1	1	Adjutant, Pay, 275 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 79 *l.* - -	354		
1	1	Paymaster, Pay, 350 *l.*; Servants, Fuel, 45 *l.* - - -	395		
1	1	Quartermaster, and Acting Barrack Master, Pay, 219 *l.*; Servants, Fuel, 45 *l.* - - - - - - - - - -	264		
1	1	Surgeon, Pay, 118 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 69 *l.* - - - - - - - - (In addition to 365 *l.* Half-Pay)	188		
1	1	Assistant Surgeon, Pay, 274 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 69 *l.* -	343		
1	1	Riding Master, Pay, 255 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 103 *l.* -	358		
				6,271	6,397
		Educational Branch:			
1	1	Professor of Mathematics, 450 *l.* - - - - - -	450		
4	4	Masters of Mathematics, 1 at 200 *l.*, and 3 at 300 *l.* - -	1,100		
1	1	Professor of Fortification - - - - - - - - -	500		
1	1	Instructor of Fortification, Pay, 400 *l.*; Servants, 27 *l.* - - - - - - - - (Including Regimental Pay)	427		
1	1	Instructor of Fortification, Pay, 350 *l.*; Servants, 18 *l.* - - - - - - - - (Including Regimental Pay)	368		
1	1	Instructor of Fortification - - - - (Including Regimental Pay)	350		
1	1	Instructor of Fortification - - - - (Including Regimental Pay)	350		
1	1	Instructor of Fortification - - - - (Including Regimental Pay)	350		
1	1	Professor of Military Surveying, Pay, 272 *l.*; Forage, 43 *l.* - - - - - - - (In addition to 127 *l.* 15 *s.* Half-Pay)	315		
1	1	Instructor of Military Surveying - (In addition to 200 *l.* 15 *s.* Regimental Pay)	91		
		Carried forward - - - £.	4,301	6,271	6,397

* The Indian Government contributes a sum of 3,000 *l.* per annum, for the Education and Maintenance of 20 Queen's Cadets, nominated by the Secretary of State for India. The Contributions of Students and of Friends of Gentlemen Cadets at Sandhurst, for the year ended 31st December 1868, which were paid into the Exchequer, amounted to 17,585 *l.*

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

C.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Brought forward - - -	4,301	6,271	6,397
		Educational Branch—*continued.*			
4	4	Instructors of Military Surveying, each 300 *l.* {Including Regimental Pay}	1,200		
1	1	Professor of Military History - - - - - - -	400		
2	2	Instructors of Military History - - - {Including Regimental Pay}	700		
1	1	Professor of Landscape Drawing - - - - -	300		
1	1	Master of Landscape Drawing - - - - - -	200		
1	1	Professor of French - - - - - - - -	300		
3	3	Instructors of French - - - - - - - -	450		
1	1	Professor of German - - - - - - - - -	300		
1	1	Professor of Geology and Mineralogy - - - -	300		
1	1	Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy - - -	300		
–	–	Allowance in lieu of Fuel and Light and Lodging Allowance to the above-mentioned Educational Staff -	782		
				9,533	9,923
		Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:			
1	1	Serjeant-Major, 4 *s.* 2 *d.* a day - - - - - -	76		
–	–	Allowance as Instructor of Musketry, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - -	23		
1	1	Quartermaster-Serjeant, 4 *s.* 2 *d.* a day - - - -	76		
–	–	Allowance as Acting Barrack Serjeant, 1 *s.* a day - -	18		
1	1	Hospital Serjeant and Compounder of Medicine, 3 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - - - - - - - - -	64		
9	9	Staff Serjeants, 3 *s.* 2 *d.* a day each - - - - -	520		
1	1	Band Master, 5 *s.* a day - - - - - - - -	91		
1	1	Band Serjeant, 3 *s.* 2 *d.* a day - - - - - -	58		
1	1	Band Corporal, 1 *s.* 10 *d.* a day, and Good Conduct Pay -	38		
12	12	Musicians Pay 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each, and Good Conduct	473		
4	4	Buglers - Pay - - - - - - - - -			
1	1	* Serjeant Riding Troop, 1 *s.* a day and Regimental Pay -	82		
1	1	* Farrier Serjeant, 3 *s.* 3 *d.* a day, and Allowance to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Riding Troop -	210		
1	1	Serjeant Instructor in Field Works, 5 *s.* 4 *d.* a day, and Allowance to Non-Commssioned Officers and Men employed on Instruction in Field Works - - - -	881		
1	1	Lithographer, Regimental Pay, &c., 2 *s.* 2¾ *d.* a day; Extra Pay, 2 *s.* - - - - - - - - - -	72		
1	1	Assistant to Professor in Chemistry, 2 *s.* a day - -	37		
1	1	Instructor in Gymnastics, 2 *s.* a day and Regimental Pay -	79		
1	1	Instructor in Gymnastics, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day and Regimental Pay - - - - - - - - - -	69		
1	1	Storeman, 6 *d.* a day - - - - - - - -	9		
–	–	Allowance to 3 Pay Serjeants - - - - - -	30		
–	–	Allowance in lieu of Lodging, and Fuel and Light - -	21		
				2,927	2,991
		Carried forward - - - £.		18,731	19,311

* This Riding Troop Serjeant is also employed in Instructing the Students at the Staff College.

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

C.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.			ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
			£.	£.	£.
		Brought forward - - -		18,731	19,311
		Civilians:			
5	4	Clerks, 2 at 200 *l.*, 1 at 150 *l.*, 1 at 100 *l.* - - - -	650		
–	–	Allowance to a Clerk as Librarian - - - - -	20		
1	1	Housekeeper - - - - - - - - -	60		
4	3	Assistant Housekeepers - - - - - - -	30		
2	1	Nurse, including board wages - - - - -	35		
1	1	Armourer, at 3 *s.* a day - - - - - - -	55		
1	1	Clerk of the Kitchen, at 3 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - - -	64		
1	–	*Coo* - - - - - - - - - -	—		
2	1	Assistant Cook - - - - - - - - -	10		
39	35	Men Servants, 16 *s.* week each - - - - - -	1,459		
1	1	Messenger, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - - - - - -	27		
1	1	Lamplighter, 18 *s.* a week - - - - - -	47		
1	1	Turncock, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - - - - - -	46		
1	1	Engine Driver, 3 *s.* a day - - - - - -	55		
1	1	Organist - - - - - - - - - -	41		
1	1	Chapel Clerk, 9 *d.* a day - - - - - - -	14		
–	–	Singing Boys - - - - - - - - -	8		
–	–	Tuning Organ - - - - - - - - -	10		
9	9	Labourers - - - - - - - - - -	368		
1	1	Assistant to Lithographer, at 1 *s.* a day - - - -	16		
5	5	Porters, 16 *s.* a week each - - - - - - -	208		
		Allowance for Cleaning and showing Models - - -	5		
		Allowance in lieu of Fuel to Civilian Servants - - -	139		
				3,367	3,734
		Expenses of Students and Pupils:			
300	245	Provisions, Maintenance and Washing for Cadets, including Books, Pocket-money, Clothing, and Travelling of 40 Queen's and Indian Cadets - - - - - -	9,798		
		Expenses of Serjeants and Servants:			
		Provisions, Board Wages, &c. - - - - - - -	207		
		Clothing - - - - - - - - - -	(Vote 3.)		
				10,005	11,102
		General Expenses:			
		Rents, Rates, and Taxes - - - - - - - -	408		
		Fuel and Light - - - - - - - - -	1,245		
		Purchase and Repair of Furniture, Stores, &c. - - -	(Vote 13.)		
		Purchase of Chemicals - - - - - - - -	30		
		Purchase of Geological Specimens - - - - -	20		
		Hospital Expenses (including Medicines) - - - -	70		
		Allowance to Professors on the Continent - - - -	42		
		Expenses of Riding School - - - - - - -	50		
		Prizes for Gentlemen Cadets, including 20 *l.* for Gymnastics	77		
		Contingencies for Educational purposes - - - -	50		
		Travelling Expenses of the Staff of the College - - -	30		
		Contingencies - - - - - - - - -	150		
				2,172	2,584
		Total Royal Military College, Sandhurst - - £.		34,275	36,731

Clothing, included in Vote 3 - - - - - £. 430
Stores, provided in Vote 13 (including Staff College) - 600

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

D.—STAFF COLLEGE, SANDHURST:	Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
Military Branch:						
Commandant, Pay, 502 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 146 *l.*	1	1	In addition to 173 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* Half-Pay	648		
Adjutant, Pay, 275 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Fuel, 78 *l.*	1	1		381		
					1,029	1,001
Educational Branch:						
Professor of Mathematics, Pay, 400 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.*	1	1		455		
Master of Mathematics, Pay, 250 *l.*; Fuel, 17 *l.*	1	1		267		
Professor of Military Art and History, Pay, 500 *l.*; Lodgings, 50 *l.*	1	1	Including Regimental Pay	550		
Professor of Fortification and Artillery, Pay, 500 *l.*; Forage, Lodging, 97 *l.*	1	1	Including Regimental Pay	597		
Professor of Military Drawing and Topography, Pay, 400 *l.*; Servants, Forage, Lodging, 125 *l.*	1	1	Including Regimental Pay	525		
Professor of Military Administration and Law, Pay, 400 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.*	1	1		455		
Professor of French, Pay	1	1		350		
Ditto - German, Pay, 350 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.*	1	1		405		
Ditto - Hindustani, Pay, 350 *l.*; Lodging, 55 *l.*	1	1		405		
					4,009	4,074
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:						
Quartermaster Serjeant, Pay, 4 *s.* 2 *d.* a day	1	1		76		
Serjeant Instructor of Artillery, Pay, &c., 4 *s.* 5 *d.* a day	1	1		81		
					157	157
Civilians:						
Clerk, Pay, 150 *l.*; Fuel, 9 *l.*	1	1		159		
Allowance as Librarian	–	–		15		
Messenger	1	1		42		
Men Servants	5	5		208		
Hall Porter	1	1		42		
Labourer	1	1		87		
					503	493
Expenses of Students and Pupils:						
Forage Allowance to Students	30	30		690		
Servants' - ditto				543		
Allowance in Aid of Mess Fund				170		
Fuel and Light, Allowance of Married Students				80		
Expenses of Reconnaissance, Field-sketching, and visiting Fortifications				100		
Expenses of Serjeants and Servants:						
Clothing				(Vote 3.)		
					1,583	1,608
General Expenses:						
Fuel and Light				395		
Purchase and Repair of Furniture				Vote		
Stores for Field Work Instruction, &c.				13.		
Purchase of Chemicals and Geological Specimens				36		
Hospital Expenses				10		
Allowance to a Professor travelling on the Continent				26		
Travelling Expenses of Staff of Establishment				5		
Contingencies for Educational Purposes				20		
Miscellaneous Contingencies				15		
					507	622
Total for Staff College, Sandhurst				£.	7,788	7,955

Clothing, included in Vote 3 - £. 50.

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE. 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
E.—REGIMENTAL AND GARRISON SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES:			£.	£.
		Schools:		
-	1	Inspector of Army Schools, at 700 *l.* a year	700	—
3	2	Assistant Inspectors in Great Britain and Ireland, at 600 *l.* each per annum	1,200	1,800
2	2	Local Inspectors in the Mediterranean, at 3 *s.* each a day (In addition to Regimental Pay)	109	109
24	23	Superintending and First Class Schoolmasters, at 8 *s.* each per diem, including Servants' Allowance to Superintending Schoolmasters	3,358	3,504
175	176	Schoolmasters, from 3*s.* to 6 *s.* 6*d.* each per diem	15,403	14,746
24	22	First Class Schoolmistresses, 2 at 50 *l.*, and 20 at 36 *l.* each per annum	820	856
38	41	Second Class Schoolmistresses, at 30 *l.* each per annum	1,230	1,140
115	121	Third Class Schoolmistresses, at 24 *l.* each per annum	2,904	2,760
22	23	Acting Schoolmasters	484	456
50	62	Acting and Detachment Schoolmistresses	890	720
		Detachment Schoolmasters and Soldier Assistants	2,591	3,477
		Pupil Teachers and Monitresses	1,115	1,016
		Allowance in lieu of Servants to Superintending Schoolmasters and Pay of Permanent Orderlies	600	600
		Charge for training Schoolmistresses	50	50
		Outfit Allowance to Superintending Schoolmasters, and Contingent and Travelling Expenses of Assistant Inspectors, Superintending Schoolmasters, and others	800	800
		For the purchase of Industrial Materials	1,650	1,650
		For the purchase of Apparatus for illustrating Lectures	400	400
		Special Allowance to Schools, Ceylon, Hythe, Thorn Island, and Stallington Battery	113	110
		For the repair of School Books	50	50
			34,467	34,244
		Libraries and Reading Rooms:		
		An Allowance of 2 *l.* 10 *s.* per annum to each Troop, Battery, or Company on the British Establishment	4,000	4,000
		Pay of Librarians of "Victoria" and "Prince Consort" Libraries, Aldershot, 3 *s.* 6 *d.* and 4 *s.* 1 *d.* a day	143	143
12	12	Librarians, Pay of 11 at 2 *s.* each, and 1 at 1 *s.* per diem	420	420
		Allowances, &c. of Librarians, and the cost of Games for Troops proceeding to the Colonies	40	40
			4,603	4,603
		Special Allowances:		
		Foot Guards, for Recreation Rooms, at 1 *l.* 10 *s.* per Company	105	105
		Coast Brigade, Royal Artillery	20	20
		Royal Artillery, Shoeburyness	15	15
		Schools of Musketry and Recruiting Staff	15	20
		Tower Library	8	8
			163	168
		Total Regimental and Garrison Schools and Libraries £.	39,233	39,015

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	F.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND NORMAL SCHOOL:*	£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Military Branch:			
1	1	Commandant, in addition to 11 *s.* Half-pay, and 100 *l.*, Reward for Distinguished Service	300		
1	†1	Secretary and Adjutant, in addition to 8 *s.* Half-pay	183		
1	1	Quartermaster	180		
1	1	Paymaster	100		
1	1	Medical Officer, Pay, 6 *s.* 6 *d.* a day; Servant's Allowance, 1 *s.* a day (In addition to Half-Pay)	137		
1	—	*Dispenser, 7 s. 6 d. a day*	—		
1	1	Chaplain, Pay, 20 *s.* a day; Servant's Allowance, 1 *s.* a day; Lodging Allowance, 100 *l.* a year	483		
				1,383	1,520
		Educational Branch:			
1	‡1	Head Master, Normal School } Including Diet Money	350		
1	1	Assistant Master - ditto } Including Diet Money	250		
1	1	Upper Master, Model School } Including Diet Money	350		
1	1	First Master - ditto	191		
1	1	Second Master - ditto	110		
1	1	Third Master - ditto	119		
1	1	Infant School Master, ditto	230		
1	1	Instructor in Fortification	50		
1	1	Ditto - in Chemistry	40		
1	1	Ditto - in Physics	40		
1	1	Ditto - in Singing	100		
1	1	Ditto - in Drawing	40		
		Provisions for Junior Masters	96		
		Lodging allowance to one Master	29		
				1,995	1,957
		Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:			
2	2	Serjeant Majors, at 3 *s.* a day each	110		
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant, 3 *s.* a day	55		
1	1	Hospital Serjeant, 3 *s.* 4 *d.* a day	61		
1	1	Serjeant Master Tailor, 4 *s.* a day	73		
1	1	Serjeant Master Shoemaker, 3 *s.* 8 *d.* a day	67		
6	6	Serjeant Assistants, 2 *s.* 10 *d.* a day each	310		
1	1	Serjeant Porter, 2 *s.* 10 *d.* a day	52		
4	6	Pioneer Corporals, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each	274		
1	1	Pioneer Corporal, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day (Normal School)	46		
3	3	Company Corporals, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each	137		
1	1	Drum Major, 2 *s.* 4 *d.* a day	61		
1	1	Engineer	52		
1	1	Serjeant (Clerk), 3 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	64		
				1,362	954
		Civilians:			
1	1	Band Master, 6 *s.* a day	110		
1	1	Housekeeper	60		
3	3	Laundresses (1 at 6 *s.* a day, 2 at 1 *s.* 9 *d.* a day)	102		
3	1	Cooks (1 at 2 *s.* 4 *d.* a day, 2 at 1 *s.* 10 *d.* a day	109		
2	3	Nurses (at 2 *s.* a day)	109		
11	12	Ditto (Normal School) 1 *s.* 10 *d.* a day	402		
—	3	Needlewomen 6 *s.* a week each	46		
				938	380
		Expenses of Students and Pupils:			
		Allowances to Pupil Teachers and Students	110		
		Ditto - Boys as Corporals	22		
		Provisions of - ditto	5,560		
		Clothing of - ditto	(Vote 3)		
		Laundry Expenses of ditto	456		
		Clothing for Serjeants and Servants	(Vote 3)		
				6,148	9,218
		General Expenses:			
		Medicines, &c.	20		
		School Apparatus	75		
		Rates and Taxes	260		
		Contingencies	420		
				775	888
		Total for Royal Military Asylum and Normal School	£.	12,601	14,917

Clothing, included in Vote 3 £. 2,200.

* The fuel and furniture of this Establishment are supplied by the Office of Works, and the cost included in the Civil Estimates.

† This Officer is also Instructor in Fortification.

‡ The Head Master is also Instructor in Chemistry and Physics.

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	6.—ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL:	£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Military Branch:			
1	1	Commandant, Pay, 276 *l.* 18 *s.* 8 *d.*; Servant, 1 *s.* a day; Forage, 33 *l.* 14 *s.*	329		
1	1	Secretary, Adjutant and Assistant Treasurer, Pay, 193 *l.* 9 *s.* 4 *d.*; Forage, 33 *l.* 14 *s.*	227		
1	1	Surgeon, Pay, 6 *s.* 6 *d.* a day; Servant, 1 *s.* a day	137		
1	1	Quartermaster, Pay, 10 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	192		
1	1	Chaplain, Pay, 230 *l.* 15 *s.* 8 *d.*; Forage, 15 *l.*	246		
1	1	Officiating Roman Catholic Clergyman	150		
1	1	Dispenser, Pay, 7 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	137		
				1,418	1,418
		Educational Branch:			
1	1	Head Master	200		
1	1	Second ditto	130		
1	1	Third ditto	80		
1	1	Fourth ditto	70		
1	1	Singing Master	60		
1	1	Serjeant Instructor in Music	50		
1	1	Infant Schoolmistress	9		
		Provisions for 4 Schoolmasters, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each	183		
				782	782
		Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:			
1	1	Serjeant Major, Pay, 3 *s.* a day	55		
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant, Pay, 2 *s.* a day	37		
6	6	Serjeant Assistants, 1 at 2 *s.* a day, 5 at 27 *l.* 14 *s.* a year	175		
1	1	Drum Major, Pay, 2 *s.* a day	37		
1	1	Hospital Serjeant, Pay, 2 *s.* a day	37		
1	1	Serjeant Gate Porter, Pay, 2 *s.* a day	37		
1	1	Serjeant Tailor	58		
1	1	Assistant ditto	25		
1	1	Instructor in Handicraft, Pay, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	46		
1	1	Sexton	7		
4	4	Pioneer Corporals, Pay, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each	110		
1	1	Institution Cook, Pay, 1 *s.* a day	18		
1	1	Hospital Orderly, Pay, 10 *d.* a day	15		
				657	657
		Civilians:			
1	1	Matron, Pay, 46 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.*; commuted Allowance for Provisions, 27 *l.* 14 *s.*	74		
1	1	Institution Clerk	37		
1	1	Serjeant Gardener	28		
–	–	Allowance for taking charge of Chapel	2		
1	1	Laundry Engineer	36		
1	1	Organist and Workmistress	28		
1	1	Laundress	28		
8	7	Laundry Servants, at 6 *l.* and 7 *l.* 7 *s.* each	50		
3	3	Kitchen Servants, at 7 *l.* 7 *s.* each	22		
2	3	Nurses, at 7 *l.* 7 *s.* each	22		
1	1	Hospital Nurse	12		
1	1	Hospital Servant, at 7 *l.* 7 *s.*	7		
1	1	Schoolmaster's Cook	10		
1	1	Assistant Institution Cook	10		
1	1	Sewing Machine Worker, at 9 *s.* a week	23		
1	1	Servant	18		
2	2	Farm Labourers, 1 at 10 *s.* 6 *d.* a week, 1 at 10 *s.* a week	54		
		Extra Farm Labour	148		
				609	597
		Expenses of Students and Pupils and Assistant Teachers:			
		Allowances to Boy Monitors, &c.	60		
		Ditto - Boy Tailors	19		
		Ditto - Monitors	121		
		Provisions for ditto	256		
		Clothing for ditto	120		
410	410	Provisions for Boys, at 6 *d.* a day each	4,053		
		Clothing for ditto - at 4 *l.* 2 *s.* 2 *d.* each	1,684		
		Expenses of Serjeants and Servants:			
		Allowance for Provisions	786		
		Clothing	152		
				7,251	6,868
		Carried forward - - - £.		10,717	10,322

Digitized by Google

Vote 15.—Detail of the Establishments for Military Education—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	G.—ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL—*continued.*	£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Brought forward		10,717	10,322
		General Expenses:			
		House Linen and Utensils	349		
		Laundry Expenses	245		
		Hospital Services	100		
		Farm and Garden Expenses £. 265			
		Deduct Wages included with Pay of Civilians 148			
			117		
		Contingencies	250		
				1,061	1,056
		Total Royal Hibernian Military School £.		11,778	11,378
		H.—DEPARTMENT FOR INSTRUCTION OF ARTILLERY OFFICERS:			
1	1	Director — Civil Pay 300 *l.*; Forage and Lodging Allowances 115 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.* (In addition to 257 *l.* Regimental Pay.)		416	416
1	1	Assistant Director — Civil Pay 200 *l.*; Forage and Lodging Allowances 54 *l.* 15 *s.* (In addition to Pay as Instructors at Royal Military Academy.)		255	255
1	1	Instructor in Topographical Drawing and Military Sketching		100	100
1	1	Professor of Mathematics — Salary 500 *l.*; Lodging Allowance 55 *l.*		555	555
1	1	Instructor in Chemistry		200	200
1	1	Assistant to ditto, and to Lecturers		150	150
1	1	German Master		50	50
1	1	French Master		50	50
1	1	Clerk, 5 *s.* 8 *d.* per diem (including Regimental Pay)		104	104
1	1	Messenger, 9 *d.* a day		12	12
		Allowance to enable a proportion of the Officers to visit the Government Manufacturing Establishments, and Travelling Expenses of Advanced Class		150	450
		Lectures on Mechanics, &c.		200	200
		Lectures on Metallurgy		200	200
		Purchase of Specimens of Metals, &c. to illustrate Metallurgical Lectures		100	100
		Contingencies		100	100
		Total for Department for Instruction of Artillery Officers £.		2,642	2,942
		I.—MILITARY MEDICAL SCHOOL:			
1	1	Professor of Military Hygiene		850	850
1	1	Professor of Military and Clinical-Military Medicine		850	850
1	1	Professor of Military and Clinical-Military Surgery		850	850
1	1	Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy		850	850
1	1	Secretary		200	200
4	4	Staff Medical Officers, Assistants to the Professors		1,577	1,604
		Allowance to Professors and Assistants for Servants, Forage, Fuel, and Light		573	519
		Contingent Expenses of the School and Museum		500	500
		Allowance to Librarian		9	9
		Allowance to the Examiners of Candidates for the Medical Service		—	400
		Travelling and personal Allowances of the Professors		180	130
		Wages and Clothing of Mess Waiters, and Pay of men employed as Servants of Probationers		134	134
70	—	*Pay of Probationers to supply Vacancies among the Assistant Surgeons*		—	2,240
		Mess Allowance to ditto		—	150
		Hire of Furniture and Lodging Allowance to ditto		—	250
		Wages of Men of Army Hospital Corps		64	64
		Total for Military Medical School £.		6,587	9,600

Digitized by Google

Vote 16.

SURVEYS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

I. ESTIMATE of the SUM which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of SURVEYING the UNITED KINGDOM; including the REVISION of the SURVEY of IRELAND, MAPS for LANDED ESTATES COURT, Ireland, PUBLICATION of MAPS, and ENGRAVING GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

One Hundred and Eighteen Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY AND EXTRA PAY OF, AND ALLOWANCES TO, THE STAFF	6,993	6,975	18	—
B.—PAY AND EXTRA PAY OF, AND ALLOWANCES TO, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SAPPERS	13,818	13,818	—	—
C.—PAY, &c., OF CIVIL ASSISTANTS, MERESMEN, AND LABOURERS	85,222	77,777	7,445	—
D.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES	1,700	1,700	—	—
E.—RENTS, &c.	2,440	2,330	110	—
F.—STORES	3,730	8,800	—	5,070
G.—BUILDINGS AND MAINTENANCE THEREOF	947	3,700	—	2,753
H.—CONTINGENCIES	3,650	3,500	150	—
£.	118,500	118,600	7,723	7,823

NET DECREASE - - - £. 100.

III. DETAILS of the above.

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		Provided in VOTES 1, 3, and 26.	Cadastral Survey.	Revision of Irish Survey for Valuation.	Maps for Landed Estates Court, Ireland.	Publication of Maps.	Engraving Geological Survey.	TOTAL, 1869-70.	TOTAL, 1868-69.
		A.—PAY AND EXTRA PAY OF, AND ALLOWANCES TO, THE STAFF:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		£. s. d.								
1	1	DIRECTOR* - {Regimental Pay - 474 10 –; Extra Pay - 870 – –}	–	1,345	–	–	–	–	1,345	1,345
1	1	Colonel	4,044	547	–	–	–	–	547	547
1	1	Brevet-Colonel		547	–	–	–	–	547	547
5	5	Captains — Regimental Pay		1,097	109	109	328	–	1,643	1,643
5	9	2nd Captains — Extra Pay, and Servants' Allowance		2,217	–	–	–	–	2,217	1,232
6	2	Lieutenants		242	242	–	–	–	484	1,451
1	1	Quartermaster		210	–	–	–	–	210	210
		Carried forward - - - £.	4,044	6,205	351	109	328	–	6,993	6,975

* Also Director of Topographical Department, included in Vote 18.

Digitized by Google

Vote 16.—Surveys of the United Kingdom—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		Provided in VOTES 1, 3, and 26.	Cadastral Survey.	Revision of Irish Survey for Valuation.	Maps for Landed Estates Court, Ireland.	Publication of Maps.	Engraving Geological Survey.	Total, 1869-70.	Total, 1868-69.
			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		Brought forward - - -	4,044	6,205	351	109	328	–	6,993	6,795
		B.—PAY AND EXTRA PAY OF, AND ALLOWANCES TO, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SAPPERS:								
106	98	Non-Commissioned Officers, &c. — Regimental Pay - - -	13,785	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		Non-Commissioned Officers, &c. — Working Pay - - -	–	10,778	750	540	750	–	12,818	12,818
348	356	Sappers - - — Lodging Money - - -	–	980	20	–	–	–	1,000	1,000
		Clothing - - - -	2,097	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		£.	15,882	11,758	770	540	750	–	13,818	13,818
		C.—PAY, &c. OF CIVIL ASSISTANTS, MERESMEN, AND LABOURERS:								
800	900	Civil Assistants - - - - -	–	54,553	5,384	1,706	3,547	400	65,590	58,985
		Superannuation for ditto - - - -	4,470	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		Meresmen - - - - - - -	–	400	–	–	–	–	400	600
450	490	Labourers - - - - - - -	–	16,804	9 00	200	1,328	–	19,232	18,192
		£.	4,470	71,757	6,284	1,906	4,875	400	85,222	77,777
		D.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES:								
		Travelling Expenses of Officers - - - - - - -	–	660	40	–	–	–	700	700
		Travelling Expenses of others employed on Survey Duties -	–	740	60	200	–	–	1,000	1,000
		£.	–	1,400	100	200	–	–	1,700	1,700
		E.—RENTS, &c.:								
		Rent of Offices - - - - - - - - - -	–	1,390	50	–	–	–	1,440	1,420
		Fuel, Light, Water, &c. - - - - - - - - -	–	925	25	–	50	–	1,000	910
		£.	–	2,315	75	–	50	–	2,440	2,330
		F.—STORES:								
		Stores, including Copper Plates and Materials for Printing, Electrotyping, &c. - - - - - - - - -	–	1,830	200	–	700	200	2,930	7,600
		Instruments and Repairs - - - - - - - - -	–	800	–	–	–	–	800	1,200
		£.	–	2,630	200	–	700	200	3,730	8,800
		G.—BUILDINGS AND MAINTENANCE THEREOF:								
		New Buildings - - - - - - - - - -	–	340	–	–	207	–	547	3,300
		Repairs to Survey Offices (with the exception of Artificers' Pay, included in C.) - - - - - - - - -	–	245	90	25	40	–	400	400
		£.	–	585	90	25	247	–	947	3,700
		H.—CONTINGENCIES:								
		Postage of Letters and Parcels - - - - - - -	–	730	20	–	–	–	750	730
		Carriage of Stores - - - - - - - - -	–	950	50	–	–	–	1,000	730
		Medical Bills - - - - - - - - - -	–	660	40	–	–	–	700	780
		Contingencies - - - - - - - - - -	–	1,010	20	120	50	–	1,200	1,260
		£.	–	3,350	130	120	50	–	3,650	3,500
		Total Amount for each Service - - - £.	20,352	100,000	8,000	2,900	7,000	600	118,500	118,600

Digitized by Google

Vote 17.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

I. ESTIMATE of the SUM which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expense of SUNDRY MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

Ninety Thousand Six Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ORDNANCE AT WOOLWICH	3,302	8,133	—	4,831
B.—EXPERIMENTAL SERVICES	3,500	42,000	—	38,500
C.—REWARDS TO INVENTORS	13,000	6,500	6,500	—
D.—SPECIAL EXPERIMENTAL COMMITTEES	—	—	—	—
E.—ARMY SANITARY COMMITTEE	1,200	1,200	—	—
F.—ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION	180	180	—	—
G.—GUERNSEY AND JERSEY MILITIA	9,449	12,432	—	2,983
H.—MAINTENANCE OF TELEGRAPHS AND SIGNAL STATIONS	2,270	2,267	3	—
I.—TOWER ARMOURIES	1,208	1,185	23	—
J.—GRANTS IN AID OF CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS, &c.	1,436	6,454	—	5,018
K.—EXPENSES ARISING FROM CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT, &c.	21,700 *	20,795	905	—
L.—POLICE	17,212	13,419	3,793	—
M.—*EQUIPPING A SHIP FOR HOSPITAL AND SANITARY PURPOSES AT HONG KONG*	- -	9,500	—	9,500
N.—PAY, &c. OF MILITARY ATTACHÉS ABROAD	2,100	2,100	—	—
O.—*INSTRUCTION OF SOLDIERS IN TRADES AND CALLINGS*	(Vote 13)	1,000	—	1,000
P.—LAW CHARGES	5,000	5,000	—	—
Q.—ADVERTISEMENTS	4,000	5,000	—	1,000
R.—COMMISSION TO BANKERS	600	600	—	—
S.—ALLOWANCE TO MARTELLO TOWER KEEPERS	100	200	—	100
T.—COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES	1,600	1,800	—	200
U.—FIELD ALLOWANCE	500	1,000	—	500
V.—SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE HILSEA ESTATE	113	113	—	—
W.—MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, WOOLWICH	610	686	—	76
X.—SALARY OF THE INSPECTOR OF REGIMENTAL COLOURS	60	60	—	—
Y.—*SURVEYS AND REMAINS OF STORES*	(Vote 18)	700	—	700
Z.—MEDALS	1,000	100	900	—
AA.—MISCELLANEOUS	500	276	224	—
£.	90,640	142,700	12,348	64,408

NET DECREASE - - - £. 52,060.

* In addition to this sum, 18,500 *l.* is provided in Vote 14 for Buildings for Hospitals, and 3,260 *l.* under Sub-Head L for Police.

Digitized by Google

Vote 17.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued.*

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ORDNANCE AT WOOLWICH:	Numbers. 1868-69	Numbers. 1869-70		HOME. £.	COLONIAL. £.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
Ordnance Select Committee.		1	Officer of Royal Artillery - In addition to Regimental Pay			300	
		1	Secretary - - - - - - - - ditto - -			400	
		1	Quartermaster, Regimental Pay, 9*s.* 4*d.* a day, Extra Pay, 3*s.* a day, Servant's Allowance, 1*s.* a day - - -			244	
		1	Allowance to Officer in charge of Navez' Electro-ballistic Apparatus, including Regimental Pay as Captain - -			450	
		1	Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - -			120	
		1	Clerk, 1st Class - - - - - - - - - -			100	
		–	Allowance to one, as Superintendent of Printing - -			27	
		2	Clerks, 2nd Class - - - - - - - - - -			176	
		3	Clerks, 3rd Class - - - - - - - - - -			234	
		1	Draughtsman, at 2 *l.* a week - - - - - -			105	
		1	Armourer - - - - - - - - - - - -			94	
		–	Printers - - - - - In addition to Regimental Pay			127	
		–	Messengers and Office Keeper - - - - - -			105	
Travelling Expenses, including hire of Carriages - - - - -						400	
Carriage of Parcels, Telegrams, Postage, and Miscellaneous Expenses -						420	
				3,302	–	3,302	8,133
B.—EXPERIMENTAL SERVICES:							
Miscellaneous Expenses connected with Experiments, including Services performed by Engineer Department, Travelling Expenses, Allowances, &c. -						3,500	42,000

	£.	£.
Amounts here Estimated - - - - - - - -	3,500	
Amount included in Vote 13 for Stores, &c. - - - -	24,000	
	£. 27,500	
Detail:		
Experiments on Large Guns - - - - - - - - -		15,000
„ on Small Arms - - - - - - - - - -		500
„ on Gunpowder and Gun Cotton - - - - - -		1,000
„ on Iron Plates and Targets - - - - - -		2,500
Miscellaneous Supplies - - - - - - - - - -		5,000
Miscellaneous Expenses, including Works, &c. - - - - -		3,500
The Cost of the Pay, &c., of the Experimental Branch of the School of Gunnery, included in Vote 1, is 1,542 *l.*	£.	27,500

Digitized by Google

Vote 17.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued.*

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate, 1868-69.
	£.		£.	£.
F.—REWARDS TO INVENTORS:				
Reward to Captain Moncrieff, including Salary and Miscellaneous Expenses			13,000	—
Rewards to Inventors	13,000		—	6,500
G.—ARMY SANITARY COMMITTEE:				
Allowance of 3 *l.* 3 *s.* a day, when employed, to one Civilian Member Travelling Expenses of the Committee	1,200	–	1,200	1,200
H.—ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION:				
Pay of Secretary			128	128
Allowances, Stores, &c., and Contingencies			52	52
	180		180	180
I.—GUERNSEY AND JERSEY MILITIA:				
Allowance to Commanding Officer — Jersey £. 365 — Guernsey £. 365				
Pay, &c. of Officers of the Staff — Jersey 912 — Guernsey 666				
Drill Serjeants — Jersey 538 — Guernsey 310				
General Expenses and Contingencies — Jersey 444 — Guernsey 366				
£. — Jersey 2,259 — Guernsey 1,707	3,966		3,966	4,332
Clothing for the Militia	5,483		5,483	8,100
			9,449	12,432
K.—MAINTENANCE OF TELEGRAPHS AND SIGNAL STATIONS:				
Establishments and Contingent Expenses of Telegraphs at Home and Abroad, viz.:				
Head Quarters and London Barracks £. 600				
Aldershot 100	800	–	800	877
Portsmouth 100				
Bermuda 160				
Gibraltar 160				
Malta 200	–	640	640	561
Nova Scotia 90				
St. Helena 30				
Establishments and Contingent Expenses of Signal Stations Abroad:				
Cork £. 150				
Limerick 150	300	–	300	300
Bermuda 60				
Ceylon 20				
Gambia 20				
Gibraltar 80				
Malta 290		530	530	529
Newfoundland 5				
Sierra Leone 25				
Windward and Leeward Islands 30				
			2,270	2,267
L.—TOWER ARMOURIES:				
Head Armoury Keeper			180	—
Warders			905	905
Collector			93	93
Armoury Keepers			—	157
Allowances and Contingencies			30	30
	1,208		1,208	1,185

Digitized by Google

Vote 17.—Miscellaneous Services—*continued.*

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate 1868-69.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
J.—GRANTS IN AID OF CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS:				
Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin £. 10 –				
St. George's Hospital, London 5 5				
Small-Pox Hospital, London 5 5				
Consumption Hospital, Brompton 5 5				
Convalescent Institution, Walton-on-Naze 5 5	36	100	136	154
Plymouth Hospital 5 –				
Civil Hospital, Gibraltar 100 –				
Grants in aid of Churches, Schools, &c.	1,000	–	1,000	1,000
Portion of Grant to Municipality of Gibraltar, in aid of Works for Drainage &c.	–	–	—	5,000
Subscription to Royal United Service Institution	300	–	300	300
			1,436	6,454
K.—EXPENSES ARISING FROM CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT (INCLUDING SALARIES AND WAGES, RATIONS, CLOTHING, FUEL AND LIGHT, MISCELLANEOUS STORES, &c.):				
Expenses attendant upon carrying out the Act for the Prevention of Contagious Diseases at certain Naval and Military Stations (27 & 28 Vict. cap. 85):				
For Stations under the War Department:—				

	Police, *See* L.	Buildings, *See* Vote 14.	Hospital Expenses.
	£.	£.	£.
Woolwich	*259*	–	378
Chatham	*321*	*8,000*	1,543
London Lock Hospital	–	–	5,330
Aldershot	*739*	*1,500*	3,076
Windsor	*135*	–	175
Colchester	*345*	–	1,122
Shorncliffe	*367*	–	1,062
Winchester	*331*	–	187
Gravesend and Maidstone	*592*	–	976
The Curragh	*60*	*3,306*	2,154
Cork and Queenstown	*91*	*500*	2,097
Other Stations	–	*4,894*	—
£.	*3,260*	*18,500*	
Inspector under the Act:—			
Salary £. 400			
Travelling Expenses 200			600
			18,700
For carrying out similar Measures in the Colonies	–	3,000	21,700
			21,700

	Home.	Colonial.	Estimate, 1869-70.	Estimate 1868-69.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
L.—POLICE:				
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich £. 5,982 / Gun Wharf, Portsmouth 747 / Priddy's Hard, Gosport 499 / Gun Wharf, Devonport 817 / Bull Point, Devonport 1,069 / Gun Wharf, Chatham 389 / Clothing Stores, Pimlico 999 / Small Arms Factory, Pimlico £. 211 / Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey 1,210 / Small Arms Factory, Enfield 646 / Small Arms Factory, Birmingham 172 / Tower 1,069 / War Office 140	13,952	–	13,952	12,686
Police employed under Contagious Diseases Prevention Act	3,260	–	3,260	733
			17,212	13,419
M.—*EQUIPPING A SHIP FOR HOSPITAL PURPOSES, &c. AT HONG KONG*:				
Equipping a Ship for Hospital and Sanitary purposes at Hong Kong			—	9,500
N.—Pay, &c. OF MILITARY ATTACHÉS ABROAD:				
Military Attachés Abroad, 500 *l.* a year and 100 *l.* a year Lodging Money each, and Travelling Expenses	2,100	–	2,100	2,100

Digitized by Google

Vote 17.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued.*

	HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
O.—*INSTRUCTION OF SOLDIERS IN TRADES:*				
Expenses, including Materials, connected with the Instruction of Soldiers in Trades and Callings			Vote 13.	1,000
P.—LAW CHARGES:				
Law Charges for Costs, &c., and Prosecutions under the War Department Stores Act, 1867, including Law Agency	4,500	500	5,000	5,000
Q.—ADVERTISEMENTS:				
Advertisements for all Services	2,300	1,700	4,000	5,000
R.—COMMISSION TO BANKERS:				
Commission granted to Local Banks for the Supply of Specie	600		600	600
S.—ALLOWANCE TO MARTELLO TOWER KEEPERS:				
Allowance to Martello Tower-keepers	100		100	200
T.—COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES:				
Compensation to Officers and Men for Losses under Royal Warrant	400	1,200	1,600	1,800
U.—FIELD ALLOWANCE:				
Field Allowance	–	500	500	1,000
V.—SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE HILSEA ESTATE:				
Salary and Forage Allowance of Superintendent of Hilsea Estate	113	–	113	113
W.—MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, WOOLWICH:				
For the Reduction and Publication of Observations:				
Superintendent			273	273
Two Clerks (including Regimental Pay)			187	263
Contingencies			150	150
	610	–	610	686
X.—SALARY OF INSPECTOR OF REGIMENTAL COLOURS:				
Salary of Inspector of Regimental Colours	60	–	60	60
Y.—*SURVEYS AND REMAINS OF STORES:*				
Taking Surveys and Remains of Stores	–	–	Vote 18.	700
Z.—MEDALS:				
Cost of Medals	1,000	–	1,000	100
AA.—MISCELLANEOUS:				
Miscellaneous Charges	300	200	500	276

Digitized by Google

Vote 18.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY.

I. ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expense of the ADMINISTRATION of the ARMY.

Two Hundred and Twenty-three Thousand Four Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR:				
A.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES	165,805	166,487	—	682
B.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONTINGENCIES	3,000	3,000	—	—
DEPARTMENT OF THE FIELD MARSHAL COMMANDING IN CHIEF:				
C.—PAY, SALARIES OF, AND ALLOWANCES TO, THE STAFF	20,876	21,445	—	569
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF:				
D.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES	9,431	9,466	—	35
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:				
E.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES	13,455	13,379	76	—
OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:				
F.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES	4,699	4,245	454	—
G.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONTINGENCIES OF THE STAFF, AND OFFICES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE FIELD MARSHAL COMMANDING IN CHIEF	1,000	1,000	—	—
TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT:				
H.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES	5,062	5,516	—	454
I.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONTINGENCIES	40	40	—	—
£.	223,368	224,578	530	1,740

NET DECREASE - - - £. 1,210.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 18.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY—*continued.*

III. DETAILS of the foregoing Charges.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE:

Nos.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
	A.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES:		
1	Secretary of State	5,000	5,000
1	Parliamentary Under Secretary of State	1,500	1,500
1	Permanent Under Secretary of State *	2,000	2,000
1	Controller in Chief, with the position of Under Secretary of State *	2,000	2,000
1	Assistant Under Secretary of State	1,500	1,500
1	Assistant to the Controller in Chief *	1,000	1,000
1	Military Assistant * — Pay 691 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.*; Lodging Allowance 100 *l.*	792	792
1	Chief Clerk	1,200	1,200
1	Private Secretary to the Secretary of State	300	300
2	Assistant Private Secretaries to the Secretary of State	300	150
4	Private Secretaries to the Under Secretaries of State, the Controller in Chief and the Assistant Under Secretary of State, at 150 *l.* each	600	600
1	*Inspector General of Engineers and Director of Works* *	—	1,200
1	Deputy Director of Works for Fortifications (in addition to 326 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.*, Regimental Pay as Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Engineers, and 383 *l.* 5 *s.* as Secretary to the Defence Works)	700	700
1	Deputy Director of Works for Barracks (in addition to 326 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.*, Regimental Pay as Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Engineers)	700	700
1	*Director of Ordnance*	—	1,000
1	Director General of Ordnance (in addition to £. 474 10 *s.* Regimental Pay as Colonel, Royal Artillery)	1,200	—
1	*Assistant Director of Ordnance*	—	727
1	Deputy Director General of Ordnance — Regimental Pay 326 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.*; Civil Pay 700 *l.*	1,027	—
1	Director General of the Army Medical Department	1,500	1,500
1	Chaplain General	1,000	1,000
1	*Director of Stores*	—	1,200
1	Director of Clothing, 800 *l.* to 1,000 *l.*	1,000	1,000
1	Director of Contracts	1,500	1,500
1	*Purveyor in Chief* — *Pay* 730 *l.* 5 *s.*; *Lodging and Servants' Allowance* 118 *l.*	—	848
1	*Superintendent of the Barrack Department*	—	990
1	Accountant General	1,200	1,200
1	Assistant Accountant General, 800 *l.* to 1,000 *l.*	1,000	990
1	Chief Auditor	1,200	1,200
1	Solicitor, 1,200 *l.* to 1,500 *l.*	1,500	1,400
1	Assistant Solicitor, 800 *l.* to 1,000 *l.*	1,000	975
1	Examiner of Military Services, 400 *l.* to 500 *l.* *	480	460
	* These Officers receive, in addition, the Full Pay, Unattached Pay, or Half Pay, &c. of their respective Military Ranks. £.	31,199	34,632

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.			ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		CENTRAL DEPARTMENT:			
8	8	Clerks, 1st class, 1st section, £. 670 to £. 800	- -	6,400	
8	8	Ditto, 1st class, 2nd section, 520 „ 650	- -	5,125	
29	29	Ditto, 2nd class - - - - 315 „ 500	- -	12,066	
55	55	Ditto, 3rd class - - - - 100 „ 300	- -	12,168	
7	6	†Temporary Clerks - - - - - -	-	1,068	
9	9	Registry Clerks, 1st class, at rates up to £. 250	- -	1,886	
13	13	Ditto - - - 2nd class - £. 90 „ 180	- -	1,873	
1	1	Telegraph Clerk - - - - - - -	-	91	
5	9	Military Clerks - - - - - - -	-	877	
—	—	*Allowance for compiling Army Regulations*	- -	—	
—	—	Allowance for compiling Index of Proceedings of the Ordnance Select Committee - - - - -		60	
135	138				
				41,614	40,802
		ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT:			
5	5	Clerks, 1st class, 1st section, £. 670 to £. 800	- -	3,805	
4	4	Ditto, 1st class, 2nd section 520 „ 650	- -	2,385	
23	23	Ditto, 2nd class - - - - 315 „ 500	- -	9,683	
55	54	Ditto, 3rd class - - - - 100 „ 300	- -	10,370	
8	8	†Temporary Clerks (7) and Writer (1)	- - -	1,320	
—	—	Allowance to Estimate Clerks - - - - -		300	
95	94			27,863	27,256
		Carried forward - - - £.		100,676	102,690

† The scale of pay for Temporary Clerks is 100 *l.* a year, rising by 5 *l.* annually to 150 *l.*; after 10 years' service, rising by 10 *l.* a year to 200 *l.* and in pecial and exceptional cases reaching a maximum of 250 *l.* a year, by annual increments of 10 *l.*

Digitized by Google

VOTE 18.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY—*continued.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	A.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES—*continued.*	£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		Brought forward - - -		100,676	102,690
		CHIEF AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT:			
6	6	Clerks, 1st class, 1st section, £.670 to £.800 - -	4,570		
9	9	Ditto, 1st class, 2nd section 520 „ 650 - -	5,465		
39	39	Ditto, 2nd class - - - - 315 „ 500 - -	16,173		
82	80	Ditto, 3rd class - - - - 100 „ 300 - -	15,740		
7	6	*Temporary Clerks - - - - - - - -	1,150		
1	2	Superintendent of Military Clerks - - - -	274		
18	20	Military Clerks, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* 6*d.* per diem - -	1,799		
—	—	Allowance to a Clerk, 1st section, 1st class, for performing the duties of Chief Auditor in that Officer's absence - - - - - - - - -	100		
1	1	Accountant and Local Auditor of Manufacturing Departments, from - - - £.400 to £.500 - -	473		
1	1	Clerk to ditto - - - - - 250 „ 300 - -	284		
1	1	Ditto - - - - - - - - 200 „ 250 - -	218		
4	6	Writers, 1 *l.* 14 *s.* per week - - - - -	534		
				46,780	45,521
169	171				
		SOLICITOR'S DEPARTMENT:			
1	1	Clerk, 2nd class - - - £.315 to £.500 - -	500		
2	2	Clerks, 3rd class - - - 100 „ 300 - -	488		
1	1	Conveyancing Clerk - - 200 „ 250 - -	215		
				1,203	1,130
4	4				
		ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:			
1	1	1st Clerk - - - - - - £.500 to £.600 - -	580		
5	5	Clerks, 2nd class - - - 315 „ 500 - -	2,050		
10	9	Ditto, 3rd class - - - 100 „ 300 - -	1,668		
1	1	*Temporary Clerk - - - - - - - -	210		
				4,508	4,401
17	16				
		ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT:			
1	1	1st Clerk - - - - - - - £.520 to £.700 - -	595		
3	3	Clerks - - - - - - - - 350 „ 500 - -	1,216		
9	9	Military Clerks, 5*s.* to 6*s.* 6*d.* per diem - - -	1,051		
				2,862	2,702
13	13				
432	436	TOTAL CLERKS, &c.			
		OFFICEKEEPER, HOUSEKEEPER, MESSENGERS, &c.:			
1	1	Officekeeper - - - - - - - - -	250		
1	1	Housekeeper - - - - - - - - -	100		
5	5	Queen's Messengers (Salaries and Bills) - - -	1,200		
7	7	Press-keepers - - - - - - - - -	630		
15	15	Messengers, 1st class - - £.100 to £.120 - -	1,801		
19	19	Messengers, 2nd „ - - 90 „ 100 - -	1,965		
15	15	Messengers, 3rd „ - - 80 „ 90 - -	1,359		
17	14	Press boys - - - - - - - - -	515		
23	22	Doorkeepers, temporary messengers, commissionaires, and others - - - - - - - -	896		
—	—	Servants' wages - - - - - - - -	1,060		
				9,776	10,043
103	99		£.	165,805	166,487
		B.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONTINGENCIES:			
		Travelling Expenses - - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,000	1,000
		Contingencies, including Law Stationers' Charges for Copyists, &c. - - -		2,000	2,000
			£.	3,000	3,000

* The scale of pay for Temporary Clerks is 100 *l.* a year, rising by 5 *l.* annually to 150 *l.*; after 10 years' service, rising by 10 *l.* a year to 200 *l.*; and in special and exceptional cases reaching a maximum of 250 *l.* a year, by annual increments of 10 *l.*

Digitized by Google

VOTE 18.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
		DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—*continued.*		
		STATEMENT showing the Total ESTIMATED CHARGE for 1869-70 for the Department of the Secretary of State for War:		
—	—	Superintending Staff - - - - - - - - -	31,199	
433	436	Departments - - - - - - - - - -	124,830	
103	99	Officekeeper, Messengers, &c. - - - - -	9,776	
—	—	Travelling Expenses, &c. - - - - - - -	3,000	
536	535		168,805	
		(For Detail of the Undermentioned Departments, *vide* Appendices (Head Quarters) to the respective Votes named.)		
11	7	Vote 2.—Commissariat Department - - - - - -	3,035	
14	14	„ 4.—Barrack Department - - - - - -	2,652	
9	6	„ 7.—Medical Department - - - - - -	3,826	
8	7	„ 7.—Purveying Department - - - - -	1,201	
1	1	„ 13.—Military Store Department - - - - -	821	
42	39	„ 14.—Royal Engineer Department - - - - -	11,862	
621	609	£.	192,202	

DEPARTMENT OF THE FIELD MARSHAL COMMANDING IN CHIEF:

C.—PAY, SALARIES OF, AND ALLOWANCES TO, THE STAFF:

Nos.		£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £.
1	Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, at 9*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* per day - - - - - - - - - -	Pay - - - - 3,458 7 6 Allowance for forage - 973 6 8	4,432	4,432
1	Military Secretary - - - - - - - - -	Pay - - - 2,000 - - Allowance for forage - 243 6 8	2,243	2,243
1	Assistant Military Secretary for Indian Affairs (Paid by Indian Government) - - -		—	—
4	Aides-de-Camp, each 9*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	Pay - - - 693 10 - Allowance for forage, lodging, &c. - - 948 8 -	1,642	1,642
1	Extra Aide-de-Camp - - - - - - - -	Allowance for forage - 182 10 -	183	183
1	Private Secretary to the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief - - - - - - -		365	365
1	Adjutant General, at 3*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* per day - -	Pay - - - - 1,383 19 2 Allowance for forage and lodging - - 493 6 8	1,877	1,877
3	Deputy Adjutants General, each 1*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* per day	Pay - - - - 2,075 18 9 Allowance for forage, lodging, &c. - - 992 15 -	3,069	3,069
4	Assistant Adjutants General, at 19*s.* per day - -	Pay - - - - 1,387 - - Allowance for forage, lodging, &c. - - 950 3 4	2,337	2,337
2	Deputy Assistant Adjutants General, each 14*s.* 3*d.* per day	Pay - - - - 520 2 6 Allowance for servant, forage, lodging, &c. - 285 9 4	806	800
1	Quartermaster General, at 3*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* per day -	Pay - - - - 1,383 19 2 Allowance for forage and lodging - - 493 6 8	1,877	1,877
1	Deputy Quartermaster General, at 1*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* per day	Pay - - - - 691 19 7 Allowance for forage, lodging, &c. - - 382 10 -	1,074	1,074
1	Assistant Quartermaster General, at 19*s.* per day -	Pay - - - 346 15 - Allowance for forage and lodging - - 221 13 4	568	1,137
1	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, at 14*s.* 3*d.* per day	Pay - - - - 260 1 3 Allowance for forage and lodging - - 142 14 8	403	403
		£.	20,876	21,445

(The above Officers receive, in addition, the Full Pay, Unattached Pay, or Half Pay, of their respective Military Ranks.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 18.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY—*continued.*

D.—F.—DEPARTMENT OF THE FIELD MARSHAL COMMANDING IN CHIEF:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
		D.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES:		
		OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF:	£.	£.
2	2	Assistants to the Military Secretary	1,800	1,800
4	4	Clerks, 1st class, 500 *l.* to 700 *l.* per annum	2,255	2,370
6	6	Ditto, 2nd class, 300 *l.* to 500 *l.* per annum	2,050	2,038
13	13	Ditto, 3rd class, 90 *l.* to 300 *l.* per annum	1,790	1,720
—	—	Confidential Clerk, allowance to	50	50
1	1	Telegraph Clerk	120	120
2	2	Clerks, supernumerary	225	240
1	1	Officekeeper	130	130
1	1	Housekeeper	84	84
7	7	Messengers	610	597
—	—	Wages of Servants	317	317
37	37	E.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES: £.	9,431	9,466
		OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:		
1	1	Principal Clerk	716	700
6	4	Clerks, 1st class, 365 *l.* to 500 *l.*	1,994	2,708
10	12	Ditto, 2nd class, 210 *l.* to 350 *l.*	3,574	2,845
12	10	Ditto, 3rd class, 90 *l.* to 200 *l.*	1,448	1,728
6	8	Temporary (5) and Supplemental (3) Clerks	816	586
—	—	Confidential Clerk, allowance to	75	75
1	1	Officekeeper (servants, &c.)	202	202
5	5	Messengers (4), and Commissionaire	390	390
—	—	Soldier Clerks, Royal Artillery:—Additional Pay of Superintending Officer (Captain), and Pay, additional Pay, and Lodging Money of one Quartermaster, six Serjeants as 1st Class Staff Clerks, 11 Serjeants as 2nd ditto, and one Serjeant as 3rd ditto; and additional Pay of three Serjeants as Temporary ditto; and Messenger, 90 *l.*	2,473	4,145
—	—	Soldier Clerks, Royal Engineers:—Additional Pay of Superintending Officer (Quartermaster), and Pay, additional Pay, and Lodging Money of three Serjeants as 1st Class Staff Clerks, 10 Serjeants as 2nd ditto, and 2 Serjeants as 3rd ditto	1,731	
—	—	Temporary Clerical Assistance	36	
41	41	F.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES: £.	13,455	13,379
		OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:		
1	1	Principal Clerk	700	566
2	2	Clerks, 1st class, 365 *l.* to 500 *l.*	909	872
4	5	Ditto, 2nd class, 210 *l.* to 350 *l.*	1,350	986
5	7	Ditto, 3rd class, 90 *l.* to 200 *l.*	875	656
4	1	Temporary Clerk	120	423
—	—	Confidential Clerk, allowance to	50	50
1	1	Military Draughtsman	200	200
1	1	Officekeeper	100	100
1	1	Housekeeper	50	50
3	3	Messengers	250	247
—	—	Wages of Servants	95	95
22	22	£.	4,699	4,245

G.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONTINGENCIES OF THE STAFF AND OFFICES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE FIELD MARSHAL COMMANDING IN CHIEF:

Travelling Expenses and Contingencies £.	1,000	1,000

H.—I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.			
		H.—SALARIES, WAGES, AND ALLOWANCES:		
1	1	Executive Officer (Regimental Pay 237 *l.* 5 *s.* – *d.*; Extra Pay 355 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.*)	593	728
1	1	Assistant (Regimental Pay 200 *l.* 15 *s.*; Extra Pay 301 *l.* 2 *s.* 6 *d.*)	502	502
1	1	Ditto in addition to Regimental Pay	400	283
2	1	Non-commissioned Officer in addition to Regimental Pay	63	120
1	2	Sappers in addition to Regimental Pay	74	40
10	13	Civil Assistants	2,510	2,821
7	6	Labourers	280	330
31	25			
		Allowance in lieu of Servants	90	90
		Preparing and Printing Maps by the Ordnance Survey Department, Purchase of Maps, Colouring and Binding Plans, Repairing Presses, and Miscellaneous Charges	550	550
		£.	5,062	5,516
		I.—TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND CONTINGENCIES £.	40	40

Digitized by Google

PART VI.

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

	Page.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
		£.	£.
Vote 19. REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES, &c. -	94	27,000	26,700
Vote 20. PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS - - - - - -	112	73,000	72,000
Vote 21. FULL PAY OF REDUCED AND RETIRED OFFICERS AND HALF PAY - - - - - - - - -	113	480,500	470,800
Vote 22. WIDOWS' PENSIONS, &c. - - - - - -	120	156,400	157,000
Vote 23. PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS - - - - - -	123	22,300	23,800
Vote 24. CHELSEA AND KILMAINHAM HOSPITALS (IN-PENSION)	124	34,400	33,600
Vote 25. OUT-PENSIONS - - - - - - - - -	126	1,239,300	1,184,600
Vote 26. SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES - - - - -	127	132,000	135,200
Vote 27. MILITIA, YEOMANRY CAVALRY AND VOLUNTEER CORPS - - - - - - - - - - -	129	17,900	20,700
TOTAL - - - £.		2,182,800	2,124,400

Digitized by Google

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

Vote 19.

REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES, &c.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to Defray the Expense of Rewards for Distinguished Services, &c.

Twenty Seven Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES - - - - - - - - - -	21,500	21,500	—	—
B.—REWARDS TO SERJEANTS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES - - - -	4,525	4,365	160	—
C.—VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS - - - - -	940	840	100	—
£.	26,965	26,705	260	—

NET INCREASE - - - £. 260

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—DETAIL of the CHARGE of Allowances as REWARDS to Officers for Distinguished SERVICES; and of Allowances to Officers of Her Majesty's Garrisons at Home, holding their Appointments as Rewards for Military Service, including the Garrison of the Tower of London.

A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES:	Date of First Grant.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	s.	d.
Field Marshal Sir John F. Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B. - - - - -	1813	365	–	–
General Robert Douglas, C.B. - - - - - - -	1813	91	5	–
John Drummond - - - - - - - -	1853	100	–	–
Lieut. General Henry Pester - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Franklin Dunlop - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
Major General Horatio Shirley, C.B. - - - - - - -	1855	100	–	–
Art. J. Lawrence, C.B. - - - - - - -	1855	100	–	–
W. O'Grady Huly, C.B. - - - - - - -	1855	100	–	–
Jas. P. Sparks, C.B. - - - - - - -	1855	100	–	–
Frank Adams, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1855	100	–	–
Luke S. O'Connor, C.B. - - - - - - -	1855	100	–	–
Frederick Holt Robe, C.B. - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
Carried forward - - - £.		1,456	5	–

Digitized by Google

Vote 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

	Date of First Grant.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	s.	d.
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	- - -	1,456	5	–
Major General Sir Henry Knight Storks, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. - - - -	1856	100	–	–
(VC) Thomas Charlton Smith - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
Edward Cooper Hodge, C.B. - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
(V.C.) Collingwood Dickson, C.B. - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
Charles Trollope, C.B. - - - - - - -	1857	100	–	–
Walter Hamilton, C.B. - - - - - - -	1857	100	–	–
Arthur Borton, C.B. - - - - - - -	1857	100	–	–
Robert Henry Louth, C.B. - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
David Russell, C.B. - - - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
Sir Robert Walpole, K.C.B. - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
William Jones, C.B. - - - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
Charles Steuart, C.B. - - - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
Sir F. E. Chapman, K.C.B. - - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
George Campbell, C.B. - - - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
James Creagh - - - - - - - -	1859	100	–	–
Sir A. H. Horsford, K.C.B. - - - - - -	1859	100	–	–
Michael Wm. Smith, C.B. - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Edward Last - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Henry R. Jones, C.B. - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Henry D. O'Halloran - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Frederick D. George, C.B. - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Sir John Wm. Gordon, K.C.B. - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
C. A. Edwards, C.B. - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
W. A. Le Mesurier - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
John H. Bainbrigge - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
W. G. Brown - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
P. M. N. Guy, C.B. - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
Sir C. W. D. Staveley, K.C.B. - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
E. Haythorne - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
(VC) James Kerr Ross, K.H. - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
Henry Cooper - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
George Staunton - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
Matthew Smith - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
John Yorke, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
H. H. Graham, C.B. - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
S T. Christie, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
Henry Bates - - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Henry Jervis - - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Thomas Williams, C.B. - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
James Robt. Brunker - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Arnold C. Errington - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
William Munro, C.B. - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
John L. A. Simmons, C.B. - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Richard Waddy, C.B. - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
John St. George, C.B. - - - - - - -	1864	100	–	–
Edward C. Warde, C.B. - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Thos. James Galloway - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Francis Seymour, C.B. - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Charles Hagart, C.B. - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Hon. Alex. H. Gordon, C.B. - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Sir D. E. Wood, K.C.B. - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Arthur J. Taylor - - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Hen. Wase Whitfeild - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
John S. Brownrigg, C.B. - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Lord Mark Kerr, C.B. - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
James W. Fitzmayer, C.B. - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Thos. R. Mould, C.B. - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
Mark K. Atherley - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
Charles R. Scott - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
John H. Francklyn, C.B. - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
T. H. Tidy - - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
H. Darby Griffith, C.B. - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
T. J. Deverell - - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
Henry Phipps Raymond - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
Henry Wm. Stisted, C.B. - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
Carried forward - - £.		7,956	5	–

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*	Date of First Grant.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	7,956	5	–
Colonel Edward W. C. Wright - - - - - - - -	1852	100	–	–
Thomas H. Pearson - - - - - - - - -	1854	100	–	–
H. C. B. Daubeney, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1855	100	–	–
Lawrence Fyler - - - - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
W. S. R. Norcott, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
G. T. Finucane - - - - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
John Thornton Grant, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
John M. Adye, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1856	100	–	–
Daniel Lysons, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1857	100	–	–
Sir John Jones, K.C.B. - - - - - - - -	1858	100	–	–
Sir E. H. Greathed, K.C.B. - - - - - - - -	1859	100	–	–
Sir R. D. Kelly, K.C.B. - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Sir John Douglas, K.C.B. - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Archibald Little, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
William Parke, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Hon. St. George G. Foley - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Archd. Inglis Lockhart, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
Rodolph De Salis, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1860	100	–	–
J. R. Stuart, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
A. Macdonell, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
T. Pattle, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
W. N. Custance, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
W. L. Earl of Longford, K.C.B. - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
Sir E. R. Wetherall, C.B., K.C.S.I. - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
G. V. Maxwell, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
W. Drysdale, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
Arthur Scudamore, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1861	100	–	–
E. R. Jeffreys, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
H. D. Harness, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
A. Barry Montgomery, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
Charles Herbert, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
William K. Stuart, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1862	100	–	–
James Talbot Airey, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Robt. N. Tinley - - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Henry Bingham - - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Alfred F. W. Wyatt, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Edward A. G. Muller - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Ralph Budd - - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
Colin C. M'Intyre, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1863	100	–	–
George Bent, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1864	100	–	–
Thomas S. Conway, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1864	100	–	–
Richard Gardiner - - - - - - - - -	1864	100	–	–
Sir James E. Alexander - - - - - - - -	1864	100	–	–
Samuel Wells, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1864	100	–	–
Henry Hamilton, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1864	100	–	–
Robert Wardlaw - - - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Henry J. Warre, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
John W. S. Smith, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Geo. W. Mayow, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Fra. R. Palmer, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Percy Hill, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1865	100	–	–
Samuel B. Lamb - - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
G. Gambier, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1866	91	5	–
A. T. Heylund, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
Wm. R. Preston - - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
H. S. Rowan, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1866	90	–	–
Hon. Robert Rollo - - - - - - - - -	1866	100	–	–
Wm. Hope, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
R. J. Baumgartner, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
F. C. A. Stephenson, C.B. - - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
Charles Sawyer - - - - - - - - -	1867	100	–	–
G. F. Mann, C.B. - - - - - - - - -	1867	35	–	–
Lieutenant Colonel Tyrrell Matthias Byrne - - - - - -	1857	50	–	–
Major B. H. Edwards - - - - - - - - - -	1863	50	–	–
Captain W. Handyside - - - - - - - - - -	1865	40	–	–
John Sweeny - - - - - - - - - -	1865	40	–	–
Carried forward - - £.		14,252	10	–

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*	Date of First Grant.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. £. s. d.
Brought forward		14,252 10 –
Quartermaster James Murray (Captain)	1842	80 – –
(Ret.) John Payne (Captain)	1855	80 – –
(Ret.) Samuel Goddard (Captain)	1861	34 9 5
John Morgan (Captain)	1862	40 12 11
Thomas Hoban (Captain)	1865	50 – –
D. Jackson (Captain)	1866	36 – 3
T. Morris	1867	50 – –
F. Collins (Captain)	1867	50 – –
Inspector General of Hospitals, James Henderson, M.D.	1859	100 – –
John Dempster, M.D.	1866	100 – –
Andrew Fergusson, M.D.	1867	100 – –
David Dumbreck, M.D., C.B.	1867	100 – –
John Robert Taylor, C.B.	1867	100 – –
Charles Whyte	1867	100 – –
Deputy Inspector General (Ret.) Thomas Mostyn	1866	100 – –
		15,373 12 7

The following Sums have become available during the year, viz.:

	£.	s.	d.
Balance unappropriated last year	22	13	11
Saving on Cinque Ports Garrisons	5	8	6
Vacant by death of Town Major, Charles Fort	125	17	8
Ditto – – Field Marshal Sir H. D. Ross	91	5	–
Ditto – – General Forbes	456	5	–
Ditto – – Colonel Sir J. M. Wilson	100	–	–
Ditto – – Colonel W. D. Deverell	100	–	–
Ditto – – Inspector General of Hospitals, Mahony	100	–	–
Ditto – – Quartermaster Edwards	70	–	–
Ditto – – Quartermaster Arrowsmith	50	–	–
By appointment of Major General Cuppage to Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery	100	–	–
By appointment of Major Generals Sir J. R. Smyth, Lord G. A. F. Paget, Hill, Longfield, Horn, Grattan, Doyle, Campbell, Lord F. Paulet, D'Urban, Sullivan, Crofton, Brooke, Pole, and Cunynghame, to Colonelcies of Regiments	1,500	–	–
£.	2,721	10	1

And have been appropriated as follows, viz.:

Colonel C. H. TEUSH-HECKER, retired Full-pay – – – – – 100 – –

Cornet, 15th Hussars	29 Aug. 1826
Lieutenant - ditto	3 Jan. 1828
Adjutant - ditto	17 Aug. 1832
Captain - ditto	2 June 1839
Major - - ditto	8 Mar. 1850
Lieut. Colonel (Brevet)	4 June 1857
Lieut. Colonel (Unattached)	19 Feb. 1858
Assistant Commandant, Maidstone	23 Feb. 1858
Colonel (Brevet)	20 Dec. 1861
Commandant, Cavalry Depôt	10 July 1866
Retired on Full Pay	8 Feb. 1868

Served with the 15th Hussars in India from 1839 to 1848, when he returned to this country; he again proceeded to India in 1851, and did duty with his corps until 1854, when it landed in England; in February 1858 he was promoted to a half-pay Lieutenant-colonelcy, and was appointed Assistant Commandant of the Cavalry Depôt at Maidstone, which post he held until he was promoted to Commandant of the Cavalry Depôt at Canterbury.

Carried forward – – – £. 15,473 12 7

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

			ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*			£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	15,473 12 7
Colonel A. W. MURRAY, C.B., Half-pay - - - - - - - -			100 - -
Ensign - - - 73rd Foot - - 28 Dec. 1832			
Lieutenant - - ditto - - 28 Nov. 1837			
Captain - - - {1st West India Regiment.} 25 Nov. 1842		Served in command of the centre division of a brigade at the Storming and Capture of the Stockades of Sabajee on 1st June 1853. In command of the British troops on an Expedition up the River Gambia in February 1861, which Stormed and Destroyed the Stockaded Mandingo Towns of Swarracunda, Carawan, Kirty Cunda, and Saba, and compelled the King of Baddeboo to make peace. And as Deputy Adjutant General West Indies from 4th March 1862 to 30th April 1867.	
Major (Brevet) - - - - - - - 20 June 1854			
Major - - - {1st West India Regiment.} 4 Dec. 1857			
Lieutenant Colonel ditto - - 16 Mar. 1860			
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 16 Mar. 1865			
Lieut. Colonel - Half Pay - - 4 Mar. 1862			
V.C. Inspector General of Hospitals, JAMES MOUAT, C.B. - - -			100 - -
Assistant Surgeon - - - - - - 14 Dec. 1838			
Surgeon - - - - - - - - - - 3 Nov. 1848			
Staff Surgeon - First Class - - 9 Feb. 1855			
Local Deputy Inspector General - - 25 Jan. 1856		Served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854-55, including the Battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya (Medal with three Clasps, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Turkish Medal, Companion of the Bath, and Victoria Cross). Served during the New Zealand War of 1860-61, and throughout the operations in that country in 1863-4-5; favourably mentioned in despatches from Major General Sir T. S. Pratt, and Lieutenant General Sir D. Cameron.	
Half Pay - - - - - - - - - 15 Dec. 1856			
Local Deputy Inspector General - 16 Mar. 1858			
Deputy Inspector General - - - 1 Oct. 1858			
Inspector General - - - - - - 18 Oct. 1864			
Colonel G. GAMBIER, C.B. (additional) - - - - - - -			8 15 -
Colonel H. S. ROWAN, C.B. (additional) - - - - - - -			1 5 -
Colonel ARTHUR THOMAS PHILPOTTS, Royal Artillery - - - -			91 5 -
Second Lieutenant - - - - - - 21 June 1834			
First Lieutenant - - - - - - 10 Jan. 1837			
Second Captain - - - - - - - 3 Sept. 1845		Served in Syria, 1841; Crimea, June 1855 to October 1855; in reserve at the Tchernaya (awarded Medal for Syria, Crimean Medal and Clasp for Sebastopol, Fifth Class Medjidie, and Turkish Medal).	
Captain - - - - - - - - - 6 Mar. 1850			
Lieutenant Colonel - - - - - 13 Aug. 1855			
Colonel - - - Brevet - - - 13 Aug. 1858			
Colonel - - - - - - - - - 15 Dec. 1864			
		Carried forward - - - £.	15,774 17 7

Digitized by Google

Vote 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	15,774 17 7
Colonel R. T. FARREN, C.B., Depôt Battalion - - - - - -	100 - -

Ensign - - - 47th Foot - - - 30 May 1834
Lieutenant - - 44th Foot - - - 31 Jan. 1840
Lieutenant - - 47th Foot - - - 1 Feb. 1840
Captain - - ditto - - - 3 Jan. 1845
Major - - ditto - - - 27 Dec. 1850
Lieut. Col. (Brevet) - - - - - - 12 Dec. 1854
Lieut. Col. 47th Foot - - - - - 9 Mar. 1855
Lieut. Col. Depôt Battalion - - - 1 Oct. 1856
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 12 Dec. 1857

Served the Eastern Campaign of 1854-55; present uninterruptedly with the Expeditionary Force from the commencement of the War with Russia to the breaking up of the Army in the Crimea, including the Battles of the Alma and Inkerman, capture of Balaklava, Sortie on 26th October, Siege and Fall of Sebastopol. Commanded the 47th Regiment at the Battle of Inkerman and the Siege of Sebastopol (Trenches), from 5th November 1854 to 8th November 1855, including the Attacks of the 18th June and 8th September. At Inkerman he was the Senior Officer of the 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division, coming out of Action. Mentioned in Despatches (Medal and Clasps, Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, Companion of the Bath, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Sardinian and Turkish Medals, and 4th Class of the Medjidie).

Colonel W. CLARKE, Half-pay Unattached - - - - - - - -	50 - -

In the Ranks 16 Years.
Quartermaster 14th Dragoons - 15 Sept. 1837
Cornet - - ditto - 24 April 1838
Adjutant - - ditto - 24 April 1838
Lieutenant - - ditto - 4 Jan. 1841
Captain - - ditto - 25 Nov. 1842
Major - - - ditto - 23 Nov. 1848
Major (Unattached) ditto - 30 Dec. 1853
Lieut. Colonel (Brevet) - - - 18 Dec. 1855
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - 12 Nov. 1860

Served with his Regiment in this Country from 15th September 1837 to 24th May 1841, when he embarked for India, and served there, until 1st February 1848, when he returned home on sick leave; again embarked for India on 20th March 1849, and served there until 17th March 1851.

Colonel K. D. MACKENZIE, C.B. - - - - - - - - - -	100 - -

Ensign - - 92nd Foot - - - 25 Nov. 1831
Lieutenant - ditto - - - 19 Aug. 1836
Adjutant - - ditto - - - 16 Nov. 1841
Captain - - ditto - - - 27 Sept. 1844
Major (Brevet) - - - - - - - 12 Dec. 1854
Lieut. Colonel (Brevet) - - - 2 Dec. 1855
Major - - 92nd Foot - - - - 26 Dec. 1857
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - 15 Jan. 1861
Lieut. Colonel (Half-pay) - - - 15 Feb. 1861

Served during the disturbances in Ireland in 1848, in the Crimea 1854-55, being present at the Battles of the Alma, Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol; in Central India in 1858, as Assistant Adjutant-General and Deputy Adjutant General; in China in 1860 as Deputy Quartermaster General, and is now Deputy Adjutant General in Ireland.

Colonel R. PRATT, C.B., 23rd Foot - - - - - - - - -	100 - -

Ensign - - 41st Foot - - - - 16 Jan. 1837
Lieutenant - ditto - - - - 27 June 1839
Captain - - ditto - - - - 23 Sept. 1845
Major - - ditto - - - - 29 Dec. 1854
Lieut. Colonel (Brevet) - - - 2 Nov. 1855
Lieut. Colonel, 41th Foot - - - 9 Sept. 1855
Lieut. Colonel (Half-pay) - - - 10 Nov. 1856
Lieut. Colonel, 23rd Foot - - - 27 Mar. 1857
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 23 Jan. 1861

Served in Affghanistan in 1842; present at the Engagements at Candahar and Goaine, and during the destruction of the Fortress of Cabool and Castle of Ghuznee; also in several minor affairs; in Action in the Crimea on 18th June, and at the taking of Sebastopol on 8th September 1855 (wounded); in East Indies before Lucknow in November 1857, in command of a Column at the Attack of the Iron Bridge in March 1858.

Carried forward - - - £.	16,124 17 7

Digitized by Google

Vote 19.—Rewards for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	16,124 17 7
Colonel R. J. Eagar, 31st Foot - - - - - - - - -	100 - -
Ensign, 31st Foot - - - - - 11 June 1831 Lieutenant - ditto - - - - - - 25 Jan. 1833 Captain - ditto - - - - - - 8 Oct. 1844 Major (Brevet) - - - - - - 2 Nov. 1855 Major (Unattached) - - - - - 21 Dec. 1855 Major, 31st Foot - - - - - - 21 Dec. 1855 Lieut. Colonel (Brevet) - - - - 15 Feb. 1861 Lieut. Colonel, 31st Foot - - - 30 June 1863 Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 15 Feb. 1866	Served in Affghanistan in 1842, including the Actions of Mazeena, Tezeen, and Jugdulluck, the Occupation of Cabool, and the different Engagements leading to it (Medal). In the Crimea from June 1855, as Brigade Major of 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, from August 1855, to 17th January 1856; present at the Siege and Fall of Sebastopol, and Attacks on 18th June and 8th September (Medal and Clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honour, 5th Class of the Medjidie and Turkish Medal); throughout the Campaign in the North of China in 1860; in the Action of Sinho, storming of Tangku (Medal with Clasp for the Taku Forts, and Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel), and in Command of the 31st Regiment in the Operations against the Taeping Rebels in 1862, including the Recapture of Khading.
Colonel George Erskine, Military Train - - - - - - - -	100 -
Ensign - - 38th Foot - - - 17 Aug. 1832 Lieutenant - ditto - - - - 3 June 1836 Adjutant - - ditto - - - - 6 Nov. 1840 Captain - - ditto - - - - 14 April 1843 Major - (Brevet) - - - - - 20 June 1854 Lieut. Col. (ditto) - - - - - 12 Dec. 1854 Major, 38th Foot - - - - - - 24 Aug. 1855 Lieut. Colonel (Unattached) - - 26 Oct. 1855 Lieut. Colonel, Depôt Battalion - 2 Nov. 1855 Lieut. Colonel (Half pay) - - - 26 Oct. 1856 Lieut. Colonel, Military Train - - 20 Feb. 1857 Lieut. Colonel (Unattached) - - 21 July 1860 Colonel - - (Brevet) - - 12 Aug. 1860 Col. Commandant, Military Train 22 Jan. 1868	Served during the Eastern Campaign of 1854–55, including Battle of Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol; in Command of the Picquets of the Light Division on 14th of October 1854, when they repulsed the Attack made on them by the enemy (Medal and two Clasps, Brevet Lieut. Colonel, 5th Class Medjidie and Turkish Medals).
Colonel J. E. Thackwell, Half-pay Unattached - - - - - - - -	100 - -
Ensign - - 90th Foot - - - 6 June 1834 Lieutenant - 94th ditto - - - 23 Oct. 1839 Lieutenant - - 22nd ditto - - - 4 Jan. 1841 Captain - - - - ditto - - - 26 May 1848 Major (Brevet) - - - - - - 12 Dec. 1854 Major (Unattached) - - - - - 29 April 1856 Major - - 22nd Foot - - - 29 April 1856 Major (Unattached) - - - - - 8 July 1856 Lieut. Colonel (Brevet) - - - - 2 Nov. 1855 Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 25 Jan. 1861	Served in the Campaign in Scinde, including the Battle of Hyderabad; in the Campaign in the South Mahratta Country, 1844–45; in the Eastern Campaign of 1854–55, as Brigade Major to the 1st Brigade, 2nd Division, including the Battles of Alma and Inkerman (horse shot), Siege of Sebastopol, and repulse of the Sortie on the 26th October; as Assistant Adjutant General to the 3rd Division from August 1855 to April 1856, when it was broken up (Medal and three Clasps; Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut. Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Sardinian and Turkish Medals, and 5th Class of the Medjidie). As Military Secretary in Canada from July 1856 to July 1859, and as Deputy Adjutant General, Canada, from June 1865.
Carried forward - - - £.	16,424 17 7

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

		ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*		£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		16,424 17 7
Colonel J. DOUGLAS, C.B., Half-pay Depôt Battalion - - - -		100 - -
Ensign - - 61st Foot - - - - 18 June 1829 Ensign - - 79th ditto - - - 25 June 1829 Lieutenant - - ditto - - - - 25 Oct. 1833 Adjutant - - ditto - - - - 18 July 1834 Captain - - - ditto - - - - 11 May 1839 Captain - - 11th Hussars - - 15 Nov. 1839 Major - - (Brevet) - - - - 11 Nov. 1851 Major - - 11th Hussars - - 24 Dec. 1852 Lieut. Col. - - ditto - - - - 20 June 1854 Lieut. Col., Half-pay Depôt Batt. - 8 Mar. 1859 Colonel - - (Brevet) - - - - 20 June 1857	Served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854-55 in command of 11th Hussars; Battles of Bulganak, Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol (Medal and Clasps, Companion of the Bath, Knight of the Legion of Honour, 4th Class Medjidie, and Turkish Medal).	
Major General the Hon. C. D. PLUNKETT, retired Full-pay, 1st Foot -		100 - -
Ensign - - 1st Foot - - - - 10 Oct. 1833 Lieutenant - - ditto - - - - 10 Mar. 1837 Captain - - ditto - - - - 29 Dec. 1843 Major - - (Brevet) - - - - 20 June 1854 Major - - 1st Foot - - - - 2 Mar. 1855 Lieut. Col. - (Brevet) - - - - 2 Nov. 1855 Colonel - (ditto) - - - - 12 Sept. 1863 Lieut. Col. - 1st Foot - - - - 26 June 1866 Major. Gen. (honorary) - - - - 18 Nov. 1868	Served in Canada during the Rebellion of 1837-8; also the Eastern Campaign of 1854-5, including the Battles of Alma and Inkerman, Siege and Fall of Sebastopol (Medal and Clasps, Brevet Lieut. Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Sardinian and Turkish Medals, and 5th Class of the Medjidie).	
Major General Sir TREVOR CHUTE, K.C.B. - - - - - - -		100 - -
2nd Lieutenant, Ceylon Rifles - - 10 Aug. 1832 Lieutenant - - - ditto - - - 28 Oct. 1836 Captain - - - - ditto - - - 2 Oct. 1839 Captain - - 70th Foot - - - - 8 Nov. 1839 Major - - - ditto - - - - 23 April 1847 Lieut. Col. - - ditto - - - - 14 Dec. 1849 Colonel - - (Brevet) - - - - 28 Nov. 1854 Lieut. Col. - (Half-pay) - - - 12 May 1863 Brigadier General, Australia - - 6 Mar. 1863 Major General - - - - - - - 9 April 1864	Served in command of a Brigade in Peshawur, throughout the Indian Mutiny, and has seen much field service in New Zealand.	
Carried forward - - - £.		16,724 17 7

Digitized by Google

Vote 19.—Rewards for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*			ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	16,724 17 7
Major General D. E. Mackirdy - - - - - - - - -			100 - -
Ensign - - - - 95th Foot - - 5 April 1833			
Lieutenant - - - ditto - - - 30 Dec. 1836			
Lieutenant - - - 58th Foot - - 12 Jan. 1838			
Captain - - - - ditto - - - 26 June 1841			
Captain - - - - 69th Foot - - 20 May 1842			
Major - - - - ditto - - - 22 Feb. 1850			
Lieut. Colonel - - ditto - - - 25 Aug. 1853			
Colonel - - - - (Brevet) - - 28 Nov. 1854			
Major General - - - - - - - - 21 Feb. 1868		Served in Malta, West Indies, and East Indies from 25th November 1847 until 17th May 1861; and in Canada from August 1867 until 18th April 1868, on which date he arrived at home on promotion to the rank of Major General.	
Major General Henry Smyth, C.B. - - - - - - - -			100 - -
Ensign - - - - 68th Foot - - 28 June 1833			
Lieutenant - - - ditto - - - 28 Oct. 1836			
Captain - - - - ditto - - - 2 Dec. 1842			
Major - - - - ditto - - - 12 May 1848			
Lieut. Colonel - - ditto - - - 30 Dec. 1853			
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 28 Nov. 1854			
Lieut. Colonel - - 76th Foot - - 8 July 1859			
Lieut. Colonel (Half-pay) - - - 1 Dec. 1863			
Brigadier General, Malta - - - 1 July 1868			
Major General - - - - - - - - 9 May 1868		Served in the Command of 68th Regiment in the Eastern Campaign of 1854–55, including Alma, Inkerman, Siege and Fall of Sebastopol.	
Colonel G. N. K. A. Yonge, 1st West India Regiment - - -			100 - -
Ensign - - - - 2nd Foot - - 22 Aug. 1834			
Lieutenant - - ditto - - - 29 June 1837			
Captain - - - ditto - - - 1 Jan. 1847			
Captain (Half-pay) - - - - - 11 Feb. 1848			
Captain - - - 2nd Foot - - 2 July 1854			
Major - - Prov. Battalion - - 15 Jan. 1856			
Lieut. Colonel Depôt Battalion - - 15 June 1862			
Lieut. Colonel - 67th Foot - - 2 Dec. 1862			
Lieut. Colonel (Half-pay) - - - 24 Sep. 1866			
Lieut. Colonel, 1st West India Regt. 3 Apr. 1867			
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 23 Dec. 1867		Served throughout Lord Keane's Campaign in Affghanistan and Beloochistan, and was severely wounded at the storming of Ghuznee (Medal). Present in the Campaign in the Southern Mahratta Country in 1844, including the Storm of the Fortress of Punella, and in the Campaign of the Concan in 1845.	
Colonel B. E. M. Gordon, 91st Foot - - - - - - - -			100 - -
Ensign - - - - 21st Foot - - 26 Oct. 1832			
Ensign - - - - 91st ditto - - 33 Nov. 1832			
Lieutenant - - - ditto - - 24 July 1835			
Captain - - - - ditto - - 23 Apr. 1841			
Major - - - - ditto - - 13 Oct. 1848			
Lieut. Colonel (Brevet) - - - - 30 Sep. 1855			
Lieut. Colonel - - 91st Foot - 31 Aug. 1858			
Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 31 Aug. 1860		Served several years abroad, at the Cape of Good Hope, East Indies and Malta, and received the thanks of the Duke of Wellington on the occasion of the wreck of the "Abercrombie Robinson."	
		Carried forward - - - £.	17,124 17 7

Digitized by Google

Vote 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	17,124 17 7
Colonel W. FENWICK, C.B., 10th Foot - - - - - - - -	100 - -
Ensign - - - - 10th Foot - - 26 Dec. 1834 Lieutenant - - - ditto - - 8 June 1839 Captain - - - - ditto - - 15 April 1842 Major - - - - ditto - - 13 Sept. 1848 Lieut. Colonel (Brevet) - - - - 18 May 1855 Lieut. Colonel - - 10th Foot - - 8 Jan. 1858 Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 26 July 1858 Served during the Sutlej Campaign 1846, at Sobraon (Medal), during Indian Mutiny 1857-8, at Chanda, Sultanpore, Dhowraha, Lucknow, Emaumbara, and Kaisabagh. In command of the Advanced Guard at Azimghur, and of 10th Foot at Jugdispore.	
Lieut. Colonel G. MEIN, Half-pay, late Depôt Battalion - - - -	100 - -
Ensign - - - - 13th Foot - - 19 June 1835 Lieutenant - - - ditto - - 21 April 1839 Captain - - - - ditto - - 3 Nov. 1846 Captain, Half-pay 21st Dragoons 1 April 1853 Served at Affghanistan 1838-9, 1840-1, Ghuznee (Medal); dangerously wounded at Cabool Pass, taken prisoner at Tezeen.	
Major (Brevet) - - - - - - 30 June 1854 Major (Unattached) - - - - - 8 July 1856 Major Depôt Battalion - - - - 23 Oct. 1857 Lieut. Col. (Brevet) - - - - - 22 Dec. 1860 Specially named for gallant conduct by Sir Robert Peel in the House of Commons, when moving a Vote of Thanks to the Army in India, in 1843.	
General *Sir* W. M. G. COLEBROOKE, C.B., K.H. (as Senior Officer of Royal Artillery) -	456 5 -
Colonel R. W. LACY, 56th Foot - - - - - - - - - -	100 - -
Ensign - - - - 84th Foot - - 23 March 1832 Lieutenant - - 56th Foot - - 15 Sept. 1837 Captain - - - ditto - - 1 May 1846 Major - - - - ditto - - 13 July 1855 Lieut. Colonel - ditto - - 16 May 1856 Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - 16 May 1861 Served in the Crimea from August 1855, including the siege of and final assault on Sebastopol (Medal, Clasp, and Turkish Medal).	
Colonel EDWARD PRICE, C.B., Royal Artillery - - - - - -	90 - -
Second Lieutenant, Artillery - - 19 Dec. 1834 First Lieutenant - ditto - - - 28 Jan. 1837 Second Captain - ditto - - - 1 April 1846 Captain - - - - ditto - - - 16 July 1850 Lieut. Colonel - - ditto - - - 2 Nov. 1855 Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - - 2 Nov. 1860 Colonel, Royal Artillery - - - 31 Aug. 1865 Served in command of the Artillery of the Rajpootana Field Force under General Roberts, at the capture of Kotah on 30th March 1858, and at the Action of Saugor, and defeat of the Rebels on the right bank of the Bunnas. Mentioned in Despatches (Companion of the Bath and Medal).	
Major General THOMAS CROMBIE - - - - - - - -	100 - -
Ensign - - 79th Foot - - - 12 Aug. 1824 Lieutenant - - ditto - - - 8 April 1826 Captain - - - ditto - - - 18 May 1832 Captain - - 60th Foot - - 26 July 1833 Major - - - - ditto - - - 16 Nov. 1841 Lieut. Col. (Unattached) - - - 20 Oct. 1848 Lieut. Col., Coldstream Guards - 22 June 1849 Lieut. Col. (Unattached) - - - 9 Feb. 1855 Colonel (Brevet) - - - - - 28 Nov. 1854 Major General - - - - - - 5 Feb. 1863 Served with the Coldstream Guards in Turkey and Bulgaria in 1854, and subsequently held the appointment of Colonel on the Staff at Aldershot.	
Carried forward - - - £.	18,071 2 7

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES—*continued.*

		ESTIMATE, 1869–70.
		£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	18,071 2 7

ALLOWANCES to Officers of Her Majesty's Garrisons holding their Appointments as Rewards for Military Service, but to which no efficient Military Duty attaches; and which Appointments will be abolished on Vacancies occurring, when Rewards for distinguished Military Service will be granted in lieu thereof.

GARRISON.	NAME OF OFFICE.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Charles Fort -	*Town Major* - - - - - -		63 13 8	
	Ditto - *Fuel and Candle Allowance* -		34 18 –	
	Ditto - *Lodging Money* - - -		27 6 –	
Duncannon Fort -	Fort Major - - - - - - -	63 13 8	63 13 8	
Portland Castle -	Two Porters - - - - - -	21 5 10	21 5 10	
	Pay of the Captains, Officers, and Gunners of Archcliffe and Moats Bulwarks, and of Dover, Sandown, Deal, Sandgate, and Walmer Castles - -	183 15 1	189 3 7	
	Lodging Money - - - - - -	41 4 –	41 4 –	
	TOTAL - - - - £.	309 18 7	441 4 9	309 18 7

HER MAJESTY'S GARRISON OF THE TOWER OF LONDON:

	Pay per Diem.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Lieutenant Governor - - - - -	1 16 4	663 1 8	663 1 8	
Deputy Lieutenant - - - - - -	– 19 –	346 15 –	346 15 –	
Tower Major - - - - - - -	- -	300 – –	300 – –	
Chaplain - - - - - - - -	- -	150 – –	150 – –	
Medical Officer - - - - - -	- -	100 – –	100 – –	
Yeoman Gaoler - - - - - -	- -	30 – –	30 – –	
Yeoman Porter - - - - - -	- -	40 – –	40 – –	
Forty Yeomen Warders, each 1*s.* 2*d.* -	2 6 8	851 13 4	851 13 4	
Miscellaneous Expenses - - - -	- -	68 8 9	68 8 9	
Lodging Allowances:				
To the Lieutenant Governor - - -	- -	105 – –	105 – –	
To the Deputy Lieutenant - - -	- -	40 – –	40 – –	
	- -	400 – –	400 – –	
TOTAL - - - £.		3,094 18 9	3,094 18 9	3,094 18 9
Balance - - - - - - -				24 – 1
TOTAL for REWARDS to OFFICERS for DISTINGUISHED SERVICE - £.				21,500 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

B.—REWARDS TO SERJEANTS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICE:

A Sum not exceeding 5,000 *l.* a year to be distributed in Annuities, as Rewards for Distinguished or Meritorious Service to Serjeants, who are now or who may hereafter be in the Service, either while serving or after discharge.

The following Annuities have been granted:

		ESTIMATE, 1869–70.
		£.
SERJEANTS attached to Regiments:		
3d Dragoon Guards	Troop Serjeant-Major Tom Wake (£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
7th Hussars	„ „ „ Samuel Shawyer (£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
18th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Barnard (£. 15)	ditto.
19th „	Serjeant-Major P. Daley (£. 20)	ditto.
20th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant T. Holmes (£. 20)	ditto.
21st „	„ „ Charles Edwards	10
Royal Artillery	Staff Serjeant John Neill	10
„ „	Serjeant C. Alford	15
Military Train	Serjeant-Major Robert Elliott	20
8th Foot	Serjeant James Barlow	10
43d „	Colour-Serjeant W. B. Garland	15
63d „	Serjeant-Major John Dolan	15
102d „	„ „ M. Reardon (£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
105th „	Colour-Serjeant Patrick Hayes (£. 10)	ditto.
106th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant D. Gavin (£. 10)	ditto.
107th „	Colour Serjeant William Fisk (£. 15)	ditto.
109th „	Hospital Serjeant D. Laine (£. 15)	ditto.
2d West India Regiment	Quartermaster-Serjeant Westropp Green	15
SERJEANTS Discharged:		
1st Life Guards	Corporal-Major Samuel Hulse	20
1st Dragoon Guards	Serjeant-Major John Stenson	20
1st „ „	Serjeant William Horton	15
2d „ „	Serjeant-Major Robert White	15
3d „ „	Troop Serjeant-Major William Ryan	10
4th „ „	„ „ „ Joseph Drake	20
4th „ „	Farrier-Major Jackson Harrington	20
5th „ „	Serjeant James Shegog	20
6th „ „	Serjeant-Major Robert Holt	20
6th „ „	„ „ William Lyons	20
7th „ „	Troop Serjeant-Major Edward Watson	10
1st Dragoons	„ „ „ Samuel Woolley	20
1st „	„ „ „ George Tripp	20
2d „	Farrier-Major David Gray	20
3d Hussars	Troop Serjeant-Major Richard Mercer	15
4th „	Serjeant-Major John M'Veagh	20
5th „	„ „ Edward Smith	15
6th Dragoons	Hospital-Serjeant William Sutcliffe	20
8th Hussars	Serjeant-Major Samuel Williams	20
9th Lancers	„ „ Patrick Cunningham	20
9th „	Troop Serjeant-Major Edward Collins	15
10th Hussars	Serjeant-Major William Draycott	10
10th „	„ „ Charles Hickman	15
11th „	Troop Serjeant-Major G. L. Smith	20
12th Lancers	„ „ „ Benjamin Laing	15
13th Hussars	Serjeant Joseph Priestley	20
14th „	Troop Serjeant-Major Isaac Searle	10
15th „	„ „ „ Malcolm M'Dougall	15
16th Lancers	Serjeant-Major Robert Wilson	15
16th „	Troop Serjeant-Major James Walsh	15
16th „	„ „ „ Robert Keppel	15
17th „	„ „ „ William Geo. Cattermole	20
19th Hussars	Serjeant J. Pearson	15
	Carried forward £.	670

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

B.—REWARDS TO SERJEANTS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES—*continued.*

		ESTIMATE 1869-70.
		£.
	Brought forward—Rewards to Serjeants Discharged	670
20th Hussars	Serjeant W. Maslin	10
Military Train	Colour-Serjeant John Kelly	10
Royal Horse Artillery	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Hunter	10
Royal Artillery	„ „ William Allen	20
„ „	„ „ James Brown	10
„ „	Serjeant-Major Thomas Robinson	10
„ „	Serjeant Thomas Gibson	10
„ „	Staff-Serjeant John Freeman	10
„ „	Serjeant Henry Ormerod	10
„ „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles King	10
„ „	Colour-Serjeant Christopher Neary	20
„ „	Serjeant-Major James Kinnear	10
„ „	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Lindsey	10
„ „	Master Gunner William Whitley	10
„ „	Serjeant-Major John Taylor	10
„ „	Staff-Wheeler George Carthew	10
„ „	Quartermaster Serjeant James Clifford	10
„ „	Serjeant-Major James Steers	10
„ „	Serjeant George Fielding	10
„ „	Serjeant James Alexander	20
„ „	Master-Gunner William Duke	10
„ „	„ „ Peter Laird	10
„ „	„ „ Thomas Brumby	10
„ „	„ „ William Morton	10
„ „	„ „ James Doig	10
„ „	„ „ Andrew Dowie	10
„ „	Serjeant-Major J. Kinnick	10
„ „	Staff Serjeant T. Sandford	10
„ „	„ „ Peter M'Leith	10
„ „	„ „ Andrew Malcolm	10
„ „	„ „ Valentine Venner	10
„ „	Serjeant-Major J. Downing	10
„ „	Serjeant C. Mahoney	10
Royal Engineers	Serjeant-Major John Poole	10
„ „	Quartermaster-Serjeant S. March	10
„ „	Serjeant-Major Richard Leonard	10
„ „	„ „ Keston Knight	10
„ „	Colour-Serjeant William Black	10
„ „	„ „ James Young	10
„ „	„ „ William Campbell	10
„ „	„ „ James Donelan	10
„ „	„ „ Joseph Morant	10
Grenadier Guards	Serjeant-Major William Thomas	20
Coldstream „	„ „ William Loomes	20
„ „	Staff Serjeant-Major James Cook	20
„ „	Serjeant Shepherd Carter	20
Scots Fusilier Guards,	Serjeant-Major Edward Edwards	20
„ „	George Sharp	15
1st Foot	Quartermaster-Serjeant James M'Alpine	20
1st „	Serjeant-Major John Wilson	10
1st „	„ „ William Hayes	10
1st „	„ „ Richard Henshall	15
1st „	Hospital-Serjeant David Reid	20
2d „	Serjeant-Major William Wenn	10
2d „	Colour-Serjeant Stephen Preston	10
3d „	Serjeant William Henry Hart	20
3d „	„ Thomas Wagstaff	15
4th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Nowlan	15
4th „	Serjeant-Major William Claridge	15
4th „	Serjeant Peter Kearney	20
5th „	Serjeant-Major James Hughes	10
5th „	Colour-Serjeant James Cattermole	10
6th „	Serjeant-Major Thomas Cook	15
6th „	Colour-Serjeant James Sowrey	20
7th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Ponton	15
7th „	Serjeant-Major William Bacon	20
7th „	„ „ Joseph Bell	15
8th „	„ „ John Beatty	15
	Carried forward £.	1,535

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

B.—REWARDS TO SERJEANTS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES—*continued.*

		ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
		£.
	Brought forward—Rewards to Serjeants Discharged	1,535
8th Foot	Serjeant-Major William Walker	15
8th „	„ „ James Henry Robinson	10
9th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Henry Cox	20
9th „	Colour-Serjeant George Godfrey	15
9th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant James Lightening	15
9th „	Colour-Serjeant Samuel Hargreaves	20
9th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Patrick Sloan	15
9th „	Colour-Serjeant Thomas Stanfield	10
10th „	„ „ John Carr	10
10th „	Serjeant William M'Intyre	15
10th „	„ Edward Connor	10
11th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Peter Gavin	20
12th „	„ „ „ Charles Seager	10
12th „	„ „ „ James Porter	15
13th „	Serjeant-Major Michael Brown	20
13th „	Armourer-Serjeant Henry Ulyett	20
13th „	Colour-Serjeant James Byrne	20
14th „	Serjeant-Major Hugh Smith	10
14th „	„ „ Martin Ryan	15
15th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Gleeson	15
15th „	„ „ Thomas Brown	10
16th „	„ „ William Wilson	20
16th „	Serjeant-Major J. Ramsden	10
17th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Hardiment	15
18th „	Serjeant John Grant	20
19th „	Serjeant-Major Patrick Campion	20
19th „	„ „ Patrick Colgan	15
20th „	„ „ Thomas M'Mullen	10
20th „	„ „ William Robertson	20
21st „	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Davidson	10
21st „	Colour-Serjeant W. Rogers	20
22d „	„ „ Patrick Heaney	10
22d „	Serjeant William Kelly	20
22d „	Colour-Serjeant Joseph Beeton	10
22d „	„ „ William Roe	10
22d „	„ „ Edward Dolan	10
23d „	Serjeant Allan Johnstone	15
23d „	Hospital-Serjeant James Simpson	20
23d „	Serjeant-Major William Handley	10
24th „	„ „ Andrew Malcolm	10
24th „	Colour-Serjeant William Delaney	15
24th „	Serjeant Thomas Neill	20
24th „	„ Michael Kelcher	10
25th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Bryhurst	20
25th „	Colour-Serjeant Edmond Dowdney	10
26th „	„ „ James Searson	20
26th „	Serjeant Isaac Suckling	10
27th „	Serjeant-Major John Weir	15
27th „	„ „ William M'Donald	10
27th „	Paymaster-Serjeant John Bolster	10
28th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas M'Envoy	20
29th „	Serjeant-Major John Bampton	15
29th „	Schoolmaster-Serjeant Thomas Mooney	10
30th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant George Woods	20
30th „	Colour-Serjeant John Scanlon	15
31st „	Schoolmaster-Serjeant Patrick Trench	15
31st „	Serjeant-Major George Leach	10
32d „	„ „ Joseph Dowell	20
32d „	Colour-Serjeant George Congdon	10
32d „	Serjeant-Major John Kelly	10
33d „	„ „ George Tomlinson	20
33d „	Colour-Serjeant William Mason	15
34th „	Hospital-Serjeant Edward Baker	20
34th „	Colour-Serjeant Patrick M'Cawley	10
35th „	Serjeant-Major Patrick Bolger	15
37th „	„ „ Richard Folley	10
38th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Anstey	20
40th „	Serjeant-Major John Wilson	10
	Carried forward £.	2,525

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

B.—REWARDS TO SERJEANTS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES—*continued.*

		ESTIMATE, 1869–70.
		£.
	Brought forward—Rewards to Serjeants Discharged	2,525
40th Foot	Colour-Serjeant Henry Tibbells	15
40th „	„ „ John Jefferies	10
40th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Osborn	10
40th „	Serjeant Patrick Neil	15
41st „	„ Jeremiah Kean	15
41st „	Serjeant-Major John Kyle	15
41st „	Colour Serjeant John Ross	20
42d „	Serjeant-Major Alexander Geddes	15
42d „	Colour-Serjeant William Gardner	20
44th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Adams	10
44th „	„ „ Denis Reddin	20
44th „	Colour-Serjeant Robert Looney	15
45th „	„ George Longland	15
46th „	„ Joseph Smith	20
47th „	„ Charles Horsfield	15
47th „	„ John Willson	20
48th „	Serjeant-Major Hugh Clelland	10
48th „	Colour-Serjeant Samuel Francis	15
49th „	Hospital-Serjeant John O'Dell	20
49th „	Serjeant-Major Thomas Lewis Sands	20
49th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant James Birchby	15
50th „	Serjeant-Major Wellington White	20
50th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Edward Burke	15
50th „	„ „ Joseph Duncalf	20
51st „	Serjeant-Major Stephen Ashby	10
52d „	Colour-Serjeant George Naldret	20
52d „	Serjeant-Major George Elliott	15
53d „	„ „ George Felstead	15
53d „	„ „ Robert Lindsay	15
54th „	Colour-Serjeant Thomas Walker	15
54th „	Serjeant-Major Lewis Purnell	20
55th „	Colour-Serjeant Charles Walker	10
55th „	„ „ Robert Hodges	20
56th „	Serjeant Arthur Emmett	15
56th „	Colour-Serjeant Robert Costigan	15
57th „	Serjeant-Major John Bergin	20
57th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Robert Collins	20
58th „	Colour-Serjeant Joseph Sims	10
58th „	Serjeant-Major James Naughton	15
58th „	Colour-Serjeant Michael Field	10
59th „	Serjeant-Major James Wood	15
59th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant William M'Gowan	20
60th „	Serjeant-Major Edwin Hindle	20
60th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant George Kettles	10
60th „	„ „ John Devane	10
60th „	Serjeant Michael Burke	20
60th „	Colour Serjeant Garvin	15
61st „	Serjeant-Major Henry Baker	15
61st „	Colour-Serjeant John Glenday	15
62d „	Serjeant George M'Cullough	10
62d „	Colour-Serjeant James Hastings	10
62d „	„ „ Thomas Harvey	10
62d „	„ „ Joseph Lynas	20
64th „	Serjeant-Major George Perkins	20
64th „	Colour-Serjeant William Nolan	15
65th „	Serjeant Michael Meara	10
65th „	„ Thomas Scully	15
65th „	„ John Bracegurdle	10
66th „	Colour-Serjeant Patrick Hogan	15
66th „	Serjeant-Major Michael M'Dermott	20
67th „	Colour-Serjeant Thomas Owens	20
68th „	Serjeant-Major John Ellis	20
68th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant Rowland Sant	20
69th „	Serjeant-Major William Phillips	20
70th „	„ „ Henry Watkins	15
71st „	Colour-Serjeant George Cummings	15
71st „	Serjeant-Major John Blackwood	15
72d „	„ „ William Hume	15
	Carried forward £.	3,590

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

B.—REWARDS TO SERJEANTS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES—*continued.*	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.
	£.
Brought forward—Rewards to Serjeants Discharged	3,590
72d Foot - Colour-Serjeant James White	15
72d „ - Hospital-Serjeant John Edgar	10
73d „ - Colour-Serjeant John Riley	15
73d „ - Serjeant-Major Francis Rennie	15
73d „ - Drum-Major John Young	10
75th „ - Serjeant-Major Robert Forsyth	15
75th „ - Quartermaster-Serjeant Michael Walsh	15
76th „ - „ „ William Thornton	20
77th „ - „ „ George Hope	15
77th „ - - Serjeant-Major Henry Borritt	20
78th „ - Serjeant John Challinor	10
78th „ - Colour-Serjeant David Christie	15
79th „ - Serjeant-Major Thomas Bunyan	20
79th „ - „ „ John Mackay	10
80th „ - Serjeant James Irwin	15
81st „ - Serjeant-Major John Pope	15
82d „ - „ „ William Hyde	20
83d „ - Quartermaster-Serjeant Alexander Barber	20
84th „ - Serjeant-Major Henry Jenkyns	15
84th „ - Colour-Serjeant Thomas Ward	15
85th „ - Serjeant-Major John Rorke	20
86th „ - Quartermaster-Serjeant William M'Neill	15
86th „ - Serjeant-Major Alleyn Wolfe	10
86th „ - Serjeant Owen Farrell	15
87th „ - Colour-Serjeant John Maguire	15
88th „ - „ „ George M'Nally	20
88th „ - Quartermaster-Serjeant Christopher O'Brien	15
89th „ - Colour-Serjeant Matthew Dinnen	20
89th „ - „ „ James M'Gee	20
90th „ - Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Barnes	15
90th „ - „ „ William Hardie	10
91st „ - Colour-Serjeant William Gilmour	10
91st „ - Serjeant-Major William Wallace	15
92d „ - „ „ James Stewart	15
92d „ - „ „ James Gordon	10
93d „ - Colour-Serjeant Donald Williamson	20
93d „ - „ „ John Graham	10
93d „ - Quartermaster-Serjeant Adam M'Kay	15
95th „ - „ „ Michael M'Gucken	20
95th „ - Colour-Serjeant Thomas Wetton	10
95th „ - Serjeant-Major Roger Connor	10
97th „ - Serjeant John Burgess	20
97th „ - „ William Newman	10
98th „ - Serjeant-Major Francis Blake	10
98th „ - Garrison Staff-Serjeant-Major David Mackay	15
100th „ - Serjeant-Major George Rance	10
101st „ - Serjeant J. Brosnan	15
102d „ - Hospital Serjeant H. Treacy	10
103d „ - Serjeant J. N. Doyle	10
103d „ - „ E. Brown	15
103d „ - „ W. Clements	10
104th „ - „ R. Brown	15
104th „ - Serjeant-Major C. Monks	15
105th „ - Serjeant J. Gallagher	10
Rifle Brigade, Serjeant-Major Richard Cornelious	20
„ „ „ „ Francis Green	15
„ „ Quartermaster-Serjeant Robert Cook	15
„ „ Serjeant-Major Edward Cousens	15
„ „ „ „ David Milne	10
1st West India Regiment, Company Serjeant-Major John Noone	15
3d „ „ Colour Serjeant-Major Charles Zillwoode	10
16th Depôt Battalion, Quartermaster-Serjeant Joseph Smith	15
22d „ „ „ „ William Ross	10
Army Hospital Corps, Colour-Serjeant James Thompson	10
Royal Military College, Quartermaster-Serjeant John Smith	20
TOTAL for Rewards to Serjeants for Distinguished or Meritorious Services £.	4,525

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

C.—VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS.

DETAIL of the ALLOWANCES to NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES upon whom the distinction of the VICTORIA CROSS has been conferred.

			ESTIMATE, 1869–70.
	Attached to Regiments:		£.
2d Dragoon Guards	Private Charles Anderson	(£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
2d „ „	Trumpeter Thomas Monaghan	(£. 10)	- ditto.
8th Hussars	„ Joseph Ward		10
18th „	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Farrell	(£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
19th „	Trumpet-Major R. Kells	(£. 10)	- ditto.
Royal Artillery	Gunner and Driver Thomas Arthur		10
„ „	Bombardier Joseph Brennan	(£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
„ „	Serjeant Daniel Cambridge		10
Royal Engineers	Quartermaster-Serjeant William J. Lindrim		10
„ „	Colour-Serjeant Peter Leitch		10
„ „	Corporal Michael Sleavon		10
Military Train	Farrier Michael Murphy		10
„ „	Private Samuel Morley		10
13th Foot	„ Patrick Carlin		10
23d „	„ George Monger	(£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
24th „	„ Thomas Murphy	(£. 10)	- ditto.
24th „	„ David Bell	(£. 10)	- ditto.
24th „	„ William Griffiths	(£. 10)	- ditto.
33d „	Drummer Michael Magner		10
42d „	Private James Davis		10
49th „	Serjeant James Owens	(£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
57th „	Drummer Dudley Stagpoole		10
64th „	„ Thomas Flinn		10
68th „	Serjeant John Byrne		10
68th „	„ John Murray		10
71st „	Private George Rodgers		10
84th „	Colour-Serjeant Abraham Boulger		10
84th „	Lance-Corporal John Synnott		10
108th „	Private James Bergin	(£. 10)	Paid by Indian Government.
Rifle Brigade, 2d Battalion	„ Joseph Bradshaw		10
Royal Canadian Rifles	Corporal Philip Smith		10
	Discharged Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:		
8th Hussars	Farrier George Hollis		10
8th „	Troop Serjeant-Major James Champion		10
9th „	Private Thomas Hancock		10
9th „	Troop Serjeant-Major David Spence		10
9th „	Serjeant H. Hartigan		10
9th „	Private Patrick Donohue		10
9th Lancers	Lance-Corporal William Goat		10
9th „	Serjeant-Major David Rusk		10
9th „	Private John Freeman		10
19th Hussars	„ John Pearson		10
Royal Engineers	Corporal John Ross		10
„ „	Private John Perie		10
Grenadier Guards	Serjeant Alfred Ablett		10
„ „	Private Anthony Palmer		10
Coldstream Guards	„ William Stanlock		10
„ „	„ George Strong		10
Scots Fusilier Guards	Serjeant James M'Kechnie		10
„ „ „	„ William Reynolds		10
4th Foot	„ T. Grady		10
7th „	Corporal Matthew Hughes		10
7th „	Private William Norman		10
10th „	„ John Kirk		10
	Carried forward - - - £.		420

Digitized by Google

VOTE 19.—REWARDS for Distinguished Services, &c.—*continued.*

		ESTIMATE, 1869–70.
C.—VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS—*continued.*		£.
	Brought forward - - -	420
	Discharged Non-Commissioned Officers and Men—*continued.*	
10th Foot - - -	Private Denis Dempsey - - - -	10
13th „ - - -	Serjeant W. Napier - - - - -	10
19th „ - - -	Private Samuel Evans - - - - -	10
19th „ - - -	„ John Lyons - - - - -	10
23d „ - - -	Corporal Robert Shields - - - -	10
24th „ - - -	Private James Cooper - - - - -	10
32d „ - - -	„ William Dowling - - - -	10
32d „ - - -	Corporal William Oxenham - - - -	10
34th „ - - -	Private William Coffey - - - - -	10
34th „ - - -	„ John J. Sims - - - - -	10
34th „ - - -	„ George Richardson - - - -	10
40th „ - - -	Serjeant-Major John Lucas - - - -	10
42d „ - - -	Private Duncan Millar - - - - -	10
42d „ - - -	Colour-Serjeant William Gardner - -	10
42d „ - - -	Lance-Corporal Alexander Thompson - -	10
43d „ - - -	Private Henry Addison - - - - -	10
44th „ - - -	„ John M'Dougall - - - -	10
49th „ - - -	Serjeant George Walters - - - -	10
52nd „ - - -	Bugler Robert Hawthorn - - - -	10
53d „ - - -	Private J. Kenny - - - - - -	10
57th „ - - -	Colour-Serjeant George Gardiner - - -	10
60th „ - - -	Private John Divane - - - - -	10
60th „ - - -	Colour-Serjeant Stephen Garvin - - -	10
60th „ - - -	„ George Waller - - -	10
60th „ - - -	Bugler William Sutton - - - - -	10
60th „ - - -	Private James Thompson - - - - -	10
67th „ - - -	„ Thomas Lane - - - - -	10
75th „ - - -	„ Patrick Green - - - - -	10
75th „ - - -	Serjeant-Major Cornelius Coghlan - - -	10
78th „ - - -	Private James Hollowell - - - -	10
78th „ - - -	„ Henry Ward - - - - -	10
78th „ - - -	Colour-Serjeant Stewart M'Pherson - -	10
84th „ - - -	Private Joel Holmes - - - - -	10
84th „ - - -	„ Patrick Mylott - - - - -	10
86th „ - - -	„ James Byrne - - - - -	10
86th „ (late 56th Foot)	Lance-Corporal James Pearson - - -	10
87th „ - - -	Private Charles Irwin - - - - -	10
90th „ - - -	Lance-Corporal Patrick Grahame - - -	10
93d „ - - -	Colour-Serjeant James Munro - - -	10
93d „ - - -	Lance-Corporal John Dunley - - -	10
93d „ - - -	Serjeant John Paton - - - - -	10
93d „ - - -	Private David M'Kay - - - - -	10
95th „ - - -	„ Bernard M'Quirt - - - -	10
101st „ - - -	„ John M'Gauran - - - -	10
109th „ - - -	„ Frederick Whirlpool - - - -	10
Rifle Brigade - -	Corporal W. Nash - - - - -	10
„ - - -	Private John Humpston - - - -	10
„ - - -	„ R. McGregor - - - - -	10
„ - - -	„ T. O'Hea - - - - - -	10
1st Bengal Fusileers -	Drummer M. Ryan - - - - -	10
1st Madras „ -	Serjeant Patrick Mahoney - - - -	10
„ „ -	Private John Ryan - - - - -	10
	TOTAL for Rewards for Victoria Cross Pensions - - - £.	940

Digitized by Google

Vote 20.

PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the PAY of GENERAL OFFICERS of HER MAJESTY'S FORCES, not being Colonels of Regiments or Battalions.

Seventy Three Thousand Pounds.

II. HEAD under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS - -	73,000	72,000	1,000	—
INCREASE - - £. 1,000				

III. DETAILS of the above.

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	A.—PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
3	3	General Officers - - at 1 12 4 per diem -	1,770 5 -	1,770 5 -
1	1	Ditto - - - - - „ 1 9 2 „ - -	532 5 10	532 5 10
18	18	Ditto - - - - - „ 1 6 3 „ - -	8,623 2 6	8,623 2 6
117	120	Ditto - - - - - „ 1 5 - „ - -	54,750 - -	53,381 5 -
10	9	Ditto - - - - - „ 600 - - per annum -	5,400 - -	6,000 - -
-	1	Ditto - - - - - „ 400 - - „ -	400 - -	—
-	-	*Increase by promotion of Guards' Officers* - - -	- - -	93 1 8
4	4	Specially allowed to General Officers, who, having been promoted under the General Order of 1826, were awarded 400 *l.* a year each, on the recommendation of the Committee of the House of Commons that they should have Unattached Pay as General Officers - - - - -	1,600 - -	1,600 - -
			73,075 13 4	
		Deduct probable Saving during the Year - - -	75 13 4	
153	156	£.	73,000 - -	72,000 - -

Digitized by Google

Vote 21.

FULL PAY OF REDUCED AND RETIRED OFFICERS, AND HALF PAY, &c.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the SUM which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the FULL PAY of REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS, and HALF PAY.

Four Hundred and Eighty Thousand, Five Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—FULL PAY OF REDUCED AND RETIRED OFFICERS - - -	128,500	127,000	1,500	—
B.—HALF PAY AND MILITARY ALLOWANCES - - - - - -	341,000	331,500	9,500	—
C.—HALF PAY, &c. TO OFFICERS OF DISBANDED FOREIGN CORPS, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11,000	12,300	- -	1,300
£.	480,500	470,800	11,000	1,300

NET INCREASE - - - £.9,700.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—DETAILS of the CHARGE of FULL PAY for REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of Her Majesty's Forces, from the 1st April 1869 to the 31st March 1870.

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.			ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Diem.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Annum.		ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
			s. d.				
	33		Lieut.-Colonels - at 20 - a day	33 - -	12,045 - -		
	23		Ditto - - 17 - „	19 11 -	7,135 15 -		
	51		Majors - - 16 - „	40 16 -	14,892 - -		
	1		Captain and Brevet Field Officer - 16 - „	- 16 -	292 - -		
	52		Ditto - - 13 7 „	35 6 4	12,890 11 8		
	51		Captains - - 11 7 „	29 10 9	10,781 3 9		
218	211			159 - 1	58,036 10 5		
			For further Payments during the Year - - - - - -	- -	3,963 9 7		
						62,000 - -	62,000 - -
			For Officers retiring under Art. 88 of the Pay Warrant 1866 :				
			s. d.				
9	9		Lieut.-Colonels - at 20 - a day	9 - -	3,285 - -	3,285 - -	3,285 - -
			For Officers placed on List prior to Warrant of 1840 :				
			s. d.				
		1	Captain - - at 10 6 a day	- 10 6	191 12 6		
		7	Lieutenants - 7 6 „	2 12 6	958 2 6		
		3	Ditto - - 6 6 „	- 19 6	355 17 6		
		-	*Quartermaster* - *6 6* „	—	—		
		1	Ditto - - 6 - „	- 6 -	109 10 -		
16	12			4 8 6	1,615 2 6	1,615 2 6	2,144 7 6
						66,900 2 6	67,429 7 6
			Deduct probable Saving by Casualties, Vacancies, &c., amongst Officers - - - - - - - - -			900 2 6	1,429 7 6
243	232	-	- - - - - Carried forward - - - - - £.			66,000 - -	66,000 - -

Digitized by Google

Vote 21.—A.—Details of the Charge of Full Pay for Reduced and Retired Officers, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.			ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69. £. s. d.
243	232	–	- - - Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	66,000 - -	66,000 - -
			Royal Artillery:				
		41	General Officers - at 600*l.* p' ann.	- -	24,600 - -		
		1	Ditto - - - 450*l.* „	- -	450 - -		
		7	Lieut.-Colonels - 400*l.* „	- -	2,800 - -		
			s. d.				
		1	Ditto - - at 20 - p' diem	1 - -	365 - -		
		14	Ditto - - 18 1 „	12 13 2	4,620 5 10		
		4	Ditto - - 16 11 „	3 7 8	1,234 18 4		
		1	Captain - - 18 1 „	- 18 1	330 - 5		
		3	Ditto - - 14 2 „	2 2 6	775 12 6		
		20	Ditto - - 12 2 „	12 3 4	4,440 16 8		
		3	Ditto - - 11 1 „	1 13 3	606 16 3		
93	96	1	Lieutenant - 10 10 „	- 10 10	197 14 2		
					40,421 4 2		
			For further Payments during the Year - - - - -	- -	1,978 15 10		
						42,400 - -	42,400 - -
			Royal Engineers:				
		20	General Officers, at 600*l.* p' ann. -	- -	12,000 - -		
		3	Lieut.-Colonels, at 400*l.* „	- -	1,200 - -		
			s. d.				
		4	Ditto - - - at 20 - p' diem	4 - -	1,460 - -		
		3	Ditto - - - 18 1 „	2 14 3	990 1 3		
		1	Ditto - - - 16 1 „	- 16 1	293 10 5		
		3	Captains - - - 13 1 „	1 19 3	716 6 3		
		5	Ditto - - - 11 1 „	2 15 5	1,011 7 1		
38	39				17,671 5 -		
			For further Payments during the Year - - - - -	- -	613 15 -		
						18,285 -	18,285 - -
			For Officers of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers placed on List prior to Warrant of 1840:				
		2	Lieut.-Colonels, at 450*l.* p' ann. -	- -	900 - -		
			s. d.				
		3	Captains - - - at 11 1 p' diem	1 13 3	606 16 3		
		1	Ditto - - - 14 2 „	- 14 2	258 10 10		
		1	Sub-Lieutenant - 8 - „	- 8 -	146 - -		
7	7					1,911 7 1	1,911 7 1
						128,596 7 1	128,956 7 1
			Deduct probable Saving during the Year - - - - -	- -	- - -	96 7 1	1,596 7 1
381	374		- Total Numbers and Charge	- -	- - £.	128,500 - -	127,000 - -

Digitized by Google

B.—DETAIL of the CHARGE of HALF-PAY and MILITARY ALLOWANCES to REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of Her Majesty's Land Forces, from the 1st April 1869 to the 31st March 1870.

NUMBERS.		HALF-PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.			ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
1868–69.	1869–70.		Per Diem.	Per Annum.		
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	–	*Colonel* - - - at *14/6* a day	—	—		
1	1	Lieutenant-Colonel - 8/6 –	– 8 6	155 2 6		
6	5	Ditto - - - 10/1 –	2 10 5	920 2 1		
163	155	Ditto - - - 11/ –	85 5 –	31,116 5 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 11/8 –	– 11 8	212 18 4		
6	9	Ditto - - - 12/6 –	5 12 6	2,053 2 6		
178	171				34,457 10 5	35,827 15 10
223	222	Majors - - - - at 9/6 a day	105 9 –	38,489 5 –		
5	4	Ditto - - - 10/ –	2 – –	730 – –		
–	1	Ditto - - - 11/ –	– 11 –	200 15 –		
228	227				39,420 – –	39,575 2 6
14	13	Captains - - - at 5/ a day	3 5 –	1,186 5 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
264	265	Ditto - - - 7/ –	92 15 –	33,853 15 –		
72	67	Ditto - - - 7/4 –	24 11 4	8,966 16 8		
25	23	Ditto - - - 7/6 –	8 12 6	3,148 2 6		
80	76	Ditto - - - 8/ –	30 8 –	11,096 – –		
9	9	Ditto - - - 8/4 –	3 15 –	1,368 15 –		
7	7	Ditto - - - 9/6 –	3 6 6	1,213 12 6		
2	2	Ditto - - - 10/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
1	1	Ditto (receiving a portion of Half-pay) - - -		57 1 10		
475	464				61,355 16 –	62,846 4 4
5	5	Lieutenants - - - at 2/4 a day	– 11 8	212 18 4		
2	2	Ditto - - - 3/2 –	– 6 4	115 11 8		
74	75	Ditto - - - 4/ –	15 – –	5,475 – –		
7	6	Ditto - - - 4/2 –	1 5 –	456 5 –		
237	215	Ditto - - - 4/6 –	48 7 6	17,656 17 6		
48	43	Ditto - - - 4/8 –	10 – 8	3,662 3 4		
2	–	*Ditto* - - - *5/2* –	—	—		
375	346				27,578 15 10	30,903 – –
1	1	Cornet, Ensign, Second and Sub-Lieutenant - at 1/10 a day	– 1 10	33 9 2		
1	1	Ditto - - - 2/ –	– 2 –	36 10 –		
45	39	Ditto - - - 3/ –	5 17 –	2,135 5 –		
3	3	Ditto - - - 3/2¼ –	– 9 6¾	174 10 3¾		
14	13	Ditto - - - 3/6 –	2 5 6	830 7 6		
64	57				3,210 1 11¼	3,602 9 5¼
1	1	Paymaster - - - at 4/ a day	– 4 –	73 – –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 4/8 –	– 4 8	85 3 4		
6	7	Ditto - - - 6/ –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
6	6	Ditto - - - 7/6 –	2 5 –	821 5 –		
11	12	Ditto - - - 8/ –	4 16 –	1,752 – –		
10	9	Ditto - - - 10/ –	4 10 –	1,642 10 –		
2	2	Ditto - - - 12/6 –	1 5 –	456 5 –		
24	25	Ditto - - - 13/ –	16 5 –	5,931 5 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 14/ –	– 14 –	255 10 –		
12	10	Ditto - - - 15/ –	7 10 –	2,737 10 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 17/6 –	– 17 6	319 7 6		
75	75				14,840 5 10	15,077 10 10
1,395	1,340	- - - Carried forward - - -	- - -	- - £.	180,862 10 –¾	186,932 2 11¼

Digitized by Google

Vote 21.—B.—Detail of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868-69.		NUMBERS. 1869-70.		HALF-PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
1,395	–	1,340	–	- - - Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	180,862 10 –¾	186,932 2 11¾
	2		2	Riding Masters - - at 3/ a day	– 6 –	109 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
	1		–	*Ditto* - - - *5/6* –	—	—		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 6/ –	– 6 –	109 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 10/	– 10 –	182 10 –		
7		6					565 15 –	666 2 6
	1		–	*Adjutant* - - - at *2/* a day	—	—		
	2		2	Ditto - - - 4/ –	– 8 –	146 – –		
	2		2	Ditto - - - 4/6 –	– 9 –	164 5 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
	–		1	Ditto - - - 10/ –	– 10 –	182 10 –		
6		6					584 – –	438 – –
	10		7	Quartermasters - - at 3/ a day	1 1 –	383 5 –		
	9		10	Ditto - - - 4/ –	2 – –	730 – –		
	2		1	Ditto - - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
	5		4	Ditto - - - 6/ –	1 4 –	438 – –		
	5		6	Ditto - - - 7/ –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 7/10 –	– 7 10	142 19 2		
	18		18	Ditto - - - 8/ –	7 4 –	2,628 – –		
	103		106	Ditto - - - 10/ –	53 – –	19,345 – –		
154		154					24,625 6 8	24,242 1 8
	1		1	Veterinary Surgeon - at 4/6 a day	– 4 6	82 2 6		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
	1		2	Ditto - - - 8/ –	– 16 –	292 – –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 9/6 –	– 9 6	173 7 6		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 11/6 –	– 11 6	209 17 6		
	2		3	Ditto - - - 12/ –	1 16 –	657 – –		
	1		2	Ditto - - - 13/4 –	1 6 8	486 13 4		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 13/6 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
11		14					2,466 15 10	1,858 9 2
				Staff Officers:				
	1		1	Chaplain - - - at 3/4 a day	– 3 4	60 16 8		
	3		5	Ditto - - - 5/ –	1 5 –	456 5 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
	4		4	Ditto - - - 7/6 –	1 10 –	547 10 –		
	2		2	Ditto - - - 10/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
	2		3	Ditto - - - 15/ –	2 5 –	821 5 –		
	1		–	*Ditto* - - - *16/* –	—	—		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 17/6 –	– 17 6	319 7 6		
15		17					2,697 19 2	2,533 14
	1		1	Sub-Inspector of Militia - at 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
1		1					127 15 –	127 15 –
				Medical Officers:				
	2		–	*Inspectors General of Hospitals* - - at *30/* a day	—	—		
	–		1	Ditto - - - - 33/6 –	1 13 6	611 7 6		
	10		10	Ditto - - - - 37/6 –	18 15 –	6,843 15 –		
	1		–	*Deputy ditto* - - - *12/6* –	—	—		
	1		1	Ditto - - - - 14/ –	– 14 –	255 10 –		
	2		2	Ditto - - - - 17/ –	1 14 –	620 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - - 18/ –	– 18 –	328 10 –		
	7		6	Ditto - - - - 20/ –	6 – –	2,190 – –		
	2		1	Ditto - - - - 21/ –	1 1 –	383 5 –		
	6		8	Ditto - - - - 22/6 –	9 – –	3,285 – –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - - 23/9½ –	1 3 9½	434 3 11½		
	7		7	Ditto - - - - 25/6 –	8 18 6	3,257 12 6		
40		38					18,209 13 11½	18,848 8 11½
	1		1	Assistant Inspector - - at 20/ a day	1 – –	365 – –		
	1		–	*Physician* - - - *10/* –	—	—		
	1		1	Physician and Surgeon - 23/10 –	1 3 10	434 19 2		
3		2					799 19 2	982 9 2
1,632	–	1,578	–	- - - Carried forward - - -	- - -	- - - £.	230,939 14 10½	236,629 3 ¼

Digitized by Google

Vote 21.—B.—Detail of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868-69.		NUMBERS. 1869-70.		HALF-PAY;	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
1,632	–	1,578	–	Brought forward	– – –	– – –	230,939 14 10¼	236,629 3 7¼
	1		–	*Surgeon Major* at 7/ a day	—	—		
	1		1	Ditto 9/6 –	– 9 6	173 7 6		
	1		1	Ditto 10/ –	– 10 –	182 10 –		
	–		1	Ditto 12/ –	– 12 –	219 – –		
	2		1	Ditto 13/6 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
	8		10	Ditto 16/6 –	8 5 –	3,011 5 –		
	6		6	Ditto 17/6 –	5 5 –	1,916 5 –		
	42		41	Ditto 18/6 –	37 18 6	13,842 12 6		
	11		18	Ditto 20/ –	18 – –	6,570 – –		
	5		3	Ditto 21/1 –	3 3 3	1,154 6 3		
77		82					27,315 13 9	25,420 14 7
	2		2	Surgeons at 5/ a day	– 10 –	182 10 –		
	2		1	Ditto 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
	8		7	Ditto 6/ –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
	8		7	Ditto 7/ –	2 9 –	894 5 –		
	2		2	Ditto 8/ –	– 16 –	292 – –		
	2		2	Ditto 8/6 –	– 17 –	310 5 –		
	3		2	Ditto 10/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
	5		9	Ditto 11/ –	4 19 –	1,806 15 –		
	2		2	Ditto 11/6 –	1 3 –	419 15 –		
	2		2	Ditto 12/ –	1 4 –	438 – –		
	22		20	Ditto 13/ –	13 – –	4,745 – –		
	7		10	Ditto 13/6 –	6 15 –	2,463 15 –		
	24		21	Ditto 15/ –	15 15 –	5,748 15 –		
	2		1	Ditto 16/ –	– 16 –	292 – –		
	12		12	Ditto 17/ –	10 4 –	3,723 – –		
	1		1	Ditto 17/6 –	– 17 6	319 7 6		
104		101					22,867 5 –	23,433 – –
	1		1	Assistant Surgeon at 2/ a day	– 2 –	36 10 –		
	5		5	Ditto 3/ –	– 15 –	273 15 –		
	15		12	Ditto 4/ –	2 8 –	876 – –		
	1		1	Ditto 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
	6		9	Ditto 6/ –	2 14 –	985 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
	21		21	Ditto 8/ –	8 8 –	3,066 – –		
	–		1	Ditto 9/ –	– 9 –	164 5 –		
	8		7	Ditto 10/ –	3 10 –	1,277 10 –		
53		58					6,898 10 –	5,984 15 –
	2		2	Hospital Assistants at 2/ a day	– 4 –	73 – –		
	1		–	*Principal Purveyor* at *18/* –	—	—		
	–		2	Purveyors 6/9 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
	1		1	Purveyor 11/3 –	– 11 3	205 6 3		
	1		1	Ditto 12/4½ –	– 12 4½	225 16 10½		
	–		1	Ditto 13/6 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
	4		4	Deputy Purveyors 5/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
	–		1	Ditto 5/9 –	– 5 9	104 18 9		
	1		1	Assistant Purveyor 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –		
	1		1	Purveyor's Clerk 3/6 –	– 3 6	63 17 6		
11		14					1,603 14 4½	1,334 10 7½
	1		1	Principal Superintendent of Stores at 33/ a day	1 13 –	602 5 –		
	2		3	Superintendents of Stores 22/6 –	3 7 6	1,231 17 6		
	2		5	Deputy Superintendent of Stores 18/ –	4 10 –	1,642 10 –		
	3		3	Assistant Superintendents of Stores 8/3 –	1 4 9	451 13 9		
	5		5	Ditto 12/3 –	3 1 3	1,117 16 3		
	–		1	Deputy Assistant Superintendent of Stores 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –		
	8		8	Ditto 5/3 –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto 7/6 –	– 7 6	136 17 6		
22		27					6,022 10 –	4,553 7 6
	1		1	Commissary General in Chief	– –	855 – –		
	5		5	Commissaries General at 29/3 a day	7 6 3	2,669 1 3		
	–		1	Ditto 30/ –	1 10 –	547 10 –		
	3		3	Ditto 40/ –	6 – –	2,190 – –		
	10		10	Deputy Commissaries General 14/8 –	7 6 8	2,676 13 4		
	2		2	Ditto 19/ –	1 18 –	693 10 –		
	13		16	Ditto 25/ –	20 – –	7,300 – –		
	11		10	Assistant ditto 7/4 –	3 13 4	1,338 6 8		
	7		6	Ditto 9/6 –	2 17 –	1,040 5 –		
	3		3	Ditto 10/ –	1 10 –	547 10 –		
	14		16	Ditto 15/ –	12 – –	4,380 – –		
	16		16	Deputy Assistants ditto 4/11 –	3 18 8	1,435 13 4		
	5		5	Ditto 6/3 –	1 11 3	570 6 3		
	1		–	*Ditto* 6/4 –	—	—		
91		94					26,243 15 10	24,202 16 8
1,999	–	1,954	–	Carried forward	– –	– – £.	321,891 3 9¼	321,468 7 11¾

Digitized by Google

Vote 21.—B.—Detail of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868–69.	NUMBERS. 1869–70.	HALF-PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Diem.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Annum.		ESTIMATE. 1868–69.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1,090 –	1,954 –	- - - Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	321,891 3 9¾	321,468 7 11¼
		Field Train Department:				
1	1	Commissary, 2nd Class - at 7/6 a day	– 7 6	136 17 6		
7	5	Assistant Commissaries, 2nd Class - - - 4/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
2	2	Deputy Assistant Commissaries - - 1st Class 3/6 –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
3	3	Ditto - - 2nd Class 3/ –	– 9 –	164 5 –		
5	5	Clerks of Stores, 2nd Class 2/6 –	– 12 6	228 2 6		
7	7	Ditto - - - ditto - 3/ –	1 1 –	383 5 –		
2	2	Conductors of Stores, 1st Class, 2/6 –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
12	12	Ditto - - 2nd Class 1/4 –	– 16 –	292 – –		
5	4	Ditto - - ditto 2/ –	– 8 –	146 – –		
44	41				1,934 10 –	2,117 – –
		Reduced Officers of Her Majesty's American Forces:				
1	1	Lieutenant - - - at 4/ a day	– 4 –	73 – –		
1	1				73 – –	73 – –
		MILITARY ALLOWANCES:				
		Reduced and Retired Officers of Her Majesty's Land Forces:				
1	1	Inspector General of Engineers and Director of Works - - - - -	- - -	1,500 – –		
1	1				1,500 – –	1,500 – –
		Regimental Officers:				
2	2	Lieutenants - - - at 4/6 a day	– 9 –	164 5 –		
1	1	Paymaster - - - 18/ –	– 18 –	328 10 –		
2	1	Ditto - - - - 20/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
1	–	*Ditto* - - - - *25/* –	—	—		
1	1	Adjutant - - - - 10/ –	– 10 –	182 10 –		
1	1	Quartermaster - - - 4/6 –	– 4 6	82 2 6		
1	1	Ditto - - - - 13/ –	– 13 –	237 5 –		
2	2	Chaplains - - - 4/ –	– 8 –	146 – –		
11	9				1,505 12 6	
		Staff and Garrison Officers:				
1	1	Chaplain - - - at per annum	- - -	35 – –		
–	1	Ensign - - - - 2/6 a day	– 2 6	45 12 6		
1	1	Depôt Riding Master - 17/ –	– 17 –	310 5 –		
1	–	*Ditto, Paymaster* - *5/6* –	—	—		
1	1	Quartermaster, Military Asylum, p' ann.	- - -	75 – –		
1	1	Drill Serjeant of Militia - 1/ a day	– 1 –	18 5 –		
7	6	Military Surveyors and Draughtsmen, 2nd Class - - - 3/ a day	– 18 –	328 10 –		
3	3	Ditto - 3rd Class - 2/5 –	– 7 3	132 6 3		
15	14				944 18 9	
		Medical Officers:				
1	1	Director General of Army Medical Department - - - - per annum	- - -	1,200 – –		
1	1	Ditto - - - ditto -	- - -	1,150 – –		
1	1	Inspector General of Hospitals, 37/11 a day	1 17 11	691 19 7		
1	1	Assistant Surgeon - - 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –		
1	1	Deputy Purveyor - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
1	1	Purveyor's Clerk - - 3/ –	– 3 –	54 15 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
1	1	Medical Clerk - - - 5/3 –	– 5 3	95 16 3		
8	8				3,448 – 10	
		British Italian Legion:				
2	2	Quartermasters - - at 2/6 a day	– 5 –	91 5 –		
2	2				91 5 –	
2,072 –	2,030 –	- - - Carried forward - - -	- - -	- - - £.	331,388 10 10¾	325,158 7 11

Digitized by Google

Vote 21.—B.—Detail of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Diem.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Annum.		ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
		HALF PAY:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
2,072 –	2,030 –	Brought forward	– – –	– –	331,388 10 10¾	325,158 7 11
		Military Allowances—*continued.*				
		Turkish Contingent:				
1	1	Lieutenant at 3/ a day	– 3 –	54 15 –	54 15 –	
1	1	Reduced Serjeant Major of Yeomanry, at 1/6 a day	– 1 6	27 7 6	27 7 6	
				£.	331,470 13 4¼	332,124 12 6¾
		Add for probable Increase during the Year			9,529 6 7¼	Deduct 624 12 6¾
2,074 –	2,032 –	Total Numbers and Charge		£.	341,000 – –	331,500 – –

C.—DETAILS of the Charge of Half-Pay and Reduced Allowances to Officers of Disbanded Foreign Corps, of Pensions to Wounded Foreign Officers, and of Allowances to the Widows and Children of Deceased Foreign Officers, from the 1st April 1869 to the 31st March 1870.

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Half-Pay and Reduced Allowances:			
128	115	Reduced and Retired Foreign Officers	7,660 8 4	7,660 8 4	8,728 – 10
		Pensions for Wounds:			
17	16	Wounded Foreign Officers	1,250 – –	1,250 – –	1,820 – –
		Allowances to Widows and Children:			
97	91	Widows of Deceased Foreign Officers	3,408 10 –		
44	43	Children of ditto	400 – –	3,808 10 –	4,049 10 –
			£.	12,718 18 4	14,097 10 10
		Deduct probable saving by casualties during the year		1,718 18 4	1,797 10 10
286	265	Total Numbers and Charge	£.	11,000 – –	12,300 – –

Digitized by Google

Vote 22.

WIDOWS' PENSIONS, &c.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of PENSIONS to WIDOWS of OFFICERS of Her Majesty's LAND FORCES, and of ALLOWANCES on the COMPASSIONATE LIST.

One Hundred and Fifty-six Thousand, Four Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	114,903	115,950	- -	1,047
B.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES	24,545	23,466	1,079	—
C.—ROYAL BOUNTY ALLOWANCES AND RELIEF FUND	16,993	17,563	- -	570
£.	156,441	156,979	1,079	1,617

NET DECREASE - - - £. 538.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	RANK OF THEIR LATE HUSBANDS.	Annual Rate of Pension.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
			£.	£. s. d.
1	1	General Officer	500	500 - -
2	2	Ditto	250	500 - -
2	2	Ditto	240	480 - -
133	128	Ditto	120	15,360 - -
14	18	Colonels	100	1,800 - -
7	6	Ditto	90	540 - -
4	3	Lieutenant-Colonels	140	420 - -
1	1	Ditto	100	100 - -
107	110	Ditto	80	8,800 - -
2	2	Majors	100	200 - -
108	109	Ditto	70	7,630 - -
11	13	Captains	65	845 - -
492	479	Ditto	50	23,950 - -
1	1	Ditto	40	40 - -
-	2	Ditto	*4 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	8 15 -
9	11	Paymasters	70	770 - -
2	2	Ditto	65	130 - -
69	65	Ditto	50	3,250 - -
4	4	Lieutenants	50	200 - -
420	400	Lieutenants and Adjutants	40	16,000 - -
50	46	Second Lieutenants, Cornets, Ensigns, and Riding Masters	36	1,656 - -
3	4	Riding Masters	40	160 - -
8	7	Quartermasters	50	350 - -
40	46	Ditto	40	1,840 - -
102	101	Ditto	36	3,636 - -
5	5	Veterinary Surgeons	55	275 - -
2	2	Ditto	50	100 - -
2	1	Ditto	40	40 - -
6	5	Ditto	30	150 - -
1	1	Ditto	45	45 - -
1,608	1,577	Carried forward £.	- -	89,775 15 -

* The rates actually awarded to these two widows were 50 *l.* a year each; but as India is liable for 45 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* in each case, 4 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* will be all that will fall as an annual charge upon the Army Estimates in each case.

Digitized by Google

Vote 22.—Widows' Pensions, &c.—*continued.*

A.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	RANK OF THEIR LATE HUSBANDS.	Annual Rate of Pension.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £. s. d.
			£.	
1,608	1,577	Brought forward		89,775 15 –
		MEDICAL OFFICERS:		
2	2	Directors-General, Army Medical Department	120	240 – –
3	4	Inspectors-General of Hospitals	120	480 – –
4	3	Ditto	100	300 – –
1	1	Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals	140	140 – –
12	14	Ditto	80	1,120 – –
2	2	Inspectors of Hospitals	70	140 – –
3	3	Deputy-Inspectors of Hospitals	60	180 – –
4	2	Deputy Assistant Inspectors of Hospitals	50	100 – –
2	2	Physicians	50	100 – –
1	2	Surgeon-Majors	140	280 – –
13	16	Ditto	80	1,280 – –
2	2	Surgeon-Majors, Foot Guards	50	100 – –
3	3	Surgeons	65	195 – –
2	2	Staff Surgeons, First Class	100	200 – –
39	42	Staff and Regimental Surgeons	70	2,940 – –
35	36	Staff Surgeons and Surgeons	50	1,800 – –
85	81	Ditto - Second Class	45	3,645 – –
–	1	Assistant Surgeon	65	65 – –
6	6	Assistant Surgeons	50	300 – –
45	42	Ditto	40	1,680 – –
1	1	Ditto	30	30 – –
1	1	Principal Purveyor	70	70 – –
1	2	Purveyors	50	100 – –
1	1	Deputy Purveyor	40	40 – –
6	6	Ditto	30	180 – –
1	1	Assistant Purveyor	36	36 – –
6	6	Apothecaries	40	240 – –
4	4	Hospital Assistants and Mates	30	120 – –
		STAFF AND GARRISON OFFICERS:		
5	5	Chaplains to the Forces	50	250 – –
2	2	Ditto - - Royal Military College	50	100 – –
2	2	Ditto - - Royal Hibernian School	50	100 – –
1	1	Ditto - - Kilmainham Hospital	50	50 – –
3	3	Town Majors	50	150 – –
1	1	Provost Marshal	50	50 – –
1	1	Sub-Inspector of Militia	50	50 – –
2	2	Professors, Royal Military College	50	100 – –
2	2	Ditto - - - - ditto	40	80 – –
–	1	Ditto - - - - ditto	30	30 – –
		ROYAL MILITARY SURVEYORS AND DRAUGHTSMEN:		
3	3	Second Class	36	108 – –
2	2	Third Class	36	72 – –
		COMMISSARIAT:		
11	10	Commissaries General	120	1,200 – –
6	5	Deputy - - ditto	80	400 – –
13	9	Ditto - - ditto	70	630 – –
9	9	Ditto - - ditto	60	540 – –
8	10	Assistant - - ditto	70	700 – –
1	1	Ditto - - ditto	65	65 – –
27	26	Ditto - - ditto	50	1,300 – –
1	1	Ditto - - ditto	40	40 – –
4	5	Deputy Assistant ditto	50	250 – –
34	34	Ditto - - ditto	40	1,360 – –
2,031	2,000	Carried forward £.		113,501 15 –

Digitized by Google

Vote 22.—Widows' Pensions, &c.—*continued.*

A.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	RANK OF THEIR LATE HUSBANDS.	Annual Rate of Pension.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70.
			£.	£. s. d.
2,031	2,000	Brought forward		113,561 15 -
		Field Train Department:		
2	1	Commissaries	70	70 - -
4	4	Assistant Commissaries, First Class	50	200 - -
1	–	*Ditto* *Second Class*	40	—
2	2	Clerks of Stores, First Class	40	80 - -
2	2	Ditto ditto	36	72 - -
		Military Store Department:		
–	1	Superintendent of Stores	140	140 - -
1	2	Deputy Superintendent of Stores	70	140 - -
3	5	Assistant Superintendent of Stores	50	250 - -
1	1	Deputy Assistant Superintendent of Stores	50	50 - -
9	10	Ditto ditto	40	400 - -
2,056	2,028	Total for Widows' Pensions	£.	114,903 15 -

B.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES:

		Annual Allowances to Children of Deceased Officers, and of those who have been Killed, or have Died of Wounds received in Action:		
1,726	1,901	Individuals		24,545 17 6

C.—ROYAL BOUNTY ALLOWANCES AND RELIEF FUND.

		Annual Allowances to Widows, Mothers, and Sisters of Officers who have been Killed, or have Died of Wounds received in Action:		
175	169	Individuals		15,993 - -
–	–	Relief Fund		1,000 - -
			£.	16,993 - -

Digitized by Google

Vote 23.

PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, and ALLOWANCES to OFFICERS for WOUNDS.

Twenty-two Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

II. HEAD under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869–70.	1868–69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES TO WOUNDED OFFICERS -	22,250	23,830	- -	1,580
DECREASE - - - £. 1,580.				

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.	A.—PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES TO WOUNDED OFFICERS.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
		Pensions, Gratuities, and Allowances to Officers who have lost an Eye, or a Limb, or have sustained other serious and permanent injury on Service:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
235	221	Annual Pensions and Allowances to Wounded Officers -	22,250 - -	23,830 - -
		£.	22,250 - -	23,830 - -

Digitized by Google

Vote 24.

CHELSEA AND KILMAINHAM HOSPITALS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required, in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expenses of Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals, and the In-Pensioners thereof.

Thirty-four Thousand Four Hundred Pounds.

II. Sub-Heads under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—CHELSEA HOSPITAL	27,770	26,754	16	—
B.—KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL	6,663	6,808	—	145
£.	34,433	33,562	16	145

Net Decrease £.129.

III. Details of the foregoing.

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	A.—CHELSEA HOSPITAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE 1868-69. £. s.
1	1	Governor	500 — —	500 —
1	1	Lieutenant-Governor	400 — —	400 —
1	1	Major (including £. 10 in lieu of clothing)	360 — —	360 —
1	1	Chaplain	300 — —	300 —
1	1	Physician and Surgeon	500 — —	500 —
1	1	Adjutant (including £. 10 in lieu of clothing)	210 — —	210 —
1	1	Deputy Surgeon (Pay, £. 365; in lieu of servant, £. 18. 5.)	383 5 —	337 12
1	1	Dispenser	182 10 —	182 10
6	6	Captains of Invalids, at 3 s. 6 d. a day. Allowance in lieu of Clothing, £. 10 per annum each	443 5 —	388 10
1	1	Quartermaster (including £. 10 in lieu of Clothing)	158 12 6	158 12
1	1	Hall Keeper and Cellarman	18 5 —	18 5
1	1	Housekeeper and Matron	120 — —	120 —
1	1	Whitster	70 — —	70 —
1	1	Organist	50 — —	55 —
1	1	Clerk and Sexton	18 5 —	18 5
6	6	In-Pensioners employed in the Kitchen, at 1 s. a day each	109 12 6	109 10
1	1	Engineer in Great Kitchen	27 7 6	27 7
1	1	Examining Engineer for Steam Apparatus	9 2 —	9 2
1	1	Turncock	20 — —	20 —
30	30	Ward and Infirmary Nurses	944 8 9	944 8
7	6	In-Pensioners and others employed in the Infirmary	115 13 9	132 6
2	2	In-Pensioners as Watchmen	63 17 —	63 17
9	9	Ditto - as Coal Porters and Sweepers	144 6 —	144 6
5	5	Ditto - and 7 Women employed in Laundry	335 8 —	335 8
2	2	Ditto - as Barbers	78 — —	78 —
25	25	Ward Orderlies, to attend to the Aged and Infirm Pensioners, at 2 s. 6 d. a week each	162 10 —	162 10
		Attendants to Baths	20 — —	20 —
		Pay of 538 In-Pensioners	1,625 15 5	1,500 —
		Provisions, Clothing, Fuel, and Light, &c. under Contract	15,615 — —	14,895 —
		Household Disbursements and other Contingent Expenses	340 — —	359 —
		Expense of Trusses, Artificial Legs, &c.	400 — —	400 —
		Salaries of the Secretary, and of the Clerks, &c., in his Office:		
1	1	Secretary	700 — —	700 —
2	2	Clerks; 1st Class from £. 400 to £. 500 per annum each	860 — —	840 —
5	5	Clerks; 2nd Class „ £. 220 to £. 320 „	1,265 — —	1,220 —
7	7	Clerks; 3rd Class „ £. 90 to £. 200 „	780 — —	740 —
1	1	Office Keeper and Servants	172 12 —	167 12
2	2	Messengers	117 6 —	117 6
		Contingencies, including Postage and the Expenses attending the Examination of Invalids discharged at Chatham and Woolwich	150 — —	150 —
		£.	27,770 1 5	26,754 8

Digitized by Google

Vote 24.—CHELSEA AND KILMAINHAM HOSPITALS—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	B.—KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
1	1	Master (including allowance for Garden)	100 – –	100 – –
1	1	Chaplain	250 – –	250 – –
1	1	Secretary and Treasurer	300 – –	300 – –
1	1	Physician and Surgeon	300 – –	300 – –
1	1	Adjutant	100 – –	100 – –
1	1	Quartermaster	100 – –	100 – –
1	1	Clerk to Secretary	135 – –	130 – –
1	1	Matron and Whitster	60 – –	60 – –
1	1	Roman Catholic Clergyman	50 – –	50 – –
2	2	Resident Captains	127 15 –	127 15 –
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant	54 15 –	54 15 –
1	1	Chapel Clerk	18 5 –	18 5 –
1	1	Messenger	15 13 –	15 13 –
2	2	Cooks	36 10 –	36 10 –
1	2	Assistant Cooks	27 7 6	13 13 9
7	7	Nurses	155 2 6	155 2 6
1	1	Waterman and Armourer	18 5 –	18 5 –
1	1	Hall Keeper	18 5 –	18 5 –
1	1	In-pensioner in charge of Hypocaust	9 2 6	9 2 6
1	1	Ditto Burial-ground	9 2 6	9 2 6
1	1	Ditto Galleries	18 5 –	18 5 –
1	1	Ditto Gas Meters	9 2 6	9 2 6
1	1	Ditto Arms	9 2 6	9 2 6
1	1	Infirmary Serjeant	45 12 6	45 12 6
1	1	Orderly at Infirmary	18 5 –	18 5 –
2	2	Barbers	18 5 –	22 7 2
1	1	Lodge Keeper	9 2 6	9 2 6
3	3	Porters	46 19 –	46 19 –
1	–	Sweeper	—	4 11 3
			2,059 17 –	2,063 10 5
		Pay and Tobacco Money of Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Privates	388 9 –	389 6 –
		Diet of Military Officers and Soldiers (Persons)	2,990 – –	2,850 – –
		Clothing	675 – –	520 – –
		Garden Expenses, Taxes, and various small Expenses	200 – –	200 – –
		Coals and Candles	—	435 – –
		Washing	185 – –	185 – –
		Medicaments	150 – –	150 – –
		Maintenance of Widows of Soldiers	15 – –	15 – –
		£.	6,663 6 –	6,807 16 5

Digitized by Google

Vote 25.

OUT-PENSIONS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the EXPENSE of the OUT-PENSIONERS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL; and of PENSIONS granted to DISCHARGED NEGRO SOLDIERS.

One Million Two Hundred and Thirty-nine Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-9.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—OUT-PENSIONS	1,210,970	1,156,000	54,970	—
B.—ALLOWANCES TO STAFF OFFICERS AND OTHERS FOR PAYING AND SUPERINTENDING PENSIONERS, &c.	28,360	28,610	—	250
£.	1,239,330	1,184,610	54,970	250

NET INCREASE £. 54,720.

III. DETAILS of the above.

A.—OUT-PENSIONS:

Numbers. 1868-9.	Numbers. 1869-70.	OUT-PENSIONERS OF CHELSEA HOSPITAL, &c.	£.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £.	ESTIMATE, 1868-9. £.
61,748	63,888	Chelsea Pensioners, at various rates, from 1½*d.* to 3*s.* 10*d.* per diem	1,205,000		
–	575	Ceylon Pensioners	5,970		
				1,210,970	1,161,994

B.—ALLOWANCES TO STAFF OFFCERS AND OTHERS FOR PAYING AND SUPERINTENDING PENSIONERS, &c.:

	£.		
Pensions granted to Men who commuted their Pensions with a view of settling in the Colonies		1,300	1,350
Allowances to Staff Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and others, for paying and superintending the Army, Navy, Mercantile Marine, Trinity House, and Indian Army Pensioners, in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, and Contingent Charges	27,500		
Of which will be defrayed by the Indian Government £. 400	550		
By Trinity House £. 150			
		26,950	27,150
Allowances to Superintendents of Black Pensioners		110	110
£.		28,360	28,610

Digitized by Google

Vote 26.

SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expense of SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES.

One Hundred and Thirty-two Thousand Pounds.

II. HEAD under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES - - - - - - -	132,000	135,200	—	3,200
			DECREASE - - -	£. 3,200.

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:

	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869/70. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868/69. £. s. d.
Amount voted in Army Estimates, 1868-69 - - - - - - - - - - - -	110,023 10 1		110,023 10 1
Deduct,—Allowances which have Ceased since date of last Estimate - - - - - -	10,926 7 1		
		99,097 3 -	
Add,—Pensions which have been Granted since date of last Estimate, viz. :—			

NAME.	OFFICE.	Period of Service.	Age.	Salary at Time of Retirement.	Amount of Pension.
		Yrs.	Yrs.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Baker, James - -	1st Class Clerk of Works, Royal Engineer Department - -	36	60	325 - -	195 - -
Bird, William - -	Barrack Clerk, Dublin - - -	17	62	73 3 2	20 14 6
Boully, G. - - -	Instructor in French, Royal Military College - - - - -	33	64	354 12 -	236 8 -
Boulter, N. B. - -	Master, War Department Barge -	10	63	108 - -	18 - -
Bragg, George - -	1st Class Clerk of Works, Royal Engineer Department - -	42	60	315 - -	210 - -
Brock, G. R. - -	Quartermaster, &c., Royal Engineer Establishment, Chatham -	27	57	379 15 -	203 14 9
Brown, Catherine -	1st Class Nurse, Chelsea Hospital -	15	60	65 5 3	16 6 3
Caffin, Sir James C. -	Director of Stores, War Office -	13	56	1,200 - -	1,000 - -
Cambier, G. - - -	Professor of French, Staff College -	45	69	404 15 -	371 - 5
Clark, Frances - -	2nd Class Nurse, Chelsea Hospital	20	57	56 2 9	18 14 3
Collier, Jessie - -	Warder, Military Prison, Fort Clarence - - - - - -	14	41	82 7 5	19 4 4
Cordle, John Christopher	Schoolmaster, Military Labourers, Barbados - - - -	10	40	112 - -	18 13 4
Comer, John F. R. -	Assistant Commissariat Storekeeper, Kingston - - - - -	37	58	101 - 10	62 6 2
Darling, Charles - -	Engraver, Ordnance Survey - -	21	58	187 16 -	65 14 7
Dwelley, John - -	2nd Class Clerk of Works - -	27	59	240 - -	108 - -
Fraser, Alexander - -	Storekeeper, Ordnance Survey -	21	64	66 10 3	23 5 7
Gibbes, George Henry -	2nd Assistant to the Military Secretary - - - - - -	40	58	800 - -	666 13 4
Girling, John Andrews -	2nd Class Clerk, Adjutant General's Office - - - -	27	79	270 - -	121 10 -
Gordon, John - -	Officekeeper, &c., Royal Engineer Department, Limerick - -	30	72	36 4 -	16 10 7
	Carried forward - - - £.				3,391 16 1
					99,097 3 -
					110,023 10 1

Digitized by Google

Vote 26.—A.—Superannuation Allowances—*continued.*

NAME.	OFFICE.	Period of Service.	Age.	Salary at Time of Retirement.	Amount of Pension.	ESTIMATE, 1869/70.	ESTIMATE, 1868/69.
		Yrs.	*Yrs.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	- -	3,391 16 1	99,097 3 -	110,023 10 1
Hills, Robert - -	Porter, War Office - - -	38	57	70 - -	44 6 8		
Hobbs, John - -	Lithographic Writer, War Office -	13	35	148 13 6	44 12 -		
Holderness, Margaret -	2nd Class Army Schoolmistress -	14	- -	30 - -	21 5 10		
Howison, Alexander -	Barrack Clerk, &c., Fermoy - -	14	60	115 - -	26 16 8		
King, Esther - -	Housemaid, War Office - -	30	61	42 6 -	21 3 -		
Kybett, Henry - -	Cook, Military Lunatic Asylum, Yarmouth - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	28 - -		
Lenea, Peter - -	Commissariat Storekeeper, Kingston	39	62	139 10 -	90 13 6		
M'Diarmid, Joseph -	Barrack Clerk, &c., Weymouth -	38	72	118 - 8	60 8 9		
M'Loughlin, Bernard -	Surveyor, Ordnance Survey - -	27	47	65 4 2	9 15 7		
Marshall, Henry - -	Officekeeper, Commissariat, Nova Scotia - - - - - -	36	74	77 4 2	46 6 6		
Martolini, Frederick -	Officekeeper, Commissariat, Gibraltar - - - - - -	31	75	67 17 4	35 1 2		
Millard, John W. M. -	1st Constructor, Royal Carriage Department - - - - -	50	60	398 10 -	265 13 4		
Milestone, B. - -	Barrack Clerk, &c., Walmer - -	18	60	169 - 10	50 14 3		
Newsom, E. Rebecca -	1st Class Army Schoolmistress -	14	- -	36 - -	21 5 10		
Northam, John - -	Chief Warder, Military Prison, Montreal - - - - - -	16	58	136 16 4	36 9 8		
Oliver, Thomas - -	1st Class Clerk, Chelsea Hospital -	47	66	324 15 8	281 9 6		
Owen, Mrs. - - -	Sempstress, Military Lunatic Asylum, Yarmouth - - - -	- -	- -	- -	25 - -		
Pearse, William - -	Gardener, Military Lunatic Asylum, Yarmouth - - - -	- -	- -	- -	14 - -		
Perry, John - - -	2nd Class Clerk, War Office -	17	33	375 - -	106 5 -		
Peterson, Frederick -	Officekeeper, Commissariat, Nova Scotia - - - - - -	22	56	93 - -	34 2 -		
Randall, Wm. Cannon -	1st Class Clerk, Adjutant General's Office - - - - -	28	58	425 - -	269 3 4		
Rule, George S. - -	Engraver, Ordnance Survey - -	34	60	164 6 6	92 18 11		
Rumball, Joseph - -	Messenger, Military Store Office, Dublin - - - - - -	13	52	85 - -	18 8 4		
Schonten, Peter - -	Assistant Storekeeper, Commissariat, Toronto - - - -	19	39	98 - -	31 - 8		
Sims, John - - -	Officekeeper, &c., Royal Army Clothing Department, Pimlico -	12	50	58 13 9	16 12 4		
Sitton, Martha - -	1st Class Nurse, Chelsea Hospital -	22	60	65 5 3	23 18 7		
Stevens, Christopher J. -	1st Class Clerk, Adjutant General's Office - - - - -	26	48	345 - -	207 - -		
Symonds, James - -	Warder, Military Prison, Fort Clarence - - - - - -	17	57	82 3 3	23 5 6		
Taylor, Joseph - -	Messenger, War Office - - -	24	68	100 - -	40 - -		
Tennant, Alex. Wm. -	Commissariat Clerk, Grahamstown	13	29	164 5 -	35 11 9		
Walsh, William - -	1st Class Clerk of Works, Royal Engineer Department - -	44	63	325 - -	216 13 4		
West, John - - -	Engraver, Ordnance Survey - -	21	64	125 4 -	43 16 4		
Wright, Henry - -	1st Class Clerk of Works, Royal Engineer Department - -	34	56	325 - -	184 3 4		
						5,857 17 9	
						104,955 - 9	
	Deduct, on account of probable Casualties - - - - - - - -				- -	- -	1,000 - -
	Add, on account of probable Increases - - - - - - - -				- -	520 14 3	
						105,475 15 -	109,023 10 1
	Proportion of Superannuation for Metropolitan Police - - - - - -				- -	357 4 6	394 - -
928 Foremen, Artificers, &c., 1868–69 - - - - - - - - - - - -					20,379 19 8		
	Deduct,—for 82 Cessations - - - - - - - - - - -				1,944 18 -		
					18,435 1 8		
	Add,—for 141 New Pensions - - - - - - - - - -				2,467 13 10		
						20,902 15 6	20,379 19 8
33 Widows of Civil Officers and Artificers, 1868-69 - - - - - - - - -					3,503 7 6		
	Deduct,—12 Cessations - - - - - - - - - - -				394 2 6		
					3,109 5 -		
	Add,—for 12 new Pensions - - - - - - - - - -				155 - -		
						3,264 5 -	3,503 7 6
Gratuities -					- -	2,000 - -	2,000 - -
					TOTAL - - - £.	132,000 - -	135,240 17

Digitized by Google

Vote 27.

MILITIA, YEOMANRY CAVALRY, AND VOLUNTEER CORPS— NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the Expense of the Non-Effective Services of the Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps.

Seventeen Thousand Nine Hundred Pounds.

II. Sub-Heads under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-69.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO MILITIA OFFICERS	12,500	15,500	—	3,000
B.—MILITIA OUT-PENSIONS	4,200	4,500	—	300
C.—RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO YEOMANRY CAVALRY OFFICERS	821	475	346	—
D.—RETIRED ALLOWANCE TO VOLUNTEER OFFICERS	365	219	146	—
£.	17,886	20,694	492	3,300

Net Decrease £. 2,808.

III. Details of the above.

A.—RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO MILITIA OFFICERS:

Numbers.			ESTIMATE, 1869-70.			ESTIMATE, 1868-69.
			Per Diem.	Per Annum.		
1868-69.	1869-70.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
8	4	Adjutants - - - - at 8 - a day	1 12 -			
2	1	Ditto - - - - 7 - „	- 7 -			
28	27	Ditto - - - - 6 - „	8 2 -			
16	17	Ditto - - - - 5 - „	4 5 -			
13	10	Ditto - - - 4 - „	2 - -			
5	5	Ditto - - - - 3 - „	- 15 -			
143	94	Lieutenants - - - 2 6 „	11 15 -			
7	6	Ditto - - - - 2 - „	- 12 -			
41	33	Ensigns - - - - 2 - „	3 6 -			
1	-	*Paymaster* - - - 6 - „	—			
3	2	Ditto - - - - 5 - „	- 10 -			
1	1	Ditto - - - - 4 6 „	- 4 6			
1	-	*Ditto* - - - - 2 6 „	—			
2	1	Ditto - - - - 2 - „	- 2 -			
271	201	- - Carried forward - -	33 10 6	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

Vote 27.—Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteers—Non-Effective Services—*continued.*

A.—RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO MILITIA OFFICERS—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
271	201	Brought forward	33 10 6			
		s. d.				
1	1	Quartermaster at 2 6 a day	– 2 6			
3	3	Ditto 2 – „	– 6 –			
3	1	Surgeons 6 – „	– 6 –			
3	1	Ditto 5 – „	– 5 –			
1	1	Ditto 4 6 „	– 4 6			
3	2	Ditto 4 – „	– 8 –			
2	2	Ditto 3 6 „	– 7 –			
13	11	Surgeons' Mates 2 6 „	1 7 6			
1	1	Assistant Surgeon 2 6 „	– 2 6			
301	224		36 19 6	13,495 17 6		
		Deduct probable Saving		1,495 17 6		
				Total £.	12,000 – –	15,000 – –
		Reduced Adjutants of Local Militia:				
		s. d.				
8	7	Adjutants at 4 – a day	1 8 –	511 – –		
		Deduct probable Saving		11 – –		
				Total £.	500 – –	500 –
				£.	12,500 – –	15,500 – –

B.—MILITIA OUT-PENSIONS:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
479	446	Militia Out-Pensioners, at various rates		5,598 3 9		
5	5	Local Militia Out-Pensioners, at various rates		66 18 4		
484	451			5,665 2 1		
		Deduct probable Saving		1,365 2 1		
				Total £.	4,200 – –	4,500 – –

C.—RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO YEOMANRY CAVALRY OFFICERS:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		s. d.				
3	6	Adjutants at 6 – a day	1 16 –	657 – –		
1	1	Ditto 5 – „	– 5 –	91 5 –		
1	1	Ditto 4 – „	– 4 –	73 – –		
			2 5 –			
5	8			Total £.	821 5 –	475 – –

D.—RETIRED ALLOWANCE TO VOLUNTEER OFFICERS:

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		s. d.				
–	2	Adjutants at 4 – a day	– 8 –	146 – –		
4	4	Ditto 3 – „	– 12 –	219 – –		
4	6			Total £.	365 – –	219 – –

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT, showing the Amount of the Expense of UNFORESEEN and URGENT SERVICES unprovided by Parliament, but authorised by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, during the Year ended 31st December 1868.

	PART 1. SERVICES amounting to £. 200 and under, authorised by the Secretary of State for War, and subsequently confirmed by the Treasury.	PART 2. SERVICES above £. 200, authorised by the Treasury, previously to their Execution, on the Recommendation of the Secretary of State for War.	PART 3. SERVICES amounting to £. 200 and under, authorised by the Governors or Commanders of the Forces Abroad, and subsequently sanctioned by the Treasury.	PART 4. SERVICES above £. 200, authorised by the Governors or Commanders of the Forces Abroad, and subsequently sanctioned by the Treasury.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
Services: Army Vote, 14 (1867-68), and Votes 12 and 14 (1868-69) -	6,013	24,775	6,835	5,424
£.	6,013	24,775	6,835	5,424
				6,013
				24,775
				6,835
			TOTAL - - - £.	43,047

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of Sums Passed to the Credit of Her Majesty's Exchequer in the Books of the War Office, between the 1st January and the 31st December 1868; pursuant to the Treasury Minute dated 2nd May 1848.

Vote.		£. s. d.	Amount. £. s. d.
1	Contributions from Colonial Revenues in aid of Military Expenditure:		
	Natal	5,000 – –	
	Malta	8,700 – –	
	Ceylon	142,500 – –	
	Jamaica	1,200 – –	
	Cape of Good Hope	20,000 – –	
	South Australia	21,697 2 –	
	Mauritius	56,250 – –	
	Hong Kong	35,000 – –	
	Pay of Men forfeited by Sentence of Court Martial	6,371 19 –	
	Balances on Deserters' Accounts	1,367 16 8	
	Discharge Money	36,130 3 1	
	Smart Money	2,213 13 8	
	Proceeds of Sale of Cast Horses	13,596 16 7	
	Stoppages from the Pay of Officers for the Supply of Horse Medicines	18 9 2	
	Fines and Penalties levied under the Mutiny Act	93 9 –	
	Gain by Exchange	—	
	Royal Engineer Establishment, Contribution from Indian Government	4,195 – –	
	Unclaimed Balances	46 5 9	
	Sums Recovered on Old Default Accounts	134 7 10	
	Miscellaneous	253 10 7	
	Ship Ration Stoppages from the Pay of Men on Passage to and from India	41,824 18 11	
	Amount Paid by Indian Government on account of Sappers Raised and Trained for Special Service in India	2,235 – –	
			398,828 12 3
2	Service of Commissariat Surf Boats	23 8 11	
	Proceeds of Sale of Provisions	3,577 10 9	
	Ditto Forage	1,103 1 1	
	Ditto Transport Horses and Equipment	637 2 –	
	Ditto Mules	168 17 5	
	Miscellaneous	2,841 10 7	
	Proceeds of Sale of Horse Dung	3,537 19 9	
			11,889 10 6
3	Proceeds of Sale of Old Clothing, Great-coats, Cuttings, &c.	16,312 19 –	
	Miscellaneous	204 2 6	
			16,517 1 6
4	Proceeds of Sale of Barrack Stores, Bedding, Bar Stock, &c.	13,359 17 7	
	Ditto Barrack Refuse	872 5 1	
	Damaged or Deficient Barrack Stores	12,587 2 11	
	Washing Sheets	9,815 17 3	
	Rent of Lands, Buildings, and Quarters	8,157 17 1	
	Ditto, Canteens	3,269 8 4	
	Per-centage on Mess Furniture	542 9 3	
	Stoppages from the Pay of Officers of Royal Engineers, for Quarters	3,759 1 6	
	Miscellaneous	184 7 1	
			52,548 6 1
6	Proceeds of Sale of Prison Stores and Clothing	365 13 6	
	Proceeds of Prison Labour and Sale of Refuse	1,169 11 6	
	Stoppages for Prison Necessaries	1,745 5 5	
	Miscellaneous	25 2 3	
			3,305 12 8
	Carried forward £		483,089 3 –

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of Sums Passed to the Credit of Her Majesty's Exchequer, &c.—*continued.*

VOTE.		£. s. d.	AMOUNT. £. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	- - -	483,089 3 -
7	Proceeds of Sale of Hospital Stores, Bedding, &c. - - -	3,379 17 5	
	Washing Personal Linen of Men in Hospital - - - -	451 19 -	
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	140 16 4	
			3,972 12 9
8	Disembodied Militia - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	4,135 2 7
10	Surrendered Balance of Capitation Grant - - - - - -	- - -	142 11 4
11	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	1 16 9
12	Proceeds of Sale of Stores, Refuse, &c. of the Manufacturing Establishments - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,897 15 9	
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,824 14 8	
			6,722 10 -
13	Proceeds of Sale of Old Stores - - - - - - - -	46,750 4 3	
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	826 1 7	
			47,576 5 10
14	Sale of Old Building Materials - - - - - - - -	1,486 15 8	
	Sale of Lands and Buildings - - - - - - - -	15,437 15 6	
	Damages to Barrack and Hospital Buildings - - - -	8,133 7 10	
	Tolls, &c., Hythe Canal - - - - - - - - -	452 6 2	
	Engineer Specifications - - - - - - - - -	216 8 6	
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	476 19 6	
	Rent of War Department Lands - - - - - - -	18,577 18 1	
			44,781 11 3
15	Royal Military Academy, Contributions from Indian Government -	2,057 - -	
	Ditto - - - - - Contributions of Gentlemen Cadets -	21,832 10 -	
	Ditto - - - - - Miscellaneous - - - - -	108 - -	
	Royal Military College, Contributions from Indian Government -	3,422 - -	
	Ditto - - - - - Contributions of Students and Gentlemen Cadets - - - - - - - - - - - -	17,584 16 -	
	Ditto - - - - - Miscellaneous - - - - -	25 8 9	
	School Fees and Library Subscriptions, Damages to Books in Hospital Libraries, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	1,376 14 4	
	Royal Military Asylum, Miscellaneous - - - - -	201 19 1	
	Royal Hibernian Military School, Dividends on Stock - - -	205 1 9	
	Ditto - - - - - - - - Miscellaneous - - - -	218 8 6	
	Military Medical School, Contribution from Indian Government -	3,803 10 11	
	Council of Military Education - - - - Ditto - - -	360 - -	
			51,195 9 4
16	Sale of Survey Maps - - - - - - - - - - -	8,512 2 2	
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	22 5 8	
			8,534 7 10
17	Receipts from Tower Armouries - - - - - - - -	1,787 14 11	
	Sums received on account of Medals re-issued - - - -	55 6 1	
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	50 16 10	
			1,893 17 10
22	Widows' Pensions: Civil and Military - - - - - -	- - -	3 12 -
24	In-Pension: Chelsea Hospital - - - - - - - -	177 1 9	
	Ditto - - Kilmainham Hospital - - - - - - -	470 5 2	
			647 6 11
25	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	19 13 9
	Departmental Expenses on Stores - - - - - - -	- - -	14,984 4 7
	Fines Levied on Contractors - - - - - - - -	- - -	38 16 -
		TOTAL - - - £.	667,739 1 9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1. - - - - - - - - -

APPENDIX, No. 1. - - - - - - - - -

DETAIL of the Charge for the GENERAL STAFF, CLERKS and others, - - - -

STATIONS.	Lieutenant Generals, at 3l. 15s. 10d. per Diem.		Major Generals, at 1l. 17s. 11d. per Diem.		Brigadier Generals, at 1l. 8s. 6d. per Diem.		Colonels on Staff, at 1l. 2s. 9d. per Diem.		Deputy Adjutants General, at 19s. per Diem.		Assistant Adjutants General, at 14s. 3d. per Diem.		Deputy Assistant Adjutants General, at 9s. 6d. per Diem.		Deputy Quarter-masters General, at 19s. per Diem.		Assistant Quarter-masters General, at 14s. 3d. per Diem.		Deputy Assistant Quarter-masters General, at 9s. 6d. per Diem.		Military Secretaries, at 19s. per Diem.		Assistant Military Secretaries, at 9s. 6d. per Diem.	
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.
HOME:		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
London District	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inspector General of Cavalry	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" " Artillery	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" " Engineers	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inspector General of Recruiting.	-	-	-	-	1	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kneller Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern District	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Eastern District	-	-	1	692	1	520	1	† 246	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	-	-	1	‡ 865	-	-	1	† 246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western District	1	‡ 1,557	-	-	-	-	1	† 246	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	1	260	1	173	-	-	-	-
Aldershot District	1	1,384	1	692	3	1,560	1	† 246	-	-	1	260	1	173	-	-	1	260	1	173	-	-	-	-
Guernsey District	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	§ 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jersey District	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	§ 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Woolwich District	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173	-	-	-	-
Chatham District	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Britain	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Quarters, Ireland	1	1,384	-	-	-	-	1	† 246	1	¶ 497	2	520	1	173	1	¶ 497	-	-	1	173	1	** 554	-	-
Dublin and Curragh	-	-	1	692	3	1,560	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cork	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, HOME	3	4,325	13	9,169	8	4,160	8	2,823	1	497	10	2,600	2	346	1	497	4	1,040	5	865	1	554	-	-
COLONIAL:																								
Africa, West Coast of: Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lagos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia: Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia.	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173	1	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173
Western Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tasmania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	1	1,384	-	-	-	-	1	415	1	347	-	-	-	-	1	347	-	-	-	-	2	694	-	-
Cape of Good Hope: Cape Colony	1	1,384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173	1	347	-	-	-	-	1	300	1	173
Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Helena	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceylon	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	1	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173	-	-	1	173
Straits Settlements, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173	-	-	-	-	1	173	-	-	1	173
Gibraltar	1 } Civil Estimates		{ 1	692	-	-	2	‡‡ 415	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173
Malta	1 }		{ 1	692	-	-	1	415	-	-	-	-	1	173	1	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173
Mauritius	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia and its Dependencies.	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Indies: Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	1	692	-	-	-	-	1	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	173	-	-	1	173
Windward and Leeward Islands.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, COLONIAL	4	2,768	8	5,536	-	-	5	1,660	3	1,041	1	260	4	692	5	1,735	1	260	3	519	3	994	3	1,194
TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL	7	7,093	21	14,705	8	4,160	13	4,483	4	1,538	11	2,860	6	1,038	6	2,232	5	1,300	8	1,384	4	1,548	3	1,194

† These Officers, being on Full Pay of the Royal Artillery, receive a reduced rate of Staff Pay.

‡ Including 9s. 6d. a day as Lieutenant Governor.

§ Including 9s. 6d. a day as Lieutenant Governor; these Officers also receive an allowance of 1l. a day as commanding the Channel Islands Militia (*see* p. 85).

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.

APPENDIX, No. 1.

and Contingent Expenses, for the Year ending 31st March 1870.

Commandants.		Brigade Majors, at 9 s. 6 d. per Diem.		Aides-de-Camp to the Queen, at 10 s. 5 d. per Diem.		Aides-de-Camp, at 9 s. 6 d. per Diem.		Staff Captain, at 13 s. 7 d. per Diem.		Town and Fort Majors, and Acting Ditto.		District Town and Fort Adjutants.		Garrison and Camp Quarter-masters.		Total Staff Pay.	Servants' Allowance.	Table Money.	Sub-ordinates.		Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	Total General Staff.	STATIONS.
No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.				No.	Pay.				
	£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	HOME:
–	–	1	173	6	1,141	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,179	18	–	1	91	–	2	2,290	London District.
–	–	1	173	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,038	73	–	1	91	60	10	1,272	Inspector General of Cavalry.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	865	–	–	–	–	400	1	1,266	„ „ Artillery.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	865	36	–	–	–	–	–	901	„ „ Engineers.
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	520	37	–	–	–	70	–	627	Inspector General of Recruiting.
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	260	–	–	–	–	–	–	260	Knoller Hall.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,385	110	–	4	325	100	80	2,000	Northern District.
–	–	2	347	–	–	2	347	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,412	128	150	8	256	–	98	3,044	South Eastern District.
–	–	1	173	–	–	1	173	–	–	1	173	1	23	–	–	1,653	110	150	5	221	80	35	2,249	Western District.
–	–	–	–	–	–	2	347	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	3,016	165	200	7	477	30	150	4,038	South Western District.
–	–	5	867	–	–	††7	1,040	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	183	6,838	292	–	15	826	100	63	8,119	Aldershot District.
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	169	–	–	–	–	758	37	–	2	68	10	8	881	Guernsey District.
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	82	–	–	–	–	671	37	–	–	–	–	4	712	Jersey District.
–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	588	55	–	2	149	–	16	808	Eastern District.
–	–	¶2	347	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,385	–	–	16	632	12	12	2,041	Woolwich District.
–	–	1	173	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,038	37	–	7	423	–	25	1,523	Chatham District.
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	248	–	–	–	–	–	–	248	18	–	–	–	–	3	269	Isle of Man.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	1	87	–	–	–	–	1,212	91	150	2	188	150	60	1,851	North Britain.
–	–	–	–	–	–	††3	347	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,391	201	1,000	36	4,937	325	115	10,969	Head Quarters, Ireland.
–	–	3	520	–	–	4	694	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	4,159	237	150	18	1,062	300	173	6,081	Dublin and Curragh.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,298	91	–	9	635	270	200	2,494	Cork.
–	–	17	2,946	6	1,141	28	4,505	1	248	6	857	1	23	1	183	36,779	1,773	1,800	133	10,381	1,907	1,055	53,695	- - TOTAL, HOME.
																								COLONIAL:
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	–	–	2	100	50	16	390	Africa, West Coast of: Sierra Leone.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	–	–	3	79	15	5	323	Gambia.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	–	–	2	146	45	5	420	Gold Coast.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	137	–	–	1	9	–	–	146	Lagos.
2	228	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,786	164	–	11	478	50	20	2,498	Australia: Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	137	Western Australia.
1	91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	91	–	–	2	27	–	3	121	Tasmania.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	137	–	–	2	27	–	3	167	New Zealand.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	260	–	–	3	103	5	13	381	Bermuda.
2	183	1	173	–	–	2	346	–	–	2	310	1	87	–	–	4,286	383	600	25	1,700	200	300	7,469	Canada.
1	91	–	–	–	–	2	346	–	–	1	173	2	173	–	–	3,169	137	–	16	836	300	5	4,438	Cape of Good Hope: Cape Colony.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	–	–	2	77	20	5	326	Natal.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	27	–	2	77	–	3	331	St. Helena.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,558	–	–	16	493	250	20	2,321	Ceylon.
1	137	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	310	–	–	2	93	–	12	415	Straits Settlements.
2	183	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	2	173	–	–	1,740	–	–	11	222	–	180	2,142	China.
–	–	1	173	–	–	3	520	–	–	1	183	–	–	1	183	2,599	274	–	14	818	–	35	3,726	Gibraltar.
–	–	1	173	–	–	3	519	–	–	1	274	–	–	–	–	2,766	302	–	9	650	–	20	3,738	Malta.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	1,472	–	–	8	430	10	–	1,912	Mauritius.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	–	–	1	65	–	9	298	Newfoundland.
1	183	1	173	–	–	1	173	–	–	2	259	1	87	–	–	1,827	164	602	14	962	50	82	3,777	Nova Scotia and its Dependencies.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	27	–	2	85	–	20	356	West Indies: Bahamas.
1	137	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	–	–	224	–	–	1	18	25	10	277	Honduras.
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,558	411	1,000	6	341	80	40	3,430	Jamaica.
–	–	1	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	173	–	–	761	274	800	8	660	50	129	2,614	Windward and Leeward Islands.
17	2,503	6	1,038	–	–	17	2,942	–	–	7	1,199	17	1,563	1	183	26,371	2,163	3,092	163	8,436	1,150	935	42,153	- - TOTAL, COLONIAL.
21	2,903	23	3,984	6	1,141	45	7,447	1	248	13	2,056	18	1,586	2	366	63,156	3,936	4,892	296	18,817	3,057	1,990	95,848	- { TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL.

‖ One of these Officers is attached to the Military Train.
** Special rate.

¶ Including 150 *l.* a year Contingent Allowance.
†† Including one Extra Aide-de-Camp receiving the allowances only of the appointment.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.

APPENDIX, No. 2.

DETAIL of the REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS of HER MAJESTY'S LAND FORCES at HOME and ABROAD.

CORPS.	Numbers on British Establishment, including the Depôts in England of Regiments in India.					Numbers on Indian Establishment to be paid out of Indian Revenues.			
	* Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
CAVALRY:									
Royal Horse Artillery A. Brigade (India)	–	–	–	–	–	50	67	670	787
Ditto, B. ditto - - - -	38	64	782	884	568	–	–	–	–
Ditto, C. ditto - - - -	38	64	782	884	568	–	–	–	–
Ditto, D. ditto - - (India)	–	–	–	–	–	50	62	670	782
Ditto, E. ditto - - (India)	–	–	–	–	–	50	62	670	782
Ditto, F. ditto - - (India)	–	–	–	–	–	50	62	670	782
TOTAL - - -	76	128	1,564	1,768	1,136	200	253	2,680	3,133
Ditto - Depôt - - -	15	35	404	454	160	–	–	–	–
Riding Establishment (Royal Artillery)*	7	13	205	225	122	–	–	–	–
1st Regiment of Life Guards -	29	64	343	436	275	–	–	–	–
2nd ditto - ditto - - -	29	64	343	436	275	–	–	–	–
Royal Regiment of Horse Guards -	29	64	343	436	275	–	–	–	–
TOTAL - - -	87	192	1,029	1,308	825	–	–	–	–
1st Regiment of Dragoon Guards	31	56	467	554	344	–	–	–	–
2nd ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	300	32	54	406	492
3rd ditto - ditto - - -	31	56	467	554	344	–	–	–	–
4th ditto - ditto - - -	30	56	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
5th ditto - ditto - - -	30	56	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
6th ditto - ditto - - -	31	56	467	554	344	–	–	–	–
7th ditto - ditto - - -	31	56	467	554	344	–	–	–	–
1st Regiment of Dragoons - -	30	56	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
2nd ditto - ditto - - -	30	56	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
3rd ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	55	406	493
4th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	53	406	491
5th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	54	406	492
6th ditto - ditto - - -	31	56	467	554	344	–	–	–	–
7th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	54	406	492
8th ditto - ditto - - -	31	56	467	554	344	–	–	–	–
9th ditto - ditto - - -	31	55	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
10th ditto - ditto - - -	30	56	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
11th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	54	406	492
12th ditto - ditto - - -	30	55	467	552	344	–	–	–	–
13th ditto - ditto - - -	30	56	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
14th ditto - ditto - - -	31	56	467	554	344	–	–	–	–
15th ditto - ditto - - -	31	56	467	554	–	–	–	–	–
16th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	53	406	491
17th ditto - ditto - - -	31	55	467	553	344	–	–	–	–
18th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	54	406	492
19th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	54	406	492
20th ditto - ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	54	406	492
21st ditto ditto - (India)	4	13	57	74	–	32	54	406	492
TOTAL - - -	564	1,092	8,566	10,222	5,804	352	593	4,466	5,411

* This Column does not include the number of Assistant Surgeons of Royal Horse Artillery, which varies with the distribution of Brigade

Digitized by Google

Appendix, No. 2.—DETAIL of the Regimental Establishments of Her Majesty's Land Forces at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

CORPS.	Numbers on British Establishment, including the Depôts in England of Regiments in India.					Numbers on Indian Establishment to be paid out of Indian Revenues.			
	* Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY:									
1st Brigade	50	71	744	865	–	–	–	–	–
2nd ditto	50	71	744	865	–	–	–	–	–
3rd ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
4th ditto	56	105	1,316	1,477	702	–	–	–	–
5th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	49	49	408	506
6th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	49	49	408	506
7th ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
8th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	61	91	938	1,090
9th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	58	91	938	1,087
10th ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
11th ditto	56	105	1,306	1,467	682	–	–	–	–
12th ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
13th ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
14th ditto	54	89	1,026	1,169	346	–	–	–	–
15th ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
16th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	60	84	938	1,082
17th ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
18th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	58	73	804	935
19th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	60	84	938	1,082
20th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	55	58	604	717
21st ditto	51	72	744	867	–	–	–	–	–
22nd ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	54	64	608	726
23rd ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	55	58	604	717
24th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	52	49	408	509
25th ditto (India)	–	–	–	–	–	49	42	340	431
Coast ditto	28	440	1,274	1,742	–	–	–	–	–
Depôt ditto	27	201	635	863	28	–	–	–	–
4 Extra Batteries of Officers (India)	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	20
	729	1,658	12,997	15,384	1,758	680	792	7,936	9,408
Royal Artillery Depôt	36	70	1,341	1,447	252	–	–	–	–
Royal Engineers:									
Officers	399	–	–	399	–	336	3	–	339
40 Companies	–	364	3,474	3,838	–	–	–	–	–
A and B Troops of Engineer Train	2	30	394	426	198	–	–	–	–
	401	394	3,868	4,663	198	336	3	–	339
Military Train	93	184	1,521	1,798	996	–	–	–	–

* This Column does not include the number of Assistant Surgeons of Royal Artillery, which varies with the distribution of Brigades.

Digitized by Google

Appendix, No. 2.—Detail of the Regimental Establishments of Her Majesty's Land Forces at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

CORPS.	Numbers on British Establishment.								Numbers on Indian Establishment to be Paid out of Indian Revenues.			
	Numbers at Home,* including Indian and Colonial Depôts.				Numbers in the Colonies.							
	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
INFANTRY:												
Grenadier Guards - - - -	109	189	2,250	2,548	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Coldstream Guards - - -	74	126	1,500	1,700	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scots Fusilier Guards - - -	74	138	1,500	1,712	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total - - -	257	453	5,250	5,960	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1st Regt. of Foot 1st Battal. (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
1st ditto - 2nd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
2nd ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
2nd ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3rd ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
3rd ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4th ditto - 1st ,, - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5th ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
5th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6th ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
6th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7th ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
7th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8th ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
8th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9th ditto - 1st ,, - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
9th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10th ditto - 1st ,, - -	5	14	100	119	39	70	600	709	–	–	–	–
10th ditto - 2nd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
11th ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
11th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	4	14	100	118	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
12th ditto - 1st ,, - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12th ditto - 2nd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
13th ditto - 1st ,, - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
13th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14th ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
14th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	4	14	100	118	38	70	790	898	–	–	–	–
15th ditto - 1st ,, - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
15th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16th ditto - 1st ,, - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17th ditto - 1st ,, - -	45	84	850	979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18th ditto - 1st ,, - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	4	14	100	115	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
19th ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
19th ditto - 2nd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
20th ditto - 1st ,, - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20th ditto - 2nd ,, - -	4	14	100	118	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
21st ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
21st ditto - 2nd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
22nd ditto - 1st ,, - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22nd ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23rd ditto - 1st ,, (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	520	629
23rd ditto - 2nd ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24th ditto - 1st ,, - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
24th ditto - 2nd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
25th ditto - 1st ,, - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25th ditto - 2nd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
26th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
27th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
29th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
30th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
31st ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
32nd ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
33rd ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
34th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
36th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
37th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
Carried forward - - -	1,253	2,394	19,270	22,917	495	910	7,990	9,395	858	1,540	17,110	19,508

* Such of these Battalions as are now abroad, but are taken with an Establishment of 10 Companies, will retain their Establishment of 12 Companies until their arrival in Great Britain and Ireland.

Digitized by Google

Appendix, No. 2.—DETAIL of the Regimental Establishments of Her Majesty's Land Forces at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

CORPS.	Numbers on British Establishment.								Numbers on Indian Establishment to be Paid out of Indian Revenues.			
	Numbers at Home, including Indian and Colonial Depôts.				Numbers in the Colonies.							
	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
Brought forward - - -	1,253	2,394	10,270	22,917	495	910	7,990	9,395	858	1,540	17,110	19,508
INFANTRY—*continued.*												
38th Regiment of Foot - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
39th ditto - - - - -	45	84	850	979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
40th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
41st ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
42nd ditto - (Highland) - -	39	76	560	675	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
43rd ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
44th ditto - - - - -	39	70	650	759	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
45th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
46th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
47th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
48th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
49th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
50th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
51st ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
52nd ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
53rd ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
54th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
55th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
56th ditto - - - - -	39	70	650	759	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
57th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
58th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
59th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
60th ditto - - 1st Bat. - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
60th ditto - - 2nd ,, (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
60th ditto - - 3rd ,, (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	30	70	790	899
60th ditto - - 4th ,, - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
61st ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
62nd ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
63rd ditto - - - - -	45	84	850	979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
64th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
65th ditto - - - - -	39	70	650	759	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
66th ditto - - - - -	45	84	850	979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
67th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
68th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
69th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
70th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
71st ditto - (Highland) - -	5	14	100	119	38	76	600	714	–	–	–	–
72nd ditto - (Highland) - -	39	76	650	765	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
73rd ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	39	70	790	899	–	–	–	–
74th ditto - (Highland) - -	5	14	100	119	38	76	600	714	–	–	–	–
75th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	39	70	790	899	–	–	–	–
76th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
77th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
78th ditto - (Highland) - -	5	14	100	119	38	76	600	714	–	–	–	–
79th ditto - (Highland) (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	76	790	905
80th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
81st ditto - - - - -	39	70	650	759	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
82nd ditto - - - (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	520	629
83rd ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
84th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
85th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
86th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	790	898	–	–	–	–
87th ditto - - - - -	5	14	100	119	38	70	600	708	–	–	–	–
88th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
89th ditto - - - - -	45	84	850	979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
90th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	520	629
91st ditto - (Highland) - -	39	76	560	675	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
92nd ditto - (Highland) (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	76	790	905
93rd ditto - (Highland) (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	76	520	635
94th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
95th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
96th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
97th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
98th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
99th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100th ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
101st ditto - - - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
102nd ditto - - - (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	520	629
Carried forward - - -	2,645	5,044	41,180	48,869	1,143	2,118	18,760	22,021	1,716	3,098	33,410	38,224

Digitized by Google

Appendix, No. 2.—DETAIL of the Regimental Establishments of Her Majesty's Land Forces at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

CORPS.	Numbers on British Establishment.								Numbers on Indian Establishment to be Paid out of Indian Revenues.			
	Numbers at Home, including Indian and Colonial Depôts.				Numbers in the Colonies.							
	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Officers, including Medical Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, including Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
Brought forward - - -	2,645	5,044	41,180	48,869	1,143	2,118	18,760	22,021	1,716	3,098	33,410	38,224
INFANTRY—*continued.*												
103rd Regiment of Foot - (India)	7	14	80	101	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
104th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
105th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
106th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
107th ditto - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
108th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
109th ditto - - - (India)	7	14	120	141	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
Rifle Brigade 1st Battalion - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ditto 2nd Battalion - - -	39	70	560	669	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ditto 3rd Battalion - (India)	6	14	120	140	–	–	–	–	39	70	790	899
Ditto 4th Battalion - -	38	70	560	668	–	–	–	–				
TOTAL - - -	2,816	5,366	43,780	51,962	1,143	2,118	18,760	22,021	2,028	3,658	39,730	45,416
Army Hospital Corps - - -	1	168	614	783	–	57	164	221	–	–	–	–
Commissariat Staff Corps - -	1	80	388	469	–	32	100	132	–	–	–	–
Military Store Staff Corps - -	1	68	331	400	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1st West India Regiment - -	–	–	–	–	52	75	840	967	–	–	–	–
2nd ditto - - - - -	–	–	–	–	52	75	840	967	–	–	–	–
3rd ditto - - - - -	–	–	–	–	52	75	840	967	–	–	–	–
TOTAL - - -	–	–	–	–	156	225	2,520	2,901	–	–	–	–
Ceylon Rifle Regiment - - -	–	–	–	–	38	91	900	1,029	–	–	–	–
Cape Mounted Rifles - - -	–	–	–	–	28	53	474	555	–	–	–	–
Royal Malta Fencible Artillery -	–	–	–	–	25	50	564	639	–	–	–	–
Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment -	–	–	–	–	38	70	840	948	–	–	–	–
African Artillery - - - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	64	64	–	–	–	–
Gun Lascars - - - - -	–	–	–	–	–	4	84	88	–	–	–	–
Ditto - - - - - -	–	–	–	–	–	4	84	88	–	–	–	–
TOTAL - - -	–	–	–	–	129	272	3,010	3,411	–	–	–	–

RECAPITULATION.

CORPS	British Establishment.					Indian Establishment.			
	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
CAVALRY:									
Royal Horse Artillery - - -	76	128	1,564	1,768	1,136	–	–	–	–
Depôt - ditto - - (for India)	15	35	404	454	160	200	253	2,680	3,133
Riding Establishment - - -	7	13	205	225	122	–	–	–	–
Life and Horse Guards - - -	87	192	1,029	1,308	825	–	–	–	–
Cavalry of the Line - - -	520	949	7,939	9,408	5,504	–	–	–	–
Depôt - ditto - - (for India)	44	143	627	814	300	352	593	4,466	5,411
INFANTRY:									
Royal Artillery - - - -	729	1,658	12,997	15,384	1,758	–	–	–	–
Depôt - ditto - - (for India)	36	70	1,341	1,447	252	680	792	7,936	9,408
Royal Engineers - - - -	401	394	3,868	4,663	198	336	3	–	339
Military Train - - - -	93	184	1,521	1,798	996	–	–	–	–
Foot Guards - - - - -	257	453	5,250	5,960	–	–	–	–	–
Infantry of the Line - - -	3,647	6,756	56,700	67,103	–	–	–	–	–
Depôt - ditto - - (for India)	312	728	5,840	6,880	–	2,028	3,658	39,730	45,416
Army Hospital Corps - - -	1	225	778	1,004	–	–	–	–	–
Commissariat Staff Corps - -	1	112	488	601	–	–	–	–	–
Military Store Staff Corps - -	1	68	331	400	–	–	–	–	–
West India Regiments - - -	156	225	2,520	2,901	–	–	–	–	–
Colonial Corps - - - -	129	272	3,010	3,411	450	–	–	–	–
TOTAL Force on British and Indian Establishments -	6,512	12,605	106,412	125,529	11,701	3,596	5,299	54,812	63,707

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.

APPENDIX, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

RANKS.	HORSE BRIGADES. Rate per Diem each.	Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay, &c.	INDIAN DEPÔT. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Amount.
	s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonel Commandant	—	1	- -	1,082 - -	4	- -	4,328 - -
Colonels	32 -	2	3 4 -		-	—	
Lieutenant Colonels	26 9	2	2 13 6		-	—	
Ditto, Major's Pay	22 8	1	1 2 8		-	—	
Captains	15 11	5	3 19 7		2	1 11 10	
Second Captains	15 11	5	3 19 7		1	- 15 11	
Lieutenants	9 10	15	7 7 6		3	1 9 6	
Surgeon	—	1	Vote 7.		1	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeon	—	-	Vote 7.		-	Vote 7.	
Veterinary Surgeons	10 -	2	1 - -		-	—	
Paymaster	12 6	1	- 12 6		1	- 12 6	
Riding Master	9 -	1	- 9 -		1	- 9 -	
Adjutant	17 7	1	- 17 7		1	- 17 7	
Quartermaster	10 10	1	- 10 10		1	- 10 10	
TOTAL Officers	-	38	25 16 9	9,430 13 9	15	6 7 2	2,320 15 10
Serjeant Major	4 7½	1	- 4 7½		1	- 4 7½	
Quartermaster Serjeant	4 1½	1	- 4 1½		1	- 4 1½	
Field Battery, Serjeant Majors	4 1½	5	1 - 6½		2	- 8 2½	
Field Battery, Quartermaster Serjeants	4 1½	5	1 - 6½		2	- 8 2½	
Armourer Serjeants	3 2	2	- 6 4		2	- 6 4	
Hospital Serjeant	3 2	1	- 3 2		-	—	
Orderly-room Serjeant	3 2	1	- 3 2		2	- 6 4	
Paymaster Serjeant	3 2	1	- 3 2		1	- 3 2	
Farrier Major	4 2½	-	—		1	- 4 2½	
Collar-maker Major	3 8½	-	—		1	- 3 8½	
Wheeler Major	3 8½	-	—		1	- 3 8½	
Trumpet Major	3 2	1	- 3 2		-	—	
Serjeant Cook	3 2	1	- 3 2		1	- 3 2	
Serjeants	3 2	35	5 10 10		16	2 10 8	
Farriers and Carriage Smiths	3 6½	5	- 17 9½		2	- 7 1½	
Trumpeters	2 3½	5	- 11 4½		2	- 4 6½	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	-	64	10 11 11	3,867 9 7	35	5 18 1¾	2,156 3 2½
Corporals	2 6	30	3 15 -		16	2 - -	
Bombardiers	2 4	25	2 18 4		16	1 17 4	
Shoeing Smiths	2 5¼	15	1 16 6¾		10	1 4 4½	
Collar-makers	2 2¾	10	1 17 10¾		6	1 6 9	
Wheelers	2 2¾	7			6		
Gunners	1 7¼	400	32 1 8		200	16 - 10	
Drivers	1 5¼	295	21 4 -½		150	10 15 7½	
TOTAL Rank and File	-	782	63 13 6¼	23,241 15 1¾	404	33 4 11	12,134 14 7
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	-	884	100 2 2¾	37,621 18 5¼	454	45 10 2¾	20,939 13 7¾

RECAPITULATION.

	£. s. d.
Total Pay, 2 Horse Brigades, each at 37,621 *l.* 18 *s.* 5¼ *d.*	75,244 - -
Ditto - Depôt for India	20,939 - -
TOTAL PAY £.	96,183 - -
Additional Pay	2,350 - -
Furlough Pay	—
Command Pay	329 - -
Non-effective Pay and Quartermaster's Pay	90 - -
Good Conduct Pay	2,300 - -
Skill at Arms	—
Contingent Allowance	800 - -
Mess Allowance	400 - -
Beer Money	3,380 - -
Farriery Allowance	1,154 - -
Postage and Stationery	150 - -
Outfit Allowance	—
Rough Riders	100 - -
Instruction in Musketry and Gunnery	182 - -
Gymnastic Instruction	—
District and Savings Bank Clerks	—
Cooks	27 - -
Acting Staff of Detachments	—
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	107,445 - -

RIDING ESTABLISHMENT, ROYAL ARTILLERY.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay, &c.
	s. d		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain	15 11	1	- 15 11	
Second Captain	15 11	1	- 15 11	
Lieutenants	9 10	2	- 19 8	
Riding Masters	9 -	2	- 18 -	
Veterinary Surgeons	10 -	1	- 10 -	
TOTAL Officers	-	7	3 19 6	1,450 17 6
Serjeants Major	4 7½	2	- 9 2½	
Quartermaster Serjeants	4 1½	2	- 8 2½	
Serjeants	3 2	7	1 2 2	
Farrier and Carriage Smith	3 6½	1	- 3 6½	
Trumpeter	2 3½	1	- 2 3½	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	-	13	2 5 5	828 17 1
Corporals	2 6	8	1 - -	
Bombardiers	2 4	8	- 18 8	
Shoeing Smiths	2 5¼	6	- 14 7½	
Collar-makers	2 2¾	2	- 4 5½	
Wheelers	2 2¾	1	- 2 2¾	
Gunners	1 7¼	90	7 4 4½	
Drivers	1 5¼	90	6 9 4½	
TOTAL Rank and File	-	205	16 13 8¾	6,090 11 1¾
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	-	225	22 18 7¾	8,370 5 8¾

	£. s. d.
Command Pay	120 - -
Good Conduct Pay	200 - -
Skill at Arms	—
Contingent Allowance	51 - -
Mess Allowance	37 - -
Beer Money	310 - -
Farriery Allowance	99 - -
Postage and Stationery	10 - -
Outfit Allowance	—
Rough Riders	—
Gymnastic Instruction	—
District and Savings Bank Clerks	1 - -
Cooks	—
Acting Staff of Detachments	—
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	9,198 - -

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	GARRISON BRIGADES. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 7th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 17th, and 21st BRIGADES. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay, &c.	FIELD AND GARRISON BRIGADE. 14th BRIGADE. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.	FIELD BRIGADES. 4th and 11th BRIGADES. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.		*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*		*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*		*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Colonels Commandant	–	1	– –	994 – –	1	– –	994 – –	1	– –	994 – –
Colonels	26 –	2	2 12 –		2	2 12 –		2	2 12 –	
Lieutenant Colonels	17 11	3	2 13 9		3	2 13 9		3	2 13 9	
Ditto, Major's Pay	16 9	1	– 16 9		1	16 9		1	– 16 9	
Captains	12 1	8	4 16 8		8	4 16 8		8	4 16 8	
Second ditto	11 –	8	4 8 –		8	4 8 –		8	4 8 –	
Lieutenants	6 10	16	5 9 4		16	5 9 4		16	5 9 4	
Ditto	5 7	8	2 4 8		8	2 4 8		8	2 4 8	
Surgeons	–	1	Vote 7.		1	Vote 7.		1	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeons	–	–	Vote 7.		–	Vote 7.		–	Vote 7.	
Veterinary Surgeons	10 –	–	—		2	1 – –		4	2 – –	
Paymasters	12 6	1	– 12 6		1	– 12 6		1	– 12 6	
Riding Masters	9 –	–	—		1	– 9 –		1	– 9 –	
Adjutants	12 8	1	– 12 8		1	– 12 8		1	– 12 8	
Quartermasters	7 10	1	– 7 10		1	– 7 10		1	– 7 10	
TOTAL Officers	–	51	24 14 2	9,018 10 10	54	26 3 2	9,547 15 10	56	27 3 2	9,912 15 10
Serjeant Majors	4 5¼	1	– 4 5¼		1	– 4 5¼		1	– 4 5¼	
Quartermaster Serjeants	3 11¼	1	– 3 11¼		1	– 3 11¼		1	– 3 11¼	
Field Battery Serjeants Major	3 11¼	–	—		4	– 15 9		8	1 11 6	
Ditto, Quartermaster Serjeants	3 11¼	–	—		4	– 15 9		8	1 11 6	
Battery Serjeants Major	3 6	8	1 8 –		4	– 14 –		–	—	
Battery Quartermaster Serjeants	3 6	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Bandmaster	5 10	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Armourer Serjeants	3 –	1	– 3 –		2	– 6 –		2	– 6 –	
Hospital Serjeants	3 –	1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –	
Orderly-Room Serjeants	3 –	1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –	
Paymaster Serjeants	3 –	1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –	
Trumpet Major	3 –	1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –	
Drum Major	3 11½	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Farrier Major	4 –¾	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Collar Maker Major	3. 6¾	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Wheeler Major	3 –	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Serjeant Cook	3 –	1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –		1	– 3 –	
Serjeants	3 –	40	6 – –		48	7 4 –		56	8 8 –	
Farriers and Carriage Smiths	3 4½	–	—		4	– 13 7		8	1 7 2	
Serjeant of the Band	3 2½	–	—		–	—		–	—	
First Corporal ditto	2 6½	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Second ditto - ditto	2 4½	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Musicians	1 7¾	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Trumpeters	1 5¼	16	1 3 –		16	1 3 –		16	1 3 –	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	–	72	9 17 4½	3,602 1 10½	89	12 15 5½	4,662 2 3½	105	15 10 6½	5,667 7 8
Corporals	2 4	32	3 14 8		40	4 13 4		48	5 12 –	
Bombardiers	2 2	32	3 9 4		40	4 6 8		48	5 4 –	
Shoeing Smiths	2 3¼	–	—		12	1 7 3		24	2 14 6	
Collar Makers	2 –	–	—		8	– 16 6		16	1 13 –	
Wheelers	2 –¾	–	—		6	– 12 4½		10	1 – 7½	
Gunners	1 5¼	680	48 17 6		660	47 8 9		640	46 – –	
Drivers	1 5¼	–	—		260	18 13 9		520	37 7 6	
TOTAL Rank and File	–	744	56 1 6	20,467 7 6	1,026	77 18 7½	28,444 18 1½	1,306	99 11 7½	36,347 3 1
TOATL NUMBERS and PAY	– –	867	00 13 –½	34,082 – 2½	1,169	116 17 3	43,648 16 3	1,467	142 5 4	52,921 6 8

RECAPITULATION.

	£. s. d.
Pay of 1st and 2nd Brigade (less 1 Paymaster and Paymaster Serjeant), at £. 33,799. 2. 8¼. –	67,598 5 5
,, 3rd, 7th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 17th, and 21st Brigades, at £. 34,082. –. 2½. –	272,656 1 8
,, 14th Brigade – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	43,648 16 3
,, 11th Brigade – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	52,921 6 8
,, 4th Brigade (10 Drivers additional) – – – – – – – – – – –	53,183 13 6¼
,, Coast Brigade – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	67,069 17 9½
,, Depôt Brigade – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	33,543 17 7½
	590,621 18 11¼
Deduct Pay of Colonels employed at Manufacturing Departments, and included in Vote 12 – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	2,372 10 –
	588,249 8 11¼
Pay of Depôt of Brigades serving in India – – – – – – – – – – – – –	57,128 6 1¾
Total Pay, Royal Artillery – – – £.	645,377 15 1¼

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	COAST BRIGADE. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.	DEPÔT BRIGADE. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.	Depôt for Brigades of Royal Artillery serving in India. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonels Commandant	–	–	—		–	—		12	– –	11,928 – –
Colonels	26 –	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Lieutenant Colonels	17 11	1	– 17 11		–	—		1	– 17 11	
Ditto, Major's Pay	16 9	–	—		–	—		–	—	
Captains	12 1	10	6 – 10		3	1 16 3		3	1 16 3	
Second ditto	11 –	–	—		9	4 19 –		3	1 13 –	
Lieutenants	6 10	16	5 9 4		9	3 1 6		6	2 1 –	
Ditto	5 7	–	—		4	1 2 4		3	– 16 9	
Surgeons	–	–	—		–	Vote 7.		–	—	
Assistant Surgeons	–	–	Vote 7.		–	Vote 7.		–	Vote 7.	
Veterinary Surgeons	10 –	–	—		1	– 10 –		–	—	
Paymasters	12 6	1	– 12 6		–	—		2	1 5 –	
Riding Masters	9 –	–	—		1	– 9 –		–	—	
Adjutants	12 8	–	—		–	—		3	1 18 –	
Quartermasters	7 10	–	—		–	—		3	1 3 6	
TOTAL Officers	–	28	13 – 7	4,755 12 11	27	11 18 1	4,345 – 5	36	11 11 5	4,223 7 1
Master Gunners, 1st Class	5 2	16	4 2 8		–	—		–	—	
Ditto 2nd Class	3 8	25	4 11 8		–	—		–	—	
Ditto 3rd Class	3 2	80	12 13 4		–	—		–	—	
Serjeant Majors	4 5½	1	– 4 5½		1	– 4 5½		2	– 8 10½	
Quartermaster Serjeants	3 11½	2	– 7 10½		1	– 3 11¼		2	– 7 10½	
Field Battery Serjeants Major	3 11½	–	—		4	– 15 9		2	– 7 10½	
Ditto, Quartermaster Serjeants	3 11¼	10	1 15 –		4	– 15 9		2	– 7 10½	
Battery Serjeants Major	3 6	–	—		2	– 7 –		6	1 1 –	
Battery Quartermaster Serjeants	3 6				8	1 8 –				
Bandmaster	5 10	27	4 1 –		1	– 5 10		–	—	
Armourer Serjeants	3 –	–	—		2	– 6 –		1	– 3 –	
Hospital Serjeants	3 –	2	– 6 –		–	—		–	—	
Orderly-Room Serjeants	3 –	1	– 3 –		13	1 19 –		2	– 6 –	
Paymaster Serjeants	3 –	–	—		–	—		2	– 6	
Trumpet Major	3 –	–	—		–	—		2	– 6 –	
Drum Major	3 11½	–	—		1	– 3 11½		–	—	
Farrier Major	4 –¾	–	—		1	– 4 –¾		–	—	
Collar Maker and Wheeler Majors	3 6¾	–	—		2	– 7 1½		–	—	
Serjeant Cook	3 –	–	—		–	—		1	– 3 –	
Serjeants	3 –	276	41 8 –		112	16 16 –		48	7 4 –	
Farriers and Carriage Smiths	3 4¾	–	—		6	1 – 4½		–	—	
Serjeant of the Band	3 2½	–	—		1	– 3 2½		–	—	
First Corporal ditto	2 6½	–	—		1	– 2 6½		–	—	
Second ditto ditto	2 4½	–	—		1	– 2 4½		–	—	
Musicians	1 7¾	–	—		20	1 12 11		–	—	
Trumpeters	1 5½	–	—		20	1 8 9		–	—	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	–	440	69 12 11¾	25,421 17 4¾	201	28 7 –	10,347 15 –	70	11 1 6	4,042 7 6
Corporals	2 4	117	13 13 –		72	8 8 –		48	5 12 –	
Bombardiers	2 2	117	12 13 6		72	7 16 –		48	5 4 –	
Shoeing Smiths	2 3½	–	—		–	—		12	1 7 3	
Collar Makers	2 –¾	–	—		5	– 10 3¾		7	– 14 5¼	
Wheelers	2 –¾	–	—		–	—		6	– 12 4½	
Gunners	1 5½	1,040	74 15 –		428	30 15 3		840	60 7 6	
Drivers	1 5¼	–	—		58	4 3 4½		380	27 6 3	
TOTAL Rank and File	–	1,274	101 1 6	36,892 7 6	635	51 12 11¼	18,851 2 2¼	1,341	101 3 9¾	36,934 11 6¾
TOTAL NUMBERS and Pay	–	1,742	183 15 –¾	67,069 17 9¾	863	91 18 –¼	33,543 17 7¼	1,447	123 16 8¾	57,128 6 1¾

	£. s. d.
Total Pay of Royal Artillery – Brought forward	645,378 – –
Additional Pay	16,331 – –
Furlough Pay	—
Command Pay	4,161 – –
Quartermasters' Pay	500 – –
Good Conduct Pay	22,000 – –
Skill at Arms	—
Servants' Allowance	1,214 – –
Contingent Allowance	4,745 – –
Mess Allowance	3,450 – –
Beer Money	17,345 – –
Carried forward £.	715,124 – –

	£. s. d.
Brought forward	715,124 – –
Special Allowances	100 – –
Farriery Allowance	1,720 – –
Postage and Stationery	2,395 – –
Outfit Allowance	300 – –
Rough Riders	255 – –
Instruction in Musketry and Gunnery	1,314 – –
Gymnastic Instruction	110 – –
District and Savings Bank Clerks	1,790 – –
Cooks	146 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments	728 – –
Agency for Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers	4,500 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	728,491 – –

HOME £. 574,419
COLONIAL 154,072
£. 728,491

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

OFFICERS.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Colonels Commandant -	8	–	- -	7,920 – –
Colonels * - - -	16	26 –	20 16 –	
Lieutenant Colonels -	32	17 11	28 13 4	
Ditto, on Major's Pay -	8	15 11	6 7 4	
Captains - - -	64	11 –	35 4 –	
2d Captains - - -	64	11 –	35 4 –	
Lieutenants - 192	128	6 10	43 14 8	
Ditto - 192	64	5 7	17 17 4	
Paymasters - - -	3	12 6	1 17 6	
Surgeons - - -	3	–	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeons -	5	–	Vote 7.	
Quartermasters - -	4	8 –	1 12 –	
Pay of Adjutants in addition to Regimental Pay - - - -	–	9 6	– 9 6	
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY * - -	399	- -	191 15 8	70,000 18 4
				77,920 18 4
Pay and Allowances of 15 Lieutenants as Cadets for India - -	–	5 7	4 3 9	1,528 8 9
			195 19 5	79,449 7 1
Deduct Pay of Officers employed as Instructors at the Military School of Engineering - - - - -				2,158 1 3
				77,291 5 10
Additional Pay - - - - - - - - -				3,435 – –
Command Pay - - - - - - - - -				4,344 – –
Extra Pay - - - - - - - - -				39,000 – –
Servants' Allowance - - - - - - - -				11,000 – –
Non-Effective and Quartermasters' Pay - - - -				120 – –
Contingent Allowance - - - - - - - -				2,200 – –
Mess Allowance - - - - - - - - -				1,900 – –
Outfit Allowance - - - - - - - - -				—
Instruction in Musketry - - - - - - - -				120 – –
Agency - - - - - - - - - -				Included under Royal Artillery.
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES - - - £.				139,410 – –

40 COMPANIES.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Serjeant Majors - -	4	4 10½	– 19 6	
Bandmaster - - -	1	5 10	– 5 10	
Quartermaster Serjeants -	4	4 4½	– 17 6	
Drill Serjeants - -	2	3 –½	– 6 1	
Serjeant Instructors of Musketry - - -	2†	—	—	
Serjeant Instructors -	18‡	—	—	
Bugle Major - - -	1	4 4½	– 4 4½	
Armourer Serjeant - -	1	3 –½	– 3 –½	
Hospital Serjeant - -	1	3 –½	– 3 –½	
Colour Serjeants - -	40	3 6½	7 1 8	
Serjeant Cook - -	2	3 –½	– 6 1	
Serjeants - - -	208	3 –½	31 13 8	
Trumpeters and Buglers -	80	1 4½	5 10 –	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers -	364	- -	47 9 9½	17,333 13 11½
Corporals - - -	250	2 4½	29 13 9	
2d Ditto - - -	248	2 –¾	25 11 6	
Sappers and Miners -	2,976	1 4½	204 12 –	
TOTAL Rank and File	3,474	- -	259 17 3	94,849 16 3
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY - - -	3,838	- -	307 7 –½	112,183 10 2½
Additional Pay - - - - - - - -				2,270 – –
Good Conduct Pay - - - - - - - -				4,900 – –
Skill at Arms - - - - - - - -				300 – –
Beer Money - - - - - - - -				2,640 – –
Regimental Postage and Stationery - - - - - -				210 – –
Gymnastic Instruction - - - - - - -				18 – –
District and Savings Bank Clerks - - - - -				1,150 – –
Cooks - - - - - - - - -				18 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments - - - - - -				369 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES - - £.				124,059 – –

* The Regimental Pay of 2 Lieutenant Colonels, 4 Captains and 3 Lieutenants is included under the Engineer Establishment, Vote 1.
† The Regimental Pay of these 2 Musketry Instructors is included under Musketry Instruction, Vote 1.
‡ The Regimental Pay of 16 of the Serjeant Instructors is included under Engineer Establishment, Vote 1. The Regimental Pay of 2 of the Serjeant Instructors is included under the Royal Military College and Academy, Vote 15.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

A and B TROOPS.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Depôt.	Service Troops.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
			s. d.	*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Acting Adjutant	–	–	3 6	– 3 6	
Veterinary Surgeons	2	–	10 –	1 – –	
TOTAL Officers	2	–	– –	1 3 6	428 17 6
Serjeant Major	1	–	5 2	– 5 2	
Quartermaster Serjeant	1	–	5 2	– 5 2	
Staff Farrier and Carriage Smith		–	4 4	– 4 4	
Troop Staff Serjeants	–	4	4 1	– 16 4	
Serjeants	3	14	3 4	2 16 8	
Serjeant Farrier and Shoeing Smith	–	2	3 6	– 7 –	
Trumpeters and Buglers	–	4	1 7	– 6 4	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	6	24	– –	5 1 –	1,843 5 –
Corporal Artificers	–	6	2 10	– 17 –	
Shoeing Smiths	–	12	2 2	1 6 –	
Collar Makers	–	5	2 2	– 10 10	
Wheelers	–	5	2 2	– 10 10	
Artificers	–	4	2 2	– 8 8	
Corporals	3	18	2 8	2 16 –	
2d Ditto	3	18	2 4	2 9 –	
Sappers and Drivers	25	295	1 7	25 6 8	
TOTAL Rank and File	31	363	– –	34 5 –	12,501 5 –
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	39	387			
	426			40 9 6	14,773 7 6

Good Conduct Pay	200 – –
Skill at Arms	—
Contingent Allowance	185 – –
Beer Money	720 – –
Allowance for Farriery	151 – –
Regimental Postage and Stationery	11 – –
Rough Riders	9 – –
Gymnastic Instruction	—
District and Savings Bank Clerks	—
Cooks	—
Acting Staff of Detachments	64 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	16,113 – –

	£. s. d.
Officers	139,410 – –
Companies	124,059 – –
A and B Troops	16,113 – –
£.	279,582 – –
HOME	183,288 – –
COLONIAL	96,294 – –
£.	279,582 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY.

Total Charge of Three Regiments, consisting of Eight Troops each.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay, &c.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonel	1	- -	- -	1,800 - -
Lieutenant Colonel	1	29 2	1 9 2	
Major	1	24 5	1 4 5	
Captains	8	15 1	6 - 8	
Lieutenants	8	10 4	4 2 8	
Cornets	4	8 -	1 12 -	
Adjutant	1	13 -	- 13 -	
Quartermaster	1	9 6	- 9 6	
Riding Master	1	9 -	- 9 -	
Surgeon	1	—	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeon	1	—	Vote 7.	
Veterinary Surgeon	1	10 -	- 10 -	
TOTAL Officers	29	- -	16 10 5	6,030 2 1
Regimental Corporal Major	1	4 4	- 4 4	
Quartermaster Corporal	1	3 10	- 3 10	
Armourer Corporal	1	2 9¼	- 2 9¼	
Corporal Instructor in Fencing	1	3 2	- 3 2	
Saddler Corporal	1	2 9¼	- 2 9¼	
Orderly-Room Clerk	1	2 9¼	- 2 9¼	
Paymaster's Clerk	1	2 9¼	- 2 9¼	
Farrier Major	1	4 1	- 4 1	
Troop Corporal Majors	8	3 10	1 10 8	
Bandmaster	1	4 4	- 4 4	
Trumpet Major	1	3 -	- 3 -	
Corporal (Cook)	1	2 9¼	- 2 9¼	
Corporals	29	2 9¼	4 - 4½	
Farriers	8	3 3	1 6 -	
Kettle Drummer	1	2 7	- 2 7	
Trumpeters	7	2 2	- 15 2	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	64	- -	9 11 4½	3,492 11 10½
Shoeing Smiths	8	2 8	1 1 4	
Privates	335	2 -½	33 16 11½	
TOTAL Rank and File	343	- -	34 18 3½	12,744 4 -½
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	436	- -	61 - 1½	
			£.	24,066 18 -½
Pay of three Regiments of Household Cavalry				72,200 14 -½
Additional Pay				558 - -
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay				90 - -
Good Conduct Pay				2,200 - -
Skill at Arms				60 - -
Contingent Allowance				960 - -
Mess Allowance				840 - -
Beer Money				1,800 - -
Special Allowances				315 - -
Farriery and Riding Master's Allowance				289 - -
Postage and Stationery				204 - -
Outfit Allowance				—
Rough Riders				69 - -
Gymnastic Instruction				—
District and Savings Bank Clerks				6 - -
Cooks				27 - -
Acting Staff of Detachments				—
Agency				860 - -
TOTAL Pay and Allowances			£.	80,479 - -

CAVALRY OF THE LINE.

BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT.

Total Charge of Seventeen Regiments, consisting of Four Squadrons each.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay, &c.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonel	1	- -	- -	
Lieutenant Colonel	1	23 -	1 3 -	
Major	1	19 3	- 19 3	
Captains	8	14 7	5 16 8	
Lieutenants	8	9 -	3 12 -	
Cornets	4	8 -	1 12 -	
Paymaster	1	12 6	- 12 6	
Adjutant	1	11 6	- 11 6	
Riding Master	1	9 -	- 9 -	
Quartermaster	1	8 6	- 8 6	
Surgeon	1	—	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeon	1	—	Vote 7.	
Veterinary Surgeon	1	10 -	- 10 -	
TOTAL Officers	30	- -	15 14 5	5,738 2 1
Regimental Serjeant Major	1	3 10	- 3 10	
Quartermaster Serjeant	1	3 4	- 3 4	
Bandmaster	1	3 10	- 3 10	
Trumpet Major	1	2 6	- 2 6	
Paymaster Serjeant	1	2 6	- 2 6	
Armourer Serjeant	1	2 6	- 2 6	
Saddler Serjeant	1	3 6	- 3 6	
Farrier Major	1	3 10	- 3 10	
Hospital Serjeant	1	2 6	- 2 6	
Orderly-Room Clerk	1	2 6	- 2 6	
Squadron Serjeant Majors	4	3 4	- 13 4	
Squadron Quartermaster Serjeants	4	2 10	- 11 4	
Serjeant Instructor in Fencing	1	3 2	- 3 2	
Serjeant (Cook)	1	2 6	- 2 6	
Serjeants	24	2 6	3 - -	
Farriers	4	2 8	- 10 8	
Trumpeters	8	1 7	- 12 8	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	56	- -	7 4 6	2,637 2 6
Corporals	24	1 9½	2 3 -	
Shoeing Smiths	12	2 1	1 5 -	
Saddlers	4	2 -½	- 8 2	
Saddletree Makers	1	2 -½	- 2 -½	
Privates	426	1 5	30 3 6	
TOTAL Rank and File	467	- -	34 1 8½	12,441 3 6½
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	553	- -	57 - 7½	20,816 8 1½
Colonels, 16 at £. 1,350, 1 at £. 1,800				23,400 - -
17 Regiments, at £. 20,816. 8. 1½			£. 353,910 18 1½	
Add,—10 Majors	£. s. d. 3,513 2 6		3,513 2 6	
				357,424 - 7½
Add,—for pay of Supernumeraries				5,826 12 6
			£.	386,650 13 1½
Additional Pay				6,468 - -
Command Pay				930 - -
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay				1,490 - -
Good Conduct Pay				10,000 - -
Skill at Arms				1,200 - -
Contingent Allowance				5,576 - -
Mess Allowance				3,900 - -
Beer Money				12,700 - -
Farriery and Riding Master's Allowance				5,137 - -
Postage and Stationery				1,187 - -
Outfit Allowance				500 - -
Rough Riders				920 - -
Instruction in Musketry				370 - -
Gymnastic Instruction				200 - -
District and Savings Bank Clerks				28 - -
Cooks				155 - -
Acting Staff of Detachments				5 - -
Agency				4,750 - -
TOTAL Pay and Allowances			£.	442,167 - -

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

CAVALRY OF THE LINE.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPÔTS OF REGIMENTS.

RANKS.	*Nos. Regiment.*	*Nos. Service Troops.*	Nos. Depôts.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay, &c.
				s. d.	*s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
lonel - - -	1	–	1	–	—	
utenant Colonel -	1	1	–	23 –	—	
jor - - -	2	2	–	19 3	—	
ptains - - -	8	7	1	14 7	14 7	
utenants - -	8	7	1	9 –	9 –	
ets - - -	8	7	1	8 –	8 –	
aster - - -	1	1	–	12 6	—	
tant - - -	1	1	–	11 6	—	
g Master - -	1	1	–	9 –	—	
rtermaster -	1	1	–	8 6	—	
on - - -	1	1	–	–	Vote 7.	
tant Surgeon -	2	2	–	–	Vote 7.	
inary Surgeon -	1	1	–	10 –	—	
TOTAL Officers -	36	32	4	–	1 11 7	576 7 11
gimental Serjeant Major - - -	1	1	–	3 10	—	
rtermaster Serjeant	1	1	–	3 4	—	
erjeant (Instructor of Musketry) -	1	1	–	2 6	—	
ndmaster - -	1	1	–	3 10	—	
rumpet Major -	1	1	–	2 6	—	
aymaster Serjeant -	1	1	–	2 6	—	
rmourer Serjeant -	1	1	–	2 6	—	
ddler Serjeant -	1	1	–	3 6	—	
rrier Major - -	1	1	–	3 10	—	
spital Serjeant -	1	1	–	2 6	—	
derly-Room Clerk -	1	1	–	2 6	—	
op Serjeant Majors	8	7	1	3 4	– 3 4	
jeant Cook - -	1	1	–	2 6	—	
jeants - - -	29	21	8	2 6	1 – –	
iers - - -	7	7	–	2 8	—	
mpeters - -	11	7	4	1 7	– 6 4	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	67	54	13	–	1 9 8	541 8 4
rgeons - - -	36	28	8	1 9½	– 14 4	
eing Smiths - -	1	–	1	2 1	– 2 1	
ddlers - - -	–	–	–	2 –	—	
ddletree Makers -	–	–	–	2 –	—	
ivates - -	426	378	48	1 5	3 8 –	
TOTAL Rank and File	463	406	57	–	4 4 5	1,540 12 1
TOTAL Numbers and Pay -	596	492	74	–	7 5 8	2,658 8 4
of 11 Colonels at £. 1,350 - - - - - - - - - -						14,850 – –
AL PAY of 11 Depôts at above strength - - - - - - -						29,242 11 8
					£.	44,092 11 8

	£. s. d.
l Pay of Cavalry of the Line - - - - - - - - -	44,093 – –
itional Pay - - - - - - - - - -	500 – –
ough Pay - - - - - - - - - -	—
l Conduct Pay - - - - - - - - -	700 – –
at Arms - - - - - - - - - -	—
ingent Allowance - - - - - - - - -	336 – –
Allowance - - - - - - - - -	300 – –
Money - - - - - - - - - -	900 – –
ery Allowance - - - - - - - - -	—
ge and Stationery - - - - - - - -	—
t Allowance - - - - - - - - -	—
h Riders - - - - - - - - - -	—
uction in Musketry - - - - - - - -	—
astic Instruction - - - - - - - -	—
ict Savings Banks Clerks - - - - - - - -	3 – –
h- - - - - - - - - - -	—
g Staff of Detachments - - - - - - - -	—
ky - - - - - - - - - - -	1,850 – –
TOTAL PAY AND ALLOWANCES - £.	48,682 – –

STAFF OF CAVALRY DEPÔT.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.		*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Commandant - -	23 –	1	1 3 –	
Assistant Commandant	23 –	1	1 3 –	
Majors - - -	19 3	2	1 18 6	
Paymaster - -	12 6	1	– 12 6	
Superintendent, Riding Department -	10 –	1	– 10 –	
Riding Master -	10 –	1	– 10 –	
Adjutant - - -	9 7	1	– 9 7	
Quartermaster - -	8 6	1	– 8 6	
Surgeon - - -	– Vote 7 –		—	
Assistant Surgeon -	– Vote 7 –		—	
Veterinary Surgeon -	10 –	1	– 10 –	
TOTAL Officers -	–	10	7 5 1	2,647 15 5
Regimental Serjeant Majors - -	3 10	1	– 3 10	
Quartermaster Serjeant	3 4	1	– 3 4	
Serjeant (Instructor of Fencing) - -	3 2	1	– 3 2	
Paymaster Serjeant -	2 6	1	– 2 6	
Armourer Serjeant -	2 6	1	– 2 6	
Farrier Major - -	3 10	1	– 3 10	
Saddler Serjeant -	2 6	1	– 2 6	
Serjeant Clerk - -	2 6	1	– 2 6	
Serjeant Cook - -	2 6	1	– 2 6	
Serjeants - -	2 6	3	– 7 6	
Trumpet Major -	2 6	1	– 2 6	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	–	13	1 16 8	669 3 4
		23	9 1 9	3,316 18 9

	£. s. d.
Total Pay Cavalry Depôt - - - - -	3,317 – –
Additional Pay - - - - - - - -	415 – –
Command Pay - - - - - - - -	55 – –
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay - -	70 – –
Beer Money - - - - - - - -	20 – –
Farriery and Riding Money Allowance - - -	348 – –
Postage and Stationery - - - - -	154 – –
Rough Riders - - - - - - - -	27 – –
Instruction in Musketry - - - - -	85 – –
Gymnastic Instruction - - - - -	45 – –
District Saving and Depôt Battalion Clerks - -	329 – –
Cooks - - - - - - - - -	9 – –
Agency - - - - - - - - -	40 – –
	4,914 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

FOOT GUARDS.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Rate per Diem each.	GRENADIER GUARDS. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.	COLDSTREAM GUARDS. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.		*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*		*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Colonel	–	1	– –	2,200 – –	1	– –	2,000 – –
Lieutenant Colonel	26 9	1	1 6 9		1	1 6 9	
Majors	23 –	3	3 9 –		2	2 6 –	
Captains	15 6	30	23 5 –		20	15 10 –	
Lieutenants	7 4	36	13 4 –		24	8 16 –	
Ensigns	5 6	24	6 12 –		16	4 8 –	
Adjutants	10 –	3	1 10 –		2	1 – –	
Quartermasters	6 6	3	– 19 6		2	– 13 –	
Surgeon Major	–	1	Vote 7		1	Vote 7	
Battalion Surgeons	–	2	Vote 7		1	Vote 7	
Assistant Surgeons	–	4	Vote 7		3	Vote 7	
Solicitor	3 9	1	– 3 9		1	– 3 9	
TOTAL Officers	– –	109	50 10 –	18,432 10 –	74	34 3 6	12,473 17 6
Serjeants Major	3 6	3	– 10 6		2	– 7 –	
Quartermaster Serjeants	3 –	3	– 9 –		2	– 6 –	
Serjeants (Instructors of Musketry)	3 2	3	– 9 6		2	– 6 4	
Drum Majors	2 4	3	– 7 –		2	– 4 8	
Armourer Serjeants	5 2	3	– 15 6		2	– 10 4	
Orderly-room Serjeants	2 4	3	– 7 –		2	– 4 8	
Colour Serjeants	2 10	30	4 5 –		20	2 16 8	
Serjeant Cooks	2 4	3	– 7 –		2	– 4 8	
Serjeants	2 4	90	10 10 –		60	7 – –	
Drummers and Fifers	1 4	48	3 4 –		32	2 2 8	
Pipers	1 4	–	—		–		
Allowance to Deputy Marshal	– 11½	–	– – 11½		–	– – 11½	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	– –	189	21 5 5½	7,764 4 8½	126	14 3 11½	5,181 17 2½
Corporals	1 7	120	9 10 –		80	6 6 8	
Privates	1 3	2,130	133 2 6		1,420	88 15 –	
TOTAL Rank and File	– –	2,250	142 12 6	52,058 2 6	1,500	95 1 8	34,705 8 4
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	– –	2,548	214 7 11½		1,700	143 9 1½	
			£.	80,454 17 2½		£.	54,361 3 –½

	£. s. d.
Pay of Grenadier Guards	80,454 17 2½
„ Coldstream Guards	54,361 3 –½
„ Scots' Fusilier Guards	54,689 13 –½
TOTAL PAY of FOOT GUARDS £.	189,505 13 2½
Additional Pay	3,340 – –
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay	1,545 – –
Good Conduct Pay	4,800 – –
Skill at Arms	560 – –
Carried forward £.	199,751 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 8.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

FOOT GUARDS—*continued.*

ESTABLISHMENT.	Rate per Diem each.	SCOTS' FUSILIER GUARDS.		
		Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.		£. *s. d.*	£. *s. d.*
Colonel	–	1	– –	2,000 – –
Lieutenant Colonel	26 9	1	1 6 9	
Majors	23 –	2	2 6 –	
Captains	15 6	20	15 10 –	
Lieutenants	7 4	24	8 16 –	
Ensigns	5 6	16	4 8 –	
Adjutants	10 –	2	1 – –	
Quartermasters	6 6	2	– 13 –	
Surgeon Major	–	1	Vote 7.	
Battalion Surgeons	–	1	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeons	–	3	Vote 7.	
Solicitor	3 9	1	– 3 9	
TOTAL Officers	– –	74	34 3 6	12,473 17 6
Serjeants Major	3 6	2	– 7 –	
Quartermaster Serjeants	3 –	2	– 6 –	
Serjeants (Instructors of Musketry)	3 2	2	– 6 4	
Drum Majors	2 4	2	– 4 8	
Pipe Majors	2 4	2	– 4 8	
Armourer Serjeants	5 2	2	– 10 4	
Orderly-room Serjeants	2 4	2	– 4 8	
Colour Serjeants	2 10	20	2 16 8	
Serjeant Cooks	2 4	2	– 4 8	
Serjeants	2 4	60	7 – –	
Drummers and Fifers	1 4	32	2 2 8	
Pipers	1 4	10	– 13 4	
Allowance to Deputy Marshal	– 11½	–	– – 11½	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	– –	138	15 1 11½	5,510 7 2½
Corporals	1 7	80	6 6 8	
Privates	1 3	1,420	88 15 –	
TOTAL Rank and File	– –	1,500	95 1 8	34,705 8 4
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY		1,712	144 7 1½	
			£.	54,689 13 –½

	£. *s. d.*
Brought forward	199,751 – –
Contingent Allowances	9,911 – –
Mess and Table Allowance	3,999 – –
Beer Money	7,885 – –
Special Allowances	11,583 – –
Postage and Stationery	455 – –
Outfit Allowance	—
Instruction in Musketry	329 – –
Gymnastic Instruction	219 – –
Savings Bank Clerks	18 – –
Cooks	64 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments	—
Agency	1,892 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	236,106 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

HOME.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	Serving in Great Britain and Ireland. For Service at Home. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.	About to proceed Abroad. Nos.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonel	–	1	—	—	1	—	
Lieutenant Colonel	17 –	1	– 17 –		1	– 17 –	
Majors	16 –	2	1 12 –		2	1 12 –	
Captains	11 7	10	5 15 10		12	6 19 –	
Lieutenants	6 6	12	3 18 –		14	4 11 –	
Ensigns	5 3	8	2 2 –		10	2 12 6	
Paymaster	12 6	1	– 12 6		1	– 12 6	
Adjutant	10 –	1	– 10 –		1	– 10 –	
Quartermaster	6 6	1	– 6 6		1	– 6 6	
Surgeon	–	1	Vote 7.		1	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeon	–	1	Vote 7		1	Vote 7.	
TOTAL Officers	–	39	15 13 10	5,727 9 2	45	18 – 6	6,579 2 6
Serjeant Major	3 6	1	– 3 6		1	– 3 6	
Quartermaster Serjeant	2 10	1	– 2 10		1	– 2 10	
Bandmaster	3 4	1	– 3 4		1	– 3 4	
Drum Major	2 2	1	– 2 2		1	– 2 2	
Paymaster Serjeant	2 2	1	– 2 2		1	– 2 2	
Armourer Serjeant	5 2	1	– 5 2		1	– 5 2	
Hospital Serjeant	2 4	1	– 2 4		1	– 2 4	
Orderly-room Clerk	2 2	1	– 2 2		1	– 2 2	
Colour Serjeants	2 8	10	1 6 8		12	1 12 –	
Serjeant Cook	2 2	1	– 2 2		1	– 2 2	
Serjeant (Instructor in Musketry)	3 2	1	– 3 2		1	– 3 2	
Serjeants	2 2	30	3 5 –		38	4 2 4	
Drummers	1 3	20	1 5 –		24	1 10 –	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	–	70	7 5 8	2,658 8 4	84	8 13 4	3,163 6 8
Corporals	1 6	40	3 – –		50	3 15 –	
Privates	1 2	520	30 6 8		800	46 13 4	
TOTAL Rank and File	–	560	33 6 8	12,166 13 4	850	50 8 4	18,402 1 8
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	–	669	56 5 2	20,552 10 10	979	77 2 2	28,144 10 10

		HOME. £. s. d.
Pay of Colonels for 33 Battalions, at 1,000 *l.*		33,000 – –
Pay of Colonels for 26 Battalions, at 500 *l.*: viz., 9, 1st Battalion; 15, 2nd Battalion; 2, 4th Battalion		13,000 – –
49 Battalions of 560 Rank and File, at	£. 20,552 10 10	1,007,074 10 10
5 Battalions with 90 Rank and File additional, at	22,468 15 10	112,343 19 2
Add, 6 Pipers attached to 3 Battalions	153 12 1	460 16 3
5 Battalions of 850 Rank and File, at	28,144 10 10	140,722 14 2
	£.	1,306,602 – 5
TOTAL PAY of BATTALIONS on BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT	£.	1,306,602 – –
Additional Pay		38,929 – –
Command Pay		3,321 – –
Non-Effective Pay and Quartermaster's Pay		4,130 – –
Good Conduct Pay		45,600 – –
Skill at Arms		6,350 – –
Servants' Allowance		—
Contingent Allowance		15,504 – –
Mess Allowance		13,136 – –
Beer Money		50,659 – –
Postage and Stationery		3,900 – –
Outfit Allowance		1,600 – –
Instruction in Musketry		2,692 – –
Gymnastic Instruction		300 – –
District and Savings Bank Clerks, &c.		295 – –
Cooks		537 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments		125 – –
Agency		12,997 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES	£.	1,506,677 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

COLONIES.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	Serving in the Colonies.				Serving in Great Britain and Ireland.		
		Total Numbers Battalion.	Number Service Companies.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.	Numbers, Depôts.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.			£. *s. d.*	£. *s. d.*		£. *s. d.*	£. *s. d.*
Colonel	–	1	–	—	—	1	—	
Lieutenant Colonel	17 –	1	1	– 17 –		–	—	
Majors	16 –	2	2	1 12 –		–	—	
Captains	11 7	12	10	5 15 10		2	1 3 2	
Lieutenants	6 6	14	12	3 18 –		2	– 13 –	
Ensigns	5 3	8	8	2 2 –		–	—	
Paymaster	12 6	1	1	– 12 6		–	—	
Adjutant	10 –	1	1	– 10 –		–	—	
Quartermaster	6 6	1	1	– 6 6		–	—	
Surgeon	–	1	1	Vote 7.		–	—	
Assistant Surgeon	–	1	1	Vote 7.		–	—	
TOTAL Officers	–	43	38	15 13 10	5,727 9 2	5	1 16 2	660 – 10
Serjeant Major	3 6	1	1	– 3 6		–	—	
Quartermaster Serjeant	2 10	1	1	– 2 10		–	—	
Bandmaster	3 4	1	1	– 3 4		–	—	
Drum Major	2 2	1	1	– 2 2		–	—	
Paymaster Serjeant	2 2	1	1	– 2 2		–	—	
Armourer Serjeant	5 2	1	1	– 5 2		–	—	
Hospital Serjeant	2 4	1	1	– 2 4		–	—	
Orderly-room Clerk	2 2	1	1	– 2 2		–	—	
Colour Serjeants	2 8	12	10	1 6 8		2	– 5 4	
Serjeant Cook	2 2	1	1	– 2 2		–	—	
Serjeant (Instructor in Musketry)	2 2	1	1	– 3 2		–	—	
Serjeants	2 2	38	30	3 5 –		8	– 17 4	
Drummers	1 3	24	20	1 5 –		4	– 5 –	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	–	84	70	7 5 8	2,658 8 4	14	1 7 8	504 18 4
Corporals	1 6	50	40	3 – –		10	– 15 –	
Privates	1 2	650	560	32 13 4		90	5 5 –	
TOTAL Rank and File	–	700	600	35 13 4	13,018 6 8	100	6 – –	2,190 – –
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY		827	708	58 12 10	21,404 4 2	119	9 3 10	3,354 19 2

		HOME.	COLONIAL.
		£. *s. d.*	£. *s. d.*
Pay of Colonels for 20 Battalions, at 1,000 *l.*		20,000 – –	—
Pay of Colonels for 10 Battalions, at 500 *l.*, viz., 6, 1st Battalion; 4, 2nd Battalions		5,000 – –	—
26 Battalions of 600 Rank and File, at	£. 21,404 4 2	– –	556,509 8 4
4 Battalions with 190 Rank and File additional	25,449 12 6	– –	101,798 10 –
Add 6 Pipers attached to 3 Battalions	153 12 1	– –	460 16 3
30 Depôts of 100 Rank and File, at	3,354 19 2	100,648 15 –	—
	£.	125,648 15 –	658,768 14 7
TOTAL PAY of COLONIAL REGIMENTS and their DEPÔTS	£.	125,649 – –	658,769 – –
Additional Pay		3,552 – –	16,132 – –
Command Pay		—	1,643 – –
Non-Effective Pay and Quartermaster's Pay		—	2,100 – –
Good Conduct Pay		4,200 – –	23,000 – –
Skill at Arms		350 – –	4,003 – –
Servants' Allowance		—	1,500 – –
Contingent Allowance		967 – –	7,429 – –
Mess Allowance		1,500 – –	1,725 – –
Beer Money		6,830 – –	—
Postage and Stationery		—	1,800 – –
Outfit Allowance		—	1,100 – –
Instruction in Musketry		—	1,369 – –
Gymnastic Instruction		—	206 – –
District and Savings Bank Clerks, &c.		126 – –	160 – –
Cooks		—	270 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments		200 – –	623 – –
Agency		5,265 – –	—
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES	£.	148,639 – –	721,829 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

INDIA.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Numbers Battalion.	Numbers Service Companies.	Numbers Depôts.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.	Total Numbers Battalion.	Numbers Service Companies.	Numbers Depôts.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.				*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*				*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Colonel	–	1	–	1	—		1	–	1	—	
Lieutenant Colonel	17 –	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Majors	16 –	2	2	–	—		2	2	–	—	
Captains	11 7	12	10	2	1 3 2		12	10	2	1 3 2	
Lieutenants	6 6	14	12	2	– 13 –		14	12	2	– 13 –	
Ensigns	5 3	10	8	2	– 10 6		10	8	2	– 10 6	
Paymaster	12 6	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Adjutant	10 –	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Quartermaster	6 6	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Surgeon	–	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Assistant Surgeon	–	2	2	–	—		2	2	–	—	
TOTAL Officers	–	46	39	7	2 6 8	851 13 4	46	39	7	2 6 8	851 13 4
Serjeant Major	3 6	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Quartermaster Serjeant	2 10	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Bandmaster	3 4	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Drum Major	2 2	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Paymaster Serjeant	2 2	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Armourer Serjeant	5 2	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Hospital Serjeant	2 4	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Orderly-Room Clerk	2 2	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Colour Serjeants	2 8	12	10	2	– 5 4		2	10	2	– 5 4	
Serjeant Cook	2 2	1	1	–	—		11	1	–	—	
Serjeant (Instructor in Musketry)	3 2	1	1	–	—		1	1	–	—	
Serjeants	2 2	38	30	8	– 17 4		38	30	8	– 17 4	
Drummers	1 3	24	20	4	– 5 –		24	20	4	– 5 –	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	–	84	70	14	1 7 8	504 18 4	84	70	14	1 7 8	504 18 4
Corporals	1 6	40	30	10	– 15 –		50	40	10	– 15 –	
Privates	1 2	560	490	70	4 1 8		860	750	110	6 8 4	
TOTAL Rank and File	–	600	520	80	4 16 8	1,764 3 4	910	790	120	7 3 4	2,615 15 6
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	–	730	629	101	8 11 –	3,120 15 –	1,040	899	141	10 17 8	3,972 8 6

	HOME. *£. s. d.*
Pay of Colonels for 30 Battalions, at 1,000 *l.*	30,000 – –
Pay of Colonels for 22 Battalions, at 500 *l.*; viz., 12, 1st Battalion; 8, 2nd Battalion; 2, 3rd Battalion	11,000 – –
10 Depôts of 80 Rank and File, at 3,120 *l.* 15 *s.*	31,207 10 –
42 Depôts of 120 Rank and File, at 3,972 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.*	166,841 10 –
	239,049 – –
Add for Pay of Invalids and Time-expired Men prior to Discharge	10,000 – –
TOTAL PAY of INDIAN DEPÔTS	249,049 – –
Additional Pay	5,761 – –
Furlough Pay	—
Command Pay	—
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay	—
Good Conduct Pay	7,700 – –
Skill at Arms	200 – –
Servants' Allowance	—
Contingent Allowance	9,842 – –
Mess Allowance	2,600 – –
Beer Money	8,372 – –
Postage and Stationery	—
Outfit Allowance	—
Instruction in Musketry	—
Gymnastic Instruction	—
District and Savings Bank Clerks, &c.	30 – –
Cooks	—
Acting Staff of Detachments	284 – –
Agency	7,398 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	285,236 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

STAFF OF DEPÔT BATTALION.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	Numbers.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonels	17 –	11	9 7 –	
Majors	16 –	14	11 4 –	
Captains (Staff)	13 7	1	– 13 7	
Paymasters	12 6	11	6 17 6	
Adjutants	15 1	11	8 5 11	
Quartermasters	6 6	11	3 11 6	
Surgeons	–	–	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeons	–	–	Vote 7.	
TOTAL Officers	–	59	39 19 6	14,590 17 6
Serjeant Majors	3 6	11	1 18 6	
Quartermaster Serjeants	2 10	11	1 11 2	
Paymaster Serjeants	2 2	8	– 17 4	
Armourer Serjeants	2 2	11	2 16 10	
Serjeants Instructor of Musketry, 1st Class	3 2	11	1 14 10	
Serjeants Instructor of Musketry, 2nd Class	2 4	11	1 5 8	
Serjeant Clerks	2 2	11	1 3 10	
Drum Majors	2 2	11	1 3 10	
Pipe Major	2 2	1	– 2 2	
Serjeant Cooks	2 2	11	1 3 10	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	–	97	13 18 –	5,073 10 –
		156	53 17 6	19,664 7 6

Pay of Staff of Depôt Battalions	19,664 – –
Additional Pay	3,106 – –
Command Pay	605 – –
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay	770 – –
Servants' Allowance	92 – –
Beer Money	149 – –
Postage and Stationery	1,148 – –
Instruction in Musketry	1,216 – –
Gymnastic Instruction	402 – –
District, Savings, and Depôt Battalion Clerks	3,720 – –
Cooks	100 – –
Agency	1,180 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	32,152 – –

MILITARY TRAIN.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay, &c.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonels Commandant	1	32 3	1 12 3	
Lieutenant Colonels	3	17 –	2 11 –	
Majors	3	16 –	2 8 –	
Captains	24	11 7	13 18 –	
Lieutenants	30	6 6	9 15 –	
Ensigns	12	5 3	3 3 –	
Adjutants	3	10 –	1 10 –	
Quartermasters	3	6 6	– 19 6	
Paymasters	3	12 6	1 17 6	
Surgeons	2	—	Vote 7	
Assistant Surgeons	4	—	Vote 7	
Riding Masters	2	9 –	– 18 –	
Veterinary Surgeons	3	10 –	1 10 –	
TOTAL Officers	93	– –	40 2 3	14,641 1 3
Serjeant Majors	3	3 10	– 11 6	
Quartermaster Serjeants	3	3 4	– 10 –	
Paymaster Serjeants	3	2 6	– 7 6	
Orderly-Room Clerks	6	2 6	– 15 –	
Armourer Serjeants	2	2 6	– 5 –	
Farrier Majors	6	3 10	1 3 –	
Trumpet Majors	2	2 6	– 5 –	
Serjeant Saddlers	6	3 6	1 1 –	
„ Wheelers	6	3 6	1 1 –	
Troop Serjeants Major	25	3 4	4 3 4	
Serjeants Cooks	3	2 6	– 7 6	
Serjeants	71	2 6	8 17 6	
Farriers	24	2 8	3 4 –	
Trumpeters	24	1 7	1 18 –	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	184	– –	24 9 4	8,930 6 8
Corporals	96	1 9½	8 12 –	
Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	36	2 1	3 15 –	
Collar and Harness Makers	18	2 –½	1 16 9	
Wheelers	18	2 –½	1 16 9	
Privates	1,353	1 5	95 16 9	
TOTAL Rank and File	1,521	– –	111 17 3	40,829 16 3
TOTAL Numbers and Pay	1,798	– –	176 8 10	64,401 4 2
WORKING PAY to ARTIFICERS				30 – –
			£.	64,431 4 2

Additional Pay	1,636 – –
Command Pay	164 – –
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay	210 – –
Good Conduct Pay	1,700 – –
Contingent Allowance	738 – –
Mess Allowance	500 – –
Beer Money	2,200 – –
Farriery Allowance and Riding Master's Allowance	798 – –
Postage and Stationery	240 – –
Outfit Allowance	—
Rough Riders	41 – –
Gymnastic Instruction	—
District and Savings Bank Clerks	7 – –
Cooks	27 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments	29 – –
Agency	260 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	72,981 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

ARMY HOSPITAL CORPS.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Quartermaster and Adjutant	1	10 –	– 10 –	
TOTAL Officers	1	– –	– 10 –	182 10 –
Serjeants Major	14	4 4	3 – 8	
Colour Serjeants	32	3 4	5 6 8	
Serjeants	179	2 4	20 17 8	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	225	– –	29 5 –	10,676 5 –
Corporals	130	1 8	10 16 8	
2nd Corporals	77	1 5	5 9 1	
Privates	571	1 2	33 6 2	
TOTAL Rank and File	778	– –	49 11 11	18,102 9 7
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	1,004	– –	79 6 11	28,961 4 7
Additional Pay				—
Command Pay				—
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay				30 – –
Good Conduct Pay				500 – –
Servants' Allowance				18 – –
Contingent Allowance				420 – –
Outfit Allowance				—
Gymnastic Instruction				—
District and Savings Bank Clerks				2 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments				35 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES			£.	29,966 – –

HOME £. 23,847
ABROAD 6,119
£. 29,966

COMMISSARIAT STAFF CORPS.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Quartermaster	1	8 –	– 8 –	
TOTAL Officers	1	– –	– 8 –	146 – –
Serjeant Major	1	5 2	– 5 2	
Clerks and Storekeepers:				
1st Class, as Serjeant Major	10	4 8	2 6 8	
2nd Class, as Quartermaster Serjeant	16	4 2	3 6 8	
3rd Class, as Staff Serjeant, 2nd Class	26	3 8	4 15 4	
Colour Serjeants	5	3 4	– 16 8	
Serjeants	44	2 6	5 10 –	
Buglers	10	1 5	– 14 2	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	112	– –	17 14 8	6,472 13 4
Corporals	44	1 9½	3 18 10	
2nd Corporals	44	1 8	3 13 4	
Privates	400	1 5	28 6 8	
TOTAL Rank and File	488	– –	35 18 10	13,118 14 2
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	601	– –	54 1 6	19,737 7 6
Additional Pay				183 – –
Command Pay				91 – –
Non-Effective and Quartermaster's Pay				30 – –
Good Conduct Pay				500 – –
Skill at Arms				—
Contingent Allowance				219 – –
Beer Money				532 – –
Outfit Allowance				—
Instruction in Musketry				—
Gymnastic Instruction				—
District and Savings Bank Clerks				2 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments				24 – –
Agency				18 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES			£.	21,336 – –

HOME £. 16,610
ABROAD 4,726
£. 21,336

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

MILITARY STORE STAFF CORPS.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Quartermaster	1	8 -	- 8 -	
TOTAL Officers	1	-	- 8 -	146 - -
Serjeant Major	1	5 2	- 5 2	
Clerks and Storeholders:				
1st Class, as Serjeant Major	9	4 8	2 2 -	
2nd Class, as Quartermaster Serjeant	10	4 2	2 1 8	
3rd Class, as Staff Serjeant, 2d Class	18	3 8	3 6 -	
Colour Serjeants	4	3 4	- 13 4	
Serjeants	18	2 6	2 5 -	
Buglers	8	1 5	- 11 4	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	68	-	11 4 6	4,097 2 6
Corporals	16	1 9½	1 8 8	
2nd Corporals	16	1 8	1 6 8	
Privates	299	1 5	21 3 7	
TOTAL Rank and File	331	-	23 18 11	8,740 4 7
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	400	-	35 11 5	12,983 7 1
Additional Pay				418 - -
Command Pay				91 - -
Non-effective and Quartermaster's Pay				30 - -
Good Conduct Pay				700 - -
Skill at Arms				—
Servants' Allowance				18 - -
Contingent Allowance				109 - -
Beer Money				558 - -
Outfit Allowance				—
Instruction in Musketry				—
Gymnastic Instruction				—
District and Savings Bank Clerks				2 - -
Cooks				9
Acting Staff of Detachments				—
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.				14,918 - -

WEST INDIA REGIMENTS.

Total Charge of Four Regiments, consisting of Eight Companies each.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonel	1	- -	- -	1,000 - -
Lieutenant Colonels	2	17 -	1 14 -	
Majors	2	16 -	1 12 -	
Captains	11	11 7	6 7 5	
Lieutenants	22	6 6	7 3 -	
Ensigns	11	5 3	2 17 9	
Paymaster	1	12 6	- 12 6	
Adjutant	1	10 -	- 10 -	
Quartermaster	1	6 6	- 6 6	
TOTAL Officers	52	-	21 3 2	7,722 15 10
Serjeant Major	1	3 8	- 3 8	
Quartermaster Serjeant	1	3 2	- 3 2	
Serjeant Instructor in Musketry	1	2 -	- 3 6	
Bandmaster	1	3 2	- 3 2	
Drum Major	1	2 -	- 2 -	
Paymaster Serjeant	1	3 -	- 3 -	
Armourer Serjeant	2	5 -	- 10 -	
Hospital Serjeant	1	3 -	- 3 -	
Orderly-room Clerk	1	3 -	- 3 -	
Company Serjeants	11	3 -	1 13 -	
Serjeants	36	2 -	3 12 -	
Drummers	18	1 1	- 19 6	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	75	-	7 19 -	2,901 15 -
Corporals	50	1 4	3 6 8	
Privates	790	1 -	39 10 -	
TOTAL Rank and File	840	-	42 16 8	15,634 3 4
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	967	-	71 18 10	27,258 14 2
Three Regiments at the above strength				81,776 2 6
Additional Pay to 100 Rank and File for each Regiment, at 3½ d. per diem				1,482 16 3
				83,258 18 9
Additional Pay				608 - -
Command Pay				165 - -
Non-effective and Quartermaster's Pay				210 - -
Good Conduct Pay				2,200 - -
Skill at Arms				51 - -
Contingent Allowance				882 - -
Mess Allowance				675 - -
Postage and Stationery				142 - -
Instruction in Musketry				317 - -
District and Savings Bank Clerks				6 - -
Acting Staff of Detachments				1,123 - -
Agency				488 - -
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.				90,126 - -

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

CEYLON RIFLE REGIMENT.

Total Charge of the Regiment.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonel	1	17 –	– 17 –	
Majors	2	16 –	1 12 –	
Captains	10	11 7	5 15 10	
Lieutenants	10	6 6	3 5 –	
Ensigns	10	5 3	2 12 6	
Paymaster and Quartermaster	1	12 6	– 12 6	
Adjutant	1	10 –	– 10 –	
Surgeon	1	–	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeons	2	–	Vote 7.	
TOTAL Officers	38	– –	15 4 10	5,563 4 2
Serjeant Major	1	3 8	– 3 8	
Quartermaster Serjeant	1	2 9	– 2 9	
Serjeant Instructor of Musketry	1	3 –	– 3 2	
Bandmaster	1	3 2	– 3 2	
Bugle Major	1	2 –	– 2 –	
Paymaster's Clerk	1	2 –	– 2 –	
Armourer Serjeant	1	5 –	– 5 –	
Orderly-room Clerk	1	1 11	– 1 11	
Subadars	10	3 –	1 10 –	
Jemadars	10	2 1	1 – 10	
Serjeant Major (Native)	1	1 11	– 1 11	
Serjeant Tailor	1	1 5	– 1 5	
Hospital Serjeant	1	1 5	– 1 5	
Company Serjeants	10	1 8	– 16 8	
Serjeants	30	1 5	2 2 6	
Buglers	20	– 11½	– 19 2	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	91	– –	7 17 7	2,875 17 11
Corporals	40	1 –½	2 1 8	
Privates	860	– 11	39 8 4	
Boys (80)	–	– 5½	1 16 8	
TOTAL Rank and File	900	– –	43 6 8	15,816 13 4
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	1,029	– –	66 9 1	24,255 15 5

Additional Pay	963 – –
Command Pay	55 – –
Non-effective and Quartermaster's Pay	70 – –
Good Conduct Pay	1,700 – –
Skill at Arms	7 – –
Contingent Allowance	318 – –
Postage and Stationery	50 – –
Outfit Allowance	—
Instruction in Musketry	45 – –
District and Savings Bank Clerks	2 – –
Acting Staff of Detachments	124 – –
Agency	31 – –
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	27,621 – –

CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES.

Total Charge of the Regiment, consisting of Six Companies.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonel	1	17 –	– 17 –	
Majors	1	16 –	– 16 –	
Captains	6	11 7	3 9 6	
Lieutenants	6	6 6	1 19 –	
Ensigns	6	5 3	1 11 6	
Paymaster	1	12 6	– 12 6	
Adjutant	1	10 –	– 10 –	
Quartermaster	1	6 6	– 6 6	
Riding Master	1	9 –	– 9 –	
Surgeon	1	–	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeon	1	–	Vote 7.	
Veterinary Surgeons	2	10 –	1 – –	
TOTAL Officers	28	– –	11 11 –	4,215 15 –
Serjeant Major	1	3 4	– 3 4	
Quartermaster Serjeant	1	2 8	– 2 8	
Instructor of Musketry	1	3 2	– 3 2	
Bandmaster	1	3 2	– 3 2	
Paymaster Serjeant	1	2 –	– 2 –	
Armourer Serjeant	1	2 –	– 2 –	
Farrier Major	1	3 4	– 3 4	
Bugle Major	1	2 –	– 2 –	
Saddler Serjeant	1	3 –	– 3 –	
Hospital Serjeant	1	2 2	– 2 2	
Orderly-room Clerk	1	2 –	– 2 –	
Colour Serjeants	6	2 6	– 15 –	
Serjeants	18	2 –	1 16 –	
Farriers	6	2 3	– 13 6	
Buglers	12	1 1	– 13 –	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers	53	– –	5 6 4	1,940 11 [illegible]
Corporals	24	1 4	1 12 –	
Shoeing Smiths	6	1 8	– 10 –	
Saddlers	4	1 4	– 6 8	
Saddle-tree Makers	1			
Privates	439	1 –	21 19 –	
TOTAL Rank and File	474	– –	24 7 8	8,899 18
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	555	– –	41 5 –	15,056 5 [illegible]

Additional Pay	129 – [illegible]
Command Pay	55 – [illegible]
Non-effective and Quartermaster's Pay	70 – [illegible]
Good Conduct Pay	500 – [illegible]
Skill at Arms	3 – [illegible]
Servants' Allowance	711 – [illegible]
Contingent Allowance	330 – [illegible]
Postage and Stationery	37 – [illegible]
Outfit Allowance	
Rough Riders	42 – [illegible]
Instruction in Musketry	46 – [illegible]
District and Savings Bank Clerks	2 – [illegible]
Acting Staff of Detachments	99 – [illegible]
Agency	124 – [illegible]
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES £.	17,204 – [illegible]

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

ROYAL MALTA FENCIBLE ARTILLERY.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonel - -	1	17 -	- 17 -	
Ditto, on Major's Pay -	1	16 -	- 16 -	
Captains - - - - -	6	11 7	3 9 6	
Lieutenants - - - - -	6	6 6	1 19 -	
Ditto, Ensign's Pay - -	6	5 3	1 11 6	
Paymaster - - - - -	1	12 6	- 12 6	
Adjutant - - - - -	1	10 -	- 10 -	
Quartermaster - - - -	1	6 6	- 6 6	
Surgeon - - - - -	1	-	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeon - - -	1	-	Vote 7.	
TOTAL Officers - -	25	-	10 2 -	3,686 10 -
Serjeant Major - - -	1	2 6¾	- 2 6¾	
Quartermaster Serjeant - -	1	2 3½	- 2 3½	
Bandmaster - - - -	1	3 2	- 3 2	
Battery Serjeant Major - -	6	1 11	- 11 6	
Paymaster Serjeant - -	1	1 7	- 1 7	
Armourer Serjeant - -	1	1 7	- 1 7	
Hospital Serjeant - - -	1	1 9	- 1 9	
Orderly-room Clerk - -	1	1 7	- 1 7	
Trumpet Major - - -	1	1 7	- 1 7	
Serjeants - - - - -	24	1 7	1 18 -	
Trumpeters - - - -	12	1 -½	- 12 6	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers - - -	50	-	3 18 1½	1,425 8 -½
Corporals - - - -	15	1 2½	- 18 1½	
Bombardiers - - - -	15	1 -	- 15 -	
Gunners - - - -	534	- 11	24 9 6	
TOTAL Rank and File -	564	-	26 2 7½	9,537 18 1½
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	639	-	40 2 8¾	14,649 16 1¾
Additional Pay - - - - - - - - -				388 - -
Command Pay - - - - - - - - -				55 - -
Non-effective and Quartermaster's Pay - - - -				70 - -
Good Conduct Pay - - - - - - - -				1000 - -
Skill at Arms - - - - - - - -				—
Contingent Allowance - - - - - - -				120 - -
Less Allowance - - - - - - - -				—
Postage and Stationery - - - - - - -				36 - -
Outfit Allowance - - - - - - - -				—
Instruction in Musketry and Gunnery - - - -				82 - -
Gymnastic Instruction - - - - - - -				—
District and Savings Bank Clerks - - - - -				2 - -
Agency - - - - - - - - - -				11 - -
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES - - - £.				16,414 - -

ROYAL CANADIAN RIFLES.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonel - -	1	17 -	- 17 -	
Majors - - - - - -	2	16 -	1 12 -	
Captains - - - - -	10	11 7	5 15 10	
Lieutenants - - - -	12	6 6	3 18 -	
Ensigns - - - - -	8	5 3	2 2 -	
Paymaster - - - - -	1	12 6	- 12 6	
Adjutant - - - - -	1	10 -	- 10 -	
Quartermaster - - - -	1	6 6	- 6 6	
Surgeon - - - - -	1	-	Vote 7.	
Assistant Surgeons - -	1	-	Vote 7.	
TOTAL Officers - -	38	-	15 13 10	5,727 9 2
Serjeant Major - - -	1	3 6	- 3 6	
Quartermaster Serjeant - -	1	3 -	- 3 -	
Instructor in Musketry -	1	3 2	- 3 2	
Bandmaster - - - -	1	3 4	- 3 4	
Paymaster Serjeant - -	1	2 4	- 2 4	
Hospital Serjeant - - -	1	2 4	- 2 4	
Armourer Serjeant - -	1	5 2	- 5 2	
Orderly-room Serjeant - -	1	2 4	- 2 4	
Drum Major - - -	1	2 4	- 2 4	
Colour Serjeants - - -	10	2 10	1 8 4	
Serjeant (Cook) - - -	1	2 2	- 2 2	
Serjeants - - - - -	30	2 2	3 5 -	
Drummers - - - -	20	1 4	1 6 8	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers - - -	70	-	7 9 8	2,731 8 4
Corporals - - - -	40	1 7	3 3 4	
Privates - - - - -	800	1 2	46 13 4	
TOTAL Rank and File -	840	-	49 16 8	18,189 3 4
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	948	-	73 - 2	26,648 - 10
Additional Pay - - - - - - - - -				1,554 - -
Command Pay - - - - - - - - -				55 - -
Non-effective and Quartermaster's Pay - - - -				70 - -
Good Conduct Pay - - - - - - - -				3,400 - -
Skill at Arms - - - - - - - -				116 - -
Contingent Allowance - - - - - - -				321 - -
Postage and Stationery - - - - - - -				70 - -
Outfit Allowance - - - - - - - -				—
Instruction in Musketry - - - - - - -				46 - -
Gymnastic Instruction - - - - - - -				—
District and Savings Bank Clerks - - - - -				2 - -
Cooks - - - - - - - - -				9 - -
Acting Staff of Detachments - - - - - -				168 - -
Agency - - - - - - - - - -				110 - -
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES - - - £.				32,569 - -

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 3.—REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES—*continued.*

AFRICAN ARTILLERY, JAMAICA.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Bombardiers - - -	4	2 -	- 8 -	
Gunners - - - -	60	1 3½	3 16 3	
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	64	- -	4 4 3	1,537 11 3
Regimental Messes - - - - - - - - -				38 - -
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES - - - £.				1,576 - -

GUN LASCARS, HONG KONG AND CEYLON.

TOTAL CHARGE.

ESTABLISHMENT.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
		s. d.	*£. s. d.*	*£. s. d.*
Havildar Major - - -	1	2 3	- 2 3	
Havildars - - - -	2	1 4	- 2 8	
Bugler - - - - -	1	- 11	- - 11	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers -	4	- -	- 5 10	106 9 2
Naicks - - - - -	4	1 -	- 4 -	
Privates - - - - -	80	- 11	3 13 4	
TOTAL Rank and File -	84	- -	3 17 4	1,411 6 8
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY	88	- -	4 3 2	1,517 15 10
Two Companies at the above strength - - - -				3,036 - -
Contingent Allowance - - - - - - - -				72 - -
TOTAL PAY and ALLOWANCES - - - £.				3,108 - -

Digitized by Google

DETAIL ...e Year ending 31st March 1870.

STATIONS.	Commissary General, at 3*l.* per Diem; 1,095 *l.* per Annum.		Co... C... p... 5... pe...	...S, AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.				STATIONS.
				Civil Labour.		Miscellaneous Expenses.	Total of Wages, &c.	
	No.	Pay.	N...	Numbers on Establishment.	Amount, including extra Labour.			
HOME:		£.			£.	£.	£.	**HOME:**
Head Quarters	1	1,095		–	–	- -	- -	Head Quarters.
Aldershot	–	–		–	–	10	1,575	Aldershot.
Chatham	–	–		–	–	75	475	Chatham.
Colchester	–	–		–	–	- -	60	Colchester.
Cork	–	–		–	–	- -	55	Cork.
Curragh	–	–		–	–	344	923	Curragh.
Dublin and Ireland	1	1,095		–	–	258	795	Dublin and Ireland.
Edinburgh	–	–		–	–	- -	13	Edinburgh.
Channel Islands	–	–		–	–	- -	- -	Channel Islands.
London	–	–		–	–	- -	150	London.
Manchester	–	–		–	–	- -	80	Manchester.
Pembroke	–	–		–	–	- -	- -	Pembroke.
Plymouth	–	–		–	–	- -	70	Plymouth.
Portsmouth	–	–		–	–	- -	110	Portsmouth.
Shorncliffe and Dover	–	–		–	–	- -	96	Shorncliffe and Dover.
Woolwich	–	–		–	–	75	375	Woolwich.
Reliefs	–	–		–	–	- -	- -	Reliefs.
Total, Home	2	2,190		–	–	762	4,777	Total, Home.
COLONIAL:								**COLONIAL:**
Africa, West Coast of:								Africa, West Coast of:
Sierra Leone	–	–		8	225	- -	225	Sierra Leone.
Gambia	–	–		5	113	52	165	Gambia.
Gold Coast	–	–		–	–	- -	- -	Gold Coast.
Lagos	–	–		21	367	20	387	Lagos.
Australia:								Australia:
Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia	–	–		2	178	- -	178	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia.
Western Australia	–	–		8	511	- -	511	Western Australia.
Tasmania	–	–		–	–	- -	- -	Tasmania.
New Zealand	–	–		–	–	- -	- -	New Zealand.
Bermuda	–	–		1	514	30	808	Bermuda.
Canada	–	–		3	457	60	1,558	Canada.
Cape of Good Hope:								Cape of Good Hope:
Cape Colony	–	–		9	593	- -	593	Cape Colony.
Natal	–	–		2	37	- -	37	Natal.
St. Helena	–	–		3	197	- -	197	St. Helena.
Ceylon	–	–		10	153	- -	153	Ceylon.
Straits Settlements	–	–		–	–	- -	- -	Straits Settlements.
China	–	–		20	378	47	425	China.
Gibraltar	–	–		20	1,272	20	1,469	Gibraltar.
Malta	–	–		34	1,688	- -	1,767	Malta.
Mauritius	–	–		4	154	- -	154	Mauritius.
Newfoundland	–	–		1	23	- -	23	Newfoundland.
Nova Scotia	–	–		3	117	- -	172	Nova Scotia.
West Indies:								West Indies:
Bahamas	–	–		2	73	- -	73	Bahamas.
Honduras	–	–		1	18	- -	18	Honduras.
Jamaica	–	–		8	224	50	274	Jamaica.
Windward and Leeward Islands	–	–		12	412	100	512	Windward and Leeward Islands.
Total, Colonial	–	–		177	7,704	379	9,699	Total, Colonial.
Total, Home and Colonial	2	2,190	1	177	7,704	1,141	14,476	Total, Home and Colonial.

* These Totals include the Additional Pay issu... 91 *l.* 5 *s.* per annum. Deputy Assistant Commissaries General, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem; 45 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per annum.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 2.

APPENDIX, No. 5.

d the Amount of Deductions on Account of Rations from the Pay of Officers and Men, for the
· ending 31st March 1870.

GE.		COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT.													
		Transport Establishment.													
T.		Numbers.													
nce	TOTAL.	Officers and Superintendents.	Drivers, Labourers, &c.	Boats' Crews.	Total Number.	Amount.	Purchase of Horses.	Miscellaneous Expenses.	Total Transport Establishment.	Hired Land Transport.	Inland Water Transport.	TOTAL.	Deduct for Transport in connexion with Works estimated in Vote 14.	NET AMOUNT FOR TRANSPORT.	TOTAL PROVISIONS, FORAGE, and TRANSPORT.
	£.					£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
02	232,583														
47	64,479	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	581,089
99	106,204														
48	403,266	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	581,089
50	1,150	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	300	400	700	95	605	4,482
92	492	–	3	5	8	111	–	–	111	50	170	331	–	331	3,972
56	656	–	–	13	13	192	–	–	192	100	800	1,092	–	1,092	7,308
90	1,048	–	–	2	2	18	–	–	18	600	100	718	–	718	5,335
–	787	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	200	–	200	–	200	2,792
12	212	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	120	–	120	26	94	1,217
–	346	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	450	50	500	–	500	8,487
–	2,109	2	16	33	51	2,383	–	–	2,383	2,446	300	5,129	1,234	3,895	31,719
–	8,813	–	–	10	10	109	–	–	109	12,000	3,000	15,109	1	15,108	39,603
79	12,704	–	48	–	48	2,069	120	121	2,310	3,179	750	6,239	896	5,343	34,596
–	1,792	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	470	150	620	–	620	5,154
–	985	–	7	–	7	348	–	42	390	200	456	1,046	203	843	8,477
00	1,800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,100	–	2,100	90	2,010	26,777
79	779	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,000	100	1,100	–	1,100	13,660
–	– –	–	–	32	32	556	–	–	556	500	200	1,256	–	1,256	23,749
–	3,952	–	82	6	88	3,955	100	30	4,085	1,830	60	5,975	2,250	3,725	33,036
–	2,831	3	43	4	50	1,469	35	–	1,504	1,600	3,250	6,354	290	6,064	46,639
–	372	–	14	4	18	591	–	–	591	500	500	1,591	116	1,475	6,449
–	267	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	300	–	300	44	256	3,927
–	1,156	–	–	22	22	1,141	–	–	1,141	2,300	450	3,891	1,585	2,306	9,107
65	493	–	–	4	4	24	–	–	21	100	80	204	–	204	4,448
92	409	–	–	2	2	79	–	–	79	100	–	179	–	179	3,115
64	2,664	–	2	12	14	407	–	–	407	4,300	200	4,907	–	4,907	19,677
31	3,901	2	19	5	26	853	–	50	903	200	200	1,303	36	1,267	25,934
10	49,718	7	234	154	395	14,305	255	243	14,803	34,945	11,216	60,964	6,866	54,098	369,660

RECAPITULATION.

48	403,266	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	581,089
910	49,718	7	234	154	395	14,305	255	243	14,803	34,945	11,216	60,964	6,866	54,098	369,660
758	452,984	7	234	154	395	14,305	255	243	14,803	34,945	11,216	60,964	6,866	54,098	950,749

Digitized by Google

VOTE 3.

APPENDIX No. 6.

DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS, &c., of the CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

FACTORY—PIMLICO.

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	ESTABLISHMENT AND WAGES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES, &c.	£.	MISCELLANEOUS.	£.
		ESTABLISHMENT:					
1	1	Superintendent	500	CONTINGENCIES	286	MACHINERY	290
2	5	Clerks and Writers	502				
			£. 1,002	RENTS, &c.:			
		WAGES:		Rents, Taxes, Insurance.	490		
-	-	Time Work	11,102			MISCELLANEOUS	520
-	-	Piece Work	45,213				
			£. 56,315	FUEL AND LIGHT	700		

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

		ESTABLISHMENT:					
1	1	Inspector of Clothing (in addition to Half-pay)	500	CONTINGENCIES	160	MACHINERY	170
1	1	Assistant - ditto	460				
1	1	Ditto - ditto	419				
4	3	Sub-Inspectors	880				
4	4	Clerks and Writers	447				
			£. 2,706	RENTS, TAXES, &c.	449		
		WAGES:					
2	2	Foremen	192				
28	28	Viewers	2,666				
111	111	Artificers, &c.	5,075	FUEL AND LIGHT	300	MISCELLANEOUS	500
			£. 7,933				

STORE DEPARTMENT.

		ESTABLISHMENT:				PACKING AND FREIGHT:	
1	1	Storekeeper (including Regimental Pay)	500				
1	1	Assistant	370	CONTINGENCIES	100	Packing	6,000
1	1	Receipt and Provision Officer	200			Freight	5,000
1	1	Issuing Officer	200				£. 11,000
1	1	Shipping Officer	230	RENTS, TAXES, &c.	2,239		
4	4	Storeholders	579				
17	22	Clerks and Writers	2,085			MACHINERY	40
			£. 4,164				
		WAGES:					
10	11	Foremen	904				
4	4	Master Artificers	440	FUEL AND LIGHT	500		
139	151	Artificers, &c.	7,222			MISCELLANEOUS	1,000
			£. 8,566				

ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

1	1	Accountant	400	CONTINGENCIES	—	—	—
1	1	Contract and Ledger Officer	250				
13	15	Clerks and Writers	1,421				
			£. 2,071	FUEL AND LIGHT	—		

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4. - - - - - - - - -

APPENDIX, No. 7. - - - - - - - - - -

DETAIL of the CHARGE of BARRACK DEPARTMENT, CLERKS, CONTINGENCIES, &c.,

HOME.	Barrack Masters, 1st Class, from 17s. 6d. to 1l. 5s. per Diem, 319l. 7s. 6d. to 456l. 5s. per Annum.		Barrack Masters, 2nd Class, from 7s. 6d. to 15s. per Diem, 136l. 17s. 6d. to 273l. 15s. per Annum.		Barrack Masters under previous Warrants.		Barrack Clerks, from 5s. to 7s. 6d. per Diem, 91l. 5s. to 136l. 17s. 6d. per Annum.		* TOTAL STAFF PAY.	Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	SUBORDINATES.				TOTAL BARRACK DEPARTMENT.
													Barrack Serjeants.		Master Gunners Performing Barrack Duties.		
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.					No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.		£.		£.	£.
HEAD QUARTERS:																	
War Office† -	1	469	1	424	–	–	11	1,668	2,561	–	–	–	1	91	–	–	2,652
NORTHERN DISTRICT:																	
Manchester -	1	365	–	–	–	–	1	106	471	–	70	22	5	201	–	–	764
York - -	–	–	1	274	–	–	–	–	274	–	60	37	5	210	3	32	613
Preston -	–	–	–	–	1	192	–	–	192	–	135	50	6	228	–	–	605
Birmingham -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	134	134	–	21	12	2	73	–	–	240
Sheffield -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	155	155	–	12	5	1	37	–	–	209
Newcastle -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	137	137	–	16	9	3	116	–	–	278
Weedon -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	2	73	–	–	90
Chester -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	137	2	14	151
Isle of Man	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	55	–	–	57
SOUTH EASTERN:																	
Dover - -	1	502	–	–	–	–	–	–	502	18	33	18	8	310	–	–	881
Shorncliffe -	1	319	–	–	–	–	–	–	319	18	16	3	9	383	3	27	776
Walmer - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	124	124	–	–	4	1	46	–	–	174
Canterbury -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	137	137	–	14	10	2	73	–	–	234
Brighton - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	146	146	–	22	15	2	73	2	18	274
SOUTH WESTERN:																	
Portsmouth -	1	482	1	137	–	–	1	119	738	37	70	35	18	721	1	9	1,610
Parkhurst - -	–	–	1	272	–	–	–	–	272	–	77	24	3	128	4	50	551
Winchester -	–	–	1	274	–	–	–	–	274	–	–	12	2	91	–	–	377
Weymouth -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	155	155	–	40	16	3	110	–	–	321
Marchwood -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	5
Hurst Castle -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	18	21
WESTERN:																	
Devonport -	1	411	–	–	–	–	1	116	527	18	60	10	12	448	6	58	1,121
Bristol - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	195	195	–	70	46	5	228	–	–	539
Pembroke -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	8	4	155	5	64	239
CHATHAM DISTRICT:																	
Chatham - -	1	502	–	–	–	–	1	119	621	18	10	10	8	329	–	–	988
Gravesend -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	134	134	–	15	20	3	115	–	–	284
Maidstone -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	137	137	–	–	–	1	37	–	–	174
Sheerness -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	2	91	–	–	103
WOOLWICH DISTRICT:																	
Woolwich - -	1	502	–	–	–	–	1	137	639	–	42	20	12	520	–	–	1,221
Purfleet - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	37	–	–	37
JERSEY - - -	–	–	1	219	–	–	–	–	219	–	31	5	2	82	1	18	355
GUERNSEY AND ALDERNEY - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	33	29	3	119	3	36	217
LONDON DISTRICT -	–	–	1	356	–	–	2	238	594	18	59	79	16	675	–	–	1,425
Carried forward -	8	3,552	7	1,956	1	192	28	3,957	9,657	127	934	532	146	5,986	31	344	17,580

* These Totals include the additional pay issued to officers when in charge of a district at home, or a station abroad, at the following rates:—Principal Barrack Master, 5s. per diem, 91l. 5s. per annum; Barrack Master, 2s. 6d. per diem, 45l. 12s. 6d. per annum; Barrack Clerk, 1s. per diem, 18l. 5s. per annum (when in charge of a division).

† The pay for Officers serving at head quarters includes the special additional pay while employed at the War Office.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4.

Appendix, No. 7.

Wages, Services and Supplies, Fuel and Light, Lodging Money and Rents, &c.

WAGES.						SERVICES AND SUPPLIES.							HOME.
Labourers.		Caretakers.		Extra and Miscellaneous Labour.	Total Wages.	Washing and Repairing Bedding.	Paillasse, Straw.	Miscellaneous.	Fuel and Light.	Lodging Money.	Hire of Barracks, Quarters, &c.	Total Services and Supplies.	
No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.										
	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-		Head Quarters: War Office.
													Northern District:
2	68	-	-	110	178	228	270	178			1,025		Manchester.
3	83	-	-	38	121	270	200	203			682		York.
2	68	-	-	149	217	261	300	297			467		Preston.
-	-	-	-	-	-	62	40	20			340		Birmingham.
1	46	-	-	-	46	214	140	52			300		Sheffield.
-	-	-	-	27	27	163	108	102			322		Newcastle.
1	31	-	-	51	82	100	85	75			32		Weedon.
2	63	-	-	45	108	148	100	140			509		Chester.
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	10			17		Isle of Man.
													South Eastern:
5	137	-	-	411	548	499	298	228			224		Dover.
3	104	-	-	59	163	596	500	475			1,055		Shorncliffe.
1	37	-	-	54	91	150	119	40			143		Walmer.
-	-	-	-	160	160	-	200	95			-		Canterbury.
1	27	-	-	25	52	82	43	122			290		Brighton.
													South Western:
11	354	-	-	136	490	719	600	546			1,040		Portsmouth.
1	37	-	-	23	60	271	260	326			260		Parkhurst.
1	27	1	9	29	65	-	166	276			521		Winchester.
1	31	-	-	26	57	200	100	184			287		Weymouth.
-	-	-	-	-	-	17	14	13			16		Marchwood.
-	-	-	-	4	4	12	-	14			-		Hurst Castle.
													Western:
4	141	2	46	89	276	671	400	297			903		Devonport.
1	31	-	-	76	107	256	200	261			253		Bristol.
3	77	-	-	38	115	334	190	117			107		Pembroke.
													Chatham District:
3	104	-	-	169	273	670	400	133			1,134		Chatham.
2	73	-	-	162	235	250	140	125			541		Gravesend.
1	31	-	-	14	45	62	50	85			311		Maidstone.
-	-	-	-	154	154	155	100	262			3		Sheerness.
													Woolwich District:
7	240	-	-	453	693	992	602	538			4,525		Woolwich.
-	-	-	-	13	13	25	13	21			104		Purfleet.
1	27	-	-	55	82	136	130	91			59		Jersey.
2	68	-	-	4	72	123	115	132			646		Guernsey and Alderney.
7	211	1	67	473	751	1,283	900	419			6,854		London District.
71	2,116	4	122	3,047	5,285	8,960	6,791	5,877	-	-	22,970	—	Carried forward.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4.—Appendix, No. 7—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Charge of Barrack Department, Clerks, Contingencies, &c.,

HOME.	Barrack Masters, 1st Class, from 17s. 6d. to 1l. 5s. per Diem, 319l. 7s. 6d. to 456l. 5s. per Annum.		Barrack Masters, 2nd Class, from 7s. 6d. to 15s. per Diem, 136l. 17s. 6d. to 273l. 15s. per Annum.		Barrack Masters under previous Warrants.		Barrack Clerks, from 5s. to 7s. 6d. per Diem, 91l. 5s. to 136l. 17s. 6d. per Annum.		TOTAL STAFF PAY.	Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	SUBORDINATES.				TOTAL BARRACK DEPARTMENT.
													Barrack Serjeants.		Master Gunners performing Barrack Duties.		
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.					No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.		£.		£.	£.
Brought forward -	8	3,552	7	1,956	1	192	28	3,957	9,657	127	934	532	146	5,986	31	344	17,580
ALDERSHOT -	–	–	1	137	–	–	1	100	237	18	34	8	25	1,040	–	–	1,337
EASTERN DISTRICT:																	
Colchester - -	–	–	1	365	–	–	–	–	365	18	20	21	9	356	–	–	780
Harwich - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	3	46	56
SCOTLAND:																	
Edinburgh - -	–	–	1	274	–	–	–	–	274	–	25	16	4	155	–	–	470
Glasgow - -	–	–	1	292	–	–	–	–	292	–	25	27	6	228	1	9	581
Aberdeen - -	–	–	–	–	1	183	–	–	183	–	68	32	3	119	1	9	411
Stirling - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	6	1	37	–	–	43
Fort George -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	1	37	–	–	37
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IRELAND:																	
Dublin - -	1	548	1	292	–	–	2	239	1,079	37	60	30	17	657	1	9	1,872
Athlone - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	92	92	–	45	21	4	164	–	–	322
Longford - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	22	3	119	–	–	171
Belfast - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	128	128	–	25	18	3	110	3	46	327
Dundalk - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	128	128	–	21	18	3	119	–	–	286
Enniskillen -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	15	2	73	–	–	128
SOUTH WESTERN DISTRICT OF IRELAND:																	
Cork, with Cork Harbour.	–	–	1	228	–	–	–	–	228	–	70	43	11	484	1	18	843
Clonmel - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	109	109	–	65	30	7	301	–	–	505
Fermoy - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	65	7	292	–	–	395
Limerick - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	237	4	37	274
Templemore -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	2	73	–	–	82
SOUTH EASTERN DISTRICT OF IRELAND:																	
Curragh - -	–	–	1	365	–	–	1	119	484	–	30	14	11	429	–	–	957
Newbridge - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	128	128	–	–	3	2	91	–	–	322
Birr - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	155	55	–	6	6	1	37	–	–	204
TOTAL, HOME - - -	9	4,100	14	3,909	2	375	38	5,155	13,539	200	1,544	938	274	11,144	45	518	27,883

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4.—Appendix, No. 7—*continued.*

Wages, Services and Supplies, Fuel and Light, Lodging Money and Rents, &c.—*continued.*

WAGES.						SERVICES AND SUPPLIES.							HOME.
Labourers.		Caretakers.		Extra and Miscellaneous Labour.	Total Wages.	Washing and Repairing Bedding.	Paillasse, Straw.	Miscellaneous.	Fuel and Light.	Lodging Money.	Hire of Barracks, Quarters, &c.	Total Services and Supplies.	
No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.										
	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
66	2,116	4	122	3,047	5,285	8,960	6,791	5,877			22,970		Brought forward.
9	297	1	31	1,009	1,337	1,843	1,800	2,199			–		ALDERSHOT.
													EASTERN DISTRICT:
2	73	–	–	114	187	459	413	416			703		Colchester.
–	–	–	–	4	4	100	50	156			75		Harwich.
													SCOTLAND:
1	27	2	37	37	101	237	200	144			744		Edinburgh.
2	50	–	–	89	139	244	200	182			2,343		Glasgow.
1	31	3	46	18	95	250	190	93			737		Aberdeen.
1	27	1	9	14	50	83	60	32			320		Stirling.
2	55	–	–	–	55	102	100	54			–		Fort George.
													NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IRELAND.
8	219	1	9	193	421	1,067	700	697			2,700		Dublin.
1	27	9	98	25	150	199	80	269			1,079		Athlone.
1	27	1	9	42	78	100	65	106			152		Longford.
1	27	3	37	58	122	283	150	308			495		Belfast.
2	64	3	37	26	127	191	120	299			156		Dundalk.
1	27	2	19	11	57	60	62	101			256		Enniskillen.
													SOUTH WESTERN DISTRICT OF IRELAND:
4	101	2	18	103	222	488	400	855			3,926		Cork, with Cork Harbour.
4	109	5	73	18	200	316	200	295			1,112		Clonmel.
2	64	3	46	45	155	550	160	525			475		Fermoy.
2	55	1	37	50	142	291	140	235			1,131		Limerick.
1	27	2	13	80	120	30	40	31			426		Templemore.
													SOUTH EASTERN DISTRICT OF IRELAND:
4	146	3	33	162	341	704	400	785			123		Curragh.
1	27	1	9	–	36	126	64	190			256		Newbridge.
1	27	3	27	18	72	22	14	46			528		Birr.
7	3,623	50	710	5,163	9,496	16,705	12,399	13,895	160,072	49,351	40,707	293,129	TOTAL, HOME.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4.—Appendix, No. 7—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Charge of Barrack Department, Clerks, Contingencies, &c.,

COLONIAL.	Barrack Masters, 1st Class, from 17 *s.* 6 *d.* to 1 *l.* 5 *s.* per Diem, 319 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 456 *l.* 5 *s.* per Annum.		Barrack Masters, 2nd Class, from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 15 *s.* per Diem, 136 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* to 273 *l.* 15 *s.* per Annum.		Barrack Masters under previous Warrants.		Barrack Clerks, from 5 *s.* to 7 *s.* 6 *d.* per Diem, 91 *l.* 5 *s.* to 136 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* per Annum.		Total Staff Pay.	Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	SUBORDINATES.				Total Barrack Department.
													Barrack Serjeants.		Master Gunners performing Barrack Duties.		
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.					No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.		£.		£.	£.
Africa, West Coast of:																	
Sierra Leone	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	64	–	–	64
Gambia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	4	2	110	–	–	124
Gold Coast / Lagos	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	114	18	20	5	1	82	–	–	239
Australia:																	
New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	96	–	–	96
Western Australia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	46	–	–	46
Tasmania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	1	113	–	–	120
New Zealand	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	385	–	–	385
Bermuda	–	–	1	183	–	–	–	–	183	27	25	3	3	137	–	–	375
Canada	1	548	2	274	–	–	5	701	1,523	109	185	58	24	1,196	–	–	3,071
Cape of Good Hope:																	
Cape Colony / Natal	1	456	–	–	–	–	1	94	550	82	90	18	8	602	–	–	1,342
St. Helena	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	2	91	–	–	100
Ceylon	–	–	1	183	–	–	–	–	183	–	50	38	5	338	–	–	609
Straits Settlements	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	8	4	274	–	–	312
China and Japan	–	–	1	457	–	–	1	250	707	–	5	8	–	–	–	–	720
Gibraltar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	2	6	292	–	–	321
Malta	1	429	–	–	–	–	–	–	429	27	2	3	9	447	–	–	908
Mauritius	–	–	1	302	–	–	–	–	302	–	–	13	2	137	–	–	452
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	91	–	–	91
Nova Scotia	–	–	1	256	–	–	–	–	256	–	15	20	5	247	–	–	538
West Indies:																	
Bahamas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	55	–	–	60
Honduras	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	1	46	–	–	56
Jamaica	–	–	1	183	–	–	–	–	183	55	25	10	4	201	–	–	474
Windward and Leeward Islands.	–	–	1	265	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	–	5	228	–	–	493
TOTAL, COLONIAL	3	1,433	9	2,103	–	–	7	1,045	4,695	345	476	202	93	5,278	–	–	10,996

RECAPITULATION.

HOME	9	4,100	14	3,909	2	375	38	5,155	13,539	200	1,544	938	274	11,144	45	518	27,883
COLONIAL	3	1,433	9	2,103	–	–	7	1,045	4,695	345	476	202	93	5,278	–	–	10,996
TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL	12	5,533	23	6,012	2	375	45	6,200	18,234	545	2,020	1,140	367	16,422	45	518	38,879

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4.—Appendix, No. 7—*continued.*

Wages, Services and Supplies, Fuel and Light, Lodging Money and Rents, &c.—*continued.*

WAGES.						SERVICES AND SUPPLIES.							COLONIAL.
Labourers.		Caretakers.		Extra and Miscellaneous Labour.	Total Wages.	Washing and Repairing Bedding.	Palliasse, Straw.	Miscellaneous.	Fuel and Light.	Lodging Money.	Hire of Barracks, Quarters, &c.	Total Services and Supplies.	
No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.										
	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
													Africa, West Coast of:
2	26	–	–	16	42	96	–	130	2,539	327	129	3,221	Sierra Leone.
1	18	–	–	12	30	120	–	185	194	41	977	1,517	Gambia.
–	–	–	–	91	91	105	–	10	1,788	401	1,202	3,506	Gold Coast. Lagos.
													Australia:
–	–	–	–	58	58	175	46	–	1,928	–	–	2,149	New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.
–	–	–	–	–	–	30	150	30	–	–	–	210	Western Australia.
–	–	–	–	12	12	61	–	85	472	132	2	752	Tasmania.
1	85	–	–	59	144	300	150	310	1,800	3,289	1,500	7,349	New Zealand.
–	–	–	–	79	79	400	–	560	3,141	1,487	1,978	7,566	Bermuda.
10	363	3	47	250	660	780	–	1,628	21,927	5,879	7,021	37,235	Canada.
													Cape of Good Hope:
–	–	3	55	147	202	1,178	519	1,898	6,684	7,345	1,099	18,723	Cape Colony. Natal.
–	–	–	–	22	22	133	90	86	700	338	–	1,347	St. Helena.
9	114	–	–	350	464	569	232	545	2,540	2,981	530	7,397	Ceylon.
12	153	–	–	168	321	160	35	53	762	752	–	1,762	Straits Settlements.
7	168	–	–	–	168	283	379	653	4,692	2,710	14,599	23,316	China and Japan.
–	–	–	–	165	165	406	–	448	6,455	449	1,717	9,475	Gibraltar.
3	82	–	–	174	256	279	233	166	6,620	4,772	278	12,348	Malta.
6	144	1	55	37	236	358	–	920	1,229	96	729	3,332	Mauritius.
–	–	–	–	16	16	80	–	60	1,455	157	60	1,812	Newfoundland.
2	47	1	18	65	130	337	240	573	4,982	3,018	769	9,919	Nova Scotia.
													West Indies:
–	–	–	–	10	10	234	–	51	362	654	329	1,630	Bahamas.
–	–	–	–	15	15	63	–	9	226	204	427	929	Honduras.
2	60	–	–	170	230	850	–	1,525	2,464	1,346	750	6,935	Jamaica.
–	–	–	–	248	248	394	–	267	1,240	1,646	697	4,244	Windward and Leeward Islands.
55	1,260	8	175	2,164	3,599	7,391	2,074	10,192	74,200	38,024	34,793	166,674	TOTAL, COLONIAL.

RECAPITULATION.

117	3,623	50	710	5,163	9,496	16,705	12,399	13,895	160,072	49,351	40,707	293,129	HOME.
55	1,260	8	175	2,164	3,599	7,391	2,074	10,192	74,200	38,024	34,793	166,674	COLONIAL.
172	4,883	58	885	7,327	13,095	24,096	14,473	24,087	234,272	87,375	75,500	459,803	TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 5.

APPENDIX, No. 8.

DETAIL of CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT, CHAPEL CLERKS, &c., CONTINGENT EXPENSES, and the Charge for OFFICIATING CLERGYMEN, for the Year ending 31st March 1870.

STATIONS.	Chaplains, 1st Class, from 1 *l.* to 1 *l.* 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per Diem, 365 *l.* to 410 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per Annum.		Chaplains, 2nd Class, at 17 *s.* 6 *d.* per Diem, 319 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* per Annum.		Chaplains appointed under the Warrant of 1847, at 16 *s.* per Diem, 292 *l.* per Annum.		Chaplains, 3rd Class, at 15 *s.* per Diem, 273 *l.* 15 *s.* per Annum.		Chaplains, 4th Class, from 10 *s.* to 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per Diem, 182 *l.* 10 *s.* to 228 *l.* 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per Annum.		TOTAL STAFF PAY.	Chapel Clerks, Orderlies, &c.		Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	TOTAL COMMISSIONED CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.	Officiating Clergymen, including Travelling Expenses.		Rent of Buildings for Divine Service.	TOTAL OFFICIATING CLERGY AND OTHER SERVICES.
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.		No.	Pay.					No.	Pay.	
HOME:		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.		£.	£.	£.
London District	1	365	–	–	1	292	1	274	–	–	931	3	47	–	39	9	1,026	4	329	–	329
Northern District	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	274	1	228	502	3	27	37	–	4	570	45	1,382	–	1,382
South Eastern District	1	365	–	–	–	–	4	1,140	4	913	2,418	7	48	164	–	21	2,651	6	431	26	457
Western District	1	365	–	–	1	292	1	274	1	228	1,159	3	37	73	50	19	1,338	14	750	75	825
South Western District	1	411	1	319	–	–	3	821	4	776	2,327	6	50	164	19	19	2,579	17	870	10	880
Aldershot District	1	411	–	–	–	–	3	821	6	1,232	2,464	7	56	183	–	23	2,726	–	–	–	–
Guernsey District	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	126	–	126
Jersey District	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	300	–	300
Eastern District	1	365	–	–	–	–	1	274	1	183	822	1	9	55	–	10	896	2	140	–	140
Woolwich District	1	365	–	–	1	292	2	547	1	228	1,432	4	39	91	2	19	1,583	10	850	–	850
Chatham District	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	821	2	456	1,277	6	82	91	60	29	1,539	6	347	27	374
Isle of Man District	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	15	–	15
Hounslow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	112	–	112
North Britain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	29	–	–	–	29	25	1,297	25	1,322
Dublin and Curragh	1	365	–	–	–	–	3	821	5	1,095	2,281	8	96	164	–	25	2,566	33	1,809	–	1,809
Cork	1	365	–	–	1	292	–	–	–	–	657	6	60	37	–	7	761	63	2,306	–	2,306
TOTAL, HOME	9	3,377	1	319	4	1,168	22	6,067	25	5,339	16,270	57	580	1,059	170	187	18,266	234	11,004	163	11,167
COLONIAL:																					
Africa, West Coast of:																					
Sierra Leone	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	115	–	115
Gambia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	50	–	50
Gold Coast	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100	–	100
Lagos	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Australia:																					
Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	311	–	311
Western Australia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tasmania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	110	–	110
New Zealand	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bermuda	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	456	456	2	18	55	40	12	581	3	186	–	186
Canada	1	365	–	–	–	–	1	274	2	456	1,095	5	65	110	–	6	1,276	30	1,300	375	1,675
Cape of Good Hope:																					
Cape Colony	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	27	–	–	–	27	12	1,275	35	1,310
Natal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	250	–	250
St. Helena	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	27	–	–	–	27	2	283	–	283
Ceylon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	655	–	655
Straits Settlements	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	200	–	200
China	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	18	–	–	–	18	5	505	–	505
Gibraltar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	592	592	5	46	55	–	12	705	2	340	–	340
Malta	–	–	2	639	–	–	1	274	3	684	1,597	4	45	164	15	20	1,841	6	226	–	226
Mauritius	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	630	–	630
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	144	–	144
Nova Scotia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	639	639	2	18	82	10	10	759	7	485	53	538
West Indies:																					
Bahamas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	150	–	150
Honduras	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	60	–	60
Jamaica	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	470	–	470
Windward and Leeward Islands.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	228	228	1	9	55	2	2	296	6	465	–	465
TOTAL, COLONIAL	1	365	2	639	–	–	2	548	14	3,055	4,607	26	273	521	67	62	5,530	109	5,304	464	5,768
TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL	10	3,742	3	958	4	1,168	24	6,615	39	8,394	20,877	83	853	1,580	237	249	23,796	343	16,308	627	16,935

Digitized by Google

VOTE 6.

APPENDIX, No. 9.

DETAIL of the Charge for the ESTABLISHMENT of MILITARY PRISONS, for the Year ending 31st March 1870.

STATIONS.	Governors.		Medical Officers.		Chaplains.		Chief Warders.		Warders.		Assistant Warders and Servants.		TOTAL STAFF PAY.	Temporary Warders and Servants.		Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	TOTAL ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY PRISONS.	Rents.	Subsistence in Military Prisons.
	Nos.	Pay.	Nos.	Pay.	Nos.	Pay.	Nos.	Pay.	Nos.	Pay.	Nos.	Pay.		Nos.	Pay.					
HOME:		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Aldershot	1	400	1	137	1	200	1	126	6	484	34	2,084	3,431	6	164	75	60	3,680	–	2,500
Limerick	–	–	–	–	1	25	1	120	3	214	6	326	685	1	27	–	8	720	–	500
Cork	1	336	1	91	2	135	1	108	3	215	9	486	1,371	1	20	–	10	1,401	–	500
Devonport	–	–	1	91	–	–	1	117	2	149	4	202	559	–	–	–	2	561	15	200
Dublin	1	290	*	*	1	35	1	108	4	302	9	521	1,256	–	–	–	33	1,289	70	700
Fort Clarence	1	400	1	91	2	225	1	117	4	327	14	899	2,059	–	–	–	6	2,065	60	850
Gosport	1	295	1	91	1	200	1	122	4	281	15	882	1,871	4	110	–	17	1,998	2	1,200
Greenlaw	1	290	1	91	2	175	1	103	2	148	7	363	1,170	–	–	–	30	1,200	–	500
Southwark	1	305	1	91	1	35	1	87	4	284	12	672	1,474	–	–	–	60	1,534	112	1,050
Weedon	1	350	1	91	2	240	1	98	4	284	11	638	1,701	–	–	–	54	1,755	–	1,000
Shorncliffe	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	106	1	79	1	65	250	4	97	–	24	371	–	350
TOTAL HOME	8	2,666	8	774	13	1,270	11	1,212	37	2,767	122	7,138	15,827	16	418	75	304	16,574	259	9,350
COLONIAL:																				
Bermuda	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	116	2	134	3	182	432	3	76	–	113	621	–	700
Canada	1	370	2	191	2	108	2	194	5	371	13	777	2,011	6	152	80	212	2,455	103	1,300
Gibraltar	1	280	–	–	–	–	1	96	4	310	8	459	1,145	6	134	–	4	1,283	17	900
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	140	3	239	6	340	719	3	76	–	90	885	–	550
Mauritius	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	122	2	132	–	–	254	3	76	–	46	376	–	130
Nova Scotia	–	–	–	–	†	†	1	122	2	138	5	287	547	2	55	16	55	673	–	400
Windward and Leeward Islands.	–	–	–	–	2	35	1	144	1	74	4	244	497	4	79	2	3	581	–	500
TOTAL COLONIAL	2	650	2	191	4	143	8	934	19	1,398	39	2,289	5,605	27	648	98	523	6,874	120	4,480
RECAPITULATION:																				
HOME	8	2,666	8	774	13	1,270	11	1,212	37	2,767	122	7,138	15,827	16	418	75	304	16,574	259	9,350
COLONIAL	2	650	2	191	4	143	8	934	19	1,398	39	2,289	5,605	27	648	98	523	6,874	120	4,480
TOTAL HOME AND COLONIAL	10	3,316	10	965	17	1,413	19	2,146	56	4,165	161	9,427	21,432	43	1,066	173	827	23,398	379	13,830

* The Medical duties are performed at Dublin by an Officer of the Medical Staff. † Duties performed by Garrison Chaplain, Halifax.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 7. - - - - - - - -

APPENDIX, No. 10. - - - - - - - - -

DETAIL of the Charge for the MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, - - - -

STATIONS.	Inspectors General, 2 *l.* per Diem, 730 *l.* per Annum.		Deputy Inspectors General, 1 *l.* 10 *s.* per Diem, 547 *l.* 10 *s.* per Annum.		Surgeons Major and Surgeons, 17 *s.* 6 *d.* per Diem, 319 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* per Annum.			Assistant Surgeons, 10 *s.* per Diem, 182 *l.* 10 *s.* per Annum.			Acting Staff Medical Officers, at 5 *s.* per Diem, 91 *l.* 5 *s.* per Annum.		Apothecaries, 9 *s.* per Diem, 164 *l.* 5 *s.* per Annum.		Additional Pay for all Ranks.	Total Pay of Medical Officers.	
					Nos.		Pay.	Nos.		Pay.							
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	Staff.	Regimental.		Staff.	Regimental.		No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.			
		£.		£.			£.			£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	
HOME:																	
Head Quarters - - -	1	730	2	1,095	4	–	1,277	–	–	–	–	–	1	164	560	3,826	1
Northern District - -	–	–	1	547	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	91	–	–	70	708	2
South Eastern District -	–	–	1	547	–	–	–	5	–	911	–	–	–	–	420	1,878	3
Western District - -	–	–	1	547	–	–	–	2	–	365	1	92	–	–	210	1,214	4
South Western District -	–	–	1	547	–	–	–	3	–	547	–	–	1	164	350	1,608	5
Aldershot District - -	1	730	–	–	2	–	639	4	–	730	–	–	1	164	560	2,823	6
Jersey and Guernsey District	–	–	–	–	1	–	319	1	–	183	–	–	–	–	140	642	7
Colchester District - -	–	–	1	547	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	617	8
Woolwich District - -	–	–	1	547	1	–	319	–	–	–	–	–	1	164	210	1,240	9
Chatham District - -	–	–	1	547	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	617	10
North Britain - -	–	–	1	547	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	617	11
Netley - - - -	1	730	–	–	4	–	1,277	11	–	2,007	1	91	1	164	1,190	5,459	12
Head Quarters, Ireland -	1	730	–	–	2	–	639	3	–	547	–	–	1	164	490	2,570	13
Dublin and Curragh - -	–	–	2	1,095	–	–	–	5	–	911	–	–	–	–	490	2,496	14
Cork - - - - -	–	–	1	547	1	–	319	2	–	365	–	–	–	–	280	1,511	15
Depôt Battalions and Recruiting Districts.	–	–	–	–	19	–	6,069	12	–	2,194	–	–	–	–	2,170	10,433	16
Reliefs and Miscellaneous -	–	–	–	–	20	–	6,388	53	–	9,673	1	91	–	–	5,110	21,262	17
Supernumeraries - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8,000	–	–	–	–	– -	8,000	18
Regimental - - -	–	–	–	–	–	104	33,215	–	127	23,908	–	–	–	–	16,450	73,573	19
TOTAL, HOME - -	4	2,920	13	7,113	54	104	50,461	101	127	50,341	4	365	6	984	28,910	141,094	
COLONIAL:																	
Africa, West Coast of:																	
Sierra Leone - -	–	–	–	–	4	–	1,277	6	–	1,095	–	–	–	–	700	3,072	20
Gambia - - -	–	–	–	–	2	–	639	4	–	730	–	–	–	–	420	1,789	21
Gold Coast - - -	–	–	–	–	2	–	639	5	–	912	–	–	–	–	490	2,041	22
Lagos - - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	730	–	–	–	–	280	1,010	23
Australia:																	
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland.	–	–	1	547	1	1	639	1	1	365	–	–	–	–	350	1,901	24
Western Australia -	–	–	–	–	1	–	319	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	389	25
Tasmania - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	183	–	–	–	–	70	253	26
New Zealand - - -	–	–	–	–	–	1	319	–	1	182	–	–	–	–	140	641	27
Bermuda - - - -	–	–	1	547	–	2	639	3	3	1,095	–	–	–	–	630	2,911	28
Canada - - - -	1	730	–	–	2	6	2,553	3	15	3,285	–	–	1	164	1,960	8,695	29
Cape of Good Hope:																	
Cape Colony - - -	–	–	1	547	2	5	2,235	5	4	1,613	–	–	1	164	1,260	5,819	30
Natal - - - -	–	–	–	–	1	–	319	2	–	365	–	–	–	–	210	894	31
St. Helena - - -	–	–	–	–	1	–	319	1	1	365	–	–	–	–	210	894	32
Ceylon - - - -	–	–	1	547	2	2	1,277	4	3	1,276	–	–	1	164	910	4,174	33
Straits Settlements, &c. -	–	–	–	–	1	–	319	2	2	730	–	–	–	–	350	1,399	34
China - - - -	–	–	1	547	1	2	958	1	3	730	–	–	1	164	630	3,029	35
Gibraltar - - - -	–	–	1	547	1	7	2,555	3	7	1,827	–	–	1	164	1,400	6,493	36
Malta - - - -	1	730	–	–	3	8	3,513	4	10	2,554	–	–	1	164	1,890	8,851	37
Mauritius - - -	–	–	–	–	1	2	958	1	4	912	–	–	–	–	560	2,430	38
Newfoundland - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	– -	– -	39
Nova Scotia - - -	–	–	–	–	1	3	1,277	2	5	1,276	–	–	1	164	840	3,557	40
West Indies:																	
Bahamas - - -	–	–	–	–	1	–	319	2	–	365	–	–	–	–	210	894	41
Honduras - - -	–	–	–	–	1	–	319	2	–	365	–	–	–	–	210	894	42
Jamaica - - -	–	–	1	547	3	1	1,277	7	1	1,460	–	–	–	–	910	4,194	43
Windward and Leeward Islands.	–	–	–	–	5	1	1,916	6	1	1,278	–	–	–	–	910	4,104	44
Miscellaneous - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	– -	– -	45
TOTAL, COLONIAL -	2	1,460	7	3,829	36	41	24,588	69	61	23,723	–	–	7	1,148	15,610	70,358	
TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL - -	6	4,380	20	10,942	90	145	75,049	170	188	74,064	4	365	13	2,132	44,520	211,452	

Digitized by Google

DETAIL of the Charge for the PURVEYING DEPARTMENT, CLERKS and

HOME.	Principal Purveyors, from 19*s.* to 1*l.* 4*s.* per Diem, 346*l.* 15*s.* to 438*l.* per Annum.		Purveyors, from 13*s.* 6*d.* to 18*s.* per Diem, 246*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to 328*l.* 10*s.* per Annum.		Deputy Purveyors, from 9*s.* 6*d.* to 14*s.* per Diem, 173*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to 255*l.* 10*s.* per Annum.		Assistant Purveyors, from 5*s.* to 9*s.* per Diem, 91*l.* 5*s.* to 164*l.* 5*s.* per Annum.		S
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.	
HEAD QUARTERS -	1	347	–	–	2	383	2	283	
ALDERSHOT:									
South Camp -	–	–	–	–	1	210	1	91	
CHATHAM:									
Fort Pitt - -	–	–	1	301	–	–	1	146	
EASTERN:									
Colchester - -	–	–	–	–	1	256	–	–	
SOUTH EASTERN:									
Dover - -	–	–	1	249	1	210	1	132	
SOUTH WESTERN:									
Portsmouth -	1	346	–	–	1	210	1	148	
WESTERN:									
Devonport -	–	–	1	247	–	–	–	–	
WOOLWICH:									
Herbert Hospital	–	–	1	253	1	178	1	125	
NORTHERN:									
Manchester -	–	–	–	–	1	210	1	146	
Sheffield - -	–	–	–	–	1	210	–	–	
SCOTLAND:									
Edinburgh -	–	–	1	300	–	–	1	108	
CHANNEL ISLANDS:									
Jersey - -	–	–	–	–	1	210	–	–	
NORTHERN IRELAND:									
Dublin - -	–	–	–	–	1	210	1	154	
Belfast - -	–	–	1	246	–	–	–	–	
SOUTH EASTERN IRELAND:									
Curragh - -	–	–	1	252	–	–	1	91	
SOUTH WESTERN IRELAND									
Cork - - -	–	–	1	252	–	–	1	91	
NETLEY - -	1	347	–	–	2	395	1	91	
Reliefs - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	579	
TOTAL, HOME -	3	1,040	8	2,100	13	2,682	18	2,185	

	Sub-ordinates.		Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.
	No.	Pay.		
		£.	£.	£.
1	–	–	146	–
2	–	–	18	50
3	1	18	110	45
4	1	91	55	64
5	3	116	91	55
6	1	63	146	15
7	–	–	37	10
8	1	18	18	5
9	3	55	55	4
10	1	18	55	–
11	1	64	55	32
12	6	64	310	50
13	9	176	128	200
14	3	67	128	–
15	1	18	73	80
16	–	–	–	–
	–	–	1,332	–
	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–
	24	768	2,757	610
20	1	82	365	25
21	1	18	183	20
22	2	91	255	20
23	1	46	146	–
24	3	99	82	30
25	–	–	27	–
26	–	–	27	–
27	–	–	–	20
28	2	24	110	10
29	3	88	192	90
30	2	37	243	65
31	–	–	–	10
32	–	–	55	–
33	3	126	–	60
34	–	–	–	20
35	1	18	–	–
36	2	73	165	20
37	3	137	246	5
38	3	57	–	–
39	–	–	–	–
40	2	37	109	18
41	1	37	82	–
42	1	18	82	10
43	3	91	465	50
44	2	264	547	40
45	–	–	–	–
	35	1,365	3,381	513
	59	2,133	6,138	1,123

* The Regimental Pay of th
† Extra Pay of Men employe
‡ Extra Pay as Clerks in the
§ Extra Pay as Clerks in the Purveyors' Department; these

Digitized by Google

VOTE 7.

APPENDIX, No. 11.

)thers, and CHARGES for WAGES, DIETS, and SERVICES and SUPPLIES, for the Year ending 31st March 1870.

OTAL FF PAY.	Subordinates. No.	Subordinates. Pay.	Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	TOTAL PURVEYORS' DEPARTMENT.	WAGES. Stewards, Issuers, &c. of the A. Hospital Corps.	Working Pay and Extra Pay to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men not of the A. H. C.	Nurses in Women's Hospitals.	Hospital Laundries.	Miscellaneous Labour in Purveyors' Department.	TOTAL WAGES.
£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1,013	2	36	90	50	12	1,201	6	12	- -	32	- -	50
301	4	49	36	8	5	399	26	- -	145	490	- -	661
447	3	34	36	16	20	553	24	30	73	464	- -	591
256	1	18	18	10	20	322	2	7	42	179	86	316
591	2	27	55	60	40	773	24	18	50	625	94	811
704	3	42	55	60	54	915	37	45	64	250	- -	396
247	3	42	18	62	30	399	24	- -	21	120	39	204
556	1	18	55	8	6	643	60	- -	101	560	100	821
356	1	6	36	45	50	493	12	30	- -	220	- -	262
210	2	24	18	80	50	382	9	36	- -	140	- -	185
408	-	-	36	24	36	504	18	- -	- -	60	- -	78
210	1	18	18	30	15	291	6	8	- -	- -	- -	14
364	4	119	36	40	30	589	46	- -	100	425	- -	571
246	2	24	18	20	22	330	6	12	- -	- -	- -	18
343	3	43	36	60	40	522	22	15	46	303	- -	386
343	1	18	36	120	50	567	24	49	- -	- -	54	127
833	-	-	72	42	10	957	54	50	- -	1,050	155	1,309
579	-	-	90	-	-	669	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
8,007	33	518	759	735	490	10,509	400	312	642	4,918	528	6,800

Digitized by Google

DETAIL of the C

	Grd		
	Sick Officers and Soldiers.	Women and Children.	A Hd C(
	£.	£.	
1	791	20	
2	5,917	500	
3	3,850	205	1
4	3,250	95	1
5	6,506	164	1
6	6,328	270	1
7	3,254	102	1
8	4,687	320	1,3
9	3,542	66	1
10	2,922	50	1
11	2,300	42	5
12	842	40	1
13	4,344	320	1,0
14	1,170	26	1
15	2,917	91	5
16	3,166	94	4
	8,056	25	4,8
	–	–	
	63,842	2,430	14,6

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13 (including VOTE 12 of prior Years).

APPENDIX, No. 12.

DETAIL of the CHARGE for the ESTABLISHMENTS of the MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS, and for the MATERIALS, &c. for the Manufacture of WARLIKE STORES, for the Year ending 31st March 1870.

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.	ESTABLISHMENT.		CONTINGENCIES, RENTS, &c.		
		ROYAL ARSENAL, WOOLWICH.				
		ROYAL CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT.				
		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
1	1	Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay - -	475	Departmental School - -	77	
		Extra pay - - -	500			
		Servant's allowance - -	18	Furniture - - - -	30	
1	1	Assistant Superintendent:		Travelling - - - -	270	
		Regimental pay - -	221			
		Extra pay - - -	200	Postage - - - -	30	
1	1	Principal Clerk:		Insurance of Boilers - -	63	
		Pay - - - - -	470			470
3	3	Clerks, 1st Class - - -	1,040			
4	3	Ditto, 2nd Class - - -	750			
4	5	Ditto, 3rd Class - - -	760			
3	3	Military Clerks - - -	420			
1	1	Manager - - - -	320			
1	1	Constructor - - - -	205			
1	1	Assistant Constructor - -	210			
1	1	Timber Master - - -	190			
1	–	*Engineer* - - - -	—			
1	–	*Draughtsman* - - -	—			
48	24	Writers - - - -	2,129			
–	–	Allowance as Cashier - -	50			
71	43	£	8,048			470
		ROYAL GUN FACTORIES.				
		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
1	1	Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay - -	475	Expenses of Departmental School.	13	
		Extra pay - - -	500			
		Servant's allowance - -	18	Furniture - - - -	20	
1	1	Assistant Superintendent:		Travelling Expenses - -	250	
		Regimental pay - - -	201			
		Pay - - - - -	200			
		Lodging Allowance - -	50	Postage, &c. - - - -	20	
1	1	Deputy Assistant Superintendent	500			
1	1	Principal Clerk - - -	500	Insurance for Boilers - -	100	
2	2	Clerks, 1st Class - - -	620			
5	5	Ditto, 2nd Class - - -	1,220			403
3	3	Ditto, 3rd Class - - -	470			
3	3	Military Clerks - - -	395			
2	2	Temporary Clerks - -	280			
24	14	Writers - - - -	1,323			
4	4	Assistant Draughtsmen - -	500			
–	–	Allowance to Cashier - -	50			
1	1	Proof Master - - -	315			
2	2	Proof Serjeants, Regimental Pay	116			
50	40	£.	7,733			403

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13.—Appendix, No. 12.—DETAIL of Charge for Establishments of Manufacturing Departments, &c.—*continued*

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.	ESTABLISHMENT.	CONTINGENCIES, RENTS, &c.

ROYAL LABORATORY.

		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
1	1	Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay - -	475			
		Extra pay - - -	500			
		Servant's allowance - -	18	Divine Service - - - -	435	
1	1	Assistant Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay - -	201	Furniture - - - - -	30	
		Extra pay - - -	200			
		Servant's allowance - -	18	Travelling - - - - -	450	
1	1	Principal Clerk - - -	500			
3	3	Clerks, 1st Class - - -	1,025	Postage - - - - -	50	
2	3	Ditto, 2nd Class - - -	670			
6	4	Ditto, 3rd Class - - -	620	Insurance of Boilers - -	62	
2	2	Managers - - - -	800			
1	1	Military Clerk - - -	105			
39	27	Writers - - - - -	2,000			
–	–	Allowance to Cashier - -	50			1,047
56	43	£.	7,182			1,047

CHEMICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
1	1	Chemist - - - - -	800			
1	1	Senior Assistant - - -	370			
2	1	First Class Assistants - -	280	Furniture - - - - -	–	
1	2	Second Class Assistants -	390			
1	1	Third Class Assistant - -	100	Travelling - - - - -	120	
1	–	*Temporary Assistant Chemist*	—			
1	1	Clerk, 3rd Class - - -	170			
4	5	Photographers, in addition to Regimental pay.	83	Postage - - - - -	30	
–	–	Lodging money of Serjeants -	22			150
12	11	£.	2,215			150

GAS FACTORY.

		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
1	1	Writer - - - - -	104			
				RENTS, &c.		
		£.	104			—

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13.—Appendix, No. 12.—DETAIL of Charge for Establishments of Manufacturing Departments, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	ESTABLISHMENT.		CONTINGENCIES, RENTS, &c.		
		MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.				
		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
1	1	Surgeon:				
		Pay - - - - -	493	Travelling Expenses - -	5	
		Servant's allowance, 18 *l.*; Forage allowance, 34 *l.*; Fuel allowance, 18 *l.* -	70	Medical comforts - - -	10	
1	1	Assistant Surgeon:		Postage and Miscellaneous Charges.	2	
		Pay - - - - -	274			17
		Servant's allowance, 18 *l.*; Forage allowance, 34 *l.*; Fuel and Light allowance, 9 *l.* - - -	61			
1	1	Dispenser - - - - -	155			
1	–	*Cook* - - - - - -	–			
1	1	Surgery Man - - -	81			
1	1	Writer - - - - - -	90			
2	2	Orderlies - - - -	104			
8	7		£. 1,328			17
		ROYAL ARSENAL GENERAL SCHOOL.				
		PAY AND ALLOWANCES	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
1	1	Head Master - - - -	150	School Materials - - -	38	
1	1	1st Assistant Master - -	90	Miscellaneous - - -	5	
1	1	2nd Assistant Master - -	85			43
1	1	3rd Master - - - -	85			
1	–	*4th Master* - - - -	–			
1	1	Librarian - - - -	35			
1	1	Porter - - - - -	31			
7	6		£. 476			43

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13.—Appendix, No. 12.—DETAIL of Charge for Establishments of Manufacturing Departments, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.	ESTABLISHMENT.	£.	CONTINGENCIES, RENTS, &c.	£.	£.
		ROYAL SMALL ARMS ESTABLISHMENTS.				
		ENFIELD.				
		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		CONTINGENCIES.		
1	1	Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay -	475	Departmental School - -	190	
		Extra pay - - -	500	Divine Service - - -	140	
		Special allowance, 300 *l.*; Servant's allowance, 18 *l.*; Lodging allowance, 120 *l.*; Forage allowance, 43 *l.* - -	481	Furniture and Office Stores -	20	
				Travelling - - - -	400	
				Postage and Telegrams - -	280	
						1,030
1	1	Assistant Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay - -	201	RENTS, &c.		
		Extra pay - - -	250			
1	1	Chief Inspector of Small Arms	600			
1	1	Manager - - - -	400	Rents and Taxes - - -	35	
12	10	Clerks - - - - -	2,191			
–	15	Writers - - - -	1,400			
1	1	Medical Officer - - -	300			
1	1	Compounder of Medicines -	55			35
18	31	£.	6,853			1,065
		BIRMINGHAM.				
		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		CONTINGENCIES.		
1	1	Assistant Superintendent:		Medical Attendance, - -	50	
		Regimental pay - -	313	Travelling of Viewers, &c. -	200	
		Extra pay - - -	350	Postage and Telegrams - -	250	
						500
		Servant's allowance - -	18	RENTS, &c. - - - -	471	
						471
				WAGES.		
10	3	Clerks - - - - -	690	Corps of Armoury Serjeants, per diem:		
–	4	Writers - - - - -	380	1 Staff Serjeant - - 7/	2,592	
				25 Armourer Serjeants - 5/		
				4 Ditto - - - 2/6		
						2,592
11	8	£.	1,751			3,563
		ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY, WALTHAM ABBEY.				
		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		CONTINGENCIES.		
1	1	Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay - -	475	School - - - - -	30	
		Extra pay - - -	500	Divine Service - - -	50	
				Travelling - - - -	150	
1	1	Assistant Superintendent:				
		Regimental pay - -	201	Medical Attendance - -	67	
		Extra pay - - -	200	Lock Tolls - - - -	136	
1	1	Clerk, 1st Class - - -	350			
				Insurance of Boilers - -	24	
1	1	Clerk, 2nd Class:		Postage and Miscellaneous -	124	
		Pay - - - -	250			581
		Allowance in lieu of Quarters.	15			
1	1	Clerk, 3rd Class - - -	150			
1	1	Military Clerk - - -	130	RENTS, &c.		
2	2	Writers, Timekeepers, &c. -	172			
1	1	Master Worker - - -	220			
1	1	Master Refiner of Saltpetre -	220	Rents and Taxes - - -	96	
–	–	Allowance to Cashier - -	50			96
10	10	£.	2,933			677

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13.—Appendix, No. 12.—DETAIL of Charge for Establishments of Manufacturing Departments, &c.—*continued.*

MACHINERY ESTABLISHMENT.

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.	Pay and Allowances.	£.	Contingencies.	£.	£.
1	1	Superintendent of Machinery	1,000	Travelling - - - -	138	
		Lodging allowance - -	200	Furniture - - - -	10	
1	1	Clerk - - - - -	350	Postage - - - -	12	
1	1	Writer - - - -	104			160
				Rents, &c.		
3	3	£.	1,654			160

ESTABLISHMENTS FOR INSTRUCTION.

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.		Royal Carriage Department. Nos.	£.	Royal Gun Factory. Nos.	£.	Royal Laboratory. Nos.	£.	Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth. Nos.	£.	Laboratory, Devonport. Nos	£.	Total. £.
3	3	Captain Instructors -	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	-	–	–	–
		Regimental pay -	–	221	–	201	–	201	–	–	–	–	623
		Extra pay - -	–	200	–	200	–	200	–	–	–	–	600
1	1	Assistant Instructor -	–	–	–	–	1	183	–	–	–	–	183
14	12	Serjeant Instructors -	2	–	2	–	6	–	1	–	1	–	–
		Pay - - -	–	179	–	165	–	538	–	84	–	85	1,051
		Allowances - -	–	33	–	30	–	88	–	11	–	12	174
–	–	Labourers - - -	–	–	–	100	–	–	–	20	–	–	120
18	16	£.	3	633	3	696	8	1,210	1	115	1	97	2,751

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, PORTSMOUTH.

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.	Pay and Allowances.	£.	Contingencies.	£.	£.
1	1	Superintendent of Factories:		School - - - - -	30	
		Regimental pay - -	257	Travelling - - - -	90	
		Extra pay - - -	300	Postage - - - -	60	
2	2	Clerks, 3rd Class - -	250			180
4	3	Writers, Timekeepers, &c. -	205	Rents, &c.		
–	–	Allowance to Cashier - -	50			
		(* A charge for only a portion of the year is voted.)				
7	6	£.	*1,062			180

ROYAL LABORATORY, BULL POINT, DEVONPORT.

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.	Pay and Allowances.	£.	Contingencies.	£.	£.
1	1	Assistant Superintendent:		Schools - - - -	166	
		Regimental pay - -	221	Divine Service - - -	125	
		Extra pay - - -	200	Medical Attendance. - -	91	
1	1	Temporary Clerk - - -	140	Travelling - - - -	75	
3	1	Writer - - - -	62	Postage - - - -	10	
1	–	*Manager* - - - -	—	Lodging allowance to Artificers, Contingencies, &c.	86	553
–	–	Allowance to Cashier - -	50	Rents, &c.		
		(* A charge for only a portion of the year is voted.)				
*6	3	£.	*673			553

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13.—Appendix, No. 12.—DETAIL of Charge for Establishments of Manufacturing Departments, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.	ESTABLISHMENT.	CONTINGENCIES, RENTS, &c.

MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENT.

THE distribution of this Department at the various Stations is given at p. 184.

		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	£.	£.
3	2	Principal Superintendents of Stores.	1,606			
				Travelling - - - -	1,037	
7	7	Superintendents of Stores -	4,652			
				Contingencies - - -	800	
17	14	Deputy Superintendents of Stores.	6,816			1,537
44	35	Assistant Superintendents of Stores.	11,234			
113	90	Deputy Assistant Superintendents of Stores.	17,055			
				RENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS.		
4	1	Acting Military Store Officers	37			
43	40	Military Store Clerks - -	3,001	Fuel for Offices (provided in Vote 4).	-	
39	77	Temporary Clerks and Subordinates.	3,834			
		Servants' Allowance - -	3,205			
			52,340	Rents (provided in Vote 4) -	-	
270	272	£.	52,340			1,837

INSPECTORS OF STORES (ABROAD).

		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENCIES.	£.	£.
11	11	Inspectors - } of Warlike Stores - Assistant ditto - }	1,092	Miscellaneous - - -	54	
—	—	Clerks - - - - - -				
		£.	1,092			54

WAR DEPARTMENT VESSELS.

		PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	£.	CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	£.	£.
41	41	Masters } of Vessels - -	10,216			
116	116	Crews - }				
157	157	£.	10,216			—

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13. - - - - - - - - -

APPENDIX, No. 13. - - - - - - - -

MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENT, CLERKS and others, and CONTINGENT EXPENSES,

HOME.	Principal Superintendents of Stores, 2l. 4s. per Diem, 803l. per Annum.		Superintendent of Stores, 1l. 10s. per Diem, 547l. 10s. per Annum.		Deputy Superintendent of Stores, from 1l. to 1l. 4s. per Diem, 365l. to 438l. per Annum.		Assistant Superintendent of Stores, from 13s. 6d. to 16s. 6d. per Diem, 246l. 7s. 6d. to 301l. 2s. 6d. per Annum.		Deputy Assistant Superintendent of Stores, from 5s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. per Diem, 100l. 7s. 6d. to 191l. 12s. 6d. per Annum.		Acting Military Store Officers.		* TOTAL STAFF PAY.	Military Store Clerks.		Temporary Clerks and Subordinates.		Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	TOTAL MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENT.	
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.		No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.					
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
Head Quarters -	1	803	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	803	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	821	
Alderney - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	–	–	–	–	365	1	82	–	–	18	10	8	483	
Aldershot - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	1	146	–	–	511	–	–	–	–	37	–	5	553	
Athlone - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Bull Point - -	–	–	–	–	1	456	–	–	1	192	–	–	648	1	73	1	63	37	20	25	866	
Carrickfergus - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Chatham - -	–	–	1	684	–	–	–	–	2	383	–	–	1,067	1	73	1	55	55	5	18	1,273	
Chester - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	2	246	–	–	611	2	146	1	18	55	25	52	907	
Cork Harbour -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	310	2	292	–	–	602	–	–	1	18	55	20	35	730	
Curragh † - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Devonport:																						
Store - - -	–	–	1	684	–	–	1	246	5	776	–	–	1,706	1	73	2	100	128	15	20	2,042	
Repairing Shops -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Dover - - -	–	–	–	–	1	529	–	–	1	192	–	–	721	1	73	–	–	37	6	15	852	
Dublin - - -	–	–	1	684	–	–	1	301	3	529	–	–	1,514	4	301	1	31	91	100	20	2,057	
Edinburgh - -	–	–	–	–	1	456	–	–	1	192	–	–	648	1	82	–	–	37	50	30	847	
Enniskillen - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	–	–	18	40	–	295	
Fort George - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	–	–	18	25	10	290	
Guernsey - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	–	–	–	–	365	1	82	1	37	18	–	2	504	
Harwich - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	310	–	–	–	–	310	–	–	1	18	18	5	10	361	
Jersey - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	310	–	–	–	–	310	1	64	–	–	18	5	5	402	
Limerick - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	
Manchester - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Marchwood - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	–	–	18	3	7	265	
Pembroke Dock -	–	–	–	–	1	529	–	–	–	–	–	–	529	1	82	1	31	18	5	10	675	
Portsmouth - -	–	–	1	684	–	–	1	246	5	769	–	–	1,699	1	64	5	141	128	20	20	2,072	
Priddy's Hard -	–	–	–	–	1	529	–	–	1	192	–	–	721	–	–	–	–	37	1	10	769	
Purfleet - - -	–	–	–	–	–	Included in Woolwich Estimate -					–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Sheerness - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	–	–	18	–	7	262	
Stirling - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	–	–	18	2	2	259	
Tipner - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	–	–	18	–	6	261	
Tower & Hyde Park	–	–	–	–	–	Included in Woolwich Estimate -					–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Tynemouth - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	2	55	18	5	16	331	
Upnor - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	–	–	–	–	365	1	64	–	–	18	–	5	452	
Weedon - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	1	100	–	–	465	–	–	–	–	37	25	12	539	
Woolwich - -	1	803	2	1,232	2	942	6	1,683	26	4,480	–	–	9,140	10	730	18	1,068	675	300	200	12,113	
Ditto, Saddletree -	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Reliefs - - -	–	–	–	–	1	438	–	–	1	192	–	–	630	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	667	
TOTAL, HOME -	2	1,606	6	3,968	8	3,879	18	5,596	59	10,340	–	–	25,389	27	1,989	35	1,635	1,698	687	551	31,949	

* These Totals include additional pay to officers in charge of stations, at the following rates:—Superintendent, 7s. 6d. per diem, 136l. 17s. 6d. per annum; Deputy Superintendent, 5s. per diem, 91l. 5s. per annum; Assistant Superintendent, 3s. 6d. per diem, 63l. 17s. 6d. per annum; Deputy Assistant Superintendent, 2s. 6d. per diem, 45l. 12s. 6d. per annum.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13.

APPENDIX, No. 13.

INSPECTORS of STORES, WAGES and CHARGES for MASTERS and CREWS of VESSELS.

HOME.	WAGES.											Miscellaneous Expenditure at Storehouses.	MASTERS AND CREWS OF VESSELS.			HOME.
	Inspectors of Stores.		Store-holders.		Foremen, Master Artificers, &c.		Artificers.		Labourers, Boys, and Extra Labourers.		Temporary and Miscellaneous Labour.	Total Wages, &c.‡		Number of Masters and Mates.	Number of Crew.	Amount.	
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.							
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.			£.	
Head Quarters.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Head Quarters.
Alderney.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	107	22	129	-	-	-	-	Alderney.
Aldershot.	-	-	-	-	2	125	1	55	1	47	250	477	-	-	-	-	Aldershot.
Athlone.	-	-	-	-	2	149	1	70	2	59	40	318	-	-	-	-	Athlone.
Bull Point.	-	-	-	-	4	305	-	-	27	1,188	225	1,718	4	1	2	216	Bull Point.
Carrickfergus.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	Carrickfergus.
Chatham.	-	-	2	300	7	528	12	759	6	248	450	2,285	30	3	10	882	Chatham.
Chester.	-	-	-	-	3	227	-	-	7	290	128	645	10	-	-	-	Chester.
Cork Harbour	-	-	-	-	4	282	3	160	9	322	230	994	-	-	-	-	Cork Harbour
Curragh.†	-	-	-	-	1	91	-	-	1	12	30	133	30	-	-	-	Curragh.†
Devonport: Store.	-	-	2	210	7	317	21	211	21	796	604	2,138	15	4	14	1,113	Devonport: Store.
Repairing Shops.	-	-	-	-		275		1,030	8	300	345	1,950	-	-	-	-	Repairing Shops.
Dover.	-	-	-	-	3	203	-	-	8	290	230	723	-	-	-	-	Dover.
Dublin.	-	-	-	-	7	560	7	490	19	725	370	2,145	-	-	-	-	Dublin.
Edinburgh.	-	-	-	-	3	215	1	70	5	185	260	730	10	-	-	-	Edinburgh.
Enniskillen.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	70	2	82	24	176	5	-	-	-	Enniskillen.
Fort George.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	72	30	102	-	-	-	-	Fort George.
Guernsey.	-	-	-	-	1	47	-	-	2	65	50	162	-	-	-	-	Guernsey.
Harwich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	47	120	167	-	-	-	-	Harwich.
Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	164	110	274	4	-	-	-	Jersey.
Limerick.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	Limerick.
Manchester.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	Manchester.
Marchwood.	-	-	-	-	1	78	1	63	6	203	140	484	1	-	-	-	Marchwood.
Pembroke Dock.	-	-	-	-	1	70	-	-	2	76	150	296	-	-	-	-	Pembroke Dock.
Portsmouth.	-	-	4	402	8	562	11	687	25	1,006	766	3,423	-	5	19	1,479	Portsmouth.
Priddy's Hard	-	-	-	-	4	274	-	-	24	856	324	1,454	3	5	12	1,032	Priddy's Hard
Purfleet.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Purfleet.
Sheerness.	-	-	-	-	1	78	-	-	2	79	100	257	-	-	-	-	Sheerness.
Stirling.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	83	5	88	-	-	-	-	Stirling.
Tipner.	-	-	-	-	1	52	-	-	4	136	69	257	-	-	-	-	Tipner.
Tower & Hyde Park.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tower & Hyde Park.
Tynemouth.	-	-	-	-	2	110	-	-	2	48	130	288	-	-	-	-	Tynemouth.
Upnor.	-	-	-	-	3	184	-	-	13	489	115	788	-	1	2	198	Upnor.
Weedon.	-	-	-	-	5	395	4	242	17	615	350	1,602	-	-	-	-	Weedon.
Woolwich.	2,200	20	2,681	123	10,514	88	5,655	610	25,348	4,320	50,718	352	22	57	5,296	Woolwich.	
Ditto, Saddletree.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	261	-	-	-	-	Ditto, Saddletree.	
Reliefs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Reliefs.
TOTAL, HOME.	2,200	20	3,593	193	15,641	146	9,562	838	33,963	10,267	75,226	464	41	116	10,216	TOTAL, HOME.	

† The Staff at the Curragh is included under Dublin.

‡ This is in addition to the regimental pay of the Military Store Staff included in Vote 1, a detail of which is given, p. 157.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13—*continued.*

APPENDIX, No. 13—*continued.*

MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENT, CLERKS, and others, and CONTINGENT EXPENSES,

COLONIAL.	Principal Superintendent of Stores, 2*l.* 4*s.* per Diem, 803*l.* per Annum.		Superintendent of Stores, 1*l.* 10*s.* per Diem, 547*l.* 10*s.* per Annum.		Deputy Superintendent of Stores, from 1*l.* to 1*l.* 4*s.* per Diem, 365*l.* to 438*l.* per Annum.		Assistant Superintendent of Stores, from 13*s.* 6*d.* to 16*s.* 6*d.* per Diem, 240*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to 301*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* per Annum.		Deputy Assistant Superintendent of Stores, from 5*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* per Diem, 100*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to 191*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* per Annum.		Acting Military Store Officers.		* Total Staff Pay.	Military Store Clerks.		Temporary Clerks and Subordinates.		Servants' Allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Contingencies.	Total Military Store Department.
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay		No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.				
Africa, West Coast of:		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Sierra Leone	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	429	–	–	429	–	–	1	110	37	20	2	598
Gambia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	429	–	–	429	–	–	1	16	37	20	–	502
Gold Coast	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	429	–	–	429	–	–	2	73	37	10	5	554
Lagos	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	37	37	–	–	1	18	–	–	–	55
Australia:																					
New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	–	–	–	–	365	1	64	–	–	27	–	15	471
Tasmania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	91	–	–	3	94
New Zealand	–	–	–	–	1	456	–	–	–	–	–	–	456	–	–	2	310	27	–	–	793
Bermuda	–	–	–	–	1	529	1	246	2	383	–	–	1,158	1	91	1	18	110	40	5	1,422
Canada	–	–	–	–	1	529	2	675	4	584	–	–	1,788	2	146	9	301	192	70	50	2,547
Cape of Good Hope:																					
Cape Colony	–	–	–	–	1	529	3	867	3	666	–	–	2,062	1	73	4	308	192	50	19	2,704
Natal	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	310	1	100	–	–	410	–	–	1	18	55	15	–	498
St. Helena	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	–	–	–	–	365	–	–	–	–	27	5	2	399
Ceylon	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	310	3	575	–	–	885	–	–	5	175	–	15	10	1,085
Straits Settlements	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	420	–	–	–	–	420	–	–	2	150	–	20	5	595
China and Japan	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	6	1,195	–	–	1,560	1	82	4	445	27	–	20	2,134
Gibraltar	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	310	4	584	–	–	894	1	73	2	37	137	–	10	1,151
Malta	–	–	1	684	1	365	–	–	3	480	–	–	1,529	2	155	1	18	164	–	5	1,871
Mauritius	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	1	192	–	–	557	–	–	1	18	–	20	5	600
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	1	39	27	–	8	311
Nova Scotia	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	1	237	–	–	602	3	246	–	–	55	5	29	937
West Indies:																					
Bahamas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	1	18	27	–	8	290
Honduras	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	237	–	–	237	–	–	–	–	55	–	5	297
Jamaica	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	365	1	192	–	–	557	1	82	1	18	82	10	5	754
Windward and Leeward Islands.	–	–	–	–	1	529	1	310	2	429	–	–	1,268	–	–	1	18	192	50	38	1,566
TOTAL, COLONIAL	–	–	1	684	6	2,937	17	5,638	37	7,615	1	37	16,911	13	1,012	42	2,199	1,507	350	249	22,228

RECAPITULATION.

HOME	2	1,606	6	3,968	8	3,879	18	5,596	59	10,340	–	–	25,389	27	1,989	35	1,635	1,698	687	551	31,949
COLONIAL	–	–	1	684	6	2,937	17	5,638	37	7,615	1	37	16,911	13	1,012	42	2,199	1,507	350	249	22,228
TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL	2	1,606	7	4,652	14	6,816	35	11,234	96	17,955	1	37	42,300	40	3,001	77	3,834	3,205	1,037	800	54,177

* These Totals include additional pay to officers in charge of stations, at the following rates:—Superintendents, 7*s.* 6*d.* per diem, 136*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* per annum; Deputy Superintendent, 5*s.* per diem, 91*l.* 5*s.* per annum; Assistant Superintendent, 3*s.* 6*d.* per diem, 63*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* per annum; Deputy Assistant Superintendent, 2*s.* 6*d.* per diem, 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 13—*continued.*

APPENDIX, No. 13—*continued.*

INSPECTORS of STORES, WAGES and CHARGES for INSPECTION of WARLIKE STORES.

WAGES.												Miscellaneous Expenditure at Storehouses.	INSPECTION OF WARLIKE STORES.						COLON
Inspectors of Stores, &c.		Store-holders.		Foremen, Master Artificers, &c.		Artificers.		Labourers, Boys, and Extra Labourers.		Temporary and Miscellaneous Labour.	Total Wages, &c.		Inspectors of Stores, at 5 *s.* per Ann.	Assistant Inspectors, at 2*s.* 6*d.* per Diem, 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* per Ann.	Clerks to ditto.	Wages.	Contingencies.	Total Inspection of Warlike Stores.	
No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.										
	£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
–	–	–	–	2	110	–	–	5	91	60	261	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Africa, West Sierra L
–	–	–	–	2	103	–	–	3	55	50	208	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Gambia.
–	–	–	–	2	73	–	–	7	155	50	278	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Gold Co
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	18	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Lagos.
																			Australia :
–	–	–	–	3	246	–	–	7	219	25	490	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	New Sou Victori South
–	–	–	–	1	78	–	–	2	125	–	203	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Tasmania.
–	–	–	–	1	155	–	–	3	266	50	471	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	New Zea
–	–	–	–	5	466	2	157	5	299	500	1,422	–	91	–	27	101	14	233	Bermuda.
–	–	–	–	14	1,226	14	1,063	20	928	1,200	4,417	25	91	46	75	161	10	383	Canada.
																			Cape of Goo
–	–	–	–	11	1,009	3	235	24	1,291	200	2,735	–	91	–	–	43	–	134	Cape Co
–	–	–	–	2	209	–	–	3	137	15	361	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Natal.
–	–	–	–	1	78	1	70	3	125	100	373	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	St. Helc
–	–	–	–	4	201	4	129	24	275	150	755	4	–	46	–	20	–	66	Ceylon.
–	–	–	–	4	344	5	156	26	395	70	965	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Straits S
–	–	–	–	8	1,315	7	225	71	1,241	100	2,881	7	91	–	10	110	–	211	China and J
–	–	–	–	10	914	7	446	22	925	1,640	3,925	3	91	–	75	183	–	349	Gibraltar.
–	–	–	–	11	613	24	881	31	806	1,836	4,136	9	91	–	84	594	30	799	Malta.
–	–	–	–	1	110	–	–	9	279	200	589	–	–	46	–	69	–	115	Mauritius.
–	–	–	–	1	64	–	–	1	46	30	140	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Newfoundla
–	–	–	–	4	376	4	387	12	661	410	1,834	26	91	–	–	67	–	158	Nova Scotia
																			West Indies
–	–	–	–	1	73	–	–	5	157	50	280	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Bahamas
–	–	–	–	1	16	–	–	1	47	30	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hondur
–	–	–	–	4	400	–	–	15	394	300	1,103	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Jamaica.
–	–	–	–	8	472	–	–	8	213	189	874	–	–	46	–	73	–	119	Windward ar Islands.
–	–	–	–	101	8,660	71	3,749	308	9,148	7,255	28,812	74	637	184	271	1,421	54	2,567	Total, Co

RECAPITULATION.

6	2,200	28	3,593	193	15,641	146	9,562	838	33,963	10,267	75,226	464	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home.
–	–	–	–	101	8,660	71	3,749	308	9,148	7,255	28,812	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	Colonial
6	2,200	28	3,593	294	24,301	217	13,311	1,146	43,111	17,522	104,038	538	–	–	–	–	–	–	Total, H Colon

Digitized by Google

litary men of orks.	Temporary Clerks of Works, from 7s. 6d. to 10s 6d. per Diem, 136l. 17s. 6d. to 191l. 12s. 6d. per Annum.		
Pay.	No.	Pay.	
£.		£.	
-	-	- -	1
-	-	- -	2
322	1	155	3
-	-	- -	4
94	1	173	5
181	-	- -	6
104	-	- -	7
-	-	- -	8
-	-	- -	9
387	-	- -	10
589	-	- -	11
95	1	173	12
-	1	183	13
303	-	-	14
-	-	-	15
-	-	-	16
-	-	-	17
89	1	137	18
-	-	-	19
95	-	-	20
95	-	-	21
09	3	520	22
94	-	-	23
94	-	-	24
-	1	137	25
5	1	136	26
-	-	-	27
2	1	137	28
8	11	1,751	

r military clerk.

Digitized by Google

Temporary Foremen of Works

	Civil.		Military.	
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.
		£.		£.
1	–	–	–	–
2	–	–	–	–
3	2	237	–	–
4	–	–	–	–
5	–	–	–	–
6	–	–	–	–
7	–	–	–	–
8	–	–	–	–
9	–	–	–	–
10	1	110	1	95
11	–	–	–	–
12	–	–	–	–
13	–	–	–	–
14	–	–	–	–
15	–	–	–	–
16	1	128	–	–
17	–	–	–	–
18	–	–	3	258
19	–	–	–	–
20	–	–	–	–
21	–	–	–	–
22	1	128	–	–
23	–	–	–	–
24	–	–	1	95
25	–	–	–	–
26	–	–	1	75
27	–	–	–	–
28	–	–	1	75
	5	603	7	598

Digitized by Google

ARMY ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES,

FOR 1869-70.

(Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
25 *February* 1869.

[*Price* 2 *s.*]

39. *Under* 24 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

Vote 21 (REVISED).

FULL PAY OF REDUCED AND RETIRED OFFICERS, HALF PAY, AND PURCHASE OF FULL AND HALF PAY COMMISSIONS IN REDUCTION OF THE CHARGE FOR HALF PAY.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the SUM which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the FULL PAY of REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS, HALF PAY, and the PURCHASE of FULL and HALF PAY COMMISSIONS within the limits of the Sums realised by the SALE of certain COMMISSIONS.

Four Hundred and Eighty Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1869-70.	1868-9.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—FULL PAY OF REDUCED AND RETIRED OFFICERS - - - -	128,500	127,000	1,500	—
B.—HALF PAY AND MILITARY ALLOWANCES - - - - - -	341,000	331,500	9,500	—
C.—HALF PAY OF OFFICERS OF DISBANDED AND FOREIGN CORPS -	11,000	12,300	- -	1,300
TOTAL REDUCED, RETIRED, AND HALF PAY - - - £.	480,500			
PURCHASE of FULL and HALF PAY COMMISSIONS to an amount not exceeding the balance which for the time being may be in hand on the Reserve Fund, which is realised by the sale of the Commissions specified below.				
D.—PURCHASE OF HALF PAY COMMISSIONS OF CAVALRY, MILITARY TRAIN, FOOT GUARDS, AND INFANTRY - - - - - - -	50,000	- -	50,000	—
E.—PURCHASE OF FULL PAY COMMISSIONS OF CAVALRY, MILITARY TRAIN, FOOT GUARDS, AND INFANTRY ON REDUCTION OF ESTABLISHMENT - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40,000	- -	40,000	—
F.—PURCHASE OF FORMER DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE VALUE OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY COMMISSIONS - - - - - -	20,000	- -	20,000	—
G.—PURCHASE OF COMMISSIONS OF GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS - -	4,800	- -	4,800	—
H.—PURCHASE OF COMMISSIONS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY TO CONFER PROMOTION ON OFFICERS OF LONG AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICE - - - - - - - - - -	5,000	- -	5,000	...
I.—PURCHASE OF COMMISSIONS OF SUPERNUMERARIES CAUSED BY THE APPOINTMENT OF PAGES OF HONOUR TO THE FOOT GUARDS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,400	- -	2,400	—
TOTAL PURCHASE of COMMISSIONS - - - £.	122,200			
	602,700	470,800	133,200	1,300
DEDUCT,—a Sum equal to the Estimated Expenditure for Purchase of Commissions transferred from the Reserve Fund Account -	122,200	- -	- -	Add— 122,200
£.	480,500	470,800	133,200	123,500

NET INCREASE - - - £. 9,700

The Receipts on the Reserve Fund Account are limited to the proceeds of the—

(1.) Sale of the difference between the Full Value of an Infantry or Cavalry Commission, and that which an Officer is entitled to receive.
(2.) Sale of Commissions in Succession to Officers placed on the Supernumerary, Seconded, and Half Pay Lists.
(3.) Sale of every 3rd non-purchase vacancy in Foot Guards.
(4.) Interest on the investments of the Fund.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21—*continued.*

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—DETAILS of the CHARGE of FULL PAY for REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of Her Majesty's Forces, from the 1st April 1869 to the 31st March 1870.

Numbers. 1868–69.	Numbers. 1869–70.		ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69. £. s. d.
	33	Lieut.-Colonels - at 20 s. – d. a day	33 – –	12,045 – –		
	23	Ditto - - 17 – „	19 11 –	7,135 15 –		
	51	Majors - - 16 – „	40 16 –	14,892 – –		
	1	Captain and Brevet Field Officer - 16 – „	– 16 –	292 – –		
	52	Ditto - - 13 7 „	35 6 4	12,890 11 8		
	51	Captains - - 11 7 „	29 10 9	10,781 3 9		
218	211		159 – 1	58,036 10 5		
		For further Payments during the Year - - - - - -	– –	3,963 9 7		
					62,000 – –	62,000 – –
		For Officers retiring under Art. 88 of the Pay Warrant 1866 :				
		Lieut.-Colonels - at 20 s. – d. a day	9 – –	3,285 – –		
9	9				3,285 – –	3,285 – –
		For Officers placed on List prior to Warrant of 1840 :				
	1	Captain - - at 10 s. 6 d. a day	– 10 6	191 12 6		
	7	Lieutenants - 7 6 „	2 12 6	958 2 6		
	3	Ditto - - 6 6 „	– 19 6	355 17 6		
	–	*Quartermaster* - *6 6* „	—	—		
	1	Ditto - - 6 – „	– 6 –	109 10 –		
16	12		4 8 6	1,615 2 6	1,615 2 6	2,144 7 6
					66,900 2 6	67,429 7 6
		Deduct probable Saving by Casualties, Vacancies, &c., amongst Officers - - - - - - - - -			900 2 6	1,429 7 6
					66,000 – –	66,000 – –
		ROYAL ARTILLERY:				
	41	General Officers - at 600*l.* p' ann.	– –	24,600 – –		
	1	Ditto - - - 450*l.* „	– –	450 – –		
	7	Lieut.-Colonels - 400*l.* „	– –	2,800 – –		
	1	Ditto - - at 20 s. – d. p' diem	1 – –	365 – –		
	14	Ditto - - 18 1 „	12 13 2	4,620 5 10		
	4	Ditto - - 16 11 „	3 7 8	1,234 18 4		
	1	Captain - - 18 1 „	– 18 1	330 – 5		
	3	Ditto - - 14 2 „	2 2 6	775 12 6		
	20	Ditto - - 12 2 „	12 3 4	4,440 16 8		
	3	Ditto - - 11 1 „	1 13 3	606 16 3		
	1	Lieutenant - 10 10 „	– 10 10	197 14 2		
93	96			40,421 4 2		
		For further Payments during the Year - - - - - -	– –	1,978 15 10		
					42,400 – –	42,400 – –
336	328	- - - - Carried forward - - - - - £.			108,400 – –	108,400 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21.—A.—DETAILS of the Charge of Full Pay for Reduced and Retired Officers, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers.				ESTIMATE, 1869–70.			ESTIMATE, 1868–69.
1868–69.	1869–70.			Per Diem.	Per Annum.		
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
336	328	–	- - - Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	108,400 - -	108,400 - -
			ROYAL ENGINEERS:				
		20	General Officers, at 600 *l.* p' ann. -	- -	12,000 - -		
		3	Lieut.-Colonels, at 400 *l.* „	- -	1,200 - -		
			s. d.				
		4	Ditto - - - at 20 - p' diem	4 - -	1,460 - -		
		3	Ditto - - - 18 1 „	2 14 3	990 1 3		
		1	Ditto - - - 16 1 „	- 16 1	293 10 5		
		3	Captains - - - 13 1 „	1 19 3	716 6 3		
		5	Ditto - - - 11 1 „	2 15 5	1,011 7 1		
38	39				17,671 5 -		
			For further Payments during the Year - - - - -	- -	613 15 -	18,285 - -	18,285 - -
			For Officers of ROYAL ARTILLERY and ROYAL ENGINEERS placed on List prior to Warrant of 1840:				
		2	Lieut.-Colonels, at 450 *l.* p' ann. -	- -	900 - -		
			s. d.				
		3	Captains - - - at 11 1 p' diem	1 13 3	606 16 3		
		1	Ditto - - - 14 2 „	- 14 2	258 10 10		
		1	Sub-Lieutenant - 8 - „	- 8 -	146 - -		
7	7					1,911 7 1	1,911 7 1
						128,596 7 1	128,596 7 1
			Deduct probable Saving during the Year - - - - -	- -	- - -	96 7 1	1,596 7 1
381	374		- TOTAL NUMBERS and CHARGE	- -	- - £.	128,500 - -	127,000 - -

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21—*continued.*

B.—DETAIL of the CHARGE of HALF-PAY and MILITARY ALLOWANCES to REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of Her Majesty's Land Forces, from the 1st April 1869 to the 31st March 1870.

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.	HALF-PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
1	–	*Colonel* - - - at *14/6* a day	—	—		
1	1	Lieutenant-Colonel - 8/6 –	– 8 6	155 2 6		
6	5	Ditto - - - 10/1 –	2 10 5	920 2 1		
163	155	Ditto - - - 11/ –	85 5 –	31,116 5 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 11/8 –	– 11 8	212 18 4		
6	9	Ditto - - - 12/6 –	5 12 6	2,053 2 6		
176	171				34,457 10 5	35,827 15 10
223	222	Majors - - - - at 9/6 a day	105 9 –	38,489 5 –		
5	4	Ditto - - - 10/ –	2 – –	730 – –		
–	1	Ditto - - - 11/ –	– 11 –	200 15 –		
228	227				39,420 – –	39,575 2 6
14	13	Captains - - - at 5/ a day	3 5 –	1,186 5 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
264	265	Ditto - - - 7/ –	92 15 –	33,853 15 –		
72	67	Ditto - - - 7/4 –	24 11 4	8,966 16 8		
25	23	Ditto - - - 7/6 –	8 12 6	3,148 2 6		
80	76	Ditto - - - 8/ –	30 8 –	11,096 – –		
9	9	Ditto - - - 8/4 –	3 15 –	1,368 15 –		
7	7	Ditto - - - 9/6 –	3 6 6	1,213 12 6		
2	2	Ditto - - - 10/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
1	1	Ditto (receiving a portion of Half-pay) - - -		57 1 10		
475	464				61,355 16 –	62,846 4 4
5	5	Lieutenants - - - at 2/4 a day	– 11 8	212 18 4		
2	2	Ditto - - - 3/2 –	– 6 4	115 11 8		
74	75	Ditto - - - 4/ –	15 – –	5,475 – –		
7	6	Ditto - - - 4/2 –	1 5 –	456 5 –		
237	215	Ditto - - - 4/6 –	48 7 6	17,656 17 6		
48	43	Ditto - - - 4/8 –	10 – 8	3,662 3 4		
2	–	*Ditto* - - - *5/2* –	—	—		
375	346				27,578 15 10	30,003 – –
1	1	Cornet, Ensign, Second and Sub-Lieutenant - at 1/10 a day	– 1 10	33 9 2		
1	1	Ditto - - - 2/ –	– 2 –	36 10 –		
45	39	Ditto - - - 3/ –	5 17 –	2,135 5 –		
3	3	Ditto - - - 3/2¼ –	– 9 6¾	174 10 3¾		
14	13	Ditto - - - 3/6 –	2 5 6	830 7 6		
64	57				3,210 1 11¾	3,602 9 5½
1	1	Paymaster - - - at 4/ a day	– 4 –	73 – –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 4/8 –	– 4 8	85 3 4		
6	7	Ditto - - - 6/ –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
6	6	Ditto - - - 7/6 –	2 5 –	821 5 –		
11	12	Ditto - - - 8/ –	4 16 –	1,752 – –		
10	9	Ditto - - - 10/ –	4 10 –	1,642 10 –		
2	2	Ditto - - - 12/6 –	1 5 –	456 5 –		
24	25	Ditto - - - 13/ –	16 5 –	5,931 5 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 14/ –	– 14 –	255 10 –		
12	10	Ditto - - - 15/ –	7 10 –	2,737 10 –		
1	1	Ditto - - - 17/6 –	– 17 6	319 7 6		
75	75				14,840 5 10	15,077 10 10
1,395 –	1,340 –	- - - Carried forward - - -	- - -	- - £.	180,862 10 –¾	186,932 2 11¼

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21.—B.—DETAIL of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868–69.	NUMBERS. 1869–70.	HALF-PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69. £. s. d.
1,395 –	1,340 –	Brought forward			180,862 10 –¾	186,932 2 11¾
2	2	Riding Masters at 3/ a day	– 6 –	109 10 –		
1	1	Ditto 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –		
1	1	Ditto 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
1	–	*Ditto 5/6 –*	—	—		
1	1	Ditto 6/ –	– 6 –	109 10 –		
1	1	Ditto 10/ –	– 10 –	182 10 –		
7	6				565 15 –	666 2 6
1	–	*Adjutant at 2/ a day*	—	—		
2	2	Ditto 4/ –	– 8 –	146 – –		
2	2	Ditto 4/6 –	– 9 –	164 5 –		
1	1	Ditto 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
–	1	Ditto 10/ –	– 10 –	182 10 –		
6	6				584 – –	438 – –
10	7	Quartermasters at 3/ a day	1 1 –	383 5 –		
9	10	Ditto 4/ –	2 – –	730 – –		
2	1	Ditto 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
1	1	Ditto 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
5	4	Ditto 6/ –	1 4 –	438 – –		
6	6	Ditto 7/ –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
1	1	Ditto 7/10 –	– 7 10	142 19 2		
18	18	Ditto 8/ –	7 4 –	2,628 – –		
103	106	Ditto 10/ –	53 – –	19,345 – –		
154	154				24,625 6 8	24,242 1 8
1	1	Veterinary Surgeon at 4/6 a day	– 4 6	82 2 6		
1	1	Ditto 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
1	1	Ditto 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
1	1	Ditto 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
1	2	Ditto 8/ –	– 16 –	292 – –		
1	1	Ditto 9/6 –	– 9 6	173 7 6		
1	1	Ditto 11/6 –	– 11 6	209 17 6		
2	3	Ditto 12/ –	1 16 –	657 – –		
1	2	Ditto 13/4 –	1 6 8	486 13 4		
1	1	Ditto 13/6 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
11	14				2,466 15 10	1,858 9 2
		Staff Officers:				
1	1	Chaplain at 3/4 a day	– 3 4	60 16 8		
3	5	Ditto 5/ –	1 5 –	456 5 –		
1	1	Ditto 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
4	4	Ditto 7/6 –	1 10 –	547 10 –		
2	2	Ditto 10/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
2	3	Ditto 15/ –	2 5 –	821 5 –		
1	–	*Ditto 16/ –*	—	—		
1	1	Ditto 17/6 –	– 17 6	319 7 6		
15	17				2,697 19 2	2,533 14 2
1	1	Sub-Inspector of Militia at 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
1	1				127 15 –	127 15 –
		Medical Officers:				
2	–	*Inspectors General of Hospitals at 30/ a day*	—	—		
–	1	Ditto 33/6 –	1 13 6	611 7 6		
10	10	Ditto 37/6 –	18 15 –	6,843 15 –		
1	–	*Deputy ditto 12/6 –*	—	—		
1	1	Ditto 14/ –	– 14 –	255 10 –		
2	2	Ditto 17/ –	1 14 –	620 10 –		
1	1	Ditto 18/ –	– 18 –	328 10 –		
7	6	Ditto 20/ –	6 – –	2,190 – –		
2	1	Ditto 21/ –	1 1 –	383 5 –		
6	8	Ditto 22/6 –	9 – –	3,285 – –		
1	1	Ditto 23/9½ –	1 3 9½	434 3 11½		
7	7	Ditto 25/6 –	8 18 6	3,257 12 6		
40	38				18,209 13 11½	18,848 8 11½
1	1	Assistant Inspector at 20/ a day	1 – –	365 – –		
1	–	*Physician 10/ –*	—	—		
1	1	Physician and Surgeon 23/10 –	1 9 10	434 19 2		
3	2				799 19 2	982 9 2
1,632 –	1,576 –	Carried forward		£.	230,939 14 10½	236,629 3 7½

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21.—B.—DETAIL of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868–69.		NUMBERS. 1869–70.		HALF-PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868–69. £. s. d.
1,632	–	1,578	–	- - - Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	230,939 14 10½	236,629 3 7½
	1		–	*Surgeon Major* - - at 7/ a day	—	—		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 9/6 –	– 9 6	173 7 6		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 10/ –	– 10 –	182 10 –		
	–		1	Ditto - - - 12/ –	– 12 –	219 – –		
	2		1	Ditto - - - 13/6 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
	8		10	Ditto - - - 16/6 –	8 5 –	3,011 5 –		
	6		6	Ditto - - - 17/6 –	5 5 –	1,916 5 –		
	42		41	Ditto - - - 18/6 –	37 18 6	13,842 12 6		
	11		18	Ditto - - - 20/ –	18 – –	6,570 – –		
	5		3	Ditto - - - 21/1 –	3 3 3	1,154 6 3		
77		82					27,315 13 9	25,420 14 7
	2		2	Surgeons - - - at 5/ a day	– 10 –	182 10 –		
	2		1	Ditto - - - 5/6 –	– 5 6	100 7 6		
	8		7	Ditto - - - 6/ –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
	8		7	Ditto - - - 7/ –	2 9 –	894 5 –		
	2		2	Ditto - - - 8/ –	– 16 –	292 – –		
	2		2	Ditto - - - 8/6 –	– 17 –	310 5 –		
	3		2	Ditto - - - 10/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
	5		9	Ditto - - - 11/ –	4 19 –	1,806 15 –		
	2		2	Ditto - - - 11/6 –	1 3 –	419 15 –		
	2		2	Ditto - - - 12/ –	1 4 –	438 – –		
	22		20	Ditto - - - 13/ –	13 – –	4,745 – –		
	7		10	Ditto - - - 13/6 –	6 15 –	2,463 15 –		
	24		21	Ditto - - - 15/ –	15 15 –	5,748 15 –		
	2		1	Ditto - - - 16/ –	– 16 –	292 – –		
	12		12	Ditto - - - 17/ –	10 4 –	3,723 – –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 17/6 –	– 17 6	319 7 6		
104		101					22,867 5 –	23,433 – –
	1		1	Assistant Surgeon - - at 2/ a day	– 2 –	36 10 –		
	5		5	Ditto - - - 3/ –	– 15 –	273 15 –		
	15		12	Ditto - - - 4/ –	2 8 –	876 – –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –		
	6		9	Ditto - - - 6/ –	2 14 –	985 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 7/ –	– 7 –	127 15 –		
	21		21	Ditto - - - 8/ –	8 8 –	3,066 – –		
	–		1	Ditto - - - 9/ –	– 9 –	164 5 –		
	3		7	Ditto - - - 10/ –	3 10 –	1,277 10 –		
53		58					6,898 10 –	5,984 15 –
	2		2	Hospital Assistants - - at 2/ a day	– 4 –	73 – –		
	1		–	*Principal Purveyor* - - *18/* –	—	—		
	–		2	Purveyors - - - 6/9 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
	1		1	Purveyor - - - 11/3 –	– 11 3	205 6 3		
	1		1	Ditto - - - 12/4½ –	– 12 4½	225 16 10½		
	–		1	Ditto - - - 13/6 –	– 13 6	246 7 6		
	4		4	Deputy Purveyors - - 5/ –	1 – –	365 – –		
	–		1	Ditto - - - 5/9 –	– 5 9	104 18 9		
	1		1	Assistant Purveyor - - 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –		
	1		1	Purveyor's Clerk - - 3/6 –	– 3 6	63 17 6		
11		14					1,603 14 4½	1,384 10 7½
	1		1	Principal Superintendent of Stores - - - at 33/ a day	1 13 –	602 5 –		
	2		3	Superintendents of Stores - 22/6 –	3 7 6	1,231 17 6		
	2		5	Deputy Superintendent of Stores - - - - 18/ –	4 10 –	1,642 10 –		
	3		3	Assistant Superintendents of Stores - - - - 8/3 –	1 4 9	451 13 9		
	5		5	Ditto - - 12/3 –	3 1 3	1,117 16 3		
	–		1	Deputy Assistant Superintendent of Stores - - 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –		
	8		8	Ditto - - - - 5/3 –	2 2 –	766 10 –		
	1		1	Ditto - - - - 7/6 –	– 7 6	136 17 6		
22		27					6,022 10 –	4,553 7 6
	1		1	Commissary General in Chief - - - - - - -	- -	855 – –		
	5		5	Commissaries General - at 29/3 a day	7 6 3	2,669 1 3		
	–		1	Ditto - - - - 30/ –	1 10 –	547 10 –		
	3		3	Ditto - - - - 40/ –	6 – –	2,190 – –		
	10		10	Deputy Commissaries General 14/8 –	7 6 8	2,676 13 4		
	2		2	Ditto - - - - 19/ –	1 18 –	693 10 –		
	13		16	Ditto - - - - 25/ –	20 – –	7,300 – –		
	11		10	Assistant ditto - - 7/4 –	3 13 4	1,338 6 8		
	7		6	Ditto - - - - 9/6 –	2 17 –	1,040 5 –		
	3		3	Ditto - - - - 10/ –	1 10 –	547 10 –		
	14		16	Ditto - - - - 15/ –	12 – –	4,380 – –		
	16		16	Deputy Assistants ditto - 4/11 –	3 18 8	1,435 13 4		
	5		5	Ditto - - - - 6/3 –	1 11 3	570 6 3		
	1		–	*Ditto* - - - - *6/4* –	—	—		
91		94					26,213 15 10	24,202 16 8
1,900	–	1,954	–	- - - Carried forward - - -	- -	- - £.	321,891 3 9¾	321,468 7 11¾

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21.—B.—DETAIL of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868–69.	NUMBERS. 1869–70.	HALF-PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869–70. Per Annum. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE. 1868–69. £. s. d.
1,990 –	1,954 –	- - - Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - - 321,891 3 9¾	321,468 7 11¾
		Field Train Department:			
1	1	Commissary, 2nd Class - at 7/6 a day	– 7 6	136 17 6	
7	5	Assistant Commissaries, 2nd Class - - - 4/ –	1 – –	365 – –	
2	2	Deputy Assistant Commissaries - - 1st Class 3/6 –	– 7 –	127 15 –	
3	3	Ditto - - 2nd Class 3/ –	– 9 –	164 5 –	
5	5	Clerks of Stores, 2nd Class 2/6 –	– 12 6	228 2 6	
7	7	Ditto - - - ditto - 3/ –	1 1 –	383 5 –	
2	2	Conductors of Stores, 1st Class, 2/6 –	– 5 –	91 5 –	
12	12	Ditto - - 2nd Class 1/4 –	– 16 –	292 – –	
5	4	Ditto - - ditto 2/ –	– 8 –	146 – –	
44	41			1,934 10 –	2,117 – –
		Reduced Officers of Her Majesty's American Forces:			
1	1	Lieutenant - - - at 4/ a day	– 4 –	73 – –	
1	1			73 – –	73 – –
		MILITARY ALLOWANCES:			
		Reduced and Retired Officers of Her Majesty's Land Forces:			
1	1	Inspector General of Engineers and Director of Works - - - -	- - -	1,500 – –	
1	1			1,500 – –	1,500 – –
		Regimental Officers			
2	2	Lieutenants - - - at 4/6 a day	– 9 –	164 5 –	
1	1	Paymaster - - - 18/ –	– 18 –	328 10 –	
2	1	Ditto - - - - 20/ –	1 – –	365 – –	
1	–	*Ditto* - - - - 25/ –	—	—	
1	1	Adjutant - - - - 10/ –	– 10 –	182 10 –	
1	1	Quartermaster - - - 4/6 –	– 4 6	82 2 6	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 13/ –	– 13 –	237 5 –	
2	2	Chaplains - - - - 4/ –	– 8 –	146 – –	
11	9			1,505 12 6	
		Staff and Garrison Officers:			
1	1	Chaplain - - - at per annum	- - -	35 – –	
–	1	Ensign - - - - - 2/6 a day	– 2 6	45 12 6	
1	1	Depôt Riding Master - 17/ –	– 17 –	310 5 –	
1	–	*Ditto, Paymaster* - *3/6* –	—	—	
1	1	Quartermaster, Military Asylum, p' ann.	- - -	75 – –	
1	1	Drill Serjeant of Militia - 1/ a day	– 1 –	18 5 –	
7	6	Military Surveyors and Draughtsmen, 2nd Class - - - - 3/ a day	– 18 –	328 10 –	
3	3	Ditto - 3rd Class - 2/5 –	– 7 3	132 6 3	
15	14			944 18 9	
		Medical Officers:			
1	1	Director General of Army Medical Department - - - - per annum	- - -	1,200 – –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - ditto -	- - -	1,150 – –	
1	1	Inspector General of Hospitals, 37/11 a day	1 17 11	691 19 7	
1	1	Assistant Surgeon - - 4/ –	– 4 –	73 – –	
1	1	Deputy Purveyor - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –	
1	1	Purveyor's Clerk - - 3/ –	– 3 –	54 15 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 5/ –	– 5 –	91 5 –	
1	1	Medical Clerk - - - 5/3 –	– 5 3	95 16 3	
8	8			3,448 – 10	
		British Italian Legion:			
2	2	Quartermasters - - at 2/6 a day	– 5 –	91 5 –	
2	2			91 5 –	
2,072 –	2,030 –	- - - Carried forward - - -	- -	- - £.	331,388 10 10¾ 325,158 7 11

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21.—B.—DETAIL of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.	HALF PAY:	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Diem. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1869-70. Per Annum. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
2,072 –	2,030 –	- - - Brought forward - - -	- - -	- -	331,388 10 10¾	325,158 7 11
		MILITARY ALLOWANCES—*continued.*				
		Turkish Contingent:				
1	1	Lieutenant - - - at 3/ a day	– 3 –	54 15 –	54 15 –	
1	1	Reduced Serjeant Major of Yeomanry, at 1/6 a day - - - - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	27 7 6	
				£.	331,470 13 4¾	332,124 12 6¾
						Deduct
		Add for probable Increase during the Year - - -			9,529 6 7¼	624 12 6¾
2,074 –	2,032 –	- - - TOTAL NUMBERS and CHARGE - - - £.			341,000 – –	331,500 – –

C.—DETAILS of the CHARGE of HALF-PAY and REDUCED ALLOWANCES to OFFICERS of Disbanded FOREIGN CORPS, of Pensions to Wounded Foreign Officers, and of Allowances to the Widows and Children of Deceased Foreign Officers, from the 1st April 1869 to the 31st March 1870.

NUMBERS. 1868-69.	NUMBERS. 1869-70.		ESTIMATE, 1869-70. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE, 1868-69. £. s. d.
		HALF-PAY AND REDUCED ALLOWANCES:			
128	115	Reduced and Retired Foreign Officers -	7,660 8 4	7,660 8 4	8,728 – 10
		PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS:			
17	16	Wounded Foreign Officers - - -	1,250 – –	1,250 – –	1,320 – –
		ALLOWANCES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN:			
97	91	Widows of Deceased Foreign Officers -	3,408 10 –		
44	43	Children of ditto - - - - - -	400 – –	3,808 10 –	4,049 10 –
			£.	12,718 18 4	14,097 10 10
		Deduct probable saving by casualties during the year - - - - - - - - -		1,718 18 4	1,797 10 10
286	265	- - - TOTAL NUMBERS and CHARGE - - - £.		11,000 – –	12,300 – –

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21.—D. to I.—DETAIL of the Charge of Half-Pay and Military Allowances, &c.—*continued.*

PURCHASE OF FULL AND HALF-PAY COMMISSIONS TO AN AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING THE BALANCE WHICH FOR THE TIME BEING MAY BE IN HAND ON THE RESERVE FUND.	ESTIMATE. 1869–70.	ESTIMATE. 1868-69.
	£.	£.
D.—PURCHASE of HALF-PAY COMMISSIONS of CAVALRY, MILITARY TRAIN, FOOT GUARDS, and INFANTRY - - - - - - - -	50,000	—
E.—PURCHASE of FULL PAY COMMISSIONS of CAVALRY, MILITARY TRAIN, FOOT GUARDS, and INFANTRY on Reduction of ESTABLISHMENT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40,000	—
F.—PURCHASE of FORMER DIFFERENCE between the VALUE of CAVALRY and INFANTRY COMMISSIONS - - - - - - - - - -	20,000	—
G.—PURCHASE of COMMISSIONS of GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS - - - -	4,800	—
H.—PURCHASE of COMMISSIONS of CAVALRY and INFANTRY to confer Promotion on OFFICERS of Long and Distinguished Service - -	5,000	—
I.—PURCHASE of COMMISSIONS of SUPERNUMERARIES caused by the Appointment of PAGES of HONOUR to the FOOT GUARDS - - -	2,400	—

Digitized by Google

VOTE 21 (REVISED).

ESTIMATE of the SUM which will be required in the Year ending 31 March 1870, to defray the FULL PAY of REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS, HALF PAY, and the PURCHASE of FULL and HALF PAY COMMISSIONS within the limits of the Sums realised by the Sale of certain COMMISSIONS.

(Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
13 *May* 1869.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT,

1867-68.

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT of the SUMS Granted by Parliament for ARMY SERVICES for the Year ended 31st March 1868; together with the REPORT of the COMPTROLLER and AUDITOR GENERAL, and TREASURY MINUTE thereon.

(Presented pursuant to Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39, s. 22.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
4 *March* 1869.

Digitized by Google

AN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT, exhibiting the Amount Appropriated by in pursuance of the Act

		AMOUNT.
		£. s. d.
To Amount Granted for Army Services for the Year 1867–68, per Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 120, s. 10		15,252,200 – –
To Amount of Estimated Appropriation in Aid, as shown per Contra		984,246 – –
To Proportion of the Sum of £. 2,000,000 voted to defray the Expenses of the Expedition to Abyssinia beyond the ordinary Grants, for the Year ended 31 March 1868, per Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 85, s. 12		400,000 – –
To Proportion of the Sum of £. 764,829 granted to make good Advances from the Treasury Chest in New Zealand, and from Army Grants on account of the Expenses caused by the War in that Colony, in the Year ended 31 March 1866, per Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11		505,899 14 3
		17,142,345 14 3
To Amount realised in Excess of Estimated Appropriation in Aid, as shown on page 4 of this Account	£. 90,350 7 1	
To Net Deficiencies to be made good from the Vote of Credit for the extra Expenses incidental to the Abyssinian Expedition, above referred to	714,891 – –	
To Excess of Expenditure beyond Repayments and Estimate		805,241 7 1
	£.	17,947,587 1 4

War Office, 31 December 1868.

Digitized by Google

Parliament for ARMY SER
29 & 30 Vict. c. 39, s. 22.

Vote.	
	By Balance of 48,479*l.* 8*s.* 8 for the Financial Year end Grant for that period, but Vict. c. 85, s. 7:—
1	By General Staff and Regime
2	„ Commissariat Establishm
3	„ Clothing Establishments,
4	„ Barrack Establishments, S
5	„ Divine Service - -
6	„ Martial Law - -
7	„ Medical Establishments, S
8	By Disembodied Militia -
9	„ Yeomanry Cavalry -
10	„ Volunteers - -
11	„ Enrolled Pensioners and A
12	By Manufacturing Department
13	„ Warlike Stores - -
	4
14	By Superintending Establishm pairs, at Home and Abroad
15	By Military Education -
16	„ Surveys of the United Kin
17	„ Miscellaneous Services
18	„ Administration of the Army
	NOT
19	By Rewards for Distinguished S
20	„ Pay of General Officers
21	„ Pay of Reduced and Retired
22	„ Widows' Pensions and Com
23	„ Pensions and Allowances fo
24	„ In-Pensions - -
25	„ Out-Pensions - -
26	„ Superannuation Allowances
27	„ Disembodied Militia -
	By Amount written off as Irrec
	„ Net Amount Realised in Ex
	By Proportion of the Vote for E War - - - - -
	„ Proportion of the Vote Gr Chest in New Zealand, and A Native Insurrection - -
	„ Excess of Expenditure beyo E
	„ Amount Realised in Excess o in Aid, and the Transfer from
	„ Net Excess defrayed from th to be Transferred to Army Fu

We, the undersigned, declare to the b superior authority is required by the Reg

War Office, 31 December 18

I do hereby certify that this Account 30 January 1869, the above is a correct St

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, showing the Details of the Appropriations in Aid, referred to in the foregoing Account.

Vote.		Appropriations in Aid.		Amount Realised.	
		Amount Realised.	Amount Estimated.	More than Estimate.	Less than Estimate.
3	Clothing Establishment, Services and Supplies:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Amount recovered from the Indian Government, Admiralty Volunteers, Colonial Governments and others, and on account of Services provided for in other Votes -	492,780 3 7	603,910 - -	- - - -	111,129 16 5
7	Medical Establishments, Services, and Supplies:				
	Amount of Half-pay of Officers, and Pensions of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men treated as Lunatics - - - - -	6,752 16 1	7,100 - -	- - - -	347 3 11
12	Manufacturing Departments:				
	Amount received in Repayment for Services performed for other Departments and Votes - - - - - - - - -	222,873 - 9	171,598 - -	51,275 - 9	—
13	Warlike Stores:				
	Value of Stores issued on Repayment - -	351,687 16 9	200,938 - -	150,749 16 9	—
25	Out-Pensions:				
	Contribution by the Indian Government and the Trinity House towards defraying the Allowances to Staff Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers employed in Paying, &c., the Pensioners - - - -	502 9 11	700 - -	- - - -	197 10 1
	£.	1,074,596 7 1	984,246 - -	202,024 17 6	111,674 10 5
Amount Realised beyond the Sums abated on the Estimates -		£. 90,350. 7. 1.		- - £. 90,350. 7. 1.	

Supplemental Statement, per Treasury Minute dated the 24th February 1852, and Letter of the 17th July 1860.

The Increased Charges, included in the foregoing account under the several Votes, which have arisen out of the Military Operations in Abyssinia, and from the Adjustment of the War Department Account with the Colonial Government of New Zealand for Advances made to defray Expenses connected with the Native Insurrection, &c.

—		Abyssinia.	New Zealand.
		£.	£. s. d.
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges - - - - -	17,443	101,775 9 11
2	Commissariat Establishments, Services, and Movement of Troops - - - -	933,544	284,776 19 7
3	Clothing Establishments, Services and Supplies - - - - - - - -	136,991	43,139 15 2
4	Barrack Establishments, Services and Supplies - - - - - - - -	9,250	12,074 3 11
5	Divine Services - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	484	—
6	Martial Law - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	149	—
7	Hospital Establishments, Services and Supplies - - - - - - - -	27,783	456 6 8
12	Manufacturing Departments - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	6,202 4 5
13	Warlike Stores - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	127,070	25,317 9 -
14	Superintending Establishment of, and Expenditure for, Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad - - - - - - - - - - -	17,944	32,426 5 9
17	Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,408	79 15 -
	Deduct,—		506,248 9 5
6	Martial Law (Subsistence of Man in Confinement in Civil Gaols) - - - -	- - -	56 2 6
	£.	1,272,066	506,192 6 11

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, showing the Variation between EXPENDITURE and GRANTS for the SERVICES referred to in the foregoing Account for 1867-68.

EXCESSES.

VOTE No. 1.

GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES - -	£. 270,664 10 8

The Net Expenditure, beyond Grant on this Vote, as stated above, has arisen by Excesses on the undermentioned Items, and may be explained as follows:

ITEM.	EXCESS. £. s. d.	CAUSE.
General Staff Pay - - -	16,432 - -	A change in the mode of payment by which Officers of the Staff are paid monthly, instead of quarterly in arrear, and extra expenses incidental to the Abyssian War, caused an increase in the actual payments within the year ended 31st March 1868.
and Pay of Garrison Staff Serjeants	7,523 - -	
Regimental Pay - - -	91,820 - -	The strength of the Army serving at Home, was greater than the number prescribed by the Establishment for the Home and Colonial Services, owing to the Army in India being proportionately less, consequently an undue charge has fallen upon the Parliamentary Grant for the former.
Beer Money - - - -	6,710 - -	
Levy Money of Recruits - -	26,258 - -	A larger number of Recruits enlisted, and of men re-engaged than was provided for.
and Special Bounty to Men re-engaging in the Colonies, or about to embark for Foreign Service.	11,295 - -	
Purchase of Horses - -	4,230 - -	The re-mounting of the Division of the Military Train which returned home from New Zealand in course of the year 1867-68, on account of which no more than the sum of 3,000 *l.* was voted in course of the year 1867-68. Horses to the value of 4,465 *l.* were sold in the Colony, and the amount paid into the Exchequer, but the Expenditure for the purchase of Horses for the Military Train generally was 7,824 *l.*
Allowances to Discharged Soldiers.	13,300 - -	Limited Service Act.
Pay, &c., of Native Volunteers and Militia, during the period of the late Insurrection in New Zealand.	101,306 - -	The adjustment of the account with the Colonial Government for the period of the Native Insurrection in New Zealand, in conformity with the instructions given by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.
	278,874 - -	
Deduct,—		
Net saving on other items of this Vote.	8,210 - -	
£.	270,664 - -	

Digitized by Google

EXCESSES—*continued.*

VOTE No. 2.

COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES AND SUPPLIES - - - - - - -	-	£. 1,143,650 5 1

This Excess is attributable,—

1st.—To a charge of 122,039 *l.* 9 *s.* 6 *d.*, which it has now become necessary to make in consequence of the adjustment of the War Office Account for the New Zealand War, credit on account thereof having been given in the Army Account for 1864–65 (*see* particulars in the Statement of Savings and Deficiencies for the same period, pp. 16, 17, No. 123, dated 20th March 1866).

2nd.—To Extra Expenses attending the frequent movement of Troops in various parts of the United Kingdom rendered necessary by exceptional circumstances.

3rd.—To the Abyssinian War.

VOTE No. 3.

CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES AND SUPPLIES - - - - - - - -	-	£. 217,187 19 8

The aggregate Excess upon these items falls upon,

1. Materials and Wages.
2. Making up and fitting Clothing.
3. Compensation.
4. Winter Clothing.
5. Regimental Colours.
6. Freight.
7. Implements.
8. Arrear Claims from India.
9. Claim upon New Zealand withdrawn.
10. Repayment Services,—

of which the respective sums of 43,140*l.* claimed from New Zealand, and 136,991 *l.* issued for the Abyssinian Expedition, have been covered by Grants, leaving a *bonâ fide* Excess of 37,056 *l.*, to be explained as follows:

1st.—The number of Men re-engaging during 1867–68, was four times that estimated for, and caused an Excess chiefly upon items 2, 3, and 4.

2nd.—The number of men in excess of the establishment during 1867–68, was 4,889, and the average cost of clothing is about 3 *l.* 10 *s.* per man.

3rd.—An increase was made to the Militia during 1867–68, and the Extra Clothing provided out of Army Votes; but, as the issues could not be completed before the 31st March 1868, the value could not be transferred to this Vote from Vote 8.

4th.—Another cause of Excess is owing to a deficiency in the Amounts recovered, the Indian Government having demanded less Clothing than was provided for. This deficiency is 8,290 *l.*; articles, however, to the full extent of this sum were not purchased, Cloth being the only commodity purchased in anticipation of the full demand, and this in accordance with au arrangement with the India Office.

This system of purchasing in anticipation of demand, ceases next year, and for the future India will make immediate payment for whatever is demanded; but, at the same time, it should be born in mind that this surplus purchase of cloth in 1867–68, caused a corresponding reduction in the Estimates for 1868–69.

VOTE No. 4.

BARRACK ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES AND SUPPLIES - - - - - - -	-	£. 32,854 11 8

This Excess may be accounted for as follows:—

1st.—The unforeseen movement of Troops in 1867–68, frequently to stations where insufficient Barrack accommodation existed, rendered extra Expenditure necessary for the hire of Barracks, Quarters, &c., and for washing and repairing Bedding.

2nd.—The contracts for Fuel and Light not having been so favourable as was calculated upon when the Estimates were prepared.

3rd.—To the increased attention paid to Sanitary Regulations, and to the provision of disinfectants against Cholera.

Digitized by Google

EXCESSES—*continued.*

VOTE No. 5.

DIVINE SERVICE - - - - - - - -	£. 4,931 12 7

This Excess is attributable to the necessity of engaging the services of Officiating Clergymen, both at Home and Abroad, when no commission Chaplains have been appointed.

VOTE No. 7.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES AND SUPPLIES - - - - - - -	£. 14,717 15 7

This Excess is chiefly attributable to the following circumstances, viz.:—

1st.—The adjustment of the account with the Government of New Zealand for Advances during the period of the Native Insurrection, in conformity with the Instructions given by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

2nd.—The employment of private Medical Practitioners beyond the extent contemplated, detachments of Corps having been so located as to lose the services of the Regimental Surgeons.

3rd.—The detention of more Officers of the Purveying Staff in New Zealand during the year than were provided for in the Estimates.

4th.—The necessity for opening additional Hospitals in the Colonies.

5th.—The purchase of Supplies for the use of the Abyssinian Expedition.

N. B.—Savings upon the other items of the Vote have reduced the aggregate Excess to the sum above stated.

VOTE No. 9.

YEOMANRY - - - - - - - - -	£. 1,319 15 5

This Excess is owing to a larger number of Men having come up for permanent duty during the year 1867–68 than was contemplated when the Estimates for that period were prepared.

VOTE No. 10.

VOLUNTEERS - - - - - - - -	£. 6,419 19 1

This Excess may be accounted for as follows:—

1st.—By altering the mode of issuing the Pay and Allowances to the Inspecting Staff, making it according to the Financial rather than the Calendar Year; the Charge therefore against the Sum voted represents disbursements for Five Quarters during 1867–68.

2nd.—By the appointment of additional Adjutants, not contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.

3rd.—The difficulties hitherto experienced in obtaining qualified persons as Serjeants Instructors to Volunteer Corps not having arisen in 1867–68, the Sum provided in the Estimates for that year proved insufficient.

VOTE No. 13.

MILITARY STORE ESTABLISHMENTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR WARLIKE STORES FOR LAND AND SEA SERVICE - - - -	£. 219,024 16 4

This Excess is attributable to,—

1st.—The increased activity at the Royal Arsenal, with reference to the Supply and Issue of Stores for the use both of the Army and Navy.

2nd.—The shipment of Military Stores for the use of the Abyssian Expedition.

3rd.—The disturbed state of certain parts of England and Ireland, causing a much larger Sum to be expended for Freight and Carriage than was contemplated.

4th.—The adjustment of the War Office Account with the Colonial Government of New Zealand, in conformity with the Instructions given by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

5th.—The Re-payment to the Chinese Government of the value of certain Iron Ordnance returned to the Military Store Department from the late Anglo-Chinese Flotilla.

Digitized by Google

EXCESSES—*continued.*

VOTE No. 14.

SUPERINTENDING ESTABLISHMENT OF, AND EXPENDITURE FOR WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD - - -	£. 48,253 19 2

The Balances of the Net Surpluses and Deficiencies leaves the above result, which may be explained as follows:—

	£.	s.	d.
Excesses—			
1st.—Special and urgent Services ordered by Commanders of the Forces and Governors of Colonies, all of which were duly reported to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and received their Lordships' approval. This sum is considerably increased on account of Expenses connected with the Abyssinian Expedition - - -	48,622	3	9
2nd.—The adjustment of the Army Account with the Colonial Government for the period ending with that of the Native Insurrection, in conformity with the instructions given by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. The Expenditure incurred has been for Road-making for Military Purposes, and Special Engineer Services, less a sum allowed for Repairs to Military Buildings - - -	27,587	7	11
3rd.—Purchase of the Camerata Building in Malta for conversion into Quarters for Married Soldiers, not provided for in the Estimates, but sanctioned by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18,000	-	-
£.	94,209	11	8
Savings:—			
The Balance of Savings beyond Excesses on the Expenditure at the other Stations is - - - - - - - - - - - -	45,955	12	6
The same arising from the abandonment or postponement of certain Works.			
Leaving an Excess of - - - £.	48,253	19	2

VOTE No. 15.

MILITARY EDUCATION - - - - - -	£. 336 2 1

This Excess has been mainly caused,—

1st.—By the extra number of Gentlemen Cadets under instruction at the Royal Military Academy Woolwich, in 1867-68, in consequence of the requirements of the Service in India, the cost of which was defrayed from the Indian Revenue, and the amount paid into the Exchequer as an Extra Receipt.

2nd.—The necessity for four Examinations at the Military Medical School in 1867-68 for the purpose of electing qualified Medical Men to fill Vacancies for Assistant Surgeons in the Army, having caused an unavoidable Excess upon the item for the Pay of the Probationers.

VOTE No. 16.

SURVEYS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM - - -	£. 5,694 6 10

This Excess may be explained as follows:—

1st.—In the Army Estimates for 1860-61 a sum of 4,000 *l.* was provided, under Vote 15, for the purpose of defraying Charges for the Survey of certain Military Stations, but owing to the Act of Parliament for regulating the Application of Monies raised for defraying the Cost of constructing the National Defences coming into operation in 1861-62, the Expenditure applicable to the Service first mentioned was defrayed from the Loan, instead of out of the 4,000 *l.*, thus causing a Saving thereon to a considerable extent. But, upon the re-adjustment of the Account for Payments from the Loan for National Defences, it became necessary to charge the Army Grants (Vote for Surveys of the United Kingdom) with the sum of 5,100 *l.*

2nd.—A liability contracted in course of the year 1866-67 on account of Supplies of Fuel and Light, the amount of which came into course of payment after the 1st April 1867.

Digitized by Google

EXCESSES—*continued.*

VOTE No. 18.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY - - - £. 1,478 16 9

This Excess is for the most part attributable to,—

1st.—The appointment of Major General Sir H. Storks and Major General Balfour for the purpose of establishing the Control Department of the Army, which extra expenditure was sanctioned by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in letters dated 24th December 1867 and 4th January 1868.

2nd.—A change in the mode of Payment, by which Officers of the Staff are paid monthly instead of quarterly in arrear, caused an increase in the actual payments within the year 1867–68 of the Pay, &c., of the Department of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.

VOTE No. 19.

REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES - - £. 789 15 7

This Excess is owing to a number of Officers having, through absence abroad and other causes, omitted to draw their Allowances for 1866–67 until 1867-68.

VOTE No. 24.

IN-PENSIONS - - - - - - - - - £. 55 1 1

This Excess arose from the increased Price of Provisions during the year 1867-68.

AMOUNT WRITTEN OFF, AS IRRECOVERABLE, BEING BALANCES DUE BY SUNDRY PERSONS - - - - £. 1,490 2 8

SAVINGS.

VOTE No. 6.

MARTIAL LAW - - - - - - - - £. 2,891 2 1

This Saving has resulted from the Charges on account of Travelling, Contingent, and Miscellaneous Expenses having fallen short of the sum estimated; and from the number of men confined in Military Prisons having been under the average of prior years.

VOTE No. 8.

DISEMBODIED MILITIA - - - - - £. 88,328 9 3

This Saving is mainly attributable to the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual training.

VOTE No. 11.

ENROLLED PENSIONERS AND ARMY RESERVE FORCE - - - - - - - - £. 19,207 5 7

No Expenditure having been recorded against the sum voted for the increased Charge for Men who were expected to volunteer, by commutation of Service, for enrolment in the Army Reserve Force, fully accounts for this saving.

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS—*continued.*

VOTE No. 12.

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS - - - £. 82,881 18 6

This Saving may be chiefly accounted for as follows:—

1st.—The demands of the Service not requiring Stores to be manufactured to the full extent provided for in the Army Estimates, there was less activity at the commencement, and more at the latter part, of the year 1867-68 in the various Departments; consequently Stores were not purchased to the extent that was anticipated, and a less number of men were employed than was provided for in the Estimates.

2nd.—The Sums received as repayments for Services performed for other Departments and Votes, were much larger than was contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.

VOTE No. 17.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - - - - £. 12,937 3 8

This Saving is attributable to,—

1st.—The provision made in the Estimates for 1867-68 having been larger than the demands for the various Services necessary for the suppression of contagious diseases during that period.

2nd.—The charges on account of equipping a ship for Hospital and Sanitary purposes, at Hong Kong, having been first defrayed by the Admiralty, and not repaid from Army Funds during 1867-68, a saving has been caused, which, however, must be considered as a liability to be hereafter disposed of.

VOTE No. 20.

PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS - - - - - £. 3,127 16

VOTE No. 21.

PAY OF REDUCED AND RETIRED OFFICERS - £. 16,245 13 10

VOTE No. 22.

WIDOWS' PENSIONS AND COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES - - - - - - - - £. 2,990 4 9

VOTE No. 23.

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES TO WOUNDED OFFICERS - - - - - - - - £. 3,080 - 6

VOTE No. 25.

OUT-PENSIONS - - - - - - - - £. 19,122 4 -

VOTE No. 26.

SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES - - - - £. 4,444 10 5

VOTE No. 27.

DISEMBODIED MILITIA AND YEOMANRY CAVALRY £. 2,472 - 4

These Savings are for the most part attributable to the Casualties during the financial year having been more numerous than was calculated upon when the Estimates for 1867-68 were prepared.

APPROPRIATION IN AID, BEING THE NET AMOUNT REALISED IN EXCESS OF ESTIMATE - - - £. 90,350 7 1

Digitized by Google

COPY of the APPLICATION to appropriate temporarily the SURPLUSES on certain VOTES for ARMY SERVICES for 1867-68, in Aid of DEFICIENCIES; and of the Treasury Reply thereto.

(7512—185.)

Sir, War Office, 31 December 1868.

I AM directed by Mr. Secretary Cardwell to forward, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, a statement showing a comparison of the Army Expenditure for the year 1867-68 with the Grants of Parliament, together with an abstract from the Explanatory Paper, in which are assigned the reasons for the variation between the sums charged and those voted for the sub-items in the Army Estimates; and to request you will move their Lordships to issue their authority to defray temporarily the excesses therein shown out of the surpluses (also detailed in that document), in conformity with the terms of the Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 91, s. 22.

I am to add that the excesses of Expenditure beyond the Grants amount to 1,968,869*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*, and the surpluses to 348,078 *l.* 16*s.*, but in aid of the latter my Lords have authorised the sums mentioned in the margin.

Proportion of the Vote for the extraordinary expenses of the Abyssinian War,
£. 400,000.

Ditto, ditto, to make good the advances from the Treasury Chest in New Zealand, and from Army Grants, on account of the Native Insurrection,
£. 505,899. 1 4. 3.

I am, &c.
(signed) *D. Galton.*

The Secretary to the Treasury.

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 8 January 1869.

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to acquaint you, for the information of Mr. Secretary Cardwell, that my Lords have had under consideration the statement enclosed in your letter of 30th December last, showing a comparison of Army and Militia Expenditure for the year 1867-68, with the Grants of Parliament for the same period, from which it appears that an excess has occurred on certain Grants (as per margin) and on account of irrecoverable debts for the year ended 31st March 1868, amounting in the whole to 1,968,869 *l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*, while on the remaining Grants for the same year there is an aggregate surplus of 348,078*l.* 16*s.*

Votes.	Amounts.
	£. s. d.
1	270,664 10 8
2	1,143,650 5 1
3	217,187 19 8
4	32,854 11 8
5	4,931 12 7
7	14,717 15 7
9	1,319 15 5
10	6,419 19 1
13	219,024 16 4
14	48,253 19 2
15	336 2 1
16	5,694 6 10
18	1,478 16 9
19	789 15 7
24	55 1 1
Irrecoverable Debts - -	1,490 2 8
£.	1,968,869 10 3

The sum of 505,899*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, granted per Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11, in aid of Army Grants on account of the New Zealand War Expenditure, and the sum of 1,114,891 *l.*, transferred to the credit of Army Funds out of the Vote of Credit for the Abyssinian War being brought to account in the present Statement, the actual Deficiency which remains to be met amounts to 348,078 *l.* 16*s.*

In pursuance of the authority granted by the 26th section of the Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 120, my Lords authorise the said sum of 1,968,869*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*, being included in the account of Army Receipt and Expenditure for 1867-68, prepared under the provisions of the Act 9 & 10 Vict. c. 92, and approve of the surpluses on ordinary Grants, amounting, as stated, to the sum of 348,078*l.* 16*s.*, being applied towards the discharge of the deficiencies.

I am, &c.
(signed) *A. S. Ayrton.*

The Under-Secretary of State,
War Office.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDUM.

The following Extra Receipts of the Year 1867–68, amounting to 512,214 *l.* 10 *s.* 8 *d.*, have been paid over to Her Majesty's Exchequer, in conformity with the Treasury Minute of the 2nd May 1848, instead of being appropriated to the Estimates:—

Votes.			AMOUNT. £. s. d.
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges:		
	Contributions from Colonial Revenues in aid of Military Expenditure:		
	Cape of Good Hope, for 1866	£. 10,000 – –	
	Ceylon, for the period from 1st July 1866 to 31st March 1867	77,500 – –	
	Malta — for the Half-year ending 31st December 1866, £. 2,500; for the Year 1867, 1,200; for the Half-year ending 30th June 1867, 2,500	6,200 – –	
	Mauritius — for the period from 1st September 1866 to 28th February 1867	22,500 – –	
	Mauritius — for March, April, and May 1867	11,250 – –	
	Natal, for the period from 1st January to 30th September 1866	3,000 – –	
	South Australia, for the period from 5th November to 31st December 1866	1,166 17 9	
	Less,	£. 131,616 17 9	
	Amount paid over to Her Majesty's Exchequer in 1858–9, now withdrawn to meet Claim by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, for Services under the superintendence of his Department	120 15 –	
			131,496 2 9
	Land Forces:		
	Pay forfeited by Sentence of Court Martial		5,836 17 6
	Balances on Deserters' Accounts		1,097 18 7
	Amount received from Men permitted to purchase their Discharges		39,364 17 2
	Amount received from Men paying Smart Money		2,075 13 2
	Proceeds of the Sale of Cast Horses, &c.		9,469 8 2
	Stoppages from the Pay of Officers for the Supply of Horse Medicines		14 13 3
	Sums recovered on Old Accounts		134 7 10
	Gain by Exchange		38 3 3
	Fines recovered under the Provisions of the Mutiny Act		77 9 8
	Contributions by the Indian Government towards the Expenses of the Royal Engineer Institution at Chatham		4,195 – –
	Ship Ration Stoppages from the Pay of Men on Passage to and from India		56,378 1 9
	Amount paid by the Indian Government on account of Sappers, raised and trained for Special Service in India		8,665 – –
	Miscellaneous		1,240 17 3
2	Commissariat Establishment, Services, and Movement of Troops:		
	Proceeds of the Sale of Provisions		3,495 6 2
	Ditto - ditto - Forage		783 19 8
	Ditto - ditto - Transport Horses and Equipment		875 12 5
	Ditto - ditto - Horse Dung		1,264 19 8
	Miscellaneous		4,038 13 9
3	Clothing Establishment, Services, and Supplies:		
	Proceeds of the Sale of Old Clothing, &c.		16,762 14 –
	Miscellaneous		211 7 1
4	Barrack Establishment, Services, and Supplies:		
	Proceeds of the Sale of Barrack Stores, Bedding, &c.		9,549 4 7
	Ditto - ditto - Barrack Refuse		2,091 14 6
	Sums paid in for Damaged or Deficient Stores		10,835 3 10
	Ditto - for Washing Sheets		8,839 3 5
	Rent of Lands, Buildings, and Quarters		17,738 16 –
	Rent of Canteens		3,305 – 2
	Per-centage received from Officers on the Value of Mess Furniture		416 11 10
	Stoppages from the Extra Pay of Officers of Royal Engineers for Quarters		3,288 16 1
	Miscellaneous		280 18 1
6	Martial Law Services:		
	Proceeds of Prison Labour, and Sale of Refuse		916 10 10
	Stoppages for the use of Prison Necessaries		1,529 4 10
	Proceeds of the Sale of Prison Stores and Clothing		286 15 5
	Miscellaneous		79 9 3
		Carried forward £.	346,674 11 11

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*

Votes.				AMOUNT. £.	s.	d.
			Brought forward - - -	346,674	11	11
7	Medical Establishment, Services, and Supplies:					
	Proceeds of Sale of Hospital Stores, Bedding, &c. - - - - - -			2,653	2	3
	Sums paid in for Washing personal Linen of Men in Hospital - - - -			350	10	9
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			146	11	2
8	Disembodied Militia Effective Services:					
	Stoppages, &c. under the provisions of the Militia Law - - - - -			3,913	12	3
10	Volunteer Services:					
	Balances of Capitation Grant due to sundry Volunteer Corps surrendered - -			1,907	3	2
12	Manufacturing Departments:					
	Proceeds of Sale of Stores, Refuse, &c. - - - - - - - - -			6,437	10	2
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			1,499	3	9
13	Warlike Stores:					
	Proceeds of Sale of Old Stores - - - - - - - - - - -			53,657	12	6
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			167	6	10
14	Works, Buildings, &c.:					
	Lands and Buildings sold - - - - - - - - - - - -			3,744	2	4
	Rent of War Department Lands - - - - - - - - - -			7,860	19	6
	Proceeds of Sale of old Building Materials - - - - - - - -			2,176	18	10
	Tolls, &c. of the Military Canal, Hythe - - - - - - - -			582	19	10
	Sums paid in for Damages to Barrack Buildings - - - - - -			7,037	5	11
	Engineers' Specifications - - - - - - - - - - - -			115	15	–
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			81	5	4
15	Educational and Scientific Branches:					
	Royal Military Academy:					
	Contributions from Friends of Gentlemen Cadets - -	£. 19,967	10 –			
	Ditto - from the Indian Government - - - -	2,057	– –	22,118	11	6
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - -	94	1 6			
	Royal Military College:					
	Contributions from Students and Friends of Gentlemen Cadets,	£. 7,937	12 10			
	Ditto - from the Indian Government - - - -	3,072	– –	11,009	12	10
	Council of Military Education: Contributions from the Indian Government - -			360	–	–
	Military Medical School: - - ditto - - ditto - - - -			3,807	16	7
	Royal Military Asylum: Miscellaneous - - - - - - - -			164	13	7
	Royal Hibernian Military School: Dividends on Stock - -	£. 298	18 10			
	Ditto - - ditto - - Miscellaneous - - -	247	8 7	546	7	5
	School Fees and Library Subscriptions - - - - - - - - -			1,329	9	11
16	Surveys of the United Kingdom:					
	Proceeds of the Sale of Maps - - - - - - - -	£. 9,709	15 8			
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - -	103	7 6	9,813	3	2
17	Miscellaneous Services:					
	Fees received from Parties visiting the Tower Armouries - - - - -			2,389	6	7
	Amounts received for Medals issued to Soldiers to replace those lost - - -			128	10	8
	Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			2,511	12	9
22	Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances:					
	Stoppages from Pay of Officers of the Royal Artillery, Engineers, &c., towards their Widows' Pensions - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			6	8	8
24	In-Pensions:					
	Chelsea Hospital - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			179	17	10
	Kilmainham Hospital - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			442	–	8
	Departmental Expenses on Stores sold - - - - - - - - - -			15,926	14	5
	Fines levied on Contractors - - - - - - - - - - - -			2,473	12	7
			£.	512,214	10	8

War Office, 31 December 1868.

William Brown,
Accountant General, War Office.

Examined,
H. T. D. Bathurst.

Digitized by Google

NOTE required by TREASURY MINUTE, dated the 30th April 1864, in order to afford the proper Explanation of the Degree to which the Account of the Financial Year ended the 31st March 1868 has been affected by the Introduction and Adjustment of Transactions belonging to those rendered to Parliament in previous Years.

VOTES.	HEADS OF SERVICE.	Debtor.	Creditor.	Balances.	
				Debtor.	Creditor.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges.	123,071 18 7	8,358 10 5	114,713 8 2	—
2	Commissariat Establishment, Services, and Supplies.	326,095 19 10	34,062 12 2	292,033 7 8	—
3	Clothing Establishment, Services, and Supplies.	46,953 3 6	8,544 16 6	38,408 7 -	—
4	Barrack Establishments, Services, and Supplies.	15,373 1 2	2,140 7 6	13,232 13 8	—
5	Divine Service - - - - - -	—	—	—	—
6	Martial Law - - - - - - -	182 6 10	460 6 11	- -	278 - 1
7	Medical Establishments, Services, and Supplies.	2,719 18 8	2,576 19 7	142 19 1	—
8	Disembodied Militia - - - - -	550 8 1	11 10 10	538 17 3	—
9	Yeomanry Cavalry - - - - - -	—	—	—	—
10	Volunteers - - - - - - -	445 4 7	36 11 -	408 13 7	—
11	Enrolled Pensioners and Army Reserve Force.	- -	2 8 5	- -	2 8 5
12	Manufacturing Departments - - -	8,273 2 5	203 2 1	8,070 - 4	—
13	Warlike Stores - - - - - -	71,518 13 11	33,678 12 11	37,840 1 -	—
14	Superintending Establishment of, and Expenditure for, Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and Abroad.	58,565 14 6	16,712 16 6	41,852 18 -	—
15	Military Education - - - - -	138 19 11	787 4 2	- -	648 4 3
16	Surveys of the United Kingdom - -	5,170 16 9	- -	5,170 16 9	—
17	Miscellaneous Services - - - -	755 12 3	555 15 3	199 17 -	—
18	Administration of the Army - - -	41 - -	- -	41 - -	—
19	Rewards for Military Service - - -	5 5 1	6 4 -	- -	- 18 11
20	Pay of General Officers - - - -	—	—	—	—
21	Pay of Reduced and Retired Officers -	18 10 -	5 13 9	12 16 3	—
22	Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances.	15 - -	- -	15 - -	—
23	Pensions and Allowances to Wounded Officers.	155 2 6	- -	155 2 6	—
24	In-Pensions - - - - - - -	—	—	—	—
	Out-Pensions - - - - - - -	4,639 1 -	210 7 9	4,428 13 3	—
25	Superannuation Allowances, &c. - -	14 5 3	- -	14 5 3	—
27	Disembodied Militia - - - -	- -	12 5 -	- -	12 5 -
		664,703 4 10	108,366 4 9	557,278 16 9	941 16 8
		£. 556,337 0 1		£. 556,337 0 1	

War Office, 31 December 1868.

William Brown,
Accountant General, War Office.

Examined,
H. T. D. Bathurst.

Digitized by Google

REPORT of the Comptroller and Auditor General upon the APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT of the RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE for ARMY SERVICES in the Year ended 31st March 1868, prepared and submitted for the Information of the House of Commons, in Pursuance of the 22nd and 32nd Sections of the Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39.

I. THE Account of the Receipt and Expenditure for Army Services for the year ended the 31st March 1868, has been rendered in a different form to that of previous accounts; the estimated amounts of appropriations in aid having been included therein; and has, therefore, the advantage of showing the gross Expenditure under each Vote, instead of the net Expenditure after deducting appropriations in aid.

II. The differences between the aggregate of each Vote, with the estimated appropriation in aid, and the sum expended under each head of the Votes, as shown in the Account, will be found in the Statement (A.) appended to this Report.

A.

III. I have to observe that, as regards Votes 3 and 7, the sums stated in the Account as deficiencies are not the full amount of the deficiencies. The difference between the actual Expenditure and the aggregate of the Vote, including the estimated appropriations in aid, which are taken at their full amount, is represented as the deficiency in each of these cases; but, as the receipts from appropriations in aid fall short of the estimated amount, the real deficiency is a larger sum than that stated, as appears by the following comparison:—

VOTE 3.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Grant	570,000	–	–	Grant	570,000	–	–
Estimated Appropriation in Aid	603,910	–	–	Actual Appropriation in Aid	492,780	3	7
£.	1,173,910	–	–	£.	1,062,780	3	7
Expenditure	1,391,097	19	8	Expenditure	1,391,097	19	8
Deficiency stated in the Account £.	217,187	19	8	Actual Deficiency £.	328,317	16	1

VOTE 7.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Grant	275,600	–	–	Grant	275,600	–	–
Estimated Appropriation in Aid	7,100	–	–	Actual Appropriation in Aid	6,752	16	1
£.	282,700	–	–	£.	282,352	16	1
Expenditure	297,417	15	7	Expenditure	297,417	15	7
Deficiency stated in the Account £.	14,717	15	7	Actual Deficiency £.	15,064	19	6

IV. On Vote 25, a surplus is shown in the Account; the real surplus is, however, less than that stated, as appears by a similar comparison:

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Grant	1,186,800	–	–	Grant	1,186,800	–	–
Estimated Appropriation in Aid	700	–	–	Actual Appropriation in Aid	502	9	11
£.	1,187,500	–	–	£.	1,187,302	9	11
Expenditure	1,168,377	16	–	Expenditure	1,168,377	16	–
Surplus stated in the Account £.	19,122	4	–	Actual Surplus £.	18,924	13	11

Digitized by Google

V. The total deficiencies on the Ordinary Army Votes, including 1,490 *l.* 2 *s.* 8 *d.* for irrecoverable Balances, as shown in the Account, amount to £. 1,968,869 10 3

This deficiency, it appears, has been diminished by special issues, under the following heads:—

	£.	
New Zealand	505,899 14 3	
Abyssinia	1,114,891 – –	
		1,620,790 14 3
Showing a deficiency, for which the sanction of Parliament will be required, of	£.	348,078 16 –

VI. To meet this deficiency, a sum of an equal amount has been applied, under the directions of the Lords of the Treasury, which is composed of the following items:—

	£.	*s.*	*d.*
Savings on other Votes, temporarily applied, in accordance with the 30 & 31 Vict. c. 120, s. 25	257,728	8	11
Excess of the aggregate receipts in aid over the estimated amount	90,350	7	1
£.	348,078	16	–

VII. With regard to the sum of 90,350 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.* referred to, I have to observe, that certain sums were shown in the Army Estimates for 1867–68, under Votes Nos. 3, 7, 12, 13, and 25, as the amounts which it was estimated would be received in aid of Expenditure, amounting together to 984,246 *l.* Upon two of these Votes (Nos. 12 and 13) the amounts received exceeded the estimated amounts by an aggregate sum of 202,024 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.*, while upon the three other Votes (Nos. 3, 7, and 25) the amounts received fell short of the amounts estimated by an aggregate of 111,674 *l.* 10 *s.* 5 *d.*; the difference between these two sums, viz.:—90,350 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.*, is the amount which has been applied in diminution of deficiencies on Grants.

VIII. I have to refer to paragraph viii of my Report on the Army Accounts for 1866–67, and to the Treasury Minute of 14th of February 1868, printed therewith, as to the excess of receipts in aid beyond the estimated amounts; in accordance with the Report, and with the Treasury Minute referred to, it will appear that the sum of 202,024 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* should have been paid into the Exchequer as an Extra Receipt.

IX. In this view of the Account, it will be requisite that a Vote shall be taken for the sum of 202,024 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.*, the net deficiency, as shewn in Statement B., appended to this Report.

B.

X. The Army Extra Receipts, as shown in the memorandum annexed to the Account, amounting to 512,214 *l.* 10 *s.* 8 *d.*, have been paid into the Exchequer.

XI. In accordance with the directions of the Lords of the Treasury, a note has been appended by the War Office to the Account, showing, under each Vote, the degree to which the Account of the financial year has been affected by the rectification of errors or omissions in the Accounts of previous years.

XII. Also, in accordance with the directions of the Lords of the Treasury, a statement has been annexed to the Account, showing the increased charge under the several Votes which has arisen out of the military operations in Abyssinia, and from the adjustment of the War Department Account with the Colonial Government of New Zealand, for advances made to defray the expenses connected with the Native Insurrection, &c.

XIII. The amount of the increased charge arising out of the Abyssinian Expedition, appears, by the statement, to be 1,272,066 *l.*, in aid of which, it is stated by the Treasury Letter of the 8th of January 1869, annexed to the Account, a sum of 1,114,891 *l.* has been issued out of the Vote of credit for that Expedition, which would leave 157,175 *l.* charged on ordinary Army Grants.

XIV. With respect to the statement of Expenditure in New Zealand, copies of correspondence with the War Department are annexed.

2.

XV. I have to notice, that a sum of 8,048 *l.* 11 *s.* 11 *d.* has been credited to Army Grants, being an amount due from the Colonial Government at Honduras. This sum appears to be the difference between the cost of maintaining troops in the northern district of Honduras, and their cost at Belize (their ordinary quarters); which difference the Legislative Assembly had pledged itself to make good. The principle recognised in other cases, in the preparation of the Army Estimates, however, appears to be, that all charges actually incurred on account of the Imperial Troops employed in defence of the Colonies, are provided for therein; and that contributions in aid of such Expenditure are paid into the Exchequer.

XVI. During

Digitized by Google

XVI. During the period of this Account the Colonial Government of Victoria has been relieved from claims against it, amounting to 1,725 *l.* 16 *s.* 1 *d.* The reduction of the claim arises, partly from the gift to the Colony of certain 32-pounder guns, and partly from the re-adjustment of the prices charged for other stores supplied.

XVII. Copies of a Letter from the War Office, and of its Enclosure, respecting the amount of Expenditure relating to the year 1867-68, not included in the Account, are submitted.

Wm. Dunbar,
Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue
of Her Majesty's Exchequer, and Auditor General of
Public Accounts.

Exchequer and Audit Department,
30 January 1869.

Digitized by Google

(A.)

STATEMENT of the Amounts by which the ARMY EXPENDITURE has fallen short of, or exceeded, the Total of the Sums VOTED, and the Estimated Appropriation in Aid for the Year 1867–68.

Number of Vote.	HEAD OF SERVICE.	EXPENDED	
		Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, &c.	- - -	270,664 10 8
2	Commissariat	- - -	1,143,650 5 1
3	Clothing	- - -	217,187 19 8
4	Barrack Establishment	- - -	32,854 11 8
5	Divine Service	- - -	4,931 12 7
6	Martial Law	2,891 2 1	—
7	Medical Establishment	- - -	14,717 15 7
8	Disembodied Militia	88,328 9 3	—
9	Yeomanry Cavalry	- - -	1,319 15 5
10	Volunteers	- - -	6,419 19 1
11	Enrolled Pensioners, &c.	19,207 5 7	—
12	Manufacturing Departments	82,881 18 6	—
13	Warlike Stores	- - -	219,024 16 4
14	Works and Buildings	- - -	48,253 19 2
15	Military Education	- - -	336 2 1
16	Surveys of the United Kingdom	- - -	5,694 6 10
17	Miscellaneous Services	12,937 3 8	—
18	Administration of the Army	- - -	1,478 16 9
19	Rewards for Distinguished Services	- - -	789 15 7
20	Pay of General Officers	3,127 16 -	—
21	Retired Full Pay	16,245 13 10	—
22	Widows' Pensions	2,990 4 9	—
23	Pensions for Wounds	3,080 - 6	—
24	In-Pensions	- - -	55 1 1
25	Out-Pensions	19,122 4 -	—
26	Superannuation Allowances	4,444 10 5	—
27	Disembodied Militia	2,472 - 4	—
	Irrecoverable Balances	- - -	1,490 2 8
	£.	257,728 8 11	1,968,869 10 3

(B.)

STATEMENT of Net Deficiency in ARMY EXPENDITURE for 1867-68.

		£. s. d.
Deficiencies on certain Votes		1,968,869 10 3
Deficiencies in Appropriations in Aid		111,674 10 5
TOTAL Deficiencies	£.	2,080,544 - 8
Deduct,—		
Issues from the following Grants:	£. s. d.	
New Zealand	505,899 14 3	
Abyssinia	1,114,891 - -	
	1,620,790 14 3	
Savings on certain Votes	257,728 8 11	
		1,878,519 3 2
NET Deficiency	£.	202,024 17 6

Digitized by Google

Sir, Exchequer and Audit Office, 30 November 1868.

I AM directed by the Comptroller and Auditor General to call your attention to the entries in the books of the War Office in respect of the "transfer of debit for the purpose of closing the several Accounts with the Colonial Government of New Zealand;" in consequence of the compromise of the respective claims between the Imperial Government and Colony of New Zealand.

On the receipt of the Treasury Minute, authorising the abandonment of the claims on the Colony, a letter was written from the War Department to the Treasury, suggesting that all the charges in respect of the Militia and Local Forces should be introduced into the Parliamentary Account, 1867-68.

To this the Treasury replied that "My Lords had no objection to the arrangement proposed, by which it would appear that the advances made to the Colony out of Army Grants on account of Local Militia and other Services not provided for in Army Votes, during the war, after giving credit to the Colony for certain items, will be sufficiently met by the sum of 505,899*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* already advanced out of the Vote of Credit for the New Zealand War."

It would appear from the terms of this letter that the intention of the Treasury was that only charges for "Local Militia and other Services not provided for in Army Votes," should be included in the Parliamentary Account, and met, as far as possible, by the Vote of Credit.

The Lords of the Treasury do not appear to have contemplated the reversal of any Army charge already recorded against Army Votes, or the omission of any real Army Expenditure from the Parliamentary Account.

The following instances of such reversal occur in the entries referred to: 14,855*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* credited to Vote 14, on account of the erection and maintenance of military buildings.

This sum was charged against Army Votes, in pursuance of Treasury authority of 15th September 1862, and was included in the prior year's statement in the Account for 1861-62.

£. 3,990 credited to Vote 2, Land and Water Transport, on account of horses purchased from the Colony by the Commissariat; charged to Army Votes in the Account for 1863-64.

The amount carried to the credit of Army Grants in respect of the Supplementary Vote of Credit, includes a sum of 16,400*l.* for "hire of Vessels," which amount was included in the Vote to cover the expense of the hire of the steam vessels "Wonga Wonga" and "Tasmanian Maid."

As the expense of the hire of these vessels has been charged on Navy Votes, it would appear that the sum of 16,400*l.* is due to Navy funds.

It is also observed that counter-claims put forward by the Colony, and now included in the compromise, are not recorded, although it would appear that a portion of such counter-claims are Army Expenditure. For instance, a sum of 75,955*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* for river transport, appears to have been examined and admitted as chargeable to Army Votes.

This counter-claim by the Colony is met by the claim on the Colony for capitation; but by the mode of adjustment, net sums appear in the Account instead of gross amounts due to or from the Colony.

I am therefore directed by the Comptroller and Auditor General to request that he may be furnished with further information on the three points above referred to, viz.:

Reversal of charges already made against Army Votes.

Credit to Army Votes of a sum apparently due to Navy.

Net entries instead of gross.

I am, &c.
(signed) *C. L. Ryan.*

The Under Secretary of State for War,
War Office.

Sir, War Office, 7 December 1868.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, calling attention to the entries in the books of the War Office, in respect of the transfer of debit, for the purpose of closing the several Accounts with the Colonial Government of New Zealand, and requesting that the Comptroller and Auditor General may be furnished with further information on the subject.

With regard to the three points referred to in your letter; firstly,—

"Reversal of charges already made against Army Votes." It must be observed that in both the cases referred to in your letter, viz., the credit of 14,855*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to Vote 14, on account of the erection and maintenance of military buildings, and 3,990*l.* credited to Vote 2, on account of horses purchased from the Colony by the Commissariat, that the issues were withdrawn from the original Account prepared in this office, in consequence of Mr. Crosbie Ward having stated that they were in excess of the sums to be claimed by the Colony, and that it would be preferable to leave them in abeyance until claimed upon their own merits; but no such amount having been demanded, the credits have been taken as assets in the Settlement of the General Account.

Secondly.—"Credit to Army Votes of a sum apparently due to Navy."

The Secretary of State is of opinion that the transfer to the Admiralty of the 16,400*l.*

Digitized by Google

referred to would tend to create an embarrassment in the books of that office, which could only be set right by a transfer to the Treasury Chest, and possibly occasion the removal of the money once more to the credit of Army funds, or an informal payment into the Exchequer of a sum granted by Parliament.

Thirdly.—"Net entries instead of gross."

I am directed to observe, in regard to this point, that the following extract from a Treasury Minute of 1st August last, addressed to this office, justifies the net entries, to which exception is taken in your letter, viz.:—"My Lords see no objection to the arrangement proposed, by which it will appear that the advances made to the Colony out of Army Grants on account of local Militia and other Services, not provided for in Army Votes during the war, after giving credit to the Colony for certain items, will be sufficiently met by the sum of 505,899*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* already advanced out of the Vote of Credit for the New Zealand War."

Under these circumstances, the Secretary of State is of opinion that it would not be advisable to make any alteration in the record of the Adjustment Account.

I am &c.
(signed) *W. Brown*

The Secretary,
Exchequer and Audit Office.

Sir, War Office, 11 January 1869.

In reply to your letter of the 6th January 1869, No. 88, I am directed by Mr. Secretary Cardwell to forward you the enclosed statement of Accounts received in this office, and not included in the Appropriation Account for 1867–68; and also of the Accounts relating to that year which had not been received in this office when the above Account for 1867–68 was closed.

I am, &c.
(signed) *W. Brown.*

The Secretary,
Exchequer and Audit Office.

1.—STATEMENT of ACCOUNTS relating to the Year 1867–68, received in the War Office, which had not been examined or included in the Account for that Year.

Portsmouth Purveyor's Account, March Quarter, 1868.

2.—STATEMENT of the ACCOUNTS which had not been received in the War Office when the Account for 1867–68 was closed.

Pay List, 7th Battery, 1st Brigade, R. A.	February 1868
Ditto, Additional Gunners, Honduras	1 October to 13 November 1866
Colonial Allowances, 50th Foot, Sydney	June Quarter 1867
Ditto ditto ditto	December Quarter 1867
Pay List, Army Hospital Corps, China	March Quarter 1868
Ditto ditto New Zealand	1867–68
Ditto ditto St. Helena	1 October 1867 to 31 March 1868
Bengal Presidency	1 October 1866 to 31 March 1867
Ditto	1867–68
Bombay	1 October 1867 to 31 March 1868
Madras	1867–68

Indian Government:—Account for Pay, &c., of Native Troops in Straits Settlements, 1867–68.

COPY of TREASURY MINUTE, dated 22nd February 1869, on the foregoing Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

MY Lords read the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General on the Appropriation Account of the Grants for the Army Services for the year 1867–68, in which he states that the Account has been rendered in a different form to that of previous Accounts, the estimated amount of appropriations in aid—that is, the sums to be received from other departments, private individuals, or foreign Governments in repayment of the cost of services performed for them—being included therein, so that the Account has "the advantage of showing the gross Expenditure under each Vote, instead of the net Expenditure after deducting the appropriations in aid."

In the Account, as thus prepared, the net sums granted by Parliament are added to the amounts which it was estimated would be repaid by other Departments, &c., and the gross

Digitized by Google

gross Expenditure under each Vote is compared with the total thus arrived at, in order to show the amount of saving or deficiency upon the Estimate.

The Comptroller and Auditor General, though generally approving of the altered form of Account, disagrees with this mode of making the comparison between Estimate and Expenditure, and considers that in those cases where the appropriations in aid have realised *less* than the Estimate, the deficiency, as stated in the Account, should be increased, or the savings diminished. In the cases where the appropriations in aid have realised *more* than the estimated amount, no alteration of the results of comparison is suggested. In other words, he thinks that the Expenditure should be compared in some cases with the total amounts of the details of the Estimates presented to Parliament, and upon which the net Grants were based, and in other cases with figures which are partly made up of estimate, and partly of fact, and which are only ascertained at the end of the period to which the account relates.

My Lords are aware of the difficulties which surround this subject of the manner of applying and exhibiting the appropriations in aid; and it is evident that the apparent advantage of the present form of Account in which these sums are shown, as compared with former Accounts from which they were excluded, is but the result of a balance of objections which may be urged against either.

The great objection to which the former mode of stating the Account was open, was strikingly illustrated in the Account for the year 1866-67, in which a real excess of Expenditure of 59,862 *l.* beyond the gross Estimate for one of the Votes, was shown as a saving of 133,078 *l.*, in consequence of the appropriations in aid which were carried to the credit of the Vote having exceeded the estimated receipt by a sum of 192,940 *l.*

As was stated in the Treasury Minute of 10th February 1868, such a system introduced "into the Grant an element of great uncertainty, which occasionally places at the disposal of the Department large sums beyond the amount appropriated by Parliament to the service." Parliamentary Paper, No. 87, of 1868.

On the other hand, my Lords are not disposed to adopt the view of the Comptroller and Auditor General, by directing a transfer or surrender to the Exchequer of the excess of repayments over the Estimate on the one hand, and on the other, a transfer to Army funds from the Abyssinian Vote of credit of a precisely similar amount.

My Lords will give their further careful consideration to the question of the best mode of dealing with the appropriations in aid.

The total deficiencies arising on certain Votes of the Army Grant for 1867-68, amounting to 1,968,869 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 *d.*, have been diminished by sums applied out of the Votes for the New Zealand War and Abyssinian Expedition, amounting to 1,620,790 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.*, leaving to be provided for, 348,078 *l.* 16 *s.* The total surpluses under other Votes, which have been temporarily applied in aid of deficiencies, amount to 257,728 *l.* 8 *s.* 11 *d.*, leaving as a net deficiency, 90,350 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.* This last sum is the net amount received in excess of the sums deducted from the gross Estimate in respect of appropriations in aid, which has also been temporarily applied in full of the total amount of the deficiencies. My Lords will cause resolutions to be submitted to the House of Commons for sanctioning the application of the two sums last mentioned to meet the amount of the deficiencies otherwise unprovided for.

The only other observation in the Report which appears to call for notice, is that made in the 15th paragraph, in which the Comptroller and Auditor General notices that a sum of 8,048 *l.* 11 *s.* 11 *d.* has been credited to Army Grants, which should have been paid into the Exchequer, that sum being of the nature of a contribution by a Colonial Government in aid of Military Expenditure.

My Lords agree with the Comptroller and Auditor General as to the proper mode of treating this amount. As, however, an alteration in the Account in respect of this sum would merely have the effect of increasing by an equal amount both the net deficiency and the extra receipts payable into the Exchequer, and as the further deficiency thus created would be necessarily met by a transfer of the same amount from the Vote for the Abyssinian Expedition, my Lords do not consider it desirable to amend the account.

Transmit copy of this Minute to the Comptroller and Auditor General, and to the Secretary of State for War.

Let the Account, &c., and the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon, together with a copy of this Minute, be laid before the House of Commons.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT,
1867-68.

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT of the SUMS granted by Parliament for ARMY SERVICES, for the Year ended 31 March 1868; together with the REPORT of the COMPTROLLER and AUDITOR GENERAL, and TREASURY MINUTE thereon.

(Presented in pursuance of Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39, s. 22.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
4 *March* 1869.

59.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY (ORDNANCE, &c. SERVICES, 1867-8).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 9 August 1869;—*for*,

"ABSTRACT showing the TOTAL ESTIMATE and EXPENDITURE for ARMY, ORDNANCE, and COMMISSARIAT SERVICES for the Years from 1847-8 to 1867-8 respectively, that for the Non-Effective Services and Reserve Forces being stated separately:"

"And, STATEMENT detailing the VARIATION between the first and last Year."

War Office,
10 August 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(*Lord Elcho.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
11 *August* 1869.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT showing the TOTAL ESTIMATE, &c., and EXPENDITURE for ARMY, ORDNANCE, and Services and Reserve

Years.	REGULAR FORCES.	Estimate, &c.	Expenditure.
	EFFECTIVE SERVICES.	£.	£.
1847-48	Charges for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services	7,775,723	7,780,380
1848-49		7,656,402	7,612,579
1849-50		6,895,662	6,629,210
1850-51		6,591,883	6,422,379
1851-52		6,961,296	6,901,748
1852-53		6,998,780	6,999,365
1853-54		7,322,152	7,205,701
1854-55		12,178,468	11,641,390
1855-56		26,937,212	26,963,531
1856-57		17,171,478	17,303,191
1857-58		10,015,091	9,887,979
1858-59		9,537,068	9,018,967
1859-60		10,866,666	11,181,508
1860-61		13,228,396	13,192,066
1861-62		13,277,696	13,005,905
1862-63		12,318,250	11,632,989
1863-64		11,383,162	11,051,098
1864-65		10,762,382	10,637,756
1865-66		10,272,907	10,115,998
1866-67		10,299,409	10,437,017
1867-68		*13,745,817	13,919,172
	£.	232,195,900	229,539,929
	DEPÔTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF REGIMENTS SERVING IN INDIA.		
	PAY, RECRUITING CHARGES, AND MAINTENANCE.		
1847-48 to 1861-62	The Charges for these Services were subject to a separate settlement with the Government of India during the period from 1847-48 to 1861-62; but subsequently to the 1st April 1862 they were voted by Parliament, a Capitation Grant of 10*l.* for every soldier serving in India, from the Local Revenues, being paid into the Exchequer.	—	—
		—	—
1862-63		758,990	673,000
1863-64		726,760	550,000
1864-65		726,840	655,000
1865-66		710,440	645,000
1866-67		652,870	600,000
1867-68		652,920	630,000
	£.	4,228,820	5,753,000
	NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.		
1847-48	Charges for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services	2,348,047	2,357,035
1848-49		2,336,684	2,316,635
1849-50		2,294,087	2,267,114
1850-51		2,264,212	2,271,623
1851-52		2,227,640	2,201,707
1852-53		2,197,369	2,158,169
1853-54		2,186,768	2,143,646
1854-55		2,165,716	2,069,856
1855-56		2,147,864	2,051,964
1856-57		2,195,974	2,073,563
1857-58		2,187,875	2,202,947
1858-59		2,202,568	2,095,315
1859-60		2,107,454	2,061,022
1860-61		2,082,123	2,030,558
1861-62		2,069,308	2,039,857
1862-63		2,084,858	2,052,295
1863-64		2,103,552	2,046,303
1864-65		2,074,944	2,047,417
1865-66		2,077,800	2,046,164
1866-67		2,088,300	2,065,293
1867-68		2,104,000	2,055,841
	£.	45,547,143	44,754,324

* In the column headed "Estimate, &c.," for the year 1867-68, is included, for the first time, the Appropriations in Aid of the Votes; the transfers from the Votes of Credit for the New Zealand and Abyssinian Wars are also included in the sum of 13,745,817*l.* *See* page 23.

Digitized by Google

COMMISSARIAT SERVICES for the Years from 1847-8 to 1867-8 respectively; that for the Non-Effective Forces being stated separately.

Years.	RESERVE FORCES.	Effective Services. Estimate, &c.	Effective Services. Expenditure.	Non-Effective Services. Extimate, &c.	Non-Effective Services. Expenditure.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
1847-48	Charges for Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, Organisation of Enrolled Pensioners, Reserve Forces, and Volunteer Corps.	139,011	127,842	139,603	137,127
1848-49		122,079	128,988	122,900	124,560
1849-50		118,635	107,995	111,100	114,477
1850-51		121,673	121,218	114,480	113,998
1851-52		108,925	100,708	110,300	111,322
1852-53		407,915	298,873	110,950	144,735
1853-54		555,130	437,362	110,300	107,769
1854-55		1,048,464	1,317,405	110,950	106,470
1855-56		4,038,037	3,125,867	103,750	103,002
1856-57		1,712,634	1,648,197	96,850	91,405
1857-58		1,155,669	1,044,065	84,600	82,624
1858-59		710,324	1,335,470	83,900	77,302
1859-60		1,083,521	820,972	82,901	77,040
1860-61		881,974	988,595	94,340	75,614
1861-62		766,002	811,860	81,200	75,048
1862-63		937,184	993,907	81,480	67,155
1863-64		1,222,977	1,213,974	32,786	28,865
1864-65		1,248,709	1,272,634	31,213	26,821
1865-66		1,258,300	1,290,005	29,000	24,182
1866-67		1,320,900	1,263,654	27,000	22,515
1867-68		1,421,850	1,322,054	23,000	20,520
	£.	20,379,913	19,771,645	1,782,603	1,732,551

MEMORANDUM.

APPROPRIATIONS IN AID.

		RECEIPTS. On account of the Sums abated in the Army Estimates, but added to the Net Expenditure shown therein, for the purpose of Establishing the Gross Annual Charge.	RECEIPTS. Amount paid over to the Exchequer as Extra Receipts, in conformity with the directions contained in the Treasury Minute of the 2nd May 1848.
		£.	£.
1847-48	Contributions from Colonial Revenues in lieu of military expenditure; pay of men forfeited by sentence of court martial; deserters' balances; receipts from men who purchased their discharge; smart money; fines levied under the provisions of the Mutiny Act; rents; the proceeds of sales by auction, or to contractors, of old and obsolete stores (stock) purchased with Parliamentary Grants, &c.	270,857	—
1848-49		383,147	—
1849-50		- - -	304,187
1850-51		- - -	279,318
1851-52		- - -	227,797
1852-53		- - -	287,438
1853-54		- - -	252,004
1854-55		25,220	335,842
1855-56		37,948	321,595
1856-57		- - -	658,562
1857-58		- - -	839,676
1858-59		- - -	486,255
1859-60		- - -	497,493
1860-61		*see* Note on pages 22 and 23.	279,087
1861-62		120,412	415,637
1862-63		- - -	373,584
1863-64		- - -	671,487
1864-65		- - -	435,850
1865-66		- - -	712,171
1866-67		- - -	653,034
1867-68		1,074,596	512,214

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the TOTAL ESTIMATE for ARMY, ORDNANCE, and COMMISSARIAT SERVICES
of comparison with the Detail for the latter

Vote.	Heads of Service.	Estimate.		Estimate, 1867–8.	
		1847–8.	1867–8.	Plus.	Minus.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges.	4,105,456	5,839,450	1,733,994	- -
2	Commissariat Establishment, Services and Supplies	670,404	1,290,000	619,596	- -
3	Clothing Establishment, Services, and Supplies -	365,709	570,000	204,291	- -
	Carried forward - - - £.	5,141,569	7,699,450	2,557,881	—

Digitized by Google

for the Years 1847-8 and 1867-8 respectively (the former re-classified for the purpose Period), and the Causes of Variation.

Causes of Variation.

The following is a Statement of the Numbers of Men and Horses Voted for the Two Years.

	1847-48.		1867-68.	
	Men.	Horses.	Men.	Horses.
Royal Horse Artillery	616	451	2,387	1,516
Riding Establishment	23	15	225	122
Household Cavalry	1,308	822	1,317	825
Cavalry of the Line	7,078	4,978	10,023	5,889
Royal Artillery	10,015	590	18,195	2,426
Royal Engineers	1,738	-	4,693	307
Foot Guards	5,260	-	5,953	—
Infantry of the Line	84,798	-	74,557	—
Commissariat and Store Staff and Military Train Corps	-	-	2,699	996
Army Hospital Corps	-	-	1,000	—
West India Regiments	3,414	-	3,468	—
Colonial Corps	5,936	600	4,834	450
Indian Depôts of Cavalry and Infantry	604	-	7,894	300
	120,790	7,456	137,245	12,831

The principal Increases are as follows:—	£.
1. The Charge for the Pay of the increased force of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers	495,414
2. The Charge for the Pay of the increased force of Cavalry	147,254
3. The Cost of the establishments of the Military Train, the Army Hospital. and the Commissariat and Military Store Staff Corps, all of which were raised subsequently to 1847	114,773
4. The Increase of Pay awarded to all Non-commissioned Officers and Men under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated the 1st August 1867	416,750
5. The Charge for Beer-money for the increased force	24,000
6. The operation of the Royal Warrant granting Good Conduct Pay	88,563
7. The establishment of Depôt Battalions	41,117
8. " " the Schools of Gunnery and Musketry	36,569
*9. The Charges for Depôts of Regiments of the Line serving in India, and similar expenses for the Artillery serving there	226,021
*10. Furlough Pay of Officers on leave from service in India	130,000

* These sums are included in the amount deducted from the Total Estimate for the year 1867-8, *see* p. 12.

This difference is mainly attributable to the increase in the numbers of both men and horses of the Army; the fixing the stoppage to be made from the soldiers' pay for the bread and meat ration at 4½ *d.* per diem, instead of the actual cost of the ration not exceeding 6 *d.*; and to the increased prices paid for provisions. The increased estimated charge for provisions, 1867-8, was 399,937 *l.*, and that for forage, 228,000 *l.*, beyond the estimated amounts in 1847-8.

The Commissariat charges for the troops in Ceylon, Australia, and Straits Settlements, have only of late years been included in the Army Estimates; they were formerly defrayed direct by those Colonies.

This Increase may be ascribed—

1. To the increase to the Army, as stated in the remarks opposite Vote 1.
2. To the operation of the Regulations for the issue of free kits, the charge for which was, in 1847-8, provided for under Vote 1, as Bounty to Recruits.
3. To additional issues both of clothing and necessaries to the men, and to the improved quality and pattern of the clothing.

Digitized by Google

Vote.	Heads of Service.	Estimate.		Estimate, 1867-8.	
		1847-8.	1867-8.	Plus.	Minus.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
	Brought forward - - -	5,141,569	7,699,450	2,557,881	—
4	Barrack Establishments, Services, and Supplies -	380,469	646,000	265,531	- -
5	Divine Service - - - - - - - -	17,798	42,000	24,202	- -
6	Administration of Martial Law - - - -	19,337	21,000	1,663	- -
7	Hospital Establishment, Services, and Supplies -	40,793	275,600	234,807	- -
8	Disembodied Militia - - - - - - -	50,707	904,850	854,143	- -
9	Yeomanry - - - - - - - - -	86,304	88,000	1,696	- -
10	Volunteer Corps - - - - - - - -	- -	361,000	361,000	- -
11	Enrolled Pensioners and Army Reserve Force -	48,000	68,000	20,000	- -
	Carried forward - - - £.	5,784,977	10,105,900	4,320,923	—

Digitized by Google

Causes of Variation.

1. An increased force is provided for.

2. Greater attention has been paid to sanitary arrangements, under which a larger space is allowed for each man in barrack rooms; a larger number of rooms, therefore, are occupied and furnished.

3. A more liberal allowance of fuel and light has been granted, and issues of stores and furniture for recreation rooms, gymnasia, &c. form a new charge.

4. Separate accommodation is given to married soldiers.

5. A large demand for hired buildings to be used as barracks, more particularly in the Colonies and Settlements abroad, has existed.

The establishment of the Chaplain's Department has been increased, mainly to meet the demands of camps and isolated stations which have been created since 1847.

This variation is the net difference between the following sums, viz.:

	1847-8.	1867-8.
	£.	£.
Gross Expenditure - - - - - - - - - - - -	52,337	87,370
Less—		
Amount of unissued Pay of Men in confinement - - - -	33,000	66,370
£.	19,337	21,000
	£. 1,663	

The additional Expenditure has mainly arisen—

1. From there having been attached to the Department of the Judge Advocate General, three Acting Deputy Judge Advocates, for the purpose of attending Courts Martial in Ireland, Manchester, &c., and to render them more effective.
2. From the establishment of Military Prisons at Aldershot, Southwark, Shorncliffe, Barbados, Bermuda, Halifax, N. S., Malta, Mauritius, and Quebec.

The medical staff has been greatly increased, and higher pay has been granted.
The Purveyor's Department was practically created after the Crimean War.
The remuneration of the attendants in the hospitals has been considerably improved.
Special hospitals for the wives and families of soldiers have been established.
The hospital ration has been greatly varied and improved.

In 1847, the Militia consisted of merely the permanent staff; since then it has been completely organised, and the larger portion of it called out for training every year.

This small difference arises from a re-arrangement of the mode of meeting the charge for non-commissioned officers, who were formerly paid from the contingent allowance; they are now paid direct, and the allowance has been reduced to meet the charge.

This force was raised in 1859, the first Vote taken for the capitation rate and permanent staff was in the year 1861-2

The variation in this case represents the increased pay awarded by the Royal Warrant, dated 1st August 1867.

Digitized by Google

Vote.	Heads of Service.	Estimate.		Estimate, 1867–8.	
		1847–8.	1867–8.	Plus.	Minus.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
	Brought forward - - -	5,784,977	10,105,900	4,320,923	—
12	Manufacturing Departments - - - - -	64,193	1,162,500	1,098,307	- -
13	Military Store Establishments, and Expenditure for Warlike Stores for Land and Sea Service.	541,532	393,000	- -	148,532
14	Superintendence, Establishment of, and Expenditure for, Works, Buildings, and Repairs.	730,936	843,400	112,464	- -
15	Military Education - - - - - - -	64,627	165,000	100,373	- -
16	Surveys of the United Kingdom - - - -	60,000	88,300	28,300	- -
17	Miscellaneous Services - - - - - -	18,602	149,200	130,598	- -
	Carried forward - - - £.	7,264,867	12,907,300	5,790,965	148,532

Digitized by Google

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

Since 1847-8 not only has there been a considerable increase in the Army itself, more particularly in Artillery, but the whole Militia and Volunteer Forces have been raised and organised. The whole of these forces have been armed with rifles, and for these much improved ammunition is required.

A complete revolution has also taken place in Ordnance, and much larger and more expensive classes of guns and carriages have been introduced.

Most classes of projectile are much more costly than formerly.

The fortifications at home and abroad have also been greatly enlarged and re-constructed, and it has been necessary to provide for their armaments, as well as for the armaments on the re-construction of the Navy.

This variation has mainly arisen from the erection of regimental schools and libraries, reading and recreation rooms, married soldiers' quarters, gymnasia, military prisons, billiard rooms, and from greater attention to sanitary requirements in barracks.

The difference between the Estimates for Educational Purposes for the two years under consideration has arisen thus:—

1. The establishment of the Council of Military Education, for the purpose of supervising the various institutions already in existence, and the Regimental Schools of the Army.
2. The number of cadets at the Royal Military College has increased from 180 to 300, including Queen's cadets, who are educated free of charge; there has been a corresponding increase of charge for both superintendence and instruction.
   The Royal Military Academy has become an institution of much greater importance and value, owing to the more advanced age to which cadets remain, and the higher studies pursued there; the superintendents are more highly paid, and the instructors are more numerous. The officers of Artillery and Engineers who are employed there as instructors are now supernumerary to the numbers of their corps, whereas formerly the charge for their pay was included with that for their regiments.
3. The establishment of a Staff College (independent of the Royal Military College) for the purpose of qualifying officers for filling higher army positions.
4. The creation of a Normal School as an adjunct to the Royal Military Asylum, for the training of regimental schoolmasters, &c.
5. The number of boys in the Hibernian Military School has been increased from 350 to 410, and their rations and clothing have been greatly improved.
6. The Department of Instruction of Artillery Officers has been strengthened, in order to train Officers of Artillery to take up the important positions of superintendence in the large manufacturing establishments.
7. The difficulty experienced in obtaining properly qualified candidates to fill vacancies in the rank of assistant surgeons of the Army, rendered it necessary to extend the Military Medical School. All candidates for the Medical Service of the Army undergo a special course of instruction and examination before appointment to commissions.

This additional expenditure was allowed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, for the purpose of advancing the completion of the Surveys of the United Kingdom by a prescribed date.

This variation between the two estimated amounts is attributable mainly to the following new Services:

1. The establishment of the Ordnance Select Committee to investigate the merits of inventions, and to superintend and report upon the results attending experiments.
2. The cost of Special Committees appointed to investigate the qualities of gun-cotton, and to superintend the sanitary arrangements made in Hospitals and Barracks.
3. The purchase of Stores for Experimental Services generally, incidental expenses connected therewith, and Rewards to Inventors.
4. The expenses attendant upon carrying out the provisions of the Act for preventing Contagious Diseases.
5. The Pay, &c. of Military Attachés Abroad.
6. Other Services of a Special and Temporary character.

Digitized by Google

Vote.	Heads of Service.	Estimate.		Estimate, 1867-8.	
		1847-8.	1867-8.	Plus.	Minus.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
	Brought forward - - - £.	7,264,867	12,907,300	5,790,965	148,532
18	Administration of the Army - - - -	197,107	218,600	21,493	- -
	Carried forward - - - £.	7,461,974	13,125,900	5,812,458	148,532

Digitized by Google

Causes of Variation.

The difference here shown is a net result, or additional expenditure, less the sum of 34,947 *l.*, estimated in the year 1847-8 as an Army Charge for Postage, since defrayed from the Grants for Civil Services.

The Estimated Charge on account of the united offices for the Administration of the Army for the two years under consideration may be stated as follows:

1847-8.		1867-8.	
Staff:	£.	Staff:	£.
War Office	7,130	Secretary of State's Department	31,715
Ordnance	13,682		
Commissariat	1,000		
Army Medical Department	2,000		
Chaplain General	500		
Head Quarter Departments	17,098	Department of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief	22,448
£.	41,410	£.	54,163
Salaries of Clerks, &c. &c.:		Salaries of Clerks, &c.:	
War Office	26,983	Department of the Secretary of State	131,739
Ordnance	74,805		
Commissariat	3,385		
Army Medical Department	1,687		
Chaplain General	281		
Head Quarter Departments	13,609	Department of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief	27,280
£.	120,750	£.	159,019
Topographical Department	Nil.	Topographical Department	5,385
Postage:			
War Office	21,035	Transferred to the Civil Service Estimates	Nil.
Ordnance	8,000		
Head Quarter Departments	5,912		
	34,947		
Total £.	197,107	Total £.	218,567

	£.	
1867-8, Plus	21,460	
Additional Sum Voted	33	
Leaving the Sum of £.	21,493	per Estimates as the Excess.

But as no cognisance has been taken of the Postage of late years, the extra net expenditure amounted to 56,440 *l.*, which may be attributed—

1. Civil Staff.—To the withdrawal of the Secretary of State's Department from the Colonial Office, the appointment of the Director of Clothing, of Contracts, the Purveyor in Chief, the Superintendent of the Barrack Department, the Assistant Accountant General, the Assistant Solicitor, &c. Other new appointments were made, but they were for the most part substitutes for others whose functions and emoluments were nearly identical.

2. Military Staff.—To the amount of Lodging Allowances granted to the Head Quarter Staff being inserted in the Estimates for 1867-8 under Vote 18, while they were provided in a different Vote in 1847-8. Also to the employment of an extra Aide-de-Camp, Private Secretary to the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, and additional officers in the capacity of Assistants and Deputy Assistant Adjutants, and Quartermasters General.

3. Clerical Staff, &c.—To the duties connected with the Augmentation of the Army, the alteration of Arms and Equipment for the soldier, the manufacture of re-armaments for Land and Sea Service, the periodical calling out of the Militia, the organisation of the Volunteer Forces, and the extension of Education in the Army. The audit of Commissariat Expenditure was also transferred from the Audit Office.

4. To the establishment of the Topographical Department to meet the requirements of the day in regard to military affairs.

Digitized by Google

Vote.	Heads of Service.	Estimate.		Estimate, 1867–8.	
		1847–8.	1867–8.	Plus.	Minus.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
	Brought forward - - -	7,461,974	13,125,900	5,812,458	148,532
19	Rewards for Military Service - - - -	22,567	26,100	3,533	- -
20	Pay of General Officers - - - - -	99,403	72,000	- -	27,403
21	Pay of Reduced and Retired Officers - - -	636,371	462,800	- -	173,571
22	Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances -	182,372	158,600	- -	23,772
23	Pensions and Allowances for Wounds - - -	82,387	25,200	- -	57,187
24	Establishments of Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals.	39,699	35,800	- -	3,899
25	Out Pensions - - - - - - - - -	1,194,232	1,186,800	- -	7,432
26	Superannuation and Retired Allowances - -	91,927	136,000	44,073	- -
27	Disembodied Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps.	93,603	23,000	- -	70,605
	Freight of Specie transferred to Civil Services after the Consolidation of Departments.	6,000	- -	- -	6,000
		9,910,535	15,252,200	5,860,064	518,399

Less :—

—	Army.	Ordnance.	Commissariat.				
	£.	£.	£.				
Appropriations in aid, per Parliamentary Accounts.	82,729	183,357	4,771				
Saving on the Pay of Men wanting to complete.	35,000	—	—				
Pay of Men forfeited by Sentence of Courts Martial.	3,000	—	—				
Subscriptions to Libraries, Vote 15.	500	—	—				
Received on account of Purchase of Discharges.	- -	3,151	—				
Proceeds of the Sale of Cast Horses.	- -	1,587	—				
Proportion of the Charge for Allowances to Staff Officers of Pensioners, &c., Vote 25.	3,500	—	—				
£.	124,729	188,095	4,771	317,595	- -	- -	317,595
Amount granted by Parliament - - - - - - -				9,592,940	15,252,200	5,860,064	200,804
Estimated Advances for Regiments serving in India, to be repaid by the Indian Government.				- -	652,870	652,870	—
Per Estimate, 1847-8	Army - - - £. 6,419,384 Ordnance - - - 2,679,124 Commissariat - 494,432		= £.	9,592,940	14,599,330	5,207,194	200,804

Digitized by Google

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Extra Expenditure is owing to the extension of the list of Serjeants, who, pursuant to Her Majesty's Warrant of the 19th December 1845, became entitled to receive annuities as rewards for distinguished and meritorious services; and to the establishment of Pensions to Non-commissioned Officers and Privates upon whom the distinction of the Victoria Cross had been conferred. The charges on account of rewards to officers were slightly larger in 1867-8 than in the earlier year.

These variations result from the casualties during the 21 years having been larger than the appointments to the several non-effective lists.

This fluctuation between the Estimates of the two years under consideration is partly the result of—

1. The withdrawal from the Army Estimates of the amount of payments on account of Prize Money authorised by the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital; and
2. The reductions made in the establishment of, and the number of patients subsisted in, Kilmainham Hospital. In regard to the latter, the 207 persons were, in the year 1847-8, subsisted; but in 1867-8 no more than 141 were accommodated in that institution.

This variation is attributable to the casualties during the 21 years having been larger than the number of men pensioned.

This sum of 44,073 *l.* represents a net amount, the same arising from certain increases and diminution in the charges for superannuation allowances, &c. In the first place, the retirement of many of the members of the Clerical Staff formerly belonging to the separate departments, whom it was necessary, from length of service and other reasons, to place on the Pension List; the cost of which was considerably increased by the amounts awarded being high in consequence of the length of service. In the second place, the number of artificers, &c., to whom superannuation was granted, was larger than in the year 1847-8, arising doubtless from the increased demand for labour at the manufacturing departments and by every branch of the service. Gratuities under the Act 22 Vict. c. 26, have also of late years been granted in special cases.

The embodiment of the Militia in 1854-5, and the casualties in the non-effective lists of the Disembodied and Local Militia, to which but few new appointments have been made of late years, caused this fluctuation between the Estimates for this Service for the two years in question.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER showing the TOTAL ESTIMATE (including certain Appropriations in Aid, ARMY, ORDNANCE, COMMISSARIAT SERVICES, and for the RESERVE

YEAR AND PARTICULARS.	Number of all Ranks on British Establishments.		ARMY.				Ordnance, including Barrack Department.			
			VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.		VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.	
	Army.	Ordnance.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.
1847-8:			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Grants	107,794 *604	12,392	4,157,691	2,261,693	- -	- -	2,510,592	168,532	- -	- -
Appropriations in Aid	-	- -	75,669	7,060	- -	- -	180,213	3,144	- -	- -
Excess Voted, 1849	-	- -	113,440	6,510	- -	- -	35,386	—	—	—
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for the Kaffir War	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			4,346,800	2,275,263	4,336,738	2,285,325	2,726,191	171,676	2,729,515	168,352
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	-	- -	86,304	- -	85,279	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	46,000	- -	46,000	2,000	- -	1,918	—
Disembodied Militia	-	- -	50,707	93,603	40,645	91,127	—	—	—	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	137,011	139,603	125,924	137,127	2,000	- -	1,918	- -
Regular Forces	-	- £.	4,209,789	2,135,660	4,210,814	2,148,198	2,724,191	171,676	2,727,597	168,352
1848-9:										
Grants	113,323 *524	14,294	4,242,678	2,223,808	- -	- -	2,634,319	167,441	- -	- -
Appropriation in Aid	-	- -	165,318	21,527	- -	- -	186,606	3,776	- -	- -
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for Kaffir War	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			4,407,996	2,245,335	4,378,372	2,239,060	2,820,925	171,217	2,813,634	162,534
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	-	- -	80,309	- -	89,719	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	41,600	- -	41,600	270	- -	362	—
Disembodied Militia	-	- -	41,500	81,300	38,907	82,960	—	—	—	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	121,809	122,900	128,626	124,560	270	- -	362	- -
Regular Forces	-	- £.	4,286,187	2,122,435	4,249,746	2,114,500	2,820,655	171,217	2,813,272	162,534
1849-50:										
Grants	102,682 *572	14,123	4,065,355	2,189,656	3,035,618	2,174,343	2,460,942	171,659	2,387,264	165,638
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry		- -	66,286	- -	57,099	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	37,500	- -	37,500	13,149	- -	12,331	—
Disembodied Militia	-	- -	39,200	73,600	38,565	76,977	—	—	—	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	105,486	111,100	95,664	114,477	13,149	- -	12,331	- -
Land Forces	-	- £.	3,959,869	2,078,556	3,839,954	2,059,866	2,447,793	171,659	2,374,933	165,638
1850-1:										
Grants	98,524 *604	14,569	3,973,882	2,155,365	- -	- -	2,256,881	177,536	- -	- -
Transfer from Vote of Credit for Kaffir War	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			3,973,882	2,155,365	3,915,646	2,173,801	2,256,881	177,536	2,143,546	167,641
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	-	- -	81,000	- -	82,622	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	41,930	- -	41,930	3,373	- -	2,188	—
Disembodied Militia	-	- -	37,300	72,550	36,408	72,068	—	—	—	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	118,300	114,480	119,030	113,998	3,373	- -	2,188	- -
Land Forces	-	- £.	3,855,582	2,040,885	3,796,616	2,059,803	2,253,508	177,536	2,141,358	167,641

* In the pay of the East India Company, but serving in Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

Supplemental Grants, and Transfers from the Votes of Credit for several Wars) and EXPENDITURE for FORCES, &c., for the Years from 1847–8 to 1867–8 respectively.

Commissariat, including Extraordinaries.				TOTALS.				TOTAL for the Regular Army and Auxiliary Forces, &c. respectively.	
VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.		VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.			
Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	VOTE, &c.	EXPENDITURE.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
453,786	40,646	—	—						
4,706	65	—	—						
65,525	—	—	—						
317,726	—	—	—						
841,743	40,711	841,969	40,485	7,914,734	2,487,650	7,908,222	2,494,162		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	139,011	139,603	127,842	137,127	278,614	264,969
841,743	40,711	841,969	40,485	7,775,723	2,348,047	7,780,380	2,357,035	10,128,770	10,137,415
528,345	42,964	—	—						
5,852	68	—	—						
15,363	—	—	—						
549,560	43,032	549,561	39,601	7,778,481	2,459,584	7,741,567	2,441,195		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	122,079	122,900	128,988	124,560	244,979	253,548
549,560	43,032	549,561	39,601	7,656,402	2,336,684	7,612,579	2,316,635	9,993,086	9,929,214
488,000	43,872	414,323	41,610	7,014,297	2,405,187	6,737,205	2,381,591		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
-	- -	- -	- -	118,635	111,100	107,995	114,477	229,735	222,472
488,000	43,872	414,323	41,610	6,895,662	2,294,087	6,629,210	2,267,114	9,189,749	8,896,324
453,891	45,791	—	—						
28,902	—	—	—						
482,793	45,791	484,405	44,179	6,713,556	2,378,692	6,543,597	2,385,621		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	121,673	114,480	121,218	113,998	236,153	235,216
482,793	45,791	484,405	44,179	6,591,883	2,264,212	6,422,379	2,271,623	8,856,095	8,694,002

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER showing the Total Estimate (including certain Appropriations in Aid, &c.) and Expenditure

YEAR AND PARTICULARS.	Number of all Ranks on British Establishments.		ARMY.				Ordnance, including Barrack Department.			
			VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.		VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.	
	Army.	Ordnance.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.
1851-2:			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Grants	98,110 *604	14,573	3,909,566	2,120,079	- -	- -	2,238,249	173,248	- -	- -
Transfer from Vote of Credit for Kaffir War	-	- -	112,932	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			4,022,498	2,120,079	4,038,846	2,103,731	2,238,249	173,248	2,152,457	166,364
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	-	-	65,000	- -	57,149	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	42,500	- -	42,500	8,025	- -	7,793	—
Militia	-	- -	35,900	67,800	35,766	68,822	—	—	—	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	100,900	110,300	92,915	111,322	8,025	- -	7,793	- -
Regular Forces	-	- £.	3,921,598	2,009,779	3,945,931	1,992,409	2,230,224	173,248	2,144,664	166,364
1852-3:										
Grants	101,333 *604	17,582	4,304,723	2,092,364	- -	- -	2,264,807	172,356	- -	- -
Supplemental Grant	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	92,658	—	—	—
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for Kaffir War	-	- -	33,192	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			4,337,915	2,092,364	4,332,845	2,097,434	2,357,465	172,356	2,250,728	165,221
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	-	- -	84,000	- -	87,983	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	42,650	- -	42,650	5,500	- -	1,534	—
Disembodied Militia	-	- -	318,415	68,300	209,356	102,085	—	—	—	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	402,415	110,950	297,339	144,735	5,500	- -	1,534	- -
Regular Forces	-	- £.	3,935,500	1,981,414	4,035,506	1,952,699	2,351,965	172,356	2,249,194	165,221
1853-4:										
Grants	101,723 *560	17,598	4,423,142	2,080,614	- -	- -	2,882,352	171,215	- -	- -
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for the War in the East	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			4,423,142	2,080,614	4,242,868	2,042,598	2,882,352	171,215	2,828,376	163,6
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	-	- -	88,000	- -	85,144	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	44,650	- -	44,650	3,392	- -	4,089	—
Disembodied Militia	-	- -	413,090	65,650	283,256	63,119	50,648	- -	64,873	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	501,090	110,300	368,400	107,769	54,040	- -	68,962	- -
Regular Forces	-	- £.	3,922,052	1,970,314	3,874,468	1,934,829	2,828,312	171,215	2,759,414	163,6
1854-5:										
Grants	112,417 *560	19,266	6,111,120	2,054,366	- -	- -	4,165,403	177,998	- -	- -
Appropriation in Aid	-	- -	25,220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer from Ordnance Grants	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Grants—Vote for Civil Services, Class 8	-	- -	17,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Supplemental Grant	29,799	1,209	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,402,961	—	—	—
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for the War in the East	-	- -	33,004	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			6,186,644	2,054,366	6,271,348	1,969,662	5,568,364	177,998	5,240,030	166,13
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	-	- -	88,000	- -	88,965	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	-	- -	- -	48,150	- -	48,150	2,014	- -	3,712	—
Disembodied Militia, &c.	-	- -	935,200	62,800	1,191,784	58,320	23,250	- -	32,944	—
Auxiliary Forces	-	- -	1,023,200	110,950	1,280,749	106,470	25,264	- -	36,656	- -
Regular Forces	-	- £.	5,163,444	1,943,416	4,990,599	1,863,192	5,543,100	177,998	5,203,374	166,13

* In the pay of the East India Company, but serving in Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services for the Years from 1847-8 to 1867-8 respectively—*continued.*

Commissariat, including Extraordinaries.				TOTALS.				Total for the Regular Army and Auxiliary Forces, &c. respectively.	
Vote, &c.		Expenditure.		Vote, &c.		Expenditure.			
Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Vote, &c.	Expenditure.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
469,829	44,613	—	—						
339,645	—	—	—						
809,474	44,613	811,153	42,934	7,070,221	2,337,940	7,002,456	2,313,029		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	108,925	110,300	100,708	111,322	219,225	212,030
809,474	44,613	811,153	42,934	6,961,296	2,227,640	6,901,748	2,201,707	9,188,936	9,103,455
437,602	43,599	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
273,713	—	—	—						
711,315	43,599	714,665	40,249	7,406,695	2,308,319	7,298,238	2,302,904		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	407,915	110,950	298,873	144,735	518,865	443,608
711,315	43,599	714,665	40,249	6,998,780	2,197,369	6,999,365	2,158,169	9,196,149	9,157,534
511,887	45,239	—	—						
59,901	—	—	—						
571,788	45,239	571,819	45,208	7,877,282	2,297,068	7,643,063	2,251,415		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	555,130	110,300	437,362	107,769	665,430	545,131
571,788	45,239	571,819	45,208	7,322,152	2,186,768	7,205,701	2,143,646	9,508,920	9,349,347
600,271	44,302	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
240,300	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
631,353	—	—	—						
1,471,924	44,302	1,447,417	40,528	13,226,932	2,276,666	12,958,795	2,176,326		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,048,464	110,950	1,317,405	105,470	1,159,414	1,423,875
1,471,924	44,302	1,447,417	40,528	12,178,468	2,165,716	11,641,390	2,069,856	14,344,184	13,711,243

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER showing the Total Estimate (including certain Appropriations in Aid, &c.) and Expenditure

YEAR AND PARTICULARS.	Number of all Ranks on British Establishment.		ARMY.				Ordnance, including Barrack Department.			
			VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.		VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.	
	Army.	Ordnance.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.
1855-6:			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Grants	193,015 * 560	22,346	11,816,041	2,011,837	- -	- -	8,446,485	197,657	—	—
Supplemental Grants	—	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,346,023	—	—	—
Appropriations in Aid	—	- -	37,948	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for the Russian War	—	- -	1,682,102	- -	- -	- -	2,003,619	- -	- -	- -
			13,536,091	2,011,837	12,633,150	2,032,279	11,796,127	197,657	11,805,292	188,492
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	—	- -	88,000	- -	90,217	—	—	—	—	—
Embodied Militia	—	- -	3,813,383	- -	2,930,884	—	—	—	—	—
Military Organization of Pensioners	—	- -	- -	48,150	- -	48,150	3,054	- -	3,330	—
Disembodied Militia	—	- -	53,600	55,600	34,001	54,852	80,000	- -	67,435	—
Auxiliary Forces	—	- -	3,954,983	103,750	3,055,102	103,002	83,054	- -	70,765	- -
Regular Forces	—	- £.	9,581,108	1,908,087	9,578,048	1,929,277	11,713,073	197,657	11,734,527	188,492
1856-7:										
Grants	246,156 * 560		18,185,210	2,292,824	—	—				
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for the Russian War	—	- -	638,322 60,580	—	—	—				
			18,884,112	2.292,824	18,951,388	2,164,968	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat			
Deduct,—										
Embodied Militia	—	- -	1,000,010 432,625	- - - -	944,386 432,625	—				
Yeomanry Cavalry	—	- -	88,000	- -	93,005	—				
Military Organization of Pensioners	—	- -	15,649	44,250	15,649	39,703				
Disembodied Militia	—	- -	176,350	52,600	162,532	51,702				
Auxiliary Forces	—	- -	1,712,634	96,850	1,648,197	91,405	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	- £.	17,171,478	2,195,974	17,303,191	2,073,563	- -	- -	- -	-
1857-8.										
Grants	121,340 * 5,456		9,620,760	2,272,475	—	—				
Supplemental Grant	—	- -	500,000	—	—	—				
Grant to make good	—	- -	1,050,000	—	—	—				
			11.170,760	2,272,475	10,932,044	2,285,571	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat			
Deduct:										
Yeomanry Cavalry	—	- -	50,282	- -	44,643	—				
Embodied Militia	—	- -	700,000	- -	727,327	—				
Disembodied Militia	—	- -	399,400	50,600	266,108	49,419				
Military Organization of Pensioners	—	- -	5,987	34,000	5,987	33,205				
Auxiliary Forces	—	- -	1,155,669	84,600	1,044,065	82,624	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	- £.	10,015,091	2,187,875	9,887,979	2,202,947	- -	- -	- -	- -

* In the pay of the East India Company, but serving in Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services for the Years from 1847–8 to 1867–8 respectively—*continued.*

Commissariat, including Extraordinaries.				TOTALS.				Total for the Regular Army and Auxiliary Forces, &c. respectively.	
Vote, &c.		Expenditure.		Vote, &c.		Expenditure.			
Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Vote, &c.	Expenditure
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
4,919,534	42,120	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
723,497	—	—	—						
5,643,031	42,120	5,650,956	34,195	30,975,249	2,251,614	30,089,398	2,254,966		
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—						
- -	- -	- -	- -	4,038,037	103,750	3,125,867	103,002	4,141,787	3,228,869
5,643,031	42,120	5,650,956	34,195	26,937,212	2,147,864	26,963,531	2,151,964	29,085,076	29,115,495
Services consolidated in the Estimates for 1856–7 -				18,884,112	2,292,824	18,951,388	2,164,968		
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,712,634	96,850	1,648,197	91,405	1,809,484	1,739,602
- -	- -	- -	- -	17,171,478	2,195,974	17,303,191	2,073,563	19,367,452	19,376,754
Services consolidated in the Estimates for 1856–7 -				11,170,760	2,272,475	10,932,044	2,285,571		
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,155,669	84,600	1,044,065	82,624	1,240,269	1,126,689
- -	- -	- -	- -	10,015,091	2,187,875	9,887,979	2,202,947	12,202,966	12,000,926

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER showing the Total Estimate (including certain Appropriations in Aid, &c.) and Expenditure

YEAR AND PARTICULARS.	Number of all Ranks on British Establishment.		ARMY.				Ordnance, including Barrack Department.			
			VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.		VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.	
	Army.	Ordnance.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.
1858–9:			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Grants	{ 116,890 * 13,245 }		9,724,277	2,286,468	—	—				
Supplemental Grant	—	—	407,649	—	—	—				
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for the Russian War	—	—	115,466	—	—	—				
			10,247,392	2,286,468	10,354,437	2,172,617	- Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Servi			
Deduct,—										
Yeomanry Cavalry	—	—	88,000	- -	88,448	—				
Embodied Militia	—	—	{ 150,000	- -	819,751	—				
			77,206	- -	77,206	—				
Military Organization of Pensioners	—	—	8,528	37,500	8,528	31,532				
Disembodied Militia	—	—	386,590	46,400	341,537	45,770				
Auxiliary Forces	—	—	710,324	83,900	1,335,470	77,302	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	£.	9,537,068	2,202,568	9,018,967	2,095,315	- -	- -	- -	- -
1859–60:										
Grants	{ 107,650 * 15,005 }		11,131,792	2,190,355	—	—				
Transfer from Vote for Civil Service	—	—	4,000	—	—	—				
Supplemental Grant	—	—	206,630	—	—	—				
Transfer from Votes of Credit — Russian War	—	—	2,000	—	—	—				
Transfer from Votes of Credit — China War	—	—	605,765	—	—	—				
			11,950,187	2,190,355	12,002,480	2,138,062	- Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Serv			
Deduct,—										
Embodied Militia	—	—	{ 560,000	- -	305,241	—				
			10,000	- -	10,000	—				
Yeomanry Cavalry	—	—	88,000	- -	87,940	—				
Military Organization of Pensioners	—	—	5,521	40,051	5,521	34,493				
Disembodied Militia	—	—	420,000	42,850	412,270	42,547				
Auxiliary Forces	—	—	1,083,521	82,901	820,972	77,040	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	£.	10,866,666	2,107,454	11,181,508	2,061,022	- -	- -	- -	- -
1860–1:										
Grants	{ 133,212 * 12,057 }		13,136,212	2,176,463	—	—				
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for the China War	—	—	974,158	—	—	—				
			14,110,370	2,176,463	14,180,661	2,106,172	- Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Se			
Deduct,—										
Embodied Militia	—	—	{ 320,000	- -	377,496	—				
			10,000	- -	10,000	—				
Yeomanry Cavalry	—	—	68,000	- -	64,629	—				
Military Organization of Pensioners and Army Reserve Force	—	—	5,685	52,500	5,685	37,212				
Disembodied Militia	—	—	478,289	41,840	530,785	38,402				
Auxiliary Forces	—	—	881,974	94,340	988,595	75,614	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	£.	13,228,396	2,082,123	13,192,066	2,030,558	- -	- -	- -	- -

* In the Pay of the Government of India, but serving in Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services for the Years from 1847–8 to 1867–8 respectively—*continued.*

Commissariat, including Extraordinaries.				TOTALS.				Total for the Regular Army and Auxiliary Forces, &c. respectively.	
Vote, &c.		Expenditure.		Vote, &c.		Expenditure.			
Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Vote, &c.	Expenditure.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
consolidated in the Estimates for 1856–7 - - -				10,247,392	2,286,468	10,354,437	2,172,617		
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	710,324	83,900	1,335,470	77,302	794,224	1,412,772
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	9,537,068	2,202,568	9,018,967	2,095,315	11,739,636	11,114,282
consolidated in the Estimates for 1856–7 - - -				11,950,187	2,190,355	12,002,480	2,138,062		
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	1,083,521	82,901	820,972	77,040	1,166,422	898,012
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	10,866,666	2,107,454	11,181,508	2,061,022	12,974,120	13,242,530
luded in Army Estimates - - - - -				14,110,370	2,176,463	14,180,661	2,106,172		
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	881,974	94,340	988,595	75,614	976,314	1,064,209
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	13,228,396	2,082,123	13,192,066	2,030,558	15,310,519	15,222,624

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER showing the Total Estimate (including certain Appropriations in Aid, &c.) and Expenditure

YEAR AND PARTICULARS.	Number of all Ranks on British Establishment.		ARMY.				Ordnance, including Barrack Department.			
			VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.		VOTE, &c.		Expenditure.	
	Army.	Ordnance.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.
1861-2:			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Grants	{ 139,356 * 6,688 }		13,123,243	2,150,508	—	—				
Supplemental Grant	—	—	609,409	—	—	—				
Appropriation in Aid	—	—	† 44,106							
Transfer from the Vote of Credit for China War	—	—	266,940	—	—	—				
			14,043,698	2,150,508	13,817,765	2,114,905	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat			
Deduct,—										
Embodied Militia	—	—	- -	- -	1,173	—				
Volunteer Corps (including Yeomanry Cavalry)	—	—	163,276	- -	145,630	—				
Military Organization of Pensioners, &c.	—	—	3,426	43,500	3,426	39,333				
Disembodied Militia	—	—	599,300	37,700	661,631	35,715				
Auxiliary Forces	—	—	766,002	81,200	811,860	75,048	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	£.	13,277,696	2,069,308	13,005,905	2,039,857	- -	- -	- -	- -
1862-3:										
Grants	137,826		13,894,012	2,166,338	—	—				
Appropriations in Aid	—	—	120,412	—	—	—				
			14,014,424	2,166,338	13,299,896	2,119,450	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat			
Deduct,—										
Embodied Militia	—	—	- -	- -	62	- -				
Volunteers (including Yeomanry Cavalry)	—	—	218,167	- -	196,375	- -	- - Auxiliary Forces		- -	- -
Military Organization of Pensioners, &c.	—	—	3,517	46,000	3,517	34,923				
Disembodied Militia	—	—	715,500	35,480	793,953	32,232				
Advances for Regiments serving in India (Capitation Grant)	‡ 7,628		758,990	- -	673,000	- -	- - Advances for Regiments serving in India			
			1,696,174	81,480	1,666,907	67,155				
Regular Forces	—	£.	12,318,250	2,084,858	11,632,989	2,052,295	- - Regular Forces		- -	- -
1863-4:										
Grants (including Establishment)	138,893		13,332,899	2,196,338	12,815,072	2,075,168	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat			
Deduct,—										
Auxiliary Forces, viz.: Yeomanry Cavalry, Volunteer Corps, Enrolled Pensioners and Army Reserve Force, and Disembodied Militia	—	—	1,222,977	32,786	1,213,974	28,865	- - Auxiliary Forces		- -	- -
Advances for Regiments serving in India (Capitation Grant)	‡ 9,349		726,760	- -	550,000	- -	- - Advances for Regiments serving in India			
			1,949,737	32,786	1,763,974	28,865	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	£.	11,383,162	2,103,552	11,051,098	2,046,303	- - Regular Forces		- -	- -
1864-5:										
Grants	138,951		12,737,931	2,106,157	12,565,390	2,074,238	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat			
Deduct,—										
Auxiliary Forces, viz.: Yeomanry Cavalry, Volunteer Corps, Enrolled Pensioners and Army Reserve Force, and Disembodied Militia	—	—	1,248,709	31,213	1,272,634	26,821	- - Auxiliary Forces		- -	- -
Advances for Regiments serving in India (Capitation Grant)	‡ 9,347		726,840	- -	655,000	- -	- - Advances for Regiments serving in India			
			1,975,549	31,213	1,927,634	26,821	- -	- -	- -	- -
Regular Forces	—	£.	10,762,382	2,074,944	10,637,756	2,047,417	- - Regular Forces		- -	- -

* In the pay of the Government of India, but serving in Great Britain.

† This sum is the result of the adjustment of transactions belonging to the Army Accounts, rendered to Parliament in previous years; but

‡ The Expenditure for these numbers, although voted by Parliament, was defrayed by the Indian Government, a sum of 10*l.* for every effective soldier the recruiting and other charges on account of regiments on the Indian Establishment.

Digitized by Google

for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services for the Years from 1847-8 to 1867-8 respectively—*continued.*

Commissariat, including Extraordinaries.				TOTALS.				Total for the Regular Army and Auxiliary Forces, &c. respectively.	
Vote, &c.		Expenditure.		Vote, &c.		Expenditure.			
Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Vote, &c.	Expenditure.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Services, blended in Army Estimates			- -	14,043,698	2,150,508	13,817,765	2,114,905		
- -	- -	- -	- -	766,002	81,200	811,860	75,048	847,202	886,908
- -	- -	- -	- -	13,277,696	2,069,308	13,005,905	2,039,857	15,347,004	15,045,762
Services, blended in Army Estimates			- -	14,014,424	2,166,338	13,299,896	2,119,450		
- -	- -	- -	- -	937,184	81,480	993,907	67,155	1,018,664	1,061,062
- -	- -	- -	- -	758,990	- -	673,000	- -	758,990	673,000
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,696,174	81,480	1,666,907	67,155		
- -	- -	- -	- -	12,318,250	2,084,858	11,632,989	2,052,295	14,403,108	13,685,284
Services, blended in Army Estimates			- -	13,332,899	2,136,338	12,815,072	2,075,168		
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,222,977	32,786	1,213,974	28,865	1,255,763	1,242,839
- -	- -	- -	- -	726,760	- -	550,000	- -	726,760	550,000
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,949,737	32,786	1,763,974	28,865		
- -	- -	- -	- -	11,383,162	2,103,552	11,051,098	2,046,303	13,486,714	13,097,401
blended in one Estimate			- -	12,737,931	2,106,157	12,565,390	2,074,238		
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,248,709	31,213	1,272,634	26,821	1,279,922	1,299,455
- -	- -	- -	- -	726,840	- -	655,000	- -	726,840	655,000
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,975,549	31,213	1,927,634	26,821		
- -	- -	- -	- -	10,762,382	2,074,944	10,637,756	2,047,417	12,837,326	12,685,173

subsequently to the 1st April 1862, any charge or credit arising from the same cause, has merged in the Net Expenditure reported.
serving in India having been contributed from the local revenue to Her Majesty's Exchequer, for the purpose of repayment of the advances at home for

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER showing the Total Estimate (including certain Appropriations in Aid, &c.) and Expenditure

YEAR AND PARTICULARS.	Number of all Ranks on British Establishment.		ARMY.				Ordnance, including Barrack Department.			
			VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.		VOTE, &c.		EXPENDITURE.	
	Army.	Ordnance.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.
1865–6:			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Grants	133,368		12,241,647	2,106,800	12,051,003	2,070,346	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat,			
Deduct,—										
Auxiliary Forces	- - -		1,258,300	29,000	1,290,005	24,182	- - Auxiliary Forces			
Advances for Regiments serving in India (Capitation Grant)	* 9,119		710,440	- -	645,000	- -	- - Advances for Regiments serving in India			
			1,968,740	29,000	1,935,005	24,182	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Regular Forces	- - £.		10,272,907	2,077,800	10,115,998	2,046,164	- - Regular Forces			
1866–7:										
Grants	129,134		12,224,700	2,115,300	12,300,671	2,087,808				
Supplemental Grant	- - -		48,479	—	—	—				
			12,273,179	2,115,300	12,300,671	2,087,808	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat,			
Deduct,—										
Auxiliary Forces	- - -		1,320,900	27,000	1,263,654	22,515	- - Auxiliary Forces			
Advances for Regiments serving in India (Capitation Grant)	* 8,983		652,870	- -	600,000	- -	- - Advances for Regiments serving in India			
			1,973,770	27,000	1,863,654	22,515	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Regular Forces	- - £.		10,299,409	2,088,300	10,437,017	2,065,293	- - Regular Forces			
1867–8:										
Grants	129,385		13,125,900	2,126,300	15,871,226	2,076,361	- - Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat,			
Appropriations in Aid	- - -		1,073,896	700	—	—				
Transfers from the Vote of Credit for New Zealand War	- - -		506,900	—	—	—				
Transfers from the Vote of Credit for Abyssinian War	- - -		1,114,891	—	—	—				
			15,820,587	2,127,000	15,871,226	2,076,361	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Deduct,—										
Auxiliary Forces	- - -		1,421,850	23,000	1,322,054	20,520	- - Auxiliary Forces			
Advances for Regiments serving in India (Capitation Grant)	* 9,778		652,920	-	630,000	- -	- - Advances for Regiments serving in India			
			2,074,770	23,000	1,952,054	20,520	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Regular Forces	- - £.		13,745,817	2,104,000	13,919,172	2,055,841	- - Regular Forces			

* The Expenditure for these numbers, although voted by Parliament, was defrayed by the Indian Government, a sum of 10*l.* for every effective soldier recruiting and other charges on account of regiments on the Indian Establishment.

Digitized by Google

for Army, Ordnance, and Commissariat Services for the Years from 1847-8 to 1867-8 respectively—*continued.*

Commissariat, including Extraordinaries.				TOTALS.				Total for the Regular Army and Auxiliary Forces, &c. respectively.	
Vote, &c.		Expenditure.		Vote, &c.		Expenditure.			
Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Vote, &c.	Expenditure.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
blended in one Estimate -	- -	- -	- -	12,241,647	2,106,800	12,051,003	2,070,346		
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,258,300	29,000	1,290,005	24,182	1,287,300	1,314,187
- -	- -	- -	- -	710,440	- -	645,000	- -	710,440	645,000
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,968,740	29,000	1,935,005	24,182		
- -	- -	- -	- -	10,272,907	2,077,800	10,115,998	2,046,164	12,350,707	12,162,162
blended in one Estimate -	- -	- -	- -	12,273,179	2,115,300	12,300,671	2,087,808		
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,320,900	27,000	1,263,654	22,515	1,347,900	1,286,169
- -	- -	- -	- -	652,870	- -	600,000	- -	652,870	600,000
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,973,770	27,000	1,863,654	22,515		
- -	- -	- -	- -	10,299,409	2,088,300	10,437,017	2,065,293	12,387,709	12,502,310
blended in one Estimate.									
- -	- -	- -	- -	15,820,587	2,127,000	15,871,226	2,076,361		
- -	- -	- -	- -	1,421,850	23,000	1,322,054	20,520	1,444,850	1,342,574
- -	- -	- -	- -	652,920	- -	630,000	- -	652,920	630,000
- -	- -	-	- -	2,074,770	23,000	1,952,054	20,520		
- -	- -	- -	- -	13,745,817	2,104,000	13,919,172	2,055,841	15,849,817	15,975,013

serving in India having been contributed from local revenues to Her Majesty's Exchequer for the purpose of repayment of the advances at home for

Digitized by Google

ARMY (ORDNANCE, &c. SERVICES, 1867-8).

ABSTRACT showing the TOTAL ESTIMATE and EXPENDITURE for ARMY, ORDNANCE, and COMMISSARIAT SERVICES for the Years from 1847-8 to 1867-8 respectively, that for the Non-Effective and Reserve Forces being stated separately; and, STATEMENT detailing the VARIATION between the first and last Year.

(*Lord Elcho.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
11 *August* 1869.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY (COLONIES).

STATEMENT showing the AMOUNTS included in the ARMY ESTIMATES, 1869-70, for MILITARY PURPOSES in the COLONIES, and the Probable REPAYMENTS by the several Colonies on the same Account.

Note.—This Statement is exclusive of the cost of Arms, Accoutrements, Barrack, Hospital, and other Stores, the greater portion of which is supplied from this country, and the value of which cannot now be stated; it is also exclusive of any proportion of Recruiting Expenses, Head Quarter Administrative Expenses, and Non-effective Charges.

The establishment at each station of the various Departments of the Army is shown in detail (together with other particulars) in the several Appendices of the Army Estimates.

War Office,
23 February 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HER MAJESTY'S COMMAND.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
26 *February* 1869.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the PROBABLE AMOUNTS that will be REPAID by the several COLONIES, and Paid into the Exchequer as COLONIAL CONTRIBUTIONS in Aid of MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

COLONY.	Probable Sum to be repaid by the Colony during the ensuing Year.
	£. s. d.
AFRICA, WEST COAST OF:	
Sierra Leone	—
Gambia	—
Gold Coast	—
Lagos	—
AUSTRALIA:	
New South Wales	44,000 – –
Queensland	
Victoria	
South Australia	
Tasmania	—
NEW ZEALAND	—
BERMUDA	—
CANADA	—
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	*10,000 – –
Natal	3,500 – –
St. Helena	—
CEYLON	160,000 – –
Straits Settlements	59,300 – –
GIBRALTAR	—
HONG KONG	20,000 – –
MALTA	6,200 – –
MAURITIUS	45,000 – –
NEWFOUNDLAND	—
NOVA SCOTIA	—
WEST INDIES:	
Bahamas	—
Honduras	—
Jamaica	—
WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS	4,000 – –
TOTAL COLONIAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO BE PAID INTO THE EXCHEQUER £.	352,000 – –

* This is the sum at present being paid by this Colony; but a further demand has been made upon it if the force now serving there is maintained.

Digitized by Google

	VOTE 5.			
AL.	Commissioned Chaplains.	Officiating Clergymen and other Services.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	
127	- -	115	115	1
171	- -	50	50	2
127	- -	100	100	3
109	- -	- -	- -	4
103	- -	311	311	5
184	- -	110	110	6
178	- -	- -	- -	7
156	- -	- -	- -	8
920	581	186	767	9
966	1,276	1,675	2,951	10
135	27	1,311	1,338	11
132	- -	250	250	12
469	27	283	310	13
470	- -	655	655	14
395	- -	200	200	15
204	18	505	523	16
961	705	340	1,045	17
512	1,841	220	2,061	18
920	- -	630	630	19
919	- -	144	144	20
557	759	538	1,297	21
700	- -	150	150	22
000	- -	60	60	23
539	- -	470	470	24
985	296	465	761	25
269	5,530	8,768	14,298	

Digitized by Google

	Vote 6.		Mi
	Martial Law.	Medical Department.	O Se
	£.	£.	
1	5	3,572	
2	- -	2,010	
3	- -	2,434	
4	- -	1,207	
5	451	2,328	
6	139	280	
7	450	684	
8	- -	416	
9	1,321	3,203	
10	3,858	9,429	
11	1,609	6,384	
12	141	905	-
13	93	970	
14	568	4,550	
15	12	1,487	
16	952	3,326	
17	2,200	6,931	
18	1,435	9,527	
19	506	2,625	
20	21	18	-
21	873	3,796	
22	17	1,019	
23	12	1,068	
24	523	4,861	
25	1,081	5,057	
	16,267	78,087	4,

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the Amounts included in the ARMY ESTIMATES, 1869–70, for MILITARY PURPOSES in the COLONIES, and the Probable REPAYMENTS by the several Colonies on the same Account.

(*Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
26 *February* 1869.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

1867-68.

STATEMENT of the SAVINGS and DEFICIENCIES upon the GRANTS for ARMY SERVICES, for the Year ended the 31st March 1868, showing all Cases in which the War Department has obtained the Sanction of the Treasury to Expenditure not provided for in the Grants of the Year, together with Copies of the Representations made to the Treasury by that Department, pursuant to Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 120, s. 25; and also a BALANCE SHEET, detailing, in Classes, the Ledger Balances on the 30th September 1868, the Date on which the Army Account of Receipt and Expenditure for 1867–68 was closed, prepared in conformity with the Directions of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, contained in Letter dated 7th November 1864.

(*PRESENTED PURSUANT TO ACT* 30 *&* 31 *VICT. c.* 120, *s.* 25.)

Ordered by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
4 *March* 1869.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

No. 1. - - - - - - - -

GENERAL STATEMENT of the SUMS EXPENDED, compared with the SUMS GRANTED, showing the Savings and Deficiency

No. of Vote.	TITLE OF VOTE.	GRANTS, 1867-68. £. s. d.
	EFFECTIVE SERVICES:	
	1. REGULAR FORCES.	
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges	5,839,450 - -
2	Commissariat Establishments, Services and Movement of Troops	1,290,000 - -
3	Clothing Establishments, Services and Supplies	570,000 - -
4	Barrack Establishments, Services and Supplies	646,000 - -
5	Divine Service	42,000 - -
6	Martial Law	21,000 - -
7	Medical Establishments, Services and Supplies	275,600 - -
	2. AUXILIARY FORCES.	
8	Disembodied Militia	904,850 - -
9	Yeomanry Cavalry	88,000 - -
10	Volunteers	361,000 - -
11	Enrolled Pensioners and Army Reserve Force	68,000 - -
	3. STORES.	
12	Manufacturing Departments	1,162,500 - -
13	Warlike Stores	393,000 - -
	4. WORKS AND BUILDINGS.	
14	Superintending Establishment of, and Expenditure for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and Abroad	843,400 - -
	5. OTHER SERVICES.	
15	Military Education	165,000 - -
16	Surveys of the United Kingdom	88,300 - -
17	Miscellaneous Services	149,200 - -
18	Administration of the Army	218,600 - -
	NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.	
19	Rewards for Distinguished Services	26,100 - -
20	Pay of General Officers	72,000 - -
21	Pay of Reduced and Retired Officers	462,800 - -
22	Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances	158,600 - -
23	Pensions and Allowances for Wounds	25,200 - -
24	In-Pensions	35,800 - -
25	Out-Pensions	1,186,800 - -
26	Superannuation Allowances	136,000 - -
27	Disembodied Militia	23,000 - -
	Amount writen off as irrecoverable, being Balances due from sundry Persons	- - -
	Net Amount realised in Excess of Appropriations in Aid (*vide* detail on page 4).	- - -
		15,252,200 - -
	Proportion of the sum of 2,000,000 *l.* voted to defray the Expenses of the Expedition to Abyssinia beyond the ordinary grants for the Year ended 31 March 1868, per Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 85, s. 12	400,000 - -
	Proportion of the sum of 764,829 *l.* granted to make good Advances from the Treasury Chest in New Zealand, and from Army grants on account of the Expenses caused by the war in that Colony, in the Year ended 31 March 1866, per Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11	505,899 14 3
	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Amount estimated £. 1,711,141 1 4	
	Less:—Amount realised in excess of the estimated Appropriations in Aid, and the transfers from Votes of Credit 996,250 1 4	
	Net Excess defrayed from the Vote of Credit for the Abyssinian war, authorised to be transferred to Army funds by Treasury Letter, 30 December 1868	714,891 - -
	£.	16,872,990 14 3

War Office,
31 December 1868.

We, the undersigned, declare, to the best of our knowledge and belief, that no part of the Expenditure contained in the above authority is required by the Regulations.

War Office, 31 December 1868.

H. W. S. Whiffin,
Chief Auditor of Army Accounts.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

No. 1.

under the following VOTES, for ARMY SERVICES, in the Year ended the 31st March 1868, upon each of the General Votes.

APPROPRIATION IN AID, 1867–68.	TOTAL, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	SAVINGS.	DEFICIENCIES.	Reference to Explanatory Statement.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Page.
- - -	5,839,450 - -	6,110,114 10 8	- - -	270,664 10 8	20
- - -	1,290,000 - -	2,433,650 5 1	- - -	1,143,650 5 1	26
603,910 - -	1,175,910 - -	1,391,097 19 8	- - -	217,187 19 8	34
- - -	646,000 - -	678,854 11 8	- - -	32,854 11 8	38
- - -	42,000 - -	46,931 12 7	- - -	4,931 12 7	40
- - -	21,000 - -	18,108 17 11	2,891 2 1	—	42
7,100 - -	282,700 - -	297,417 15 7	- - -	14,717 15 7	48
- - -	904,850 - -	816,521 10 9	88,328 9 3	—	56
- - -	88,000 - -	89,319 15 5	- - -	1,319 15 5	58
- - -	361,000 - -	367,419 19 1	- - -	6,419 19 1	60
- - -	68,000 - -	48,792 14 5	19,207 5 7	—	62
171,598 - -	1,334,098 - -	1,251,216 1 6	82,881 18 6	—	68
200,938 - -	593,938 - -	812,962 16 4	- - -	219,024 16 4	74
- - -	843,400 - -	891,653 19 2	- - -	48,253 19 2	76
- - -	165,000 - -	165,336 2 1	- - -	336 2 1	84
- - -	88,300 - -	93,994 6 10	- - -	5,694 6 10	86
- - -	149,200 - -	136,262 16 4	12,937 3 8	—	92
- - -	218,600 - -	220,078 16 9	- - -	1,478 16 9	94
- - -	26,100 - -	26,889 15 7	- - -	789 15 7	96
- - -	72,000 - -	68,872 4 -	3,127 16 -	—	-
- - -	462,800 - -	446,554 6 2	16,245 13 10	—	98
- - -	158,600 - -	155,609 15 3	2,990 4 9	—	100
- - -	25,200 - -	22,119 19 6	3,080 - 6	—	-
- - -	35,900 - -	35,855 1 1	- - -	55 1 1	102
700 - -	1,187,500 - -	1,168,377 16 -	19,122 4 -	—	-
- - -	136,000 - -	131,555 9 7	4,444 10 5	—	104
- - -	23,000 - -	20,527 19 8	2,472 - 4	—	106
- - -	- - -	1,490 2 8	- - -	1,490 2 8	-
90,350 7 1	90,350 7 1	- - -	90,350 7 1	—	4
1,074,596 7 1	16,326,796 7 1	17,947,587 1 4	348,078 16 -	1,968,869 10 3	
- - -	400,000 - -	- - -	400,000 - -	—	-
- - -	505,899 14 3	- - -	505,899 14 3	—	-
- - -	714,891 - -	- - -	714,891 - -	—	-
1,074,596 7 1	17,947,587 1 4	17,947,587 1 4	1,968,869 10 3	1,968,869 10 3	-

William Brown,
Accountant General, War Office.

Army Appropriation Account has been incurred without authority superior to that of the Department, in cases where such superior

William Brown,
Accountant General, War Office.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, showing the Details of the Appropriations in Aid, referred to in the foregoing Account.

Vote.		APPROPRIATIONS IN AID.		AMOUNT REALISED.	
		Amount Realised.	Amount Estimated.	More than Estimate.	Less than Estimate.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
3	CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES and SUPPLIES:				
	Amount recovered from the Indian Government, Admiralty, Volunteers, Colonial Government, and on account of Services provided for in other Votes - - - - - - -	492,780 3 7	603,910 - -	- - -	111,129 16 5
7	MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, and SUPPLIES:				
	Amount of Half-pay of Officers, and Pensions of Non-commissioned Officers and Men treated as Lunatics -	6,752 16 1	7,100 - -	- - -	347 3 11
12	MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS:				
	Amount received in Repayment for Services performed for other Departments, and Votes - - - - - -	222,873 - 9	171,598 - -	51,275 - 9	—
13	WARLIKE STORES:				
	Value of Stores issued on Repayment -	351,687 16 9	200,938 - -	150,749 16 9	—
25	OUT PENSIONS:				
	Contribution by the Indian Government and the Trinity House towards defraying the Allowances to the Staff Officers and the Non-commissioned Officers employed in paying the Pensioners - - - - - -	502 9 11	700 - -	- - -	197 10 1
		1,074,696 7 1	984,246 - -	202,024 17 6	111,674 10 5
	Amount realised beyond the Sums abated upon the Estimates - - - - - - - -	- - £. 90,350 7 1		£. 90,350 7 1	

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT, per Treasury Minute, dated the 24th February 1862, and Letter of the 17th July 1860.

The increased Charge included under the several Votes in the foregoing Account, which has arisen out of the Military Operations consequent upon the Hostilities in Abyssinia is 1,272,066 *l.*

		£.
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges	17,443
2	Commissariat Establishments, Charges, and Movement of Troops	933,544
3	Clothing Establishments, Services, and Supplies	136,991
4	Barrack - ditto - - ditto	9,250
5	Divine Service	484
6	Martial Law	149
7	Hospital Establishments, Services and Supplies	27,783
13	Warlike Stores	127,070
14	Superintending Establishment of, and the Expenditure for, Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad	17,944
17	Miscellaneous Services	1,408
	£.	1,272,066

Digitized by Google

No. 2. - - - - - - - - - - -

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the SUMS EXPENDED, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each between the Expenditure

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 1.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES:				
GENERAL STAFF:				
Pay of General Staff - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	83,908 7 5	66,726 – – Supplemental Estimate 750 – –
Estimate - - - - - - -	35,193 – –	31,533 – –		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	46,504 14 –	37,403 13 5		
Charges for the Pay of Garrison and Staff Serjeants-Major, Clerks, Messengers, and others; and for Allowances in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	33,444 5 1	25,921 – –
Estimate - - - - - - -	13,609 – –	12,312 – –		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	16,031 11 7	17,412 13 6		
Table Money to General Officers - - - - -	- - -	- - -	4,977 17 1	4,894 – –
Estimate - - - - - - -	1,800 – –	3,094 – –		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,512 10 –	3,465 7 1		
REGIMENTAL:				
Regimental Pay (including Additional pay for Brevet Rank and Length of Service) - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	4,728,983 8 7	4,238,163 – – Supplemental Estimate 399,000 – –
Estimate - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	3,242,514 5 5	1,486,469 3 2		
Pay and Additional Pay of Regimental Medical Officers - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	106,936 2 3	105,102 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	71,163 7 5	35,772 14 10		
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	4,958,250 – 5	4,840,556 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 2.

of the Subdivisions of the VOTES included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation and the Estimate.

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- - -	16,432 7 5	This Excess originated— 1st. From the Charges for the pay of the General Staff for Home Service having been made for the period from 1st January 1867 to the 31st March 1868, it having been determined in future that the officers shall receive the amounts due to them one month in arrear, rather than three, as heretofore. 2nd. From certain extra expenses incidental to the Abyssinian Expedition.
- - -	7,523 5 1	This Excess arose for the most part from Extra Expenses having been incurred for Subordinates of the class here provided for proceeding to Abyssinia to be employed with the Expeditionary Force.
- - -	83 17 1	This Excess represents a liability for Colonial Services in 1866-67, which came into course of payment after the 1st April 1867.
- - -	91,820 8 7	This Excess has been chiefly caused by the following circumstances:— 1st. The strength of the portion of Her Majesty's Army serving at Home having been larger than the number prescribed by the Establishment, viz.:—

British Establishment.	Effectives: More	and Less than Establishment.
Officers	128	–
Non-commissioned Officers	–	420
Trumpeters, Drummers, and Buglers	31	–
Rank and File	–	792
	159	1,212
Indian Depôts.		
Officers	69	–
Non-commissioned Officers	42	–
Trumpeters, Drummers, and Buglers	–	20
Rank and File	2,644	–
	2,914	1,232

While that of the Queen's Forces in India fell short of the same, to the extent of 170 Officers; 418 Trumpeters, Drummers, and Buglers; and 3,505 Rank and File; as shown by the monthly average taken from the numbers reported in the Adjutant General's Returns.

2nd. The amount granted by Parliament for increased pay to the Army proving insufficient, the number of claimants under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 29th June 1867, having been larger than could have been expected when the Supplemental Estimate for the same was prepared.

- - -	1,834 2 3	This Excess may be ascribed to a larger number of Officers having preferred claims to additional pay for length of service than was anticipated.
- - -	117,694 – 5	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 1—*continued.*				
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES—*continued.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	4,958,250 – 5	4,840,556 – –
REGIMENTAL—*continued.*				
Good Conduct Pay - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	140,124 18 4	136,374 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	93,606 14 8	46,518 3 8		
Beer Money - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	117,087 8 8	110,362 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	110,362 – –	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	117,087 8 8	- - -		
Command Pay - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	16,315 3 3	15,735 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	8,510 15 11	7,804 7 4		
Servants' Allowance, and Extra Pay to Engineer Officers, and Servants' Allowance to other Regimental Officers (including Black Servants' Allowance) - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	51,573 9 1	52,575 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	25,003 17 10	26,569 11 3		
Non-Effective Allowance to Field Officers, and Contingent Allowance to Captains, and Special Allowance to Quartermasters - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	70,806 2 2	70,210 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	50,267 1 3	20,539 – 11		
Allowances to Riding Masters, Rough Riders, Lance Serjeants, and Farriery Allowance - - - -	- - -	- - -	10,292 – 2	12,477 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	10,067 2 6	224 17 8		
Special Allowances to Household Cavalry, Foot Guards, and Royal Artillery - - - - -	- - -	- - -	15,311 11 8	11,998 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	11,998 – –	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	15,311 11 8	—		
Allowance to Officers and Non-commissioned Officers, Instructors in Musketry, Gunnery, &c. - -	- - -	- - -	7,697 7 7	9,116 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	4,612 8 1	3,084 19 6		
Table Allowance to the Guard at St. James's and Dublin, and Allowances in aid of Regimental Messes -	- - -	- - -	33,774 8 4	33,939 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	30,646 18 6	3,127 9 10		
Agency, including Allowance to the Agents for Postage and Stationery - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	39,777 8 7	40,800 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	39,187 13 –	589 15 7		
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	5,461,009 18 3	5,334,142 – –

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- - -	117,694 - 5	
- - -	3,750 18 4	This Excess may be ascribed to the beneficial effects of the Schools, Libraries, and Instruction in Gymnastics, &c. The Estimate for this item of Expenditure was based upon the number of Men in receipt of Good Conduct Pay at the date when the Army Estimates were in course of preparation, but the number of Claimants since that period exceeded that contemplated.
- - -	6,725 8 8	This Excess is traceable to the same cause as that upon the item, "Pay."
- - -	580 3 3	This Excess is owing to a short Estimate.
1,001 10 11	- - -	This Saving may be ascribed to some Officers of the Royal Engineers having been on extended Leave of Absence whilst provision was made for the full amount of Extra Pay for the total Establishment of that Force.
- - -	596 2 2	The non-arrival of certain Corps from Foreign Stations at the time expected in 1867–68, whose contingent allowance was voted at the lower rate, contributed to this excess.
2,184 19 10	- - -	This Saving has arisen from the Estimate for Farriery Allowance for the Cavalry of the Line, Royal Artillery, &c., &c., having been based upon the Establishment, while the charge on account thereof was for the Horses actually effective, besides which one Cavalry Regiment was on Service in Canada, and drew Supplies from the Public Stores.
- - -	3,313 11 8	This Excess is owing to the increased Price of Provisions during the year 1867–68, which the usual Allowance in aid of the Stock Purse Fund of the Household Infantry proved insufficient to meet.
1,418 12 5	- - -	An anticipated increase of Expenditure was provided for in the Estimate, but circumstances prevented the arrangements in view at the commencement of the Financial Year being fully carried out.
164 11 8	- - -	This Saving may be ascribed to the Troops having been withdrawn from certain Stations Abroad, where Mess Allowance is granted, in consequence of Sickness.
1,022 11 5	- - -	This Sum represents a liability of the year 1867–68, which came into course of payment after the 1st April 1869.
5,792 6 3	132,660 4 6	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 1—*continued.*				
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	5,461,009 18 3	5,334,142 - -
REGIMENTAL—*continued.*				
Regimental Postage and Stationery - - -	- - -	- - -	11,828 18 6	11,092 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	8,054 17 1	3,774 1 5		
NATIVE INDIAN TROOPS:				
Pay, Clothing, &c., of the Force maintained at Labuan - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	3,010 - 1	- - -
FURLOUGH PAY:				
Pay of Officers on Furlough from India, and of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men invalided from Regiments on the Indian Establishment - -	- - -	- - -	131,172 4 5	150,000 - -
DEPÔT ESTABLISHMENTS:				
CAVALRY DEPÔT AT CANTERBURY:				
Pay of Staff, Non-Commissioned Officers and Clerks, and Allowances to Rough Riders, and incidental Expenses of Riding Schools, Travelling Expenses, Allowance to General Agent for Cashing Paymasters' Drafts, Postage, and Miscellaneous Expenses of Offices - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	4,740 13 8	4,431 - -
DEPÔT BATTALIONS:				
Pay of Staff, Non-Commissioned Officers and Clerks, Allowance in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, Postage and Miscellaneous Expenses of the Offices, and Allowance to the General Agent for Cashing Paymasters' Drafts - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	41,868 16 7	41,117 - -
RECRUITING ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES:				
Establishments:				
Pay of Staff, Non-Commissioned Officers and Clerks; and Charges for Allowance in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, Postage, and Miscellaneous Expenses of the Offices - - - - -	- - -	- - -	16,075 12 8	15,728 - -
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	5,669,206 4 2	5,556,510 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
5,792 6 3	132,660 4 6	
- - -	736 18 6	The sum of 11,608 *l.* was expended for this Service in course of the Year 1866–67, while the Estimate for that period provided for disbursements to the extent of 10,908 *l.*; consequently, as the Expenditure during the twelve months ended the 31st March 1868 exceeded that for the prior period by merely 220 *l.*, and the Estimate for the same by not more than 184 *l.*, the Excess now reported may be considered attributable to the doubtful data upon which the provision made in the Estimate was based.
- - -	3,010 - 1	This Charge is on account of the period from the 1st February to the 30th September 1867, for which no provision was made, as it was expected that the Island would have been garrisoned by Her Majesty's regular Forces instead of by Indian Native Troops. This Extra Expenditure has received the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in letters dated 10th February and 18th September 1868, respectively.
18,827 15 7	- - -	This Saving is owing to a less number of officers having been on leave of absence from India on private affairs, Sick leave, &c., than was expected.
- - -	309 13 8	This Excess represents charges for the payment of the Farriery Allowance and the difference between the higher and lower rates of pay to subordinates at this Depôt, when the various changes took place on vacancies occurring.
- - -	251 16 7	This Excess is partly attributable to an allowance having been granted to the Staff of Depôt Battalions in lieu of Stationery formerly supplied in kind by the Stationery Office, which arrangement was sanctioned by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in letter dated 31st October 1867; and partly by the Increased pay granted by the Royal Warrant of the 29th June 1867 to the Staff Serjeants.
- - -	347 12 8	In the Estimates for the year 1866–67 was provided a sum of 989 *l.* for defraying the Charges for Postage, and miscellaneous expenses of officers, while in that for 1867–68, no more than 429 *l.* was voted for the same Service. As the aggregate Expenditure for the Pay and Contingencies for the Recruiting District Establishment is about the same for each of the two years, this Excess is attributable to the item first referred to not having diminished to the extent expected; furthermore the duties of the Recruiting Districts have been more onerous in the latter year.
24,620 1 10	137,316 6 -	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 1—*continued.*				
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	5,669,206 4 2	5,556,510 - -
RECRUITING ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES—*continued*				
Services:				
Allowance to Recruiting Sergeants, &c., in Stationary Quarters - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	1,491 10 6	2,000 - -
Allowances and Expenses of Superintending Officers	- - -	- - -	1,406 2 3	1,509 - -
Allowances and Expenses to Staff Officers of Pensioners and Pensioners employed upon Recruiting Service - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	8,764 - 5	4,000 - -
Levy Money for Recruits - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	93,258 7 8	60,000 - - Supplemental Estimate 7,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	76,072 3 1	17,186 4 7		
Medical Attendance on Recruiting Parties and Recruits - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	53 2 8	250 - -
Marching and Travelling Allowances, and Cost of Conveyance of Recruits, Escorts, &c. - - -	- - -	- - -	16,724 - -	18,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	16,376 18 6	347 1 6		
Special Bounty to Men re-engaging in the Colonies, or about to embark for Foreign Service - -	- - -	- - -	26,129 5 5	5,000 - - Supplemental Estimate 10,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	- - -	15,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	- - -	26,129 5 5		
Salary of General Agent for Recruiting Services, Allowance for Clerks, Office Rent, &c. - - -	- - -	- - -	1,350 - -	1,350 - -
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT AND PURCHASE OF HORSES:				
Veterinary Staff:				
Pay of Staff, Clerks, &c.; and Charges for Allowance in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, Postage, and Miscellaneous Expenses of Offices - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	2,987 3 4	4,245 - -
Purchase of Horses:				
Cost of Horse Medicines, Instruments, &c., and for Payment of Claims of Private Veterinary Surgeons	- - -	- - -	675 - 1	700 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - -	609 13 8	65 6 5		
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	5,822,044 16 6	5,670,564 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
24,620 1 10	137,316 6 –	
508 9 6	- - -	This Item was for the first time shown separate in the Estimates for 1867-68; but owing to the charge for Recruiting Sergeants, &c., in stationary quarters being very fluctuating, no correct data could be established upon which to base the Estimate; a sum "on account" was voted, which subsequently proved to be more than sufficient.
102 17 9	- - -	An increased provision was made in the Estimates for the payment of these allowances as it was expected that the demand for the Services of Superintending Officers would be increased; but this expectation was not realised, as the Actual Expenditure for 1867-68 slightly exceeds that of the previous year.
- - -	4,764 – 5	This Excess has been caused by a larger number of Recruits having been raised, and of discharged Soldiers re-entering the Army under the superintendence of the Staff Officers of Pensioners, than could have been anticipated at the commencement of the financial year.
- - -	26,258 7 8	This Excess is owing to a larger number of Recruits having been raised, and of men re-engaging than was provided for, it not having been expected that more than the usual ratio of men would have entered the Army.
196 17 4	- - -	The employment of private Medical Practitioners in examining Recruits having been resorted to less than usual, conduced to this Saving.
1,276 – –	- - -	This Saving may be ascribed to the Recruits raised not having travelled the distances for which Marching and Travelling Expenses, &c., were provided in the Army Estimates, 1867-68.
- - -	11,129 5 5	A number of men beyond that expected re-engaged in the Colonies, and caused this extra Expenditure; in aid of which a Supplemental Grant was made, and which proved inadequate.
- - -	- - -	—
1,257 16 8	- - -	This Saving is owing to a less number of Acting Veterinary Surgeons having been employed than for whom provision was made in the Estimates.
24 19 11	- - -	This Saving is the casual difference between Actual and Estimated Expenditure.
27,987 3 –	179,467 19 6	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, Home.	EXPENDITURE, Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 1—*continued.*				
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	5,822,044 16 6	5,670,564 – –
Purchase of Horses—continued.				
Remount Allowance to Household Cavalry - -	- - -	- - -	3,360 – –	3,360 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	3,360 – –	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	3,360 – –	—		
Remount Allowance to Officers of the Cape Mounted Rifles - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	596 9 4	630 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	- - -	630 – –		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	- - -	596 9 4		
Purchase of Horses - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	46,015 11 8	41,785 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	41,785 – –	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	42,847 15 –	3,167 16 8		
Expenses prior to joining, and Allowance to Artillery Officer superintending sale of Cast Horses - -	- - -	- - -	3,035 4 4	2,500 – –
Estimate - - - - - - - -	2,500 – –	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	2,988 14 4	46 10 –		
INSTRUCTION IN GUNNERY: Pay of the Establishment of the School of Gunnery, and Experimental Branch, Shoeburyness; and Charges for Allowance to Adjutant for paying the Detachments; Good Service Pay, Beer Money, &c. of Non-commissioned Officers and Men; Allowance in aid of Mess, Fees for Lectures on Professional Subjects, Travelling, and Miscellaneous Expenses -	- - -	- - -	5,707 5 8	5,754 – –
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	5,880,759 7 6	5,724,593 – –

	Expenditure. £. s. d.	Estimate. £.
Cavalry of the Line - - -	46,015 11 8	21,360
Royal Artillery - - - -		14,400
Royal Engineers - - -		1,300
Cape Mounted Rifles - - -		1,125
Military Train - - - -		3,600
£.	46,015 11 8	41,785

	Estimate. £.
Total - - - - - - - - - -	6,963
Less,—	
For Experimental Branch included in Vote 17 -	1,209

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c. — *continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
27,987 3 –	179,467 19 6	
- - -	- - -	—
33 10 8	- - -	This Saving is the casual difference between Actual and Estimated Disbursements; the data upon which the calculation was based in framing the Estimate having been somewhat higher than the sums to which the Officers were entitled.
- - -	4,230 11 8	This Excess has partly arisen from the remounting of the Division of the Military Train which returned Home from New Zealand in course of the year 1867–68, for which no more than 3,600 *l.* was provided in the Estimates for that period, while the cost of the Horses purchased for the service of this Corps amounted to 7,824 *l.*; and partly to the per-centage of Casualties in the other arms of the service having been larger than contemplated. The extra expenditure, first referred to, received the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in letter, dated 5th August 1868.
- - -	535 4 4	This Excess may be ascribed to the same causes as that which has occurred on the item "Purchase of Horses."
46 14 4	- - -	This Saving is owing to the Charges of a contingent character having been less than could have been anticipated.
28,067 8 –	184,233 15 6	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 1—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	5,880,759 7 6	5,724,593 - -
INSTRUCTION IN ENGINEERING:				
Pay of the Establishment, &c., of the School of Engineering at Chatham; and Charges for Contingent Expenses in connection with the course of Instruction in the Establishment, including Cleaning Instruments and Cartage of Stores, Reconnoissance Allowances to Lieutenants; Travelling Allowance to Officers visiting Engineer Works; Fees for Lectures on Professional Subjects; Expenses of Chemical Laboratory, and Cost of Electric Telegraph Instruments and Instruction for Lithographic and Photographic Schools; Experiments in Pontooning, &c.; Experimental Apparatus in Field Telegraphy, Railway Plant and Field Works (Labour and Materials) - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	17,392 12 11	16,705 - -
Materials and Labour for Field Works, &c., at Aldershot, Shorncliffe, Curragh, and other Stations, including Charges for Instruction in Escalding, &c.	- - -	- - -	985 3 5	1,353 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	1,173 - -	180 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	972 6 6	12 16 11		
INSTRUCTION IN MUSKETRY.				
Supervising Staff.				
Pay of Staff and Clerks, including Charges for Servants' Allowance - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	5,184 16 9	5,100 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	3,970 - -	1,130 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	4,249 8 11	935 7 10		
School at Hythe.				
Pay of the Establishment of the School at Hythe; and Charges for Good Service Pay to Serjeants of the Schools of Musketry; Good Conduct Pay of Privates; and Beer Money; Allowance to Captains Paying Detachments; Allowance in lieu of Servants and Mess; Travelling Expenses, Postage and Miscellaneous Expenses; and Pay and Expenses for the School at Fleetwood for Six Months	- - -	- - -	6,711 18 2	7,615 - -
Prizes for Skill at Arms.				
Good Shooting Pay - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	10,000 - -
Estimates - - - - - - -	7,000 - -	3,000 - -	7,273 1 -	
Pay for Good Swordsmanship and Lance Practice -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,100 -
Estimates - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	100 - -		
Estimate - - - - - - - -	8,000 - -	3,100 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	4,725 8 2	2,547 12 10		
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	5,918,306 19 9	5,766,466 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
28,067 8 –	184,233 15 6	
- - -	687 12 11	This Excess may be ascribed to Extra Expenditure for Stores, &c., used in connection with experiments in Pontooning, Field Telegraphy, and Field Works, the same having been found necessary with reference to instruction under those heads; and also to certain items of a contingent character, which have been larger than was contemplated.
367 16 7	- - -	This Saving is owing to a less demand for Materials and Labour for Field Works and Instruction in Engineering.
- - -	84 16 9	This Excess is the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
903 1 10	- - -	This Saving is attributable to a reduction in the number of Officers employed at this institution.
3,826 19 –	- - -	The Sum voted for these Services was one "on account;" the Saving here reported may be attributed to the insufficient data upon which the Estimate could be prepared.
33,165 5 5	185,006 5 2	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 1—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	5,918,306 19 9	5,766,466 - -
MISCELLANEOUS.				
Charge for Military Savings Banks, including the Extra Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers acting as Savings Bank Clerks - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	507 15 4	2,600 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	2,350 - -	250 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	283 15 10	223 19 6		
Allowance to Acting Staff of Detachments - -	- - -	- - -	4,398 17 6	4,500 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	2,250 - -	2,250 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,330 10 10	3,068 6 8		
Outfit Allowances to Non-Commissioned Officers, who obtain Commissions - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	3,951 5 -	3,700 - -
Allowances to Discharged Soldiers and their Families to take them Home, and Temporary Allowances to Widows and Children of diseased Soldiers - -	- - -	- - -	41,300 3 6	28,000 - -
Gratuities to Soldiers Discharged by Indulgence, and as Rewards of Meritorious Conduct - - -	- - -	- - -	8,185 16 9	7,000 - -
Special Allowances to the Troops serving in Abyssinia	- - -	- - -	2,016 2 4	- - -
Pay and Allowances to Non-Commissioned Officers employed as Clerks in the District Offices of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, and Pay of Civilian and Military Clerks employed by the Paymasters of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers	- - -	- - -	6,144 3 11	5,170 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	2,670 - -	2,500 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	4,551 9 10	1,592 14 1		
Pay of Director of Gymnastics (including Servant's Allowance); Pay of the Assistant Director, Superintendents (Officers), Instructors, Clerks, and Charges for Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	2,407 13 3	2,450 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	2,277 - -	173 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	2,244 1 9	163 11 6		
Pay of Assistant to the Director of Cooking, and of Non-Commissioned Officers, Instructors in Cooking, and Contingencies; and Allowances to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men employed as Cooks, &c. - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	1,487 8 5	2,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	1,500 - -	500 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,090 16 11	396 11 6		
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	5,988,706 5 9	5,821,886 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.			EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.			CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
33,165	5	5	185,006	5	2	
2,092	4	8	-	-	-	This Saving has been occasioned by the Dividends arising from the Deposits by the Soldiers in the Military Savings Banks, which have been invested in Government Securities, exceeding the amount of Interest due to the Men during the year 1867–68, which circumstance caused the sum voted to lapse.
101	2	6	-	-	-	The Sum voted for this Service was one "on account," as the Expenditure fluctuates according to the circumstances which make it necessary to employ portions of Regiments away from Head Quarters, and place them in such positions as to need an Acting Staff.
-	-	-	251	5	–	The number of Officers promoted from the Rank of Non-Commissioned Officers having exceeded that for which a provision was made, caused this Excess.
-	-	-	13,300	3	6	This Excess is attributable to the operations of the Limited Service Act.
-	-	-	1,185	16	9	This Excess has partly arisen from the amount of Gratuities granted to Men of Meritorious Conduct, and invested in the Military Savings Banks, having been larger than in previous years; and partly from the number of men serving in the Australian Colonies, &c., having been discharged and become settlers under the provision of the Royal Warrant, dated 1st July 1848, exceeding that contemplated.
-	-	-	2,016	2	4	This Expenditure is owing to certain allowances consisting of Batta, &c., paid to troops serving in Abyssinia.
-	-	-	974	3	11	A diminution of the number of Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., employed in the capacities specified, during the year 1866–67, was contemplated, but the duties in the district offices of the Royal Artillery and in those of the Paymasters would not admit of the reduction contemplated.
42	6	9	-	-	-	The men employed in the various capacities specified under this head of Service had to be instructed in their duties, and as the number qualified in course of the year ended 31st March 1868 fell short of that expected, particularly in the rank of class instructors, the Establishment could not be completed.
512	11	7	-	-	-	- - Ditto - - - - - ditto - - - - - ditto.
35,913	10	11	202,733	16	8	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 1—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	5,988,706 5 9	5,821,886 - -
MISCELLANEOUS—*continued.*				
Working Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men employed as Fire Brigade, Musketry Warders, or Works in the Field, and various Staff and Regimental Duties - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	1,531 14 5	1,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,449 6 5	82 8 -		
Pay of Military Labourers on Tropical Stations -	- - -	- - -	5,677 15 4	7,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	- - -	7,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	- - -	5,677 15 4		
Travelling Expenses of Regimental Officers (without Routes) and Personal Allowance in the Colonies -	- -	- - -	11,750 14 1	8,500 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	6,000 - -	2,500 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	8,620 16 8	3,129 17 5		
Cemetery Charges - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	36 2 6	100 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	100 - -	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	36 2 6	—		
Advances from Army Grants on Account of the Local Militia, Volunteers, &c., during the late Native Insurrection in New Zealand (Pay, &c. &c.)	- - -	- - -	101,306 1 4	- - -
Miscellaneous and unforeseen Charges of a Regimental nature - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	1,105 17 3	1,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - -	600 - -	400 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	255 15 4	850 1 11		
			6,110,114 10 8	5,839,486 - -
Less—				
Amount not Voted - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - -	36 - -
		£.	6,110,114 10 8	5,839,450 - -

Excess carried to page 3 - - - - - - - - - £. 270,664 10 8

Copy of applications made to the Treasury, and of Treasury

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
35,913 10 11	202,733 16 8	
- - -	531 14 5	The men employed in the various capacities specified under these heads of Service had to be instructed in their duties, and the number qualified in 1867-68 to be placed on the Establishment was larger than was expected; in fact, a less amount was voted than in the previous year, it not being supposed that more than the 1,000 *l.* would be required. Hence the reason of this Excess.
1,322 4 8	- - -	In 1866-67 the Expenditure under this head amounted to 5,260 *l.* – *s.* 4 *d.*, and the sum provided in the Estimates for the same period was 5,450 *l.*; but in 1867–68 the Vote was 7,000 *l.*, and the Disbursements amounted to 5,677 *l.* 15 *s.* 4 *d.*, consequently it may be inferred that the exigencies of the Service did not vary; notwithstanding that the sickness which prevailed at certain Tropical Stations in the period first referred to caused a contrary expectation. Hence the Saving here reported.
- - -	3,250 14 1	The Abyssinian Expedition and other circumstances connected with the Service, rendered extra Expenditure under this head necessary.
63 17 6	- -	This Saving is owing to the charges on account of Insolvent Soldiers having been less during the year 1867-68 than in the prior period.
- - -	101,306 1 4	This charge represents the total advances made from Army Funds to the Local Government of New Zealand for the payment of Colonial Military Levies, &c., during the period of the late Native Insurrection, the amount of which was authorised by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in Letter, dated 1st August 1868, to be charged against Army Funds, the same forming part of the sum of 505,899 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.*, transferred from the Vote of Credit, amounting to 764,829 *l.*, granted by Parliament for the adjustment of the Advances from Army Funds, and by the Treasury Chest, New Zealand, on account of the War in that Colony.
- - -	105 17 3	This Excess has been caused byt he adjustment of the Account with the Colonial Government of New Zealand for Advances from Army Funds, for the purpose of defraying the Expenses incurred for the Local Militia Native Levies as above mentioned.
37,299 13 1	307,928 3 9	
- - -	36 – –	
37,299 13 1	307,964 3 9	

£. 270,664 10 8

Replies, applicable to this Vote (*see* pages 22, 23, 151, and 156).

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated,

(6883—147.)

Sir, War Office, Pall Mall, 11 February 1868.

I AM directed by Secretary Sir J. Pakington to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that a claim has been preferred by the Secretary of State for India, on account of advances from the revenue of India for the pay, &c., of Native Troops employed at Labuan, for the periods stated in the margin; and that no provision for the payment of the same was made in the Army Estimates for the current year (1867-68), it having been in contemplation to garrison the Straits Settlements and Labuan with troops belonging to Her Majesty's Regular Army, but which arrangement has not yet come into full operation.

From 1st February to 31 March 1867.	£. 1,358 1 2
For June Quarter, 1867	515 3 3
	£. 1,873 4 5

Under these circumstances I am instructed to request that you will move their Lordships to sanction the sum of 1,873*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* being temporarily defrayed from the saving upon the ordinary Grants for the Army.

I am to add that the Hong Kong Corps, provided for, has not been raised.

I am, &c.

To the Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(6883—148.)

Sir, Treasury Chamber, 18 February 1868.

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to state, for the information of Secretary Sir John Pakington, with reference to your letter of 11th instant, that my Lords approve of the sum of 1,873 *l.* 4 *s.* 5 *d.*, the amount due to the India Office, on account of the pay of Indian Native Troops employed at Labuan, being temporarily defrayed as proposed, from the anticipated saving on the general Votes, in the event of Vote 1 not being sufficient to meet the expenditure.

6883—147.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State, War Office. (signed) *Geo. A. Hamilton.*

(6883—151.)

Sir, War Office, Pall Mall, 10 July 1868.

WITH reference to Mr. Hamilton's letter of the 18th February last (2742—68), in reply to a communication from this Department, dated the 11th of the same month, respecting charges on account of the pay of the Native Indian Troops employed at Labuan during the quarter ended the 30th June 1867, I am directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that a further claim for the repayment of advances made from the Indian Revenue in course of the subsequent quarter, has been preferred by the Secretary of State for India, and that the same, amounting to 1,742 *l.* 4 *s.* 6 *d.*, has been debited in the books of this office against the Army Grants for the year ended the 31st March last, subject to their Lordships' approval, the service not having been provided for in the Army Estimates for that period.

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(6883—153.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 18 September 1868.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 10th July respecting charges on account of the pay of the Native Indian Troops employed at Labuan, stating that a further claim for the repayment of advances made from the Indian Revenue during the quarter ended 31st September 1867, has been preferred by the Secretary of State for India in Council, and that the same has been debited in the books of the War Office against the Army Grants for the year ended 31st March last, to the amount of 1,742 *l.* 4 *s.* 6 *d.*

I am to request that you will signify to the Secretary of State my Lords' approval of the arrangement.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War, &c. &c. &c. (signed) *William Law.*

(11 Depôt Battalion—206.)

Sir, War Office, Pall Mall, 24 October 1867.

IT being considered desirable that from the 1st January next the issue of stationery in kind to depôt battalions should be discontinued, and a commuted allowance granted in lieu, as in the case of battalions of the Line, but provision having been made in the Estimates of the Stationery Office for the supply in kind during the quarter from the 1st of January to 31st of March next, I am directed by Sir John Pakington to request that you will acquaint me whether the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury would

Digitized by Google

under each of the Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, &c.—*continued.*

would object to the transfer from the Stationery Office to Army Votes of the sum of 220 *l.*, being the amount which would fall upon the latter by the arrangement in question being carried out from the 1st January.

I am to add that the change from the above date is desirable as stationery in kind has been issued year by year from 1st January.

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *E. Lugard.*

(26—General No. 170.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 31 October 1867.

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to state, for the information of the Secretary of State for War, with reference to your letter of 24th instant, that my Lords see no objection to the arrangement proposed for the issue of a commuted allowance to depôt battalions in lieu of the present issue of stationery; and my Lords will be ready, should an excess be thereby caused on Vote 1, to sanction the transfer of the sum of 220 *l.*, being the amount provided in the Stationery Office Estimates for this service from 1st January (the date on which the new arrangement is to come into force) to 31st March next, to Army Votes, as requested in your letter. 11th Depôt Battalion, 206.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State, War Office. (signed) *George Ward Hunt.*

(7500—2733.)

Sir, War Office, Pall Mall, 27 July 1868.

I AM directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to forward, for the consideration of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, copies of a correspondence which has taken place between this Department and the Comptroller and Auditor General of Public Accounts, relative to an entry in the War Office books, crediting "Purchase of Horses, Cavalry of the Line, &c., Vote 1, 1867-68," with the sum of 4,465 *l.* 4 *s.* 10 *d.*, being the proceeds of the sale of horses in New Zealand, lately belonging to the detachment of the Military Train serving in that Colony, and to request that you will move their Lordships to decide whether that amount should be taken in diminution of the additional (unprovided) expenditure incurred in the purchase of remounts for that detachment, or paid over to the Exchequer as an extra receipt, as suggested by the Audit Office.

I am to observe that Sir John Pakington demurs to the course last mentioned, on the ground that the animals were serviceable, and were parted with from motives of expediency and economy, and also that a corresponding outlay necessarily took place in England in anticipation of the arrival of the detachment in question, which required a set-off for the purpose of adjusting the record of the previous year (1866-67), the sum realized on account of the deduction made in the Estimates having fallen short to the extent of 3,551 *l.* (*Vide* page 10 of the Statement of Savings and Deficiencies for 1866-67, p. 86, dated the 17th February 1868); thus, in the event of the sum in dispute being paid over to the Exchequer, the comparison of the expenditure for 1867-68 with that for 1866-67, would be disturbed, an apparent excess of expenditure being thrown upon the grants for 1867-68.

I have, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(7500-2749.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 5 August 1868.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had under their consideration your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a correspondence with the Comptroller and Auditor General respecting the appropriation of the proceeds of the sale of horses lately belonging to the Military Train in New Zealand. 7500—2733.

My Lords request that you will state to Secretary Sir John Pakington that if, as they understand from this correspondence, the whole of the expenditure required for the purchase of remounts for these troops was incurred in the years 1866-67, but the sale of the horses in New Zealand did not take place until the year 1867-68, they concur with the Comptroller and Auditor General that the sum of 4,465 *l.* 4 *s.* 10 *d.*, the amount of the proceeds of the sale, should be paid into the Exchequer as an extra receipt for the last-mentioned year: viz., 1867-68.

The more especially as it would appear from the Statement of Savings and Deficiencies for 1867, referred to in your letter, that, notwithstanding such expenditure, the whole sum expended in 1866-67, for the purchase of horses generally, was less than the sum estimated, by upwards of 4,000 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State, War Office. (signed) *Geo. A. Hamilton.*

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 2.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND MOVEMENT OF TROOPS:				
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT:				
Commissariat Staff Pay and Charges for Allowance to Regimental Officers for performing Commissariat Duties, Subordinates (Clerks, Storekeepers, Issuers, and others); Allowance in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies	- -	- -	94,250 14 5	90,244 - -
Estimate	22,744 - -	67,500 - -		
Expenditure	26,538 13 8	67,712 - 9		
COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES AND SERVICES:				
Provisions—Net Cost, after deducting Stoppages	- -	- -	757,900 8 1	531,730 - -
Estimate:				
Cost of Provisions for Men	744,615 - -	519,077 - -		
„ „ for Wives and Children	- -	45,380 - -		
	744,615 - -	564,457 - -		
Less—Stoppages from the Pay of Men	528,024 - -	249,318 - -		
£.	216,591 - -	305,139 - -		
Expenditure				
Cost of Provisions	659,994 18 11	809,976 13 1		
Less—Stoppages from the Pay of Men	484,432 12 6	227,638 11 5		
£.	175,562 6 5	582,338 1 8		
Allowance to Wives and Children of Soldiers separated from them	- -	- -	1,765 17 9	800 - -
Estimate	700 - -	100 - -		
Expenditure	1,737 1 9	28 16 -		
Allowance to Officers and others at the West Coast of Africa, Cape of Good Hope, New Zealand, Natal, St. Helena, Tasmania, and Australia, on account of the high Price of Provisions	- -	- -	20,899 18 1	22,800 - -
Estimate	- -	22,800 - -		
Expenditure	- -	20,899 18 1		
Cost of Forage supplied in kind, and Allowance in lieu thereof	- -	- -	685,053 17 5	407,123 - -
Estimate	336,224 - -	70,899 - -		
Expenditure	375,914 - -	309,139 17 5		
Working Pay to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Commissariat Staff Corps	- -	- -	6,185 19 8	6,207 - -
Estimate	3,691 - -	2,516 - -		
Expenditure	3,681 3 11	2,504 15 9		
Carried forward £.	- -	- -	1,566,056 15 5	1,058,904 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- -	4,006 14 5	This Excess may be ascribed to the extra expenses incidental to the Abyssinian Expedition, the amount of which was 5,100 *l.* 6 *s.* 7 *d.*, notwithstanding there is a saving on the Colonial Allotment of the sum voted for the Pay, &c. of the Commissariat Staff, which is represented by an Expenditure on that "at Home," arising from Officers on Leave and those proceeding to the Colonies for the purpose of reliefs, whose Pay and Allowances exceeded the sum voted for that Service.
- -	226,170 8 1	This Excess is attributable— 1st. To the adjustment of the War Office Account with the Local Government of New Zealand for Advances out of Army Funds for Supplies for the Service of the Militia, Volunteers, &c., during the late Native Insurrection, for which, and other purposes, Parliament granted the sum of 764,829 *l.*; and 2nd. To the requirements of the Abyssinian Expedition. In the Estimates for 1867-68 an additional amount was provided for the purchase of Provisions in the expectation of the Contract Prices being increased, and also for Supplies to be issued to the Wives and Children of Soldiers, the greater portion of which lapsed in favour of the Extra Expenditure here reported.
- -	965 17 9	The exceptional circumstances which existed in several portions of the United Kingdom during the year 1867-68, the Abyssinian Expedition, and the Allowance granted to Women and Children for a number beyond that contemplated, contributed to this Excess.
1,900 1 11	- -	The falling off in Prices of the necessaries of life in Australia and Tasmania contributed to this Saving.
- -	277,930 17 5	This Excess has been caused— 1st. By the Extra Supplies required for the use of the Indian and European Troops employed in Abyssinia. 2nd. By the adjustment of the War Office Account with the Local Government of New Zealand for advances from Army Funds during the period of the late Native Insurrection, on account of which and other services, Parliament granted the sum of 764,829 *l.* 3rd. By the Contract Price having been larger at Home and in the Colonies than that on which the Estimates for the year 1867-68 were based.
21 - 4	- -	This Saving is the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
1,921 2 3	509,073 17 8	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, Home.	EXPENDITURE, Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
VOTE No. 2—*continued.*				
COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND MOVEMENT OF TROOPS—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - - -	- - -	- - -	1,566,056 15 5	1,058,904 - -
COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES and SERVICES—*continued.*				
Pay of Commissariat Artificers, Labourers, and others	- - -	- - -	19,364 5 10	8,552 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	- - -	8,552 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	- - -	19,364 5 10		
Miscellaneous:—Consisting of Charges for the Purchase and Repair of Commissariat Implements, &c., and Incidental Expenses connected with Abattoirs and Bakeries - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	93,949 13 10	5,293 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	4,844 - -	449 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	8,308 17 2	85,640 16 8		
Recharge of Credit on account of Supplies of Provisions, &c. to Native Levies and Local Militia, in New Zealand, the same having been withdrawn from the aggregate charge against this Vote for the Year 1864–65, *vide* Parliamentary Paper, No. 123, dated 20th March 1866, page 22 - - - -	- - -	- - -	122,039 9 6	- - -
CONSOLIDATED ALLOWANCES:				
Consolidated Allowances to the Officers at Ceylon, Straits Settlements, China, and the Mauritius -	- - -	- - -	66,441 1 7	90,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	- - -	90,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	- - -	66,441 1 7		
MOVEMENT OF TROOPS AT HOME:				
Railway and other expenses (including Marching Allowance to Officers) for Troops moved from one Station to another, on Regimental Routes - -	- - -	- - -	93,715 14 -	62,000 - -
Pay, &c., of Boats' Crews for Staff and Regimental Service - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	2,025 14 8	2,500 - -
COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT IN THE COLONIES:				
Expense of Transport Establishments (including the Pay of Superintendents, Drivers, Labourers, Boats' Crews, &c., Purchase of Horses and Miscellaneous Expenses); Land and Water Carriage, and Hired Transport - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	458,554 6 2	62,720 - -
Special Expenses incurred in purchasing Mules for the Abyssinian Expedition - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	11,503 4 1	- - -
			2,433,650 5 1	1,289,969 - -
Add—Amount Voted - - -			- - -	31 - -
		£.	2,433,650 5 1	1 290,000 - -
Excess carried to page 3 -			£. 1,143,650 5 1	

Copy of Applications made to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply,

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
1,921 2 3	509,073 17 8	
- - -	10,812 5 10	This Excess represents, for the most part, the Payments to the Indian Artificers, Labourers, and others attached to the Abyssinian Expedition.
- - -	88,656 13 10	This Excess has resulted from purchases at Home, and in India, for the requirements of the Forces (Indian and European) employed in Abyssinia.
- - -	122,039 9 6	This Charge represents the withdrawal of the credit or deduction from the aggregate Disbursements on account of the Services comprised under Vote No. 2, Commissariat Establishments, Services, and Supplies for 1864–56 (*vide* P. P. No. 123, dated 28th March 1866, Statement of Army Savings and Deficiencies for the period ended the 31st March 1865), the same having been allowed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, per Letter, dated 25th November 1865, a copy of which was published with the document referred to. In a communicatione f the 1st August 1868, my Lords authorised the adjustment of the Army Grants, on account of the Local Militia, and other Services, not provided for in Army Votes during the period of Native hostilities in New Zealand, to take place through the Army Appropriation Act for 1867–68, credit being at the same time directed to be given of the sum of 505,899 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.*, transferred by their Lordships from the Vote of Credit (764,829 *l.*) for defraying the same, and the Advances from the Treasury Chest in that Colony.
23,558 18 5	- - -	This Saving has been occasioned by the following circumstances, viz.:— 1st. The removal of the Troops from the Mauritius, in consequence of the sickness which prevailed in that Island. 2nd. The effective strength of the Queen's Troops in Ceylon being under the Establishment. 3rd. The non-arrival of the Regular Forces at the Straits Settlements, in consequence of the arrangements for relieving the Native Indian Regiments employed therein not having been completed.
- - -	31,715 14 -	This Excess is owing to the Movement of Troops which exceptional circumstances required in various parts of the United Kingdom.
474 5 4	- - -	This Saving is the result of less Charge having been incurred in Regimental Services comprised under this head of Expenditure.
- - -	395,834 6 2	This Expenditure beyond Grants consists of Disbursements by the Indian and Home Governments for the requirements of the Expeditionary Force employed in Abyssinia.
- - -	11,503 4 1	This Sum represents the Allowances to Officers and others employed in the purchase of Mules for the Abyssinian Expedition.
25,954 6 -	1,169,635 11 1	
31 - -	—	
25,985 6 -	1,169,635 11 1	
£. 1,143,650 5 1		

applicable to the foregoing Vote (*see* pages 151 and 156).

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 3. CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ESTABLISHMENTS:				
Factories at Pimlico and Woolwich:—Salaries of Superintendent, Storekeeper, Clerks, and Writers (including Regimental Pay of Superintendent) -	1,888 5 9	1,973 - -	84 14 3	- -
Inspection Department:—Pay of Inspectors of Clothing, Salaries of Clerks and Writers; and Wages of Foremen, Viewers, Artificers, Labourers, &c. -	11,107 14 7	11,033 - -	- -	74 14 7
Store Department:—Pay of Storekeepers, Receipt and Provision Officer, and Issuing Officer; and Charges for Storeholders, Clerks, and Writers; and Wages of Foremen, Viewers, Artificers, Labourers, &c. - -	11,670 14 9	11,572 - -	- -	98 14 9
Account Department:—Salaries of Accountant, and Contract and Ledger Officer; and Charges for Clerks, Writers, and Messenger - - -	2,635 6 11	2,716 - -	80 13 1	- -
BUILDINGS:				
Pay of Foremen of Works; and Charges for New Works, Additions, &c., amounting to less than 1,000*l.* each, and for ordinary and current Repairs at Pimlico and Woolwich - - - - -	2,151 8 2	2,426 - -	274 11 10	- -
MACHINERY:				
Purchase and Repair of Machinery at the Factory, and Inspection Department - - - - -	1,014 14 10	850 - -	- -	164 14 10
MISCELLANEOUS:				
Charges for Police, Rents, Rates, and Taxes, and Insurance on Buildings; Fuel and Light, Travelling Expenses and Contingencies - - -	6,605 9 8	6,463 - -	- -	142 9 8
Carried forward - - - £.	37,073 14 8	37,033 - -	439 19 2	480 13 10

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Saving is the result of a less number of Writers having being employed than that for which provision was made in the Estimates.

This Excess has been caused by Charges for Regimental Pay of Soldiers employed in this section of the Clothing Factory, and also for the Services of Commissionaires, for whom no provision was made.

This Excess is attributable to the services of a larger number of Writers having been needed.

This Saving has arisen from their having been a less demand for Clerical Assistance.

This Saving has accrued from the postponement or abandonment of certain Works.

This Excess has arisen from certain necessary Repairs not contemplated when the Estimates were in course of preparation.

This Excess is owing to there having been a larger demand for Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	Expenditure.	Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 3—*continued.*				
CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	37,073 14 8	37,033 - -
SUPPLIES AND FACTORY CHARGES.				
Cost of Clothing the Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the several Arms of the Service, viz.:				
Materials for making Clothing and Necessaries, &c., at the Clothing Factories, and at the Regiments -	522,323 5 3	463,367 - -	- -	- -
Wages, Pimlico, viz.:				
Timework - - - - - - - - - -	9,819 15 8	10,000 - -		
Piecework - - - - - - - - - -	37,150 15 5	37,545 - -		
Wages, Woolwich, viz.:				
Timework - - - - - - - - - -	2,122 16 8	1,350 - -		
Piecework - - - - - - - - - -	17,103 16 4	14,754 - -		
£.	588,520 9 4	527,016 - -		
Charge for Clothing, &c., brought home by Regiments returning from India - - - - - - -	1,651 17 11	—		
Cost of Manufactured Supplies obtained by Contract, viz.: - - - - - - - - - -	587,403 11 11	525,525 - -		

	Expenditure.	Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£.
Tunics - - - -	55,854 4 8	40,569
Boots and Shoes - -	257,831 16 10	260,915
Head Dresses - - -	19,769 2 9	26,140
Carried forward - £.	333,455 4 3	327,624

Carried forward - - - £.	1,177,575 19 2	1,052,541 - -	37,073 14 8	37,033 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
439 19 2	480 13 10	
- -	- -	The Aggregate Excess upon these Items is 217,147 *l.* 5 *s.*, and falls upon—
		1. Materials and Wages. 2. Making and Fitting Clothing. 3. Compensation for ,, 4. Winter Clothing. 5. Regimental Colours. 6. Freight. 7. Implements. 8. Arrear Claim from India. 9. Claim upon New Zealand withdrawn. 10. Repayment Services,
		of which 43,140 *l.* claim on New Zealand, and 136,991 *l.* Issues to Abyssinia, are covered by Grants, leaving a *bonâ fide* Excess of 37,016 *l.*, to be explained as follows, viz.:—
		1. The number of Men re-engaging during 1867–68 was four times that estimated for, and caused an Excess chiefly upon Items 2, 3, and 4.
		2. The number of Men in Excess of the Establishment during 1867–68 was 4,889; and the average cost of Clothing is about 3 *l.* 10 *s.* per man.
		3. An increase was made to the Militia during 1867–68; and the extra Clothing was provided out of Army Votes; but as the issues were not completed before the 31st March 1868, the value could not be transferred from this Vote to Vote 8.
		4. Another cause of Excess is owing to a deficiency in the amounts recovered, the Indian Government having demanded less Clothing than was provided for. This deficiency is 75,190 *l.* Articles, however, to the full extent of this sum were not purchased, cloth being the only commodity purchased in anticipation of the full demand, and this in accordance with an arrangement with the India Office. This system of purchasing in anticipation of demand ceases next year, and for the future India will make immediate payment for whatever is demanded; but at the same time it should be borne in mind that this surplus purchase of cloth in 1867–68 caused a corresponding reduction in the Estimates for 1868–69.
439 19 2	480 13 10	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	Expenditure.	Estimate.	EXPENDITURE 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 3—*continued.*				
CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	1,177,575 19 2	1,052,541 - -	37,073 14 8	37,033 - -
SUPPLIES AND FACTORY CHARGES—*continued.*				
Cost of Manufactured Supplies obtained by Contract, viz.:—				
	Expenditure.	Estimate.		
	£. s. d.	£.		
Brought forward - £.	333,455 4 3	327,624		
Gloves - - - -	3,836 19 9	5,357		
Leggings - - -	892 19 3	2,614		
Necessaries - - -	139,015 4 5	234,475		
Miscellaneous - - -	110,203 4 3	—		
£.	587,403 11 11	570,070		
Deduct, Stores available -	- - -	44,545		
£.	587,403 11 11	525,525		
Cost of making up and fitting Clothing at the Regiments, including Allowance to Master Tailors -	27,321 3 9	21,933 - -		
Amounts paid to Soldiers as compensation in lieu of Clothing and Kits - - - - - - -	105,678 4 3	28,837 - -		
Amounts paid in lieu of Clothing and other Articles to the Life and Horse Guards - - - - -	10,418 12 6	10,470 - -		
Allowance to Troops in British North America for extra Clothing - - - - - - - -	16,045 5 11	7,246 - -		
£.	1,337,039 5 7	1,121,027 - -		
Regimental Colours - - - - - - -	473 3 9	350 - -		
Materials for Packing - - - - - - -	7,525 6 9	7,500 - -		
Carried forward - - - £.	1,345,037 16 1	1,128,877 - -	37,073 14 8	37,033 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
439 19 2	480 13 10	
439 19 2	480 13 10	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	Expenditure.	Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 3—*continued.*				
CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	37,073 14 8	37,033 - -
SUPPLIES AND FACTORY CHARGES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	1,345,037 16 1	1,128,877 - -		
Freight (coastwise) and the Carriage of Clothing -	6,460 12 2	6,000 - -		
Implements and Miscellaneous Supplies - - -	2,525 16 9	2,000 - -		
£.	1,354,024 5 -	1,136,877 - -	1,354,024 5 -	1,136,877 - -
			1,391,097 19 8	1,173,910 - -
		Excess carried to page 8 -	- - - £. 217,187 19 8	

Deduct,—	Amount Recovered.	Amount Estimate.
Amount Recovered, viz., from:		
The Indian Government—	£. s. d.	£.
For Regiments on the Indian Establishment -	136,021 16 4	216,312
For Depôts on the Indian Establishment - -	42,653 4 8	37,553
The Admiralty, for Supplies to the Royal Marines -	27,127 3 8	30,888
The Foreign Office, for Clothing Supplied to the Legation Guard in China	- - -	210
The Volunteers, for the Issue of Materials - -	11,182 16 3	12,236
Vote 4, on account of Barrack Serjeants, and Labourers, and Gymnasia -	1,119 9 -	2,020
Vote 6, on account of Military Prisons - - -	4,347 12 1	6,469
Vote 7, on account of Hospitals - - - - -	2,489 10 -	3,767
Vote 8, on account of Militia - - - - -	167,849 5 -	167,096
Vote 11, on account of Pensioners - - - -	4,521 12 -	4,018
Vote 15, on account of Educational Establishments	2,434 11 11	2,773
Vote 17, on account of Channel Isles Militia -	1,702 7 6	4,568
Clothing and Necessaries issued on Repayment:		
Total - - £. 133,062 5 7		
Less:— Amount of Claim against the Colonial Government of New Zealand withdrawn - - 41,731 10 5	91,330 15 2	116,000
£.	492,780 3 7	603,910

- - - - - -	492,780 3 7	603,910 - -
Deficiency carried to page 4 -	- - £. 111,129 16 5	
	898,317 16 1	570,000 - -
Net Excess - - -	£. 328,317 16 1	

Copy of Application made to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
439 19 2	480 13 10	
- - -	217,147 5 -	
439 19 2	217,627 18 10	
£. 217,187 19 8		
- - -	Add, 111,129 16 5	
£. 111,129 16 5		
439 19 2	328,757 15 3	
£. 328,317 16 1		

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 4.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
BARRACK ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES.				
BARRACK DEPARTMENT:				
Pay of Barrack Masters, Clerks, Serjeants, and Master Gunners performing Barrack Duties; Allowance to Gas Inspector; Allowance in lieu of Servants; Travelling Expenses and Contingencies -	- - -	- - -	42,416 8 11	42,163 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	29,103 - -	13,060 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	30,671 19 11	11,744 9 -		
Salaries and Wages, including Charges for the Wages of the Caretaker at the Curragh; and Labourers employed in the Barrack Department - - -	- - -	- - -	12,895 15 2	12,025 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	8,774 - -	3,251 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	7,944 - 2	4,451 15 -		
Clothing for Barrack Serjeants and Labourers - -	- - -	- - -	1,650 - 6	2,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	2,000 - -	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,650 - 6	—		
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES:				
Purchase and Repair of Furniture, Bedding, and Utensils, &c., for Barracks, and Articles for Gymnastic, Musketry, and Equitation Drill - -	- - -	- - -	74,492 14 4	84,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	74,287 18 -	204 16 4		
Furniture for Billiard Rooms - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	—	—		
Washing and Repairing Barrack Bedding - -	- - -	- - -	28,188 3 10	26,930 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	20,115 11 6	8,072 12 4		
Purchase of Palliasse Straw - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	16,371 19 7	14,300 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	13,720 13 2	2,651 6 5		
Carried forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	175,515 2 4	183,418 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- - -	253 8 11	This Excess has arisen upon the item "Contingencies," the amount of which depends more or less upon the current Expenditure of the Barrack Department.
- -	370 15 2	This Excess represents a net sum, the Charges on account of the Home having fallen short, while those for the Colonial Service exceeded the sums allotted to each. The sum of 136*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* expended beyond the Grant may be attributed to the Barrack Establishments abroad requiring the assistance of extra Labourers than the number expected when the Estimates were prepared.
349 19 6	- - -	This Saving has been occasioned by the Reduction in the Number of Labourers, &c. employed in the Barracks at Home.
9,507 5 8	- - -	As the Vote for Stores is based for the most part on the cost of replacing the articles worn out, &c., this Saving may be ascribed to more economy being observed in the several Barracks at Home and Abroad.
2,000 - -	- - -	No Expenditure having been incurred in the purchase of Furniture for Billiard Rooms, the Sum voted for that Service has lapsed.
- - -	1,258 3 10	This extra Expenditure has been incurred in consequence of the more frequent moving of Troops rendering increased Washing necessary.
- -	2,071 19 7	This Excess has arisen from the increased price paid during the year 1867–68 for the supply of Palliasse Straw, the amount provided in the Army Estimates for that period being based upon that in force at the date when those documents were being prepared.
11,857 5 2	3,954 7 6	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 4—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
BARRACK ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - - £.	- - -	- - -	175,515 2 4	183,418 - -
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*				
Miscellaneous: comprising Charges for Deodorizing and Emptying Cesspools; Sweeping Chimneys; Lime for Sanitary purposes; Carriage of Barrack Stores at Out-Stations; and Contingent and Unforeseen Expenses - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	25,769 6 7	23,770 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	—	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	13,800 3 1	11,969 3 6		
FUEL AND LIGHT:				
Cost of Fuel and Light, and Allowances in lieu thereof to General Staff; Regimental and Miscellaneous; Commissariat; Barrack; Chaplains; Prisons; Military Store; and Engineer Staff -	- - -	- - -	283,797 11 3	255,500 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	150,570 - -	104,930 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	166,035 5 3	117,762 6 -		
LODGING MONEY:				
Allowances in lieu of Quarters to General Staff; Regimental and Miscellaneous; Commissariat; Barrack; Chaplains; Prisons; Military Store; Engineer Civil Staff; Medical; and Purveyors -	- - -	- - -	91,156 2 11	90,500 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	37,124 - -	53,376 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	42,619 9 9	48,536 13 2		
HIRE OF BARRACKS, QUARTERS, &c.:				
Rent, Water Supply, Rates and Taxes of Barracks, Quarters, Rifle Ranges, &c., for Regimental and General Purposes, Commissariat, Military Store, Engineer Offices, and Recruiting Offices - -	- - -	- - -	102,616 8 7	92,800 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	39,287 - -	53,513 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	45,457 6 4	57,159 2 3		
			678,854 11 8	645,988 - -
Add—Amount voted - - - -			- - -	12 - -
		£.	678,854 11 8	646,000 - -

Excess carried to page 3 - - - £. 32,854 11 8

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*vide* page 156).

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE.		CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
11,857 5 2	3,954 7 6	
- - -	1,999 6 7	The increased attention paid to Sanitary Regulations and the provision of Disinfectants against cholera, &c., necessitated an extra Charge beyond the Sum voted.
- - -	28,297 11 3	This Excess is attributable to the Contracts for the Year 1867–68 not being so favourable as was contemplated when the Estimates for that year were prepared, the basis upon which the provision for Fuel and Light was calculated was the price in force during the Year 1866-67.
- - -	656 2 11	This Excess represents a net sum, the Expenditure on account of the Lodging Allowances payable at Home having exceeded, and that issuable in the Colonies having fallen short of the respective allotments. In the former, however, is comprised a portion of the latter, viz., the Amounts due to Officers on leave at Home from the West Coast of Africa and the West Indies, which reduces the Surplus to merely the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
- - -	9,816 8 7	This Excess has been caused by the unforeseen Movement of Troops to Stations where no Barrack Accommodation, or where insufficient Barrack Accommodation existed.
11,857 5 2	44,723 16 10	
12 - -	—	
11,869 5 2	44,723 16 10	
£. 32,854 11 8		

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 5.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
DIVINE SERVICE:				
CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT:				
Pay of Commisioned Chaplains to the Forces, and Charges for Chapel Clerks, Orderlies, and others; Allowance in lieu of Servants; Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies	- - -	- - -	25,501 18 1	25,203 - -
Estimate	19,642 - -	5,561 - -		
Expenditure	20,036 - 6	5,465 17 7		
OFFICIATING CLERGYMEN:				
Allowance to Officiating Clergymen for performing Divine Service to the Troops	- - -	- - -	20,633 6 10	16,238 - -
Estimate	9,298 - -	6,940 - -		
Expenditure	11,884 18 2	8,748 8 8		
Rent of Buildings hired for the performance of Divine Service, and Payments for accommodation in Parochial and other Churches	- - -	- - -	796 7 8	583 - -
Estimate	253 - -	330 - -		
Expenditure	380 10 8	415 17 -		
			46,931 12 7	42,024 - -
Less,--Amount not Voted		- - -	- - -	24 - -
		£.	46,931 12 7	42,000 - -
Excess carried to page 3			£. 4,931 12 7	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to the foregoing Vote (*see* page 156).

VOTE No. 6.				
ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIAL LAW:				
DEPARTMENT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL:				
Salaries, &c., of the Department of the Judge Advocate General; and Charges for the Pay of Housekeeper, Messenger and Contingent Expenses of the Office; Servants' Allowance and Travelling Expenses	- - -	- - -	5,379 13 3	6,000 - -
ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY PRISONS:				
Salary of Inspector and Clerk; and Charges for the Pay of the Establishment of Military Prisons, and of Temporary Warders; Travelling Expenses; Contingent and Miscellaneous Charges; Rent, &c., of Military Prisons	- - -	- - -	23,535 18 3	24,800 - -
Estimate	17,432 - -	7,368 - -		
Expenditure	16,980 19 3	6,554 19 -		
Carried forward £.	- - -	- - -	28,915 11 6	30,800 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- - -	298 18 1	This Excess has been caused by the movement of the Troops during the year 1867-68, necessitating a larger Expenditure for Chapel Clerks, Orderlies and others; and for Travelling Expenses and Contingencies.
- - -	4,395 6 10	This Excess is attributable to the necessity of engaging the services of Officiating Clergymen (both at Home and Abroad) at Stations and Localities where no Commissioned Chaplains have been appointed.
- - -	213 7 8	This Excess has originated from the Movements of Troops in course of the Financial Year ended 31st March 1868, necessitating a larger expenditure under this head of service beyond that contemplated when the Estimates for that period were prepared.
- - -	4,907 12 7	
- - -	Add,— 24 - -	
- - -	4,931 12 7	
£. 4,931 12 7		

620 6 9	- - -	The Charges on account of Travelling Expenses having fallen short of the sum (1,000*l.*) expected, contributed to this saving.
1,264 1 9	- - -	This Saving has partly arisen from a less number of Temporary Warders, and others having been employed in the Military Prisons during the year ended 31st March 1868, and partly from the charges for Contingent and Miscellaneous Services falling below the amount contemplated, when the Estimates for that period were prepared.
1,884 8 6	—	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
Vote No. 6—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIAL LAW—*continued.*				
ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY PRISONS—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	28,915 11 6	30,800 - -
Subsistence of Men in Military Prisons - - -	- - -	- - -	9,001 13 3	13,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	9,000 - -	4,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	4,365 1 8	4,636 11 7		
Clothing and Necessaries for Military Prisoners, &c.	- - -	- - -	4,762 15 2	4,500 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	3,400 - -	1,100 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	4,361 6 10	411 8 4		
Stores for Military Prisons - - - - -	- - -	- - -	1,949 - 11	1,800 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	1,350 - -	450 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,164 8 8	784 12 3		
MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES AND SUPPLIES:				
Allowance to Acting Deputy Judge Advocates, and to Members and Witnesses at Courts Martial (including Travelling Expenses) - - - -	- - -	- - -	4,513 4 7	2,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	2,176 16 7	2,336 8 -		
Expenses on Routes of Deserters and their Escorts -	- - -	- - -	- - -	4,500 - -
Rewards and other Expenses paid in connexion with the apprehension of Deserters and the conviction of Offenders under the Mutiny Act - - - -	- - -	- - -	9,902 9 10	4,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	7,000 - -	1,500 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	8,932 6 -	970 3 10		
Subsistence of Men in Civil Gaols and Barrack Cells	- - -	- - -	21,624 13 10	15,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	8,000 - -	7,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	13,292 5 6	8,332 8 4		
Charge for Escorting Prisoners to and from Civil and Military Prisons - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	7,325 - 1	5,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	4,000 - -	1,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	7,300 19 11	24 - 2		
Allowance to Provost Serjeants in Garrison and Barrack Cells - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	3,000 - -
Ditto to Military Police in Garrison and Camps, less amount paid by the Admiralty - - - -	- - -	- - -	6,868 3 9	3,770 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	4,700 - -	2,070 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	4,580 6 8	2,287 17 1		
		£.	94,862 12 11	87,370 - -
Deduct,— Unissued Pay of Soldiers confined in Military Prisons, Civil Gaols, and Barrack Cells - - - -	- - -	- - -	76,753 15 -	66,370 - -
		£.	18,108 17 11	21,000 - -

Saving carried to page 3 - - - £. 2,891 2 1

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*vide* page 156).

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
1,884 8 6	—	
3,998 6 9	- - -	This Saving has resulted from the number of men confined in Military Prison having fallen under the average for which provision was made in the Estimates, which average was calculated upon the number each prison was capable of accommodating, and that actually undergoing sentence in the prior year.
- - -	262 15 2	The clothing and necessaries required for the use of Military Prisoners, &c., are issued upon the demands made by the Governor, duly regulated by the state of the stock at the respective prisons, which required additions, the value of which caused the excess here reported.
- - -	149 - 11	This is a net excess caused by the expenditure at home falling considerably under the sum estimated, from the same reason as that assigned for the difference between the disbursements, and Vote for the charge for subsistence of men in Military Prisons, while the payments in the Colonies have exceeded the sum provided, in consequence of the supplies at the Cape of Good Hope and elsewhere, to garrison cells where prisoners are employed in the same manner as if confined in a regularly established Military Prison.
- - -	2,513 4 7	This Excess is ascribed, firstly, to the exceptional events in the United Kingdom, particularly in Ireland during the early part of the year 1867–8; secondly, to the payment of 700 *l.* on account of the trial of Ensign Cullen in Jamaica; and thirdly, to courts martial having been more frequently required in the Colonies than could have been anticipated.
- - -	1,402 9 10	This Excess is ascribed to there having been more charges for preventing desertion from the Regiments stationed in the dominion of Canada.
- - -	6,624 13 10	This Excess is attributable to the proceedings taken in connection with the exceptional circumstances arising in Ireland, and on account of a larger number of men being under sentence; which latter circumstance, however, has caused a larger deduction from the aggregate expenditure for the administration of martial law on accountof their unissued pay (*see* foot of this statement).
- - -	2,325 - 1	This Excess is mainly owing to the exceptional circumstances existing in Ireland, which necessitated a larger expenditure than was anticipated, but which may be considered as defrayed from the amount of unissued pay of men in prison, which exceeded in 1867–8 the sum abated on the Army Estimates of that year.
- - -	98 3 9	This Excess has been occasioned by more men having been employed as Provosts Sergeants at stations where no Military Prisons exist, than were contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.
5,882 15 3	13,375 8 2	
- - -	Deduct 10,383 15 -	This difference between actual and estimated Credit has arisen from the exceptional circumstances which existed in Ireland, causing more men to be imprisoned in civil gaols than were contemplated.
5,882 15 3	2,991 13 2	
	£. 2,891 2 1	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 7.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES.				
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:				
Pay of Medical Staff, and Charges for Clerks and others, Allowance in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies - - - - -	- -	- -	110,246 16 9	114,066 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	65,845 - -	48,221 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	65,419 19 9	44,826 17 -		
GENERAL HOSPITALS:				
Pay of the Establishment at Netley and Woolwich, and Charges for Clerks, Non-commissioned Officers, &c.; Wages, Clothing, and Mess Allowance of Female Nurses; Contingent Allowances, &c., to Staff Captain; Servants' Allowance, Contingencies, and Travelling Expenses - - - - - -	- -	- -	3,976 5 9	4,384 - -
TREATMENT OF LUNATICS:				
Charge for the Care and Maintenance of Lunatic Officers, Non commissioned Officers, and Men:—				
Disbursements - - - - (Expenditure £. 11,418 6 9; Estimate £. 11,600)	- -	- -	11,418 6 9	11,600 - -
Deduct,— Amount of Half Pay for Officers, and Pensions of Non-commissioned Officers and Men - - (See End.)				
£. 11,418 6 9 / 11,600				
MEDICINES, WAGES, &c.:				
Cost of Medicines, Surgical Instruments, and Carriage thereof - - - - - - -	- -	- -	28,721 2 5	21,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	14,000 - -	7,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	13,720 5 2	15,000 17 3		
Allowance to Private Medical Practitioners, and Medical Bills - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	4,280 17 11	4,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	2,000 - -	2,000 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	3,529 13 1	751 4 10		
Cost of Meteorological Instruments - - -	- -	- -	141 - -	200 - -
Allowance to Compounders of Medicines - -	- -	- -	2,829 19 4	3,031 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	2,008 - -	1,023 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,743 3 4	1,086 16 -		
Carried forward - - - £.			161,614 8 11	158,281 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE		CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
3,819 3 3	- -	This Saving is owing to the establishment of Assistant Surgeons having been incomplete, particularly that for Colonial Service.
407 14 3	- -	This Saving is attributable to the expenditure on account of Wages, Clothing, and Mess Allowance to Nurses, &c. having been less than was contemplated.
181 13 3	- -	This Saving has been caused by the requirements for the care and maintenance of Army Lunatics being less than were contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.
- -	7,721 2 5	This Excess has resulted,— 1. From the adjustment of the Account with the Local Government of New Zealand, for Advances from Army Funds for the service of Local Volunteers, Militia, and Native Levies during the period of the Native Insurrection. (*Vide* Instructions contained in correspondence with the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, page 151, &c.). 2. From the Supplies for the use of the Abyssinian Expedition—an unprovided Service. 3. From the requirements at several Colonies having been larger than contemplated, owing to local circumstances.
- -	280 17 11	This Excess has been occasioned by the Detachments or Corps, &c. having been so located as to lose the services of Regimental Surgeons, and thereby obliged to employ private Medical Practitioners beyond the extent contemplated when the Estimates for 1867-68 were prepared.
59 - -	- -	The demand for these instruments being uncertain, it is impossible to form an accurate Estimate of the probable requirements.
201 - 8	- -	The exigencies of the Service not requiring the employment of the full number of Non-commissioned Officers as Compounders of Medicines, conduced to this Saving.
4,668 11 5	8,002 - 4	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 7—*continued.*				
HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	161,614 8 11	158,281 - -
MEDICINES, WAGES, &c.—*continued.*				
Wages of Extra Ward Orderlies, Orderlies on Board Ship, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	907 16 4	1,500 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - - -	900 - -	600 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - - -	556 7 2	351 9 2		
PURVEYING.				
Purveyor's Department:				
Pay of Purveying Staff, and Charges for Temporary Clerks and others; Allowance in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	23,167 9 5	22,224 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - - -	13,505 - -	8,719 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - - -	14,420 - 10	8,747 8 7		
HOSPITAL DIETS, SUPPLIES, AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES:				
Diets, &c., for Officers, Soldiers, Orderlies, and others; and Charges on Account of those for Women, Children, and Nurses:				

	Expenditure. £. s. d.	Estimate. £. s. d.
Disbursements - - -	134,386 6 6	131,844 - -
Deduct,—Stoppages for Officers, Men, Women, &c. - -	79,994 7 1	79,839 - -
£.	54,391 19 5	52,005 - -

	- -	- -	54,391 19 5	52,005 - -
Net Estimate - - - - - - -	27,754 - -	24,251 - -		
Net Expenditure - - - - -	24,435 11 4	29,956 8 1		
Wages:—Extra Pay to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Army Hospital Corps acting as Orderlies, Cooks, &c.; Pay of Matrons and Nurses in Women's Hospital; Pay of Women, &c., employed in Hospital Laundries; and Miscellaneous Labour - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	4,385 7 4	7,658 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	6,368 - -	1,290 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	2,250 16 3	2,134 11 1		
Purchase and Repair of Hospital Stores, and the Purchase of Hospital Bedding and Clothing -	- -	- -	7,126 16 1	8,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	8,000 - -	—		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	7,126 16 1	—		
Carried forward - - £.			251,593 17 6	249,668 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
4,668 11 5	8,002 - 4	
592 3 8	- -	The non-employment of soldiers, in the capacities specified, contributed to this Saving.
- -	943 9 5	The detention in New Zealand, during nearly the whole year, of four Officers instead of one, taken in the Estimates, contributed to this Excess.
- -	2,386 19 5	The Estimate for Diets and Medical Comforts, required by the Purveying Department, for the Service of Regimental and General Hospitals, in the course of the year 1867–68, was augmented beyond that voted for 1866–67, in consequence of the expected increase in the price of Provisions; but the Actual Expenditure for the former remained at about the same amount as that for the latter period, thus causing the additional Sum granted by Parliament to lapse in favour of the Purchases made for the service of the Abyssinian Expedition, the Expenses for which have caused this Excess.
3,272 12 8	- -	This Saving represents a proportion of the Sum of 6,288 *l.*, deducted in the Estimates from the provision made therein for washing and repairing bedding and clothing in the hospital laundries; but as no charge could be raised against this Account to represent *bonâ fide* Payments for Wages, the Sum of 3,066 *l.* 11 *s.* 1 *d.* necessarily lapsed under this item.
873 3 11	- -	The Estimate for this Service was based upon the amount expended during the previous year; but the requirements of the Service fell short in the subsequent period beyond the amount contemplated.
9,406 11 8	11,332 9 2	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 7—*continued.*				
HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, AND SUPPLIES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	251,593 17 6	249,668 - -
HOSPITAL DIETS, SUPPLIES, AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—*continued.*				
Washing and Repair of Hospital Bedding and Clothing in Hospital Laundries, or by Contract - -	- -	- -	14,978 - 11	7,523 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	2,645 - -	4,878 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	8,237 1 6	6,740 19 5		
Rents, Taxes, and Supply of Water to Hospitals, Medical and Purveyors' Stores, Offices, &c. -	- -	- -	3,033 3 -	2,709 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	631 - -	2,078 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	880 8 6	2,152 14 6		
Fuel and Light for Military Hospitals, Quarters, Stores, &c., and Charges for Supplies to Women's Hospitals, and Hospital Laundries - - -	- -	- -	22,760 14 4	18,686 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	12,890 - -	5,796 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	14,049 11 2	8,711 3 2		
Miscellaneous, consisting of Charges for the Purchase of Lime, Soap, Soda, &c.; Sweeping Chimneys, Emptying Cesspools, &c., Carriage of Stores; and Contingent and unforeseen Expenses - - -	- -	- -	5,051 19 10	4,103 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	2,709 - -	1,394 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	2,834 1 2	2,217 18 8		
		£.	297,417 15 7	282,689 - -
Add,—				
Amount Voted - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	11 - -
			297,417 15 7	282,700 - -
Excess, carried to page 3 - - -	- -	- -	- - - £. 14,717 15 7	
Deduct,—				
Amount of Half-pay of Officers, and Pensions of Non-commissioned Officers and Men treated as Lunatics	- -	- -	6,752 16 1	7,100 - -
Deficiency carried to page 4 - -	- -	- -	- - - £. 347 3 11	
		£.	290,664 19 6	275,600 - -
		NET EXCESS - - -	- - £. 15,064 19 6	

Copy of Application made to the Treasury, and of Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
9,406 11 8	11,332 9 2	
- -	7,455 - 11	In the Estimates for 1867-68, a sum of 6,288 *l.* is deducted from the Aggregate Charge for this Service, as applicable to "Wages," "Fuel and Light," and "Miscellaneous;" but in the classification of the Actual Expenditure it was found impossible to identify any item as separately chargeable to these heads, and distinct from Washing, &c. proper. Hence the whole charge has gone to this head of Service; furthermore, it was found necessary to open additional hospitals in the Colonies during 1867-68, which also increased the Expenditure under this Item.
- -	324 3 -	In Canada an excess occurred upon this item, as an additional Hospital had to be hired, at Toronto; and in Jamaica there was increased Expenditure for Water Supply.
- -	4,074 14 4	This Excess may be ascribed to the same cause as that, as stated against the Items for "Washing and Repairing Hospital Bedding, Clothing, &c.," and "Miscellaneous Expenses." Furthermore, the necessity for opening additional Hospitals in the Colonies rendered this extra Expenditure unavoidable.
- -	948 19 10	This Excess is partly attributable to the same cause as that assigned for the extra Expenditure under the items, "Washing and Repairing Hospital Bedding, Clothing, &c.," and "Fuel and Light," and partly to Disbursements made on account of Purchases for the use of the Abyssinian Expedition.
9,406 11 8	24,135 7 3	
11 - -	-	
9,417 11 8	24,135 7 3	
£. 14,717 15 7		
- -	Add,— 347 3 11	
£. 347 3 11		
9,417 11 8	24,482 11 2	
£. 15,064 19 6		

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 8.				
DISEMBODIED MILITIA (EFFECTIVE SERVICES).	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
INSPECTING STAFF:				
Pay of Inspectors General of Militia, and Charges for Allowance in lieu of Servants, Forage, and Lodgings; Pay of Clerks, Messenger, Housekeeper, and the Contingent Expenses of the Office in Ireland, including Fuel and Light; and Travelling Expenses of Inspectors - - - - -	2,026 11 5	2,000 - -	- -	26 11 5
PERMANENT STAFF:				
Pay - - - - - - - - - - -	207,064 4 2	191,000 - - Supplemental 14,000 - -	- -	2,064 4 2
Contingent Allowance to Adjutants, at 3 *l.* per Company - - - - - - - - - - -	3,669 1 3	3,650 - -	- -	19 1 3
Forage Allowance to Adjutants - - - - -	5,792 12 -	5,800 - -	7 8 -	- -
Servants' Allowance to Adjutants - - - - -	2,900 17 -	2,800 - -	- -	100 17 -
Allowance in lieu of Lodgings, and Fuel and Light; and Rent of Quarters for the Permanent Staff -	31,568 11 10	32,000 - -	431 8 2	- -
Medical Attendance on the Permanent Staff and their Families - - - - - - - - - -	7,516 14 1	7,000 - -	- -	516 14 1
Allowance to form a Contingent Fund, at rates from 6 *d.* to 2 *s.* per Annum for each Private borne on the Establishment - - - - - - - -	3,078 9 7	2,950 - -	- -	128 9 7
Cost of Clothing and Necessaries for Permanent Staff - - - - - - - - - - -	15,317 10 1	15,500 - -	182 9 11	- -
Repairs of Militia Barracks, and of Quarters for Permanent Staff - - - - - - - - -	743 12 2	1,250 - -	506 7 10	- -
Allowance to Quartermasters for keeping Arms, Stores, &c. - - - - - - - - - - -	1,906 4 5	1,900 - -	- -	6 4 5
Carried forward - - - £.	281,584 8 -	279,850 - -	1,127 13 11	2,862 1 11

	Expenditure.	Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£.
Per Establishment, &c. - -	207,064 4 2	195,303
Deduct,—		
For Absentees and Vacancies -	- -	4,303
	207,064 4 2	191,000
Per Supplemental Estimate - -	- - -	14,000

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Excess has resulted from an increased charge for Travelling Expenses necessarily incurred by the Inspectors General of Militia, in the discharge of their duties.
This Excess has arisen from the Vacancies in the ranks of Non-commissioned Officers and Drummers having been less than contemplated at the commencement of the Financial Year 1867–68, the aggregate amount of lapsed pay being 2,237*l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.*, while the sum abated on the Estimate was 4,303 *l.*
These Variations represent merely the casual difference between estimated and actual Disbursements.
This Excess has arisen from a larger number of Adjutants receiving the Allowance than was expected, the same being only admissible on their certifying that they actually employed the Servants for whom it was granted.
This Saving has been occasioned by a less number of Non-commissioned Officers and Drummers having been accommodated in Public Quarters than could have been expected when the Estimates for 1867–68 were prepared.
A larger number of Non-commissioned Officers and Drummers being on the Effective Establishment of the Permanent Staff, necessitated the employment of the Medical Officers to an extent beyond that originally contemplated.
This Excess represents a liability of the year 1866–67, which came into course of payment subsequently to the 1st April 1867.
This Saving is owing to the demands having been less than were contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.
This Saving is owing to the Militia Barracks and quarters occupied by the Permanent Staff not requiring repairs to the extent anticipated.
This Excess is the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 8—*continued.* DISEMBODIED MILITIA (EFFECTIVE SERVICES)—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	281,584 8 –	279,850 – –	1,127 13 11	2,862 1 11
PERMANENT STAFF—*continued.*				
Allowance to Serjeant Instructors of Musketry, and the Pay of Fatigue Men for Instruction of Permanent Staff - - - - - - - - -	181 10 8	350 – –	168 9 4	- -
Allowance to Librarians - - - - - -	457 5 6	450 – –	- -	7 5 6
Allowance to Clerks of Lieutenancy - - -	4,132 2 7	4,500 – –	367 17 5	- -
PRELIMINARY DRILL OF RECRUITS AND ANNUAL TRAINING:				
Pay of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Privates called up for 14 days' Preliminary Drill, prior to the Annual Training - - - - -	10,355 5 8	12,031 – – Supplemental Estimate, 1,250 – –	2,925 14 4	- -
Pay of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Privates called up for 27 days' Annual Training -	122,018 4 4	150,000 – – Supplemental Estimate, 18,000 – –	45,981 15 8	- -
Allowance to Commanding Officers - - -	405 7 –	500 – –	94 13 –	- -
Contingent Allowance to Captains - - - -	2,438 7 6	3,000 – –	561 12 6	- -
Allowance to Adjutants as Acting Paymasters - -	1,274 3 2	1,800 – –	525 16 10	- -
Allowance to Quartermasters during Preliminary Drill and Training - - - - - - -	330 4 6	450 – –	119 15 6	- -
Mess Allowance to Officers of 1 *s.* a day each - -	2,670 12 –	3,600 – –	929 8 –	- -
Allowance in lieu of Forage to Field Officers and Surgeons - - - - - - - - - -	1,314 4 8	1,600 – –	285 15 4	- -
Allowance to Volunteer Non-commissioned Officers assembled at Head Quarters for Instruction prior to Annual Training - - - - - - -	950 13 5	3,000 – –	2,049 6 7	- -
Beer Money to Non-commissioned Officers and Men	8,351 6 9	11,000 – –	2,648 13 3	- -
Carried forward - - - £.	436,463 15 9	491,381 – –	57,786 11 8	2,869 7 5

	Expenditure. £. s. d.	Estimate. £.
Per Establishment, &c. - -	122,018 4 4	218,746
Deduct,—		
Pay of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men not enrolled, or absent - -	- - -	68,746
£.	122,018 4 4	150,000
Per Supplemental Estimate -	- - - -	18,000

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*[d].

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

The Services of a less number of Serjeant Instructors, &c., having been required during the Year 1867-8, by the Permanent Staff, and that of the Fatigue Men allowed by Regulation having been reduced.

This Excess is merely the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.

This Saving has resulted from certain Claims not having been preferred within the Financial Year.

This Saving is attributable to the Irish Militia not having been called out for Annual Training.

Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.

Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.

Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.

Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.

Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.

Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.

Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.

This Saving is partly owing to the Irish Militia not being called up for Training, and partly to the attendance at Head Quarters of a less number of Volunteer Non-commissioned Officers belonging to Corps of English and Scotch Militia not being required by the Commanding Officers thereof.

This Saving is attributable to the Irish Militia not having been called up for Annual Training.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions o

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 8—*continued.*				
DISEMBODIED MILITIA (EFFECTIVE SERVICES)—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	436,463 15 9	491,381 - -	57,786 11 8	2,869 7 5
ENROLMENT:				
Allowances to, and Expenses of, Adjutants, Surgeons, and Non-commissioned Officers employed on the duty of enrolling Volunteers, including the Hire of Rooms for Enrolment - - - - - - -	7,871 12 2	6,500 - -	- - -	1,371 12 2
Bounty:—On Enrolment and Attestation of Volunteers who were enrolled in 1867-68, and on Enrolment and Attestation of the Number of Volunteers whose engagements expired previously to the 31st March 1868, and who re-engaged for a second term of Service within the year 1867-68 -	- - -	13,000 - -	—	—
Bounty:—Balance of, remaining due to Volunteers whose engagements expired after payment of Training Bounty for the year 1866-67 - -	122,732 4 2 - - -	- - - 17,000 - -	23,267 15 10 —	- - - —
Bounty payable at the termination of Training and Exercise - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	86,000 - -	—	—
Bounty:—Additional charge for those Volunteers in the Militia who engaged to serve in the Militia Reserve Force - - - - - - - -	- - -	30,000 - - Per Supplemental Estimate.	—	—
Gratuity payable at the termination of the Training for re-enrolled Volunteers, at 10 *s.* each - -	18,834 15 6	21,000 - -	2,165 4 6	- - -
PROVISIONS:				
Cost of Provisions - - - - - - -	14,479 12 3	11,000 - -	- - -	3,479 12 3

	Expenditure.	Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£.
Gross Disbursements - -	43,769 19 6	41,000
Deduct—		
Stoppages from the Pay of the Men - - - - - -	29,290 7 3	30,000

BARRACK EXPENSES, LODGING MONEY, &c.:				
Allowance in lieu of Lodging, Billet Money of Non-commissioned Officers and Men, and Hire of Barracks - - - - - - - - - -	25,956 16 8	32,000 - -	6,043 3 4	- - -
Hire of Ground for Exercise - - - - -	418 14 8	1,000 - -	581 5 4	- -
Hire of Ground for Rifle Ranges, including Payments to Volunteer Corps, Cost of erecting Butts, Sheds, Platforms, &c., and Supply of Gun Carriages for Artillery Regiments - - - - - - -	1,767 17 10	3,000 - -	1,232 2 2	- - -
Barrack Services, including Stores, Fuel, Wages, and Miscellaneous Charges, &c. - - - - -	5,316 12 8	4,000 - -	- - -	1,316 12 8
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:				
Allowance to the Surgeons for Medicines and Attendance - - - - - - - - - - -	800 - 10	1,200 - -	399 19 2	- - -
Carried forward - - -	634,642 2 6	717,081 - -	91,476 2 -	9,037 4 6

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*[d].

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Excess has been caused by the volunteering of a large number of men for service in the Militia of England and Scotland, and entailing Expenditure beyond the Sum provided in the Estimates for defraying the same.
This Saving has been occasioned by the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual Training, and likewise to the charge on account of Volunteers who engaged to serve in the Militia Reserve Force, having been less than contemplated.
This Saving has been occasioned by the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual Training, and by liabilities of 1867–68, which came into course of payment after the 1st April 1868.
This Excess has originated from the increased price of provisions in Great Britain.
This Saving is owing to the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual Training.
Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.
Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.
This Excess is caused by the requirements for Barrack Services being more than were contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.
This Saving is owing to the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual Training.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 8—*continued.*				
DISEMBODIED MILITIA (EFFECTIVE SERVICES)—*continued.*				
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	634,642 2 6	717,081 - -	91,476 2 -	9,037 4 6
EXPENSES of HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION, DIETS, STORES, WAGES, &c. - - - - - -	2,808 8 6	2,500 - -	- -	308 8 6
	Expenditure.	Estimate.		
	£. s. d.	£.		
Gross Expenditure - - -	3,497 14 4	4,000		
Deduct—				
Stoppages - - - - -	689 5 10	1,500		
CLOTHING:				
Cost of Clothing and Necessaries - - - -	157,950 15 -	157,500 - -	- -	450 15 -
TRAVELLING AND CONVEYANCE:				
Travelling Expenses of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men - - - - - - - -	17,065 16 4	23,000 - -	5,934 3 8	- -
MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES:				
Rewards and Expenses attending the Apprehension of Deserters, and the Conviction of Offenders under the Mutiny Act - - - - - - - - -	1,817 7 5	1,600 - -	- -	217 7 5
Allowance to Officers and Non-commissioned Officers whilst under instruction at Hythe, Fleetwood, and Shoeburyness, or with Regiments of the Line -	693 16 10	1,000 -	306 3 2	- -
Allowance to Officers and Serjeant Instructors of Musketry and their Assistants during Training, including Allowance to Fatigue Men during Target Practice, and Good-shooting Prizes - - - -	500 17 8	800 - -	299 2 4	- -
Allowance to Serjeants and Men of the Line, and to Out-Pensioners, when employed as Drill Instructors during Training - - - - - - -	8 2 8	50 - -	41 17 4	- -
Allowance to Officiating Clergymen - - -	577 15 9	500 - -	- -	77 15 9
Contingent and Unforeseen Expenses - - -	456 8 1	800 - -	343 11 11	- -
£.	816,521 10 9	904,831 - -	98,401 - 5	10,091 11 2
Add,—Amount Voted - - -	- - -	19 - -	19 - -	—
£.	816,521 10 9	904,850 - -	98,420 - 5	10,091 11 2
Saving, carried to page 3 - - -	£. 88,328. 9. 3.		£. 88,328. 9. 3.	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*ᵈ.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Excess is partly owing to the increased price of provisions, and partly to a less number of men under treatment in hospital, and thereby causing the sum realised by way of stoppage from pay to fall short of that abated on the Estimates to the extent of 810 *l.* 14 *s.* 2 *d.* It is to be observed that provision was made under this head for the expected requirements of the Irish Militia, but as that force was not called up for annual Training, the amount has been taken in Aid.
This Excess is the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
This Saving has been occasioned by the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual Training.
The Excess on this Item is owing to the very precarious nature of the service, which, from its special character, could never furnish conclusive data upon which to base an accurate Estimate.
This Saving has been caused by the number of Officers availing themselves of the opportunity of instruction at Hythe, Fleetwood, and Shoeburyness, or with Regiments of the Line, having been less than was contemplated at the commencement of the Financial Year.
This Saving is attributable to the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual Training.
Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto.
It having been found necessary to employ a large number of officiating clergymen to perform Divine Service for the Militia than that for which provision was made in the Estimates.
This Saving may be attributed to the Irish Militia not having been called up for annual Training.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 9.				
YEOMANRY CAVALRY:				
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Pay and Forage Allowance of Permanent Staff -	18,578 - 3	18,643 - -	64 19 9	- -
Contingent and Clothing Allowance - - -	28,948 - -	29,044 - -	96 - -	- -
Expenses of Permanent Duty, Training and Exercise	41,381 1 1	39,863 - -	- -	1,518 1 1

	Expenditure.	Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£.
Pay and Forage Allowance of Establishment, &c. - -	- -	47,667
Troop Allowance, at 2s. 2d. a day, for 267 Troops, for 8 days	- -	231
Troop Allowance to Officers holding a Commission as Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel -	- -	223
	41,381 1 1	
Expense of Training and Exercise; 183 men, at 3s. 4d. a day, for 6 days - - -	- -	183
Expense of Non-commissioned Officers while under Inspection with Cavalry Regiments -	- -	200
£.	41,381 1 1	48,504
Deduct—		
For Absentees - - - - -	- -	8,641
£.	41,381 1 1	39,863

Travelling Expenses of Inspecting Field Officers -	216 13 7	200 - -	- -	16 13 7
Payments to Clerks of Lieutenancy - - -	196 - 6	250 - -	53 19 6	- -
£.	89,319 15 5	88,000 - -	214 19 3	1,534 14 8
Excess, carried to page 3 - - -	£. 1,319. 15. 5.		£. 1,319. 15. 5.	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Saving is attributable to vacancies not being filled up promptly after they may have occurred.

This Saving is owing to fewer Effectives having been present than were estimated; the same arising from Absentees.

This Excess is owing to a larger number of Men having come up for Permanent Duty than was contemplated. The difference between the Gross Pay and Estimate amounted to 7,122 *l.* 18 *s.* 11 *d.*; while the sum deducted on the face of the Estimate for 1867–68, was 8,641 *l.*

The Expenditure under this head of Service fluctuates according to the requirements of the Yeomanry Cavalry Force. In 1867–68 it was necessary to expend a larger sum in Travelling Expenses of Officers appointed to inspect, the Cost of which was larger than that paid in 1866–67.

This Saving represents a liability contracted in 1867–68, but payable after the 1st April 1868.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 10.				
VOLUNTEER CORPS:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
STAFF:				
Pay of Staff, and Charges for Allowances in lieu of Servants, Forage, Lodging, and Rent of Offices, Allowance for Clerks, Travelling and Miscellaneous Expenses - - - - - - - -	8,445 16 11	6,900 - -	- -	1,545 16 11
ESTABLISHMENT:				
Pay and Allowances to Adjutants, consisting of Pay and Allowances in lieu of Servants, Forage, and Lodgings; Contingent Allowance at 4 *l.* per Company; Travelling and Inn Expenses, and Allowance to Adjutants while undergoing Instruction at the School of Musketry at Hythe and Fleetwood; and actual Travelling Expenses - - - -	93,226 15 10	92,420 - -	- -	806 15 10
Pay and Allowances to Serjeant Instructors, consisting of Allowances to Serjeant Instructors of Volunteer Corps and Temporary Drill Instructors, and Expenses attending their Attestation; Extra Allowance for acting as Serjeants Major; Allowance in lieu of Forage for Serjeant Instructors of Mounted Corps; Allowances to Serjeant Instructors who obtain Certificates at the Schools of Musketry, and Travelling Expenses; Extra Pay and Lodging Allowance of Non-commissioned Officers of the Royal Artillery, and Regimental and Extra Pay, and Lodging Allowance of Non-commissioned Officers of the Royal Engineers attached to Artillery and Engineer Volunteer Corps - - - -	55,612 1 10	51,190 - -	-	4,422 1 10
CAPITATION GRANTS:				
Capitation Grants at 30 *s.* to Artillery Volunteers; 20 *s.* to Light Horse, Engineers, and Rifle Volunteers; Extra at 10 *s.*; and Extra at 5 *s.* for Administrative Battalions - - - - - - - -	205,563 11 10	205,500 - -	- -	63 11 10
MISCELLANEOUS:				
Travelling Expenses, &c., of Officers of the Army on Volunteer Duties - - - - - - - -	1,574 9 1	2,290 - -	715 10 11	-
Payments to Clerks of Lieutenancy - - -	2,897 3 7	2,600 - -	- -	297 3 7
Rent of Site for Battery at Alcar - - - -	100 - -	100 - -	—	—
£.	367,419 19 1	361,000 - -	715 10 11	7,135 10 -
Excess, carried to page 3 - -	£. 6,419. 19. 1.		£. 6,419. 19. 1.	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Excess has for the most part been caused by a change in the mode of Payment of the Pay and Allowances, &c., to the Staff of the Volunteer Rifle Force, viz., according to the Financial rather than the Calendar Year; consequently the charge against the sum of 6,900 *l.* voted, represents Disbursements for five quarters.

This Excess is mainly owing to the appointment, within the Financial Year, of additional Adjutants, the cost of which was not anticipated at the date of the framing of the Estimates. The Volunteer Force not having any fixed strength, the Estimates, if taken closely, are liable to an excess of this kind.

During the past two years, the full number of Serjeant Instructors to which Volunteer Corps were entitled, was incomplete, in consequence of difficulties having been experienced in obtaining qualified Persons to fill those situations, and a less sum was consequently provided in the Estimates for the year 1867-68.

This Excess is owing to the introduction and adjustment of certain transactions belonging to Army Accounts rendered to Parliament in prior years, the Amount of which is reported in Explanatory Paper No. 4, in conformity with the terms of the Treasury Minute, dated 30th April 1864.

This Saving is attributable to the Volunteer Force requiring less assistance from Officers of the Army than was contemplated at the period when the Estimates were compiled.

This Excess is attributable to sums due in previous years not having been claimed and paid till this year.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 11. ENROLLED PENSIONERS AND ARMY RESERVE FORCE:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
MILITARY ORGANIZATION OF OUT-PENSIONERS:				
Allowance to the Enrolled Pensioners and their Officers, when assembled for Training and Exercise, and Rents of Storehouses for Arms; Allowances to Officers and Non-commissioned Officers in charge of Arms; and Travelling Expenses of Inspecting Officers - - - - - - - -	29,959 1 3	30,000 - -	40 18 9	- -
ARMY RESERVE FORCE:				
Annual Allowance to Non-commissioned Officers and Privates enrolled in the Army Reserve Force, and their Pay when assembled for Training and Exercise - - - - - - - - - -	14,278 7 4	14,000 - -	- -	278 7 4
Increase Charge for Men who were allowed to volunteer by Commutation of Service for Enrolment in the Army Reserve Force - - - - - -	- - -	20,000 - - per Supplemental Estimate	20,000 - -	- -
CLOTHING:				
Clothing for Enrolled Pensioners, Army Reserve Force, and Pensioners employed upon Recruiting Service - - - - - - - - - -	4,555 5 10	4,000 - -	- -	555 5 10
£.	48,792 14 5	68,000 - -	20,040 18 9	833 13 1
Saving, carried to page 3 - - -	£. 19,207. 5. 7.		£. 19,207. 5. 7.	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

VOTE No. 12. MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS, AND MATERIALS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WARLIKE STORES.				
ROYAL ARSENAL, WOOLWICH:				
Royal Carriage Department - - - - -	225,831 5 1	243,618 - -	17,786 14 11	- -
Royal Gun Factories - - - - - - -	252,627 12 4	248,955 - -	- -	3,672 12 4
Carried forward - - - £.	478,458 17 5	492,573 - -	17,786 14 11	3,672 12 4

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d*.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Saving has arisen from the aggregate number of men, who received Pay as having been present on Parade during the year 1867–68, being less than was anticipated.

This Excess is owing to the number of men struck off the Army Reserve for absence, misconduct, re-enlistment, &c. being less than was expected when the Estimates for 1867–68 were prepared.

No men volunteered, by commutation of service, for enrolment into the Army Reserve Force upon the terms required. Hence the reason no expenditure has been brought against this Supplemental Grant.

The supplies of clothing actually issued, from 1st April 1867 to 31st March 1868, were in the aggregate larger than the clothing estimated as required for issue for the year 1867–8.

This Saving has, for the most part, arisen on the Items, Wages, Materials, and New Works, and partly by the orders not having been given for Manufactured Stores to the same extent as was provided in the Estimates for 1867–68; and also to others not being received at the Carriage Department, until so late in the year as to render it impossible that they could be completed. This Surplus is further augmented by the sum of 9,650 *l.* 13 *s.* 2 *d.* received as repayments for Services performed for other Departments, and Votes beyond the 17,000 *l.* abated on the Estimate, as shown at the foot of this Account.

This Excess represents, for the most part, the extra Expenditure incidental to Services performed for other Departments and Votes on account of which a sum, amounting to 3,906 *l.* 1 *s.* 10 *d.*, beyond the sum abated on the Estimates has been realised. There are other differences between Expenditure and Estimates, under the majority of Heads of Service into which the Disbursements for this Establishment are subdivided, the net amount of which has been likewise balanced by the Surplus on the above sum of 3,906 *l.* 1 *s.* 10 *d.*

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 12—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS, AND MATERIALS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WARLIKE STORES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	478,458 17 5	492,573 - -	17,786 14 11	3,672 12 4
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich—*continued.*				
Royal Laboratory - - - - - - - -	486,318 18 8	490,848 - -	4,529 1 4	- -
Chemical Establishment - - - - - -	4,079 7 11	4,094 - -	14 12 1	- -
Gas Factory - - - - - - - - - -	14,393 10 9	15,072 - -	678 9 3	- -
Medical Establishment - - - - - - -	1,595 17 10	1,772 - -	176 2 2	- -
General School - - - - - - - - -	562 7 8	570 - -	7 12 4	- -
Royal Small Arms Factories (Enfield, Pimlico, and Birmingham) - - - - - - - - -	195,902 1 10	259,419 - -	63,516 18 2	- -
Carried forward - - - £.	1,181,311 2 1	1,264,348 - -	86,709 10 3	3,672 12 4

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Saving is divisible into two parts, one of which represents the Surplus on the Sum voted for "Establishment," "Wages," "Materials," "New Works and Buildings," after the deduction of certain Extra Expenditure upon the other Heads of Service into which the Vote for this Factory is subdivided; and the other the Receipt beyond the amount abated on the Estimate as the probable sum to be realised by Repayments on account of Services performed for other Departments and Votes.

Those in the first category have arisen from the services of a less number of Writers being required, and from the demands for the manufacture of Warlike Stores not being in accordance with those for which a provision was made in the Estimates.

It is also to be observed that the Saving upon the Items specified would have been considerably larger had there not been Requisitions from other sources, the value of which amounted to 29,418 *l.* in excess of that contemplated.—*See* deduction at the foot of this Account.

This Saving is mainly owing to the Receipts as Repayments for services performed for other Departments, and Votes being larger than the amount abated on the Estimate.—*See* also deduction from the Gross Expenditure at the foot of this Account.

There have been Savings upon the Money provided for the payment of Wages and the supply of Materials, the amount of which has been supplemented by the economical working of this Factory, and the larger Receipts as Repayments for Supplies to other Departments and Establishments. This aggregate Saving, however, has been reduced by the increased charges on account of wear and tear of Buildings and Machinery, which in 1867–68 was larger than could have been anticipated at the commencement of the Financial Year. In regard to New Works, it may be stated that, with the exception of a small payment, the sum granted lapsed in favour of the unprovided Expenditure incurred for the maintenance of Buildings.

This Saving has, for the most part, been occasioned by the Medical Officers at this Establishment not appearing to have drawn the Allowance in lieu of Forage, Lodging, and Fuel to the extent contemplated.

This Saving is the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.

This Saving consists of Surpluses on the provision made by Parliament for Wages and Materials required by these Factories, and the Receipts as Repayments for Services performed for other Departments and Votes. The cause of that which has accrued on the first and second Items arose from the orders to manufacture Small Arms for the Regular Service not having reached the Amount inserted in the Estimates; and that of the last originated in consequence of the Special Demands exceeding in value the Sum abated on the face of the Estimates on account thereof.

There are other Surpluses, as well as Excesses, beyond Vote upon other Items of Expenditure; but as they nearly balance, the variation may be looked upon as the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE,	
			Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 12—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS, AND MATERIALS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WARLIKE STORES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	1,181,311 2 1	1,264,348 - -	86,709 10 3	3,672 12 4
Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey - -	29,606 1 6	30,775 - -	1,168 18 6	- -
Royal Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth - - -	19,222 14 7	20,043 - -	820 5 5	- -
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point - - - -	15,011 14 7	13,328 - -	- -	1,683 14 7
Carried forward - - - £.	1,245,151 12 9	1,328,494 - -	88,698 14 2	5,356 6 11

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*ᵈ.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Net Saving may be explained as follows:—

1stly. That the new Incorporating Mill erected in 1867-68 was not brought into operation, which circumstance caused a considerable portion of the Vote to lapse.

2ndly. That the Expenditure for Miscellaneous Services fell short of the expected amount, in consequence of a less demand for Travelling Expenses and Lock Tolls.

3rdly. That less Expenditure was required than the amount provided for the Maintenance of Machinery, owing to explosions having been less frequent.

4thly. That the exceptional state of London and its vicinity necessitated extra Expenditure to be incurred for Police beyond the sum originally estimated for that Service.

5thly. That the purchase of certain Lands at Hooksmarsh, Waltham Holy Cross, was contracted for in 1866-67, but not paid for until 1867-68, owing to the Legal Proceedings not having been completed.

This Net Saving has arisen as follows:—

1stly. Before all the Items, but two, of Expenditure into which the Estimate for this Establishment is subdivided, Surpluses have arisen, owing to there having been less activity at the commencement, and more at the latter part of the year 1867-68, necessarily reducing the purchase of Materials, and causing less wear and tear of Machinery and Buildings.

2ndly. A small excess of Charge for the service of Writers, Timekeepers, &c., and also for Wages, additional labour having been required to meet the exigences of the period when the same was most needed.

The Excess here reported may be ascribed to the provision made for the Purchase of Materials not being adequate to meet the direct Disbursements and the value of Stores issued to the Laboratory at Bull Point by the Officer in charge of the Military Store Establishment at the same place, when the former was called upon to manufacture Small Arm Ammunition on behalf of the Royal Laboratory at Woolwich. The Gross Charge for the Supply last referred to has been reduced by Savings on the Vote for "Wages," "Miscellaneous Expenses," "Buildings," &c.; the first of which was occasioned by a less number of Men having been employed than was provided on the Estimates; the second, by the Travelling Expenses having fallen short of the sum expected; and the third, by the postponement or abandonment of certain small Works and Repairs.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 12—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS AND MATERIALS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WARLIKE STORES—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	1,245,151 12 9	1,328,494 - -	88,698 14 2	5,356 6 11
Inspector of Works Department - - - -	3,897 6 10	3,473 - -	- -	424 6 10
Superintendent of Machinery - - - - -	2,167 1 11	2,163 - -	- -	4 1 11
£.	1,251,216 1 6	1,334,130 - -	88,698 14 2	5,784 15 8
Deduct, Amount not voted - - -	- - -	32 - -	- -	32 - -
	1,251,216 1 6	1,334,098 - -	88,698 14 2	5,816 15 8
Saving carried to page 3 - - - -	£. 82,881. 18. 6.		£. 82,881. 18. 6.	
Sums received as Repayments for Services performed for other Departments and Votes:				
	222,873 - 9	171,598 - -	51,275 - 9	- -
Excess carried to page 4 - - - -	£. 51,275. 0. 9.		£. 51,275. 0. 9.	
£.	1,028,343 - 9	1,162,500 - -	139,973 14 11	5,816 15 8
Net Saving - - -	£. 134,156. 19. 3.		£. 134,156. 19. 3.	

	Receipts.	Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£.
Royal Carriage Department - -	26,560 13 2	17,000
Royal Gun Factory - - -	12,278 1 10	8,372
Royal Laboratory, Woolwich - -	64,418 - -	35,000
Chemical Establishment - -	666 7 9	410
Gas Factory, Woolwich - -	14,437 19 9	13,717
Medical Establishment - - -	1,595 17 10	1,772
General School, Woolwich - -	562 7 8	570
Royal Small Arms Factories - -	101,957 7 6	94,729
Royal Gunpowder Factory - -	396 5 3	—
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point -	- -	28
£.	222,873 - 9	171,598

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote, *see* page 156. There was also other Correspondence relative to expected Excesses beyond estimated amounts, but which were not found realised upon the closing of the Army Account for 1867-68; consequently the letters relative to the same have not been inserted.

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*^{d}.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Excess has arisen—

1stly. From Salary having been charged for the period from 1st January 1867 to the 31st March 1868, on account of the Inspector of Works, that officer previously receiving the same a quarter in arrear.

2ndly. From Travelling Expenses and Contingencies having been higher in amount, owing to the requirements of the department than could have been anticipated.

3rdly. From the erection of the Carpenters' Shop, and Stores attached to the Inspector of Works Department having been completed within the Financial Year, and duly paid for.

4thly. From certain charges on account of Clerks of Works, &c., who have been employed under the Inspector of Works having been raised against this Vote instead of Vote 14, where provision was made.

This Excess is mainly attributable to the duties of the Superintendent of Machinery having necessitated a larger outlay for Travelling Expenses and Contingencies than could have been foreseen.

The Excess of Receipts is owing to the Services performed for other Departments, and Votes having been larger than was contemplated, particularly by the Royal Carriage Department, Royal Gun Factory, and Royal Laboratory, Woolwich, the charges on account of which merge in those raised elsewhere, in the Army Appropriation Account.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 13.				
MILITARY STORE ESTABLISHMENTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR WARLIKE STORES PURCHASED FOR LAND AND SEA SERVICE.				
MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENT:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Pay of Establishments, including Charges for Military Store Clerks, Soldier and Civil Temporary Clerks; Allowance in lieu of Servants, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies	- -	- -	62,959 18 8	62,845 - -
Estimate	38,017 - -	24,828 - -		
Expenditure	37,550 13 2	25,409 5 6		
Salaries of Inspectors of Stores and Storeholders	- -	- -	5,523 10 9	5,612 - -
Estimate	5,612 - -	—		
Expenditure	5,523 10 9	—		
Wages of Artificers, Labourers, and others employed in the Military Store Establishments	- -	- -	106,233 12 3	106,314 - -
Estimate	77,759 - -	28,555 - -		
Expenditure	76,583 14 11	29,649 17 4		
Wages of Masters and Crews of Store Vessels	- -	- -	10,186 10 7	10,194 - -
Estimate	10,194 - -	—		
Expenditure	10,186 10 7	—		
Miscellaneous Expenditure for Storehouses	- -	- -	1,495 15 9	494 - -
Estimate	352 - -	142 - -		
Expenditure	1,410 1 4	85 14 5		
Charge for Metropolitan Police at Store Stations	- -	- -	3,912 19 2	4,161 - -
Estimate	4,161 - -	—		
Expenditure	3,912 19 2	—		
INSPECTION OF WARLIKE STORES AT FOREIGN STATIONS:				
Pay of Inspectors and their Assistants, including Charges for Clerks, Wages, Travelling Expenses, &c.	- -	- -	2,256 18 10	2,718 - -
Estimate	- -	2,718 - -		
Expenditure	- -	2,256 18 10		
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:				
Materials for Packing	- -	- -	16,184 17 5	10,200 - -
Estimate	—	—		
Expenditure	15,122 7 5	1,062 10 -		
Purchase and Repair of Vessels, Boats, Sails, &c.	- -	- -	8,340 11 10	7,800 - -
Coal for War Department Vessels	- -	- -	1,115 16 11	1,400 - -
Allowance for Clerical Labour to two Officers of the Indian Department employed to value Stores brought from India by Troops returning Home	- -	- -	15 15 -	- - -
Carried forward £.	- -	- -	218,226 7 2	211,738 - -

Digitized by Google

Subdivisions of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- -	114 18 8	This Excess has been caused by the extra assistance required in shipping Military Stores for the use of the Abyssinian Expedition.
88 9 3	- -	This Saving has arisen for the most part from the interval which elapsed between the date on which vacancies occurred and that of the new appointments.
80 7 9	- -	A reduction in the number of artificers, &c., employed in the Military Store Establishments, was contemplated; but in the remote Stations the orders with reference thereto could not be carried into effect until several months of the year 1867-68 had expired. This Saving would have been larger had not extra labour been required for the shipment of Stores for the use of the Abyssinian Expedition.
7 9 5	- -	This Saving is the casual Difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
- -	1,001 15 9	This Excess is partly owing to the extra Expenditure incidental to the Abyssinian Expedition, and partly to an inadequate Estimate of the amount required for Home Service. The net Expenditure for the Miscellaneous Expenses connected with Storehouses was, for 1866-67, 823 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.*
248 - 10	- -	This Saving is ascribed to the employment of extra Police at the Military Store Establishments (particularly at Woolwich) which proved unnecessary, although the disturbances in London and elsewhere, at the time when the Army Estimates were prepared, justified a provision for meeting any additional Expenditure.
461 1 2	- -	The Charges for the Wages of Subordinates employed in the Inspection of Warlike Stores at Foreign Stations having been less than expected, the Service not requiring the assistance of the number of men for whom a provision was made in the Estimates.
- -	5,984 17 5	Part of this extra Expenditure is rather apparent than real, inasmuch as it is met by a corresponding amount comprised in the Sum of 349,213 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d.*, deducted from the Gross Expenditure charged under this Vote, and the remainder is attributable to the shipment of Military Stores for the use of the Abyssinian Expedition.
- -	540 11 10	This Excess has been caused by a larger Sum being required for the Repairs and Fittings of Vessels than that for which provision was made in the Estimates.
284 3 1	- -	This Saving may be attributed to the price paid for the Supplies, in course of the Financial Year ended 31st March 1868, having been lower than that on which the Estimates were based.
- -	15 15 -	
1,169 11 6	7,657 18 8	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 13—*continued.*				
MILITARY STORE ESTABLISHMENTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR WARLIKE STORES PURCHASED FOR LAND AND SEA SERVICE—*continued.*				
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	218,226 7 2	211,738 - -	1,169 11 6	7,657 18 8
Freight (Coastwise) in the United Kingdom, Land Carriage of Stores and Arms, and for the Hire of Vessels, Barges, Hoys, &c. - - - - - -	29,905 1 7	18,000 - -	- - -	11,905 1 7
Re-browning Armstrong Guns in possession of Royal Artillery - - - - - - - - -	3 12 7	100 - -	96 7 5	- - -
Hire of Horses (Woolwich) for the Removal of Stores	5,273 9 8	6,500 - -	1,226 10 4	- - -
STORES:				
Supply and Repair of:				
Small Arms - - - - - - - - - -	245,049 13 1	131,000 - -	- - -	114,049 13 1
Iron Ordnance - - - - - - - - -	12,087 15 7	10,400 - -	- - -	1,687 15 7
Projectiles - - - - - - - - - -	2,205 15 7	3,600 - -	1,394 4 5	- - -
Gunpowder - - - - - - - - - -	17,010 1 11	15,600 - -	- - -	1,410 1 11
Saltpetre - - - - - - - - - -	514 - 2	- - -	- - -	514 - 2
Powder Barrels, Hoops, Cases and Boxes, &c. -	- - -	2,000 - -	2,000 - -	- - -
Gun Carriages and Waggons, &c. - - - - -	17,319 1 11	31,000 - -	13,680 18 1	- - -
Ammunition (Small Arms) - - - - - -	163 19 3	3,200 - -	3,036 - 9	- - -
Carried forward - - - £.	547,758 18 6	433,138 - -	22,603 12 6	137,224 11 -

Digitized by Google

of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Excess has been occasioned—
1. By the increased activity at the Arsenal with reference to the Supply and Issue of every description of Store for the use both of the Army and Navy, particularly in the shipment of those for the use of the Abyssinian Expedition; and,
2. By the disturbed state of certain parts of England and Ireland, causing a much larger Sum to be expended for Freight and Carriage than was contemplated.

This Saving is attributable to the Service not requiring an Expenditure to the extent contemplated.

An increased Sum was voted in 1867–68, for the purpose of defraying extra Expenditure under this head of Service, but owing to circumstances not contemplated when the Estimates for that period were prepared, this Saving has accrued.

A large proportion of this Excess is rather apparent than real, inasmuch as the Amount is met by a corresponding Sum included in that deducted from the Aggregate Expenditure under this Vote. But some of the Disbursements comprised in the remainder arose from the requirements for the Abyssinian Expedition; the adjustment of the War Office Account with the Colonial Government of New Zealand, for Supplies during the Native Insurrection in that Colony, and the Repayment to the Chinese Government for the Value of Arms returned into Store from the Anglo-Chinese Flotilla.

This Excess represents for the most part the Repayment to the Chinese Government of the value of certain Iron Ordnance retured to the Military Store Department from the late Anglo-Chinese Flotilla.

Purchases from Contractors of Supplies of Projectiles were restricted to the necessary requirements of the Service, owing to no final decision in regard to the best description of Missile for the use of the Army and Fleets. Hence the Saving here reported.

This Excess represents a portion of the value of Gunpowder returned into the custody of the Military Store Department by the late Anglo-Chinese Flotilla, and repaid to the Chinese Government.

This Sum represents a liability incurred during the year 1866–67, which did not come into course of payment until after the 1st April 1867.

The provision in the Estimates has lapsed in consequence of there having been no demand upon the Royal Laboratory for a supply of Gunpowder Barrels, &c. during the year 1867–68, although when the Estimates for that year were prepared, a supply to the extent stated was expected.

This Item having been inserted separately in the Estimates for 1867–68, for the first time, a Sum on account was merely voted for the purpose of defraying the demands which were expected at the date when the Army Estimates were prepared, but which subsequently were not received from the Admiralty and elsewhere.

This Item having appeared separately for the first time in the Army Estimates, 1867–68, the Sum voted was merely one *on account*, for the purpose of meeting certain demands which fell short of the amount expected at the commencement of the Financial Year. Hence this Saving.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 13—*continued.*				
MILITARY STORE ESTABLISHMENTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR WARLIKE STORES PURCHASED FOR LAND AND SEA SERVICE—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
STORES—*continued.*				
Brought forward	547,758 18 6	433,138 – –	22,603 12 6	137,224 11 –
Supply and Repair of—				
Machinery	260 1 8	– – –	– –	260 1 8
Camp Equipage	41,712 7 8	18,600 – –	– –	23,112 7 8
Accoutrements	25,136 6 1	51,100 – –	25,963 13 11	– –
Saddlery and Harness	13,714 8 9	18,400 – –	4,685 11 3	– –
Timber	4,448 16 8	4,400 – –	– –	43 16 8
MISCELLANEOUS STORES: Consisting of Tools of Sorts; Stable Necessaries; Land Bags; Leather Cases for Cartridges; Cordage; Weighing Machines, Crabs, Lifting Jacks, &c.; Oils, Paints, Varnish, &c.; and Various Stores (including Articles for Barracks and Hospitals)	179,936 17 –	68,300 – –	– –	111,636 17 –
£.	812,962 16 4	593,938 – –	53,252 17 8	272,277 14 –
Excess carried to page 3	£. 219,024. 16. 4.		£. 219,024. 16. 4.	
DEDUCT: Value of Stores issued on Repayment, viz.:				
Vote 2. Commissariat Services – £. 117 17 –				
„ 4. Barrack „ – 4,041 15 1				
„ 7. Hospital „ – 197 8 8				
Colonial Governments – – 56,541 – 1				
Volunteer Corps – – – 3,964 1 8				
Government of India – – – 168,049 8 5				
Other Repayments – – – 123,776 5 10	351,687 16 9	200,938 – –	– –	Deduct 150,749 16 9
Excess carried to page 4	£. 150,749. 16. 9.		£. 150,749. 16. 9.	
£.	461,274 19 7	393,000 – –	53,252 17 8	121,527 17 3
Net Excess	£. 68,274. 19. 7.		£. 68,274. 19. 7.	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote, *see* page 156.

Digitized by Google

of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*ᵈ.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Sum represents the Cost of Repairs which became indispensably necessary to the Machinery of the Military Store Department during the year 1867-68. No Expenditure under this head was contemplated when the Estimates for that period were prepared. Consequently it may be considered a liability incurred in the course of the year 1866-67, which came into payment after the 1st April 1867.

This Excess arose from the requirements of the Abyssinian Expedition, and the adjustment of the War Office Accounts with the Colonial Government of New Zealand for Stores supplied during the period of Native Insurrection in that Colony.

A change in the Pattern of Accoutrements for the several arms of the Service was contemplated when the Estimates for 1867-8 were framed to meet the requirements occasioned by the adoption of the Snider Small Arms, but which has not yet been determined upon. Hence the reason of this large Saving.

This Saving has resulted from the Service not requiring purchases to the extent contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.

The demand for the supply of Timber for the Service of the Military Store Department having exceeded the quantity expected, contributed to this Excess.

This Excess is attributable to two causes—

1. Supplies on repayment, credit for which has been given by a deduction from the Aggregate Expenditure reported under this Vote; and,
2. The requirements of the Abyssinian Expedition.

This Credit represents the Aggregate Value of Stores supplied to the Indian and Colonial Governments, Regiments of the Line, Militia, Volunteer Rifle Corps, Manufacturing Departments, and other Establishments, on account of which Receipts and Transfers have taken place. The net difference here reported consists partly of Sums realised beyond those stated above as Savings on the Vote for certain Items of Expenditure, and partly of others which were required in discharge of the Excess of Expenditure beyond the Grant for Materials for Packing, Purchase and Repair of Small Arms, Iron Ordnance, and Miscellaneous Stores, &c.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, Home.	EXPENDITURE, Colonial.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14. **WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS, AT HOME AND ABROAD.** (Exclusive of the Manufacturing Departments.)	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
SUPERINTENDING ESTABLISHMENTS:				
Allowances to Five Officers of Royal Engineers specially employed, and Salaries of Surveyors, Draughtsmen, Clerk of Works, Clerks of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Classes; Temporary Clerks of Works, Draughtsmen, Foremen of Works, and Clerks; Pay of Office Keepers, Messengers, &c.; Pay of Storekeepers, &c., and Care-takers of War Department Property; Allowance in lieu of Servants at Foreign Stations; Travelling Expenses of Engineer Officers, Clerks of Works, and others, in connection with Works and Buildings, and Contingencies - -	- - -	- - -	88,728 17 9	90,489 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	64,281 - -	26,208 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	63,930 16 1	24,798 1 8		
Surveys of Defensive Positions:				
Estimate - - - - - - - -	500 - -	2,000 - -	2,215 2 6	2,500 - -
Expenditure - - - - - - -	559 - 9	1,656 1 9		
Incidental Expenses, &c. connected with War Department Lands and Property - - - - -	- - -	- - -	1,850 3 1	2,000 - -
Photographic Services; Working Expenses, Chemicals and Apparatus, Abroad - - - -	- - -	- - -	280 9 1	200 - -
Expenditure for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and Abroad - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	798,579 6 9	748,209 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	513,185 - -	319,100 - -		
Deduct,—				
Estimate provided in Vote 3 - £. 2,297				
" " Vote 12 - 81,779	84,076 - -	—		
£.	429,109 - -	319,100 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	374,063 13 3	501,703 19 4		
Deduct,—				
Expenditure on account of Manufacturing Departments provided for under—				
£. s. d.				
Vote 3 - - - 2,014 3 2				
Vote 12 - - - 75,174 2 8	77,188 5 10	—		
£.	296,875 7 5	501,703 19 4		
£.			891,653 19 2	843,398 - -
Add:				
Amount Voted - - - - - - - -			- - -	2 - -
£.			891,653 19 2	843,400 - -

Excess carried to page 3 - - - £. 48,253. 19. 2.

Copy of Applications to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Replies, applicable to this Vote, *see* pages 138 and 156.

Digitized by Google

of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
1,760 2 3	- - -	There was a Saving on the Staff at the West Coast of Africa, and at the Straits Settlements, and also on the sum taken for Reliefs.
284 17 6	- -	This Saving accrued principally upon the Colonial Allotment of this Vote, in consequence of the Surveys at Gibraltar, Malta, and Nova Scotia, not having progressed in the ratio contemplated when the Estimates for 1867-68 were prepared.
149 16 11	- - -	The Amount taken was approximate, as the Expenditure cannot in all cases be foreseen, as it fluctuates according to circumstances.
- - -	80 9 1	This Excess is the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
- - -	50,370 6 9	The principal Causes of Excess upon this Item are as follows, viz.: 1. The cost of Huts at Hong Kong, a necessary and very urgent Service, in consequence of the Sickness which prevailed at that Station. 2. Road making in New Zealand for Military purposes and special Engineering Services during the period of Native Hostilities in that Colony, the Cost of which was, in the first instance, to have been defrayed from the Colonial Revenue; but in consideration of the local Government withdrawing a counter-claim for Advances for Her Majesty's Military Services, the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury allowed the Amount due to the War Department to be charged in the Army Appropriation Account for 1867-68, in which also appears as a receipt, the Sum of 505,899 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.*, transferred to the credit of Army Funds in aid of the above, and other Disbursements, the same being a proportion of the Grant (764,829 *l.*) for making good the Advances from the Treasury Chest, New Zealand, and the said Army Funds "on account of the War in New Zealand." 3. The urgent and unforeseen or Special Services in the Colonies, and elsewhere (including Abyssinia), the Amount of which, particularly that portion of the Expenditure ordered by Governors and Commanders-in-Chief in the Colonies, has been from time to time reported to the Treasury, and received the approbation of the Lords Commissioners. 4. The Purchase of the Buildings at Valetta, Malta, known as the Camerata, for the purpose of Conversion into Quarters for Married Soldiers, the payment for which was sanctioned by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in Letter dated 28 December 1867, the same to be defrayed temporarily out of the Savings on this Vote generally; the circumstances which made the Acquisition of this Property desirable having justified the Outlay. There have been other Excesses of Expenditure beyond the Sums estimated for the ordinary Services; but they have been met by Savings accruing upon Works, &c., which have been either abandoned or postponed.
2,194 16 8	50,450 15 10	*See* also detail on pages 110 to 137.
2 - -	—	
2,196 16 8	50,450 15 10	
£. 48,253. 19. 2.		

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Explanatory Statement of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
VOTE No. 15.				
MILITARY EDUCATION.				
The Council of Military Education:				
Charges for the Establishment, Travelling Expenses of the Council, and of Examiners in visiting Army Schools, Contingencies, and Pay of Examiners	8,046 19 1	8,197 – –	150 – 11	– – –
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich:				
Pay of Military Branch, including Regimental Pay, Extra Pay, Allowances in lieu of Servants, Lodging, and Forage, and Mess Allowance of Officers of Cadet Company	– – –	5,714 – –		
Pay of Educational Branch, including Regimental Pay, Extra Pay, and Allowances in lieu of Servants, Lodging, and Forage	– – –	12,952 – –		
Working Pay of Non-commissioned Officers and Men, including Allowances when employed on Field Works	– – –	1,961 – –		
Charge for Civilians, including the Pay of Clerks, Modellers, Assistant to the Lecturer on Chemistry, and Servants, and Lodging Allowance to Paymaster's Clerk	– – –	2,752 – –		
	37,192 16 3	– – –	– – –	467 13 3
Charge for the Expenses of Students, viz., Messing, Clothing, and Washing for Cadets, and Expenses of Serjeants and Servants (Board Wages of Cooks, &c., and Clothing of Staff Serjeants, Serjeants, and Gunners, &c.)	– – –	10,681 – –		
General Expenses, viz., Rates and Taxes, Fuel and Light, Gas, Purchase and Repair of Furniture, &c., Warlike Stores, Chemicals, &c., Ballestic Apparatus, and Instruments, &c., for Prizes, Prizes for Gymnastic Instruction, Contingencies for Educational purposes, including Models, Printing Examination Papers, Expenses of Students proceeding to Shoeburyness and Waltham Abbey for instruction, and Travelling Expenses and Contingencies	– – –	2,665 – –		
Carried forward £.	45,239 15 4	44,922 – –	150 – 11	467 16 3

Digitized by Google

of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d*.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Saving is attributable to a less Sum having been paid as Fees to Examiners, and for Travelling Expenses and Contingencies, than was expected at the commencement of the Financial Year 1867-8.
This Excess has arisen for the most part from the Disbursements denominated "General Expenses" having been larger than usual, in consequence of a larger number of Gentlemen Cadets having been under instruction between the 1st April 1867 and the 31st March 1868, than was estimated for, owing to the sudden preparation of Royal Engineer Officers for India.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 15—*continued.* MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward	45,239 15 4	44,922 - -	150 - 11	467 16 3
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST:				
Military Branch:				
Pay, &c. of Staff, including Staff Pay and Allowances in lieu of Servants, Forage, and Fuel	- - -	6,427 - -		
Educational Branch:				
Pay, &c. of Staff, consisting of Salaries (including Regimental Pay), Allowances in lieu of Servants, Forage, and Light, and Lodgings if the Officers be not accommodated in Quarters	- - -	9,836 - -		
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:				
Pay and Extra Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, and Allowances in lieu of Lodging, and Fuel and Light	- - -	2,322 - -		
Civilians:				
Charge for Servants, including Allowances for cleaning and showing Models, and in lieu of Fuel	- - -	3 547 - -		
Expenses of Students and Pupils:				
Cost of Provision, Maintenance, and Washing for Cadets, including Books, Pocket Money, and Travelling of Queen's and Indian Cadets; and the Maintenance, Board, Wages, &c., and Clothing for Serjeants and Servants	34,533 4 2		620 15 10	- - -
	- - -	10,486 - -		
General Expenses:				
Charges for General Expenses, consisting of Rents, Rates and Taxes, Fuel and Light, Purchase and Repair of Furniture, Stores, &c.; Purchase of Chemicals; Purchase of Geological Specimens, Hospital Expenses (including Medicines), Allowance to Professors on the Continent; Expense of Riding School; Prizes for Gentlemen Cadets (including 20 *l.* for Gymnastics), Contingencies for Educational purposes, Travelling Expenses of the Staff of the College, and Contingencies	- - -	2,536 - -		
STAFF COLLEGE, SANDHURST:				
Military Branch:				
Pay, &c., including Allowance in lieu of Servants, Forage, and Fuel	- - -	1,038 - -		
Educational Branch:				
Pay, &c., including Regimental Pay and Allowances in lieu of Servants, Lodging, Forage, and Fuel and Light	- - -	4,024 - -		
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:				
Pay and Charge for Riding Troop, Instruction in Field Work, and Lithographer	- - -	612 - -		
Civilians:				
Charge for Civilian Servants, &c., and Allowance to Librarian	- - -	493 - -		
Expenses of Students and Pupils:				
Charges for Allowance in lieu of Forage, Servants, and in aid of Mess Fund; Allowance in lieu of Fuel and Light to Married Students; and Expenses of Reconnaissance, Field Sketching, and visiting Fortifications, and Clothing for Serjeants and Servants	8,012 6 5		583 13 7	- - -
	- - -	1,680 - -		
General Expenses:				
Charges for the Purchase of Models for Fortifications; Fuel and Light; Purchase and Repair of Furniture, Stores for Field Works Instruction, &c.; Purchase of Chemicals and Geological Specimens; Hospital Expenses; Allowance to a Professor travelling on the Continent; Travelling Expenses of the Staff of the Establishment; Contingencies for Educational Purposes, and Miscellaneous Contingencies	- - -	749 - -		
Carried forward £.	87,785 5 11	88,672 - -	1,354 10 4	467 16 3

Digitized by Google

of the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Saving is owing to the number of Students having fallen short of that for which a provision was made in the Estimates in respect of Maintenance, Washing, &c. &c.
This Saving has been caused by less Disbursements having been made during the year 1867–8, on account of Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men; Wages, &c. of Civilian Servants; Expenses of Students and General Expenses, in consequence of a less number of Officers and others availing themselves of the advantages offered by the Staff College.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–8.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 15—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued.*				
Brought forward - - -	87,785 5 11	88,672 - -	1,354 10 4	467 16 3
REGIMENTAL AND GARRISON SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES:				
Schools:				
Pay, &c. of Establishment, and Charges for Detachment Schoolmasters and Soldier Assistants, Pupil Teachers and Monitresses; Pay of Permanent Orderlies; Training Schoolmistresses; Outfit Allowance to Superintending Schoolmasters, and contingent Expenses of Assistant Inspectors, Superintending Schoolmasters, and others; Purchase of Industrial Materials; Purchase of Apparatus for Illustrating Lectures; Special Allowance to Schools at Ceylon and Hythe; and Repair of Books -				
Libraries and Reading Rooms:				
Pay, &c. of Establishment, including Charges for an Allowance of 2*l.* 10*s.* per annum to each Troop, Battery, or Company on the British Establishment; Pay of Librarians of "Victoria" and "Prince Consort" Libraries at Aldershot; Allowances and Pay of 12 Librarians; the Cost of Games for Troops proceeding to the Colonies, and Allowances, &c. to Librarians - - - - - - - -	37,220 12 1	36,908 - -	- - -	312 12 1
Special Allowances:				
Charge for Recreation Rooms for the Foot Guards, Coast Brigade, Royal Artillery; Royal Artillery, Shoeburyness, Schools of Musketry and Recruiting Staff, and Tower Library - - - - -				
ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND NORMAL SCHOOL:				
Military Branch:				
Pay, &c., including Allowances in lieu of Servants and Lodging - - - - - - - -	- - -	1,520 - -		
Educational Branch:				
Pay, &c., including Provisions for seven, and Lodging Allowance for one Master - - - - - -	- - -	1,948 - -		
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:				
Pay - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	1,003 - -		
Civilians:				
Charges for Bandmaster, Housekeeper, Laundresses, and other Servants - - - - - - - -	14,765 3 7 - - -	- - - 386 - -	450 16 5	- - -
Expenses of Students and Pupils:				
Charges for Allowances to Pupil Teachers and Students, and Boys as Corporals; Provisions, Clothing, and Laundry Expenses:—also, Provisions and Clothing for Serjeants and Servants -	- - -	9,371 - -		
General Expenses:				
Charges for Hospital Services, School Apparatus, Rates and Taxes, and Contingencies - - - -	- - -	988 - -		
Carried forward - - - £.	139,771 1 7	140,796 - -	1,805 6 9	780 8 4

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*[d].

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Excess may be ascribed to extra Expenditure having been incurred for Detachment Schoolmasters and Soldier Assistants, and others, whose engagement may be of a temporary nature, and who may have been employed for the purpose of meeting the exigencies of the Service.
This Saving has accrued from the Charges on account of Provisions, Clothing, and Laundry Expenses of Students and Pupils, and the Disbursements for Provisions and Clothing for the Serjeants and Servants having been less than were contemplated, in consequence of the diminution in the number under instruction at this Institution.

Digitized by Google

Explanatory Statement of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 15—*continued.*				
MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	139,771 1 7	140,796 - -	1,805 6 9	780 8 4
Royal Hibernian Military School:				
Military Branch:				
Pay, &c., including Allowances in lieu of Forage and Servants for certain Officers - - - - -	- - -	1,400 - -		
Educational Branch:				
Pay, &c., including Provisions, for four Schoolmasters	- - -	787 - -		
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:				
Pay, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	657 - -		
Civilians:				
Charges for Civilian Servants - - - - - -	- - -	607 - -		
Expenses of Students and Pupils, &c.:	11,929 8 1	- - -	4 11 11	- - -
Allowances to, and Provisions and Clothing for, Assistant Teachers, Boy Tailors and Monitors; and Charges for Provisions and Clothing for the Boys; including Provisions and Clothing for Serjeants and Servants - - - - - - -	- - -	6,841 - -		
General Expenses:				
Charges for House Linen and Utensils, Fuel and Light, Laundry Expenses, Hospital Services, Farm and Garden Expenses, and Contingencies - -	- - -	1,642 - -		
Department for Instruction of Artillery Officers:				
Pay of Establishment, and Charges for Allowance in lieu of Forage and Lodging; Allowance to enable a proportion of Officers to visit Fortifications, Public Works, and the Government Manufacturing Establishments, and Travelling Expenses; for Lectures on Mechanics and Metallurgy; Purchase of Specimens of Metals, &c., to illustrate Metallurgical Lectures; and Contingencies -	2,886 13 5	2,889 - -	2 6 7	- - -
Military Medical School:				
Pay, &c. of Establishment; consisting of Salaries, Allowances in lieu of Servants, Forage, Fuel and Light; Contingent Expenses of the School and Museum; Allowance to Librarian; Allowances to the Examiners of Candidates for the Medical Service; Travelling and Personal Allowance to Professors; Wages and Clothing of Mess Waiters; and Pay of Men employed as Servants of Probationers; Pay, Mess Allowance, Hire of Furniture, and Lodging Allowance to Probationers to supply Vacancies among the Assistant Surgeons; and Wages of Men of Army Hospital Corps -	10,748 19 -	9,415 - -	- - -	1,333 19 -
£.	165,336 2 1	165,084 - -	1,812 5 3	2,114 7 4
Deduct:				*Add*
Amount not voted - - - - - - - -	- - -	34 - -	- - -	34 - -
£.	165,336 2 1	165,000 - -	1,812 5 3	2,148 7 4
Excess carried to page 3 - - -	£. 336 2 1		£. 336 2 1	

Copy of the Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Saving is the casual Difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.

This Saving is the casual Difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.

This Excess is attributable to the requirements of the Service necessitating four Examinations of Probationers during the year 1867-68, for the purpose of electing qualified Medical Men to fill vacancies in the rank of Assistant Surgeons of the Army. In the Estimates was provided a sum of 2,200 *l.* for defraying the Pay of Probationers at the Military Medical School in 1867-68, for the period of Four Months, at the rate of 5 *s.* per diem, while the Charges were as follows:

					£.	s.	d.
June Quarter, 1867	-	4,361 days, at 5 *s.*	-	-	1,090	5	–
September „ „	-	1,623 „ „	-	-	1,080	–	–
„ „ „	-	1,344 „ 10 *s.*	-	-			
December „ „	-	5,388 „ 5 *s.*	-	-	1,347	–	–
March „ 1868	-	2,262 „ „	-	-	1,174	10	–
„ „ „	-	1,218 „ 10 *s.*	-	-			
				£.	4,691	15	–

In aid of which the Indian Government contributed a Sum which has been paid into the Exchequer as an "Extra Receipt." A further diminution of the aggregate Excess above pointed out has taken place, by Savings upon other Items of Expenditure on account of this Establishment.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
VOTE No. 16.				
SURVEYS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM:				
Pay, &c. of Establishment, including Regimental Pay of Director, Extra Pay of Officers, and Servants' Allowance, Working Pay, Lodging Money for Non-commissioned Officers and Rank and File, Salaries for Civil Assistants, and Wages of Labourers	80,764 15 3	66,675 – –	- -	14,089 15 3
Miscellaneous Charges, consisting of Travelling Expenses of Officers and others employed on Survey Duties; Carriage of Stores; Medical Bills; Meresmen; Rent of Offices; Fuel and Light, &c.; Instruments and Repairs; Postage, Parcels, &c.; and Contingencies	8,057 6 4	6,590 – –	- -	1,467 6 4
Publication of Maps, &c., consisting of Charges for the Cost thereof; Stores, &c.; Surveys for the Landed Estates Court, Ireland; Engraving Geological Survey; New Buildings and Repairs to Survey Offices	21,294 14 –	15,080 – –	- -	6,214 14 –
£.	110,116 15 7	88,345 – –	- -	21,771 15 7
Deduct:				
Amount not voted	- - -	45 – –	-	Add, 45 – –
			£.	21,816 15 7
Value of Survey Services performed in conformity with directions from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury and others; and for other Establishments of the War Office	16,122 8 9	- - -	- -	Deduct, 16,122 8 9
£.	93,994 6 10	88,300 – –	- -	5,694 6 10
Excess, carried to page 3	£. 5,694 6 10		£. 5,694 6 10	

Copy of an Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d*.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

The Excess of Expenditure beyond the Grants for the Totals of the Items comprised in the General Heads "Pay &c.," "Miscellaneous Expenses," and the "Publication of Maps" has, for the most part, arisen from the Surveys and Services performed for other Departments and Votes, the cost of which is deducted from the aggregate charges for the Surveys of the United Kingdom:—

	£.	s.	d.
The former having been - - - - - - - -	16,600	18	10
And the latter - - - - - - - - -	16,122	8	9
Leaving a difference of - - - - - - - -	£. 478	10	1

which may be ascribed to a liability on account of fuel and light contracted in 1866-67, but not discharged until subsequently to the 1st April 1867.

This Excess originated partly from the same cause as that on the Items, Pay, &c. of Establishment and Miscellaneous Charges, and partly from the introduction of an item applicable to an account rendered to Parliament in a prior year, the circumstances relative to which may be explained as follows:—

In the Army Estimates for 1860-61, a sum of 4,000*l.* was provided under Vote 15 for the purpose of defraying charges for the survey of Military Stations, but owing to the Act of Parliament for regulating the application of monies raised for the construction of the National Defences coming into operation in 1861-62, expenditure applicable to the service first mentioned was defrayed from the loan instead of from the 4,000*l.*, thus causing a saving thereon to a considerable extent. Upon the adjustment of the account for the loan, the sum of 5,170*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* was ascertained to apply to Army Funds, and that amount consequently appears as an unprovided charge upon the Survey Grant for 1867–68.

See above; and Explanation as to the Cause of Variation upon Item 1, "Pay, &c."

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 17.				
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ORDNANCE SELECT COMMITTEE, WOOLWICH:				
Pay, &c. of Establishment, including Regimental Pay to certain Officers, and charges for Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners employed on Small Arm Experiments; purchase of Types and Ink-rollers; Allowance in lieu of Lodgings, Fuel, and Servants to Quartermasters, and of Lodging to Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, and others; Travelling Expenses and Hire of Carriages; Purchase of Models and General Improvements of Museums; Fuel and Light for Officers; Carriage of Parcels, Telegrams, Postage, and Miscellaneous Expenses, and Charge for Experimental Establishment of the School of Gunnery - - -	8,658 13 11	8,341 - -	- -	317 13 11
EXPERIMENTAL SERVICES:				
Purchase of Stores for Experimental Purposes generally, and for incidental Expenses connected with Experiments; and also Charges for Services rendered by the Manufacturing Departments - -	47,999 1 11	35,000 - -	- -	12,999 1 11
REWARDS TO INVENTORS:				
Rewards to Inventors - - - - - - -	21,750 -	22,800 - -	1,050 - -	- -
Prizes for Small Arms Competitors - - -	600 - -	2,300 - -	1,700 - -	- -
GUN COTTON COMMITTEE:				
Allowance to Civilian Members, and Travelling Expenses of Committee; Pay of Staff, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners employed on Experiments; and Contingencies - - - - - -	594 12 7	1,031 - -	436 7 5	- -
ARMY SANITARY COMMITTEE:				
Allowance, when employed, to one Civilian Member, and Travelling Expenses - - - - - -	1,319 12 -	1,200 - -	- -	119 12 -
COMMITTEE ON ENGINEER EQUIPMENT:				
Allowance when employed, to one Member, and Travelling Expenses - - - - - - -	114 14 11	- - -	- -	114 14 11
ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION:				
Pay of Secretary, Allowances, Stores, &c. - -	152 15 -	169 - -	16 5 -	- -
GUERNSEY AND JERSEY MILITIA:				
Allowances to Commanding Officers, Pay, &c. of Officers of the Staff; Drill Serjeants; General Expenses and Contingencies; and Clothing -	6,203 6 1	9,108 - -	2,904 13 11	- -
COMMITTEE ON IRON SHIELDS.				
Pay, &c., of Establishment - - - - - -	89 15 3	- - -	- -	89 15 3
Carried forward - - - £.	87,482 11 8	79,949 - -	6,107 6 4	13,640 18 -

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
The continued consideration given to Armaments for Land and Sea Service caused an increased Expenditure under the Item of a contingent character beyond the sum contemplated when the Estimates for 1867–68 were prepared.
This Excess is incidental to the varied character of the Experiments at Shoeburyness and Woolwich during the Year 1867–68.
Inventions were not submitted for the consideration of the Secretary of State for War to the extent contemplated; hence the reason of this Saving.
The number of Competitors for these Prizes fell short of that for whom a provision was made in the Army Estimates. The Sum voted by Parliament for this Service was one merely "on Account."
The Service not requiring the expenditure of the full Sum voted for the Allowance to Civilian Members and Travelling Expenses of this Committee, as contemplated, conduced to this Saving.
This Excess has arisen from the Sanitary Services of the Army compelling the Civilian Member of this Committee to make more frequent visits at certain stations during the Financial Year 1867-68.
This Charge represents a liability of the Year 1866–67, which came into course of Payment after the 1st April 1867.
This Saving has resulted from the Charges for the Allowances, Stores, &c., falling short of the Amount contemplated. Demands for Stores in particular fluctuate according to the requirements of this Establishment.
This Saving has resulted from the demands for Clothing required for these Corps during the Year being less than was anticipated when the Estimates were framed.
This Expenditure was incurred in Travelling, and other Expenses of this Committee for which no provision was made.

Digitized by Google

Explanatory Statement of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 17—*continued.* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward	- -	- -	87,482 11 8	79,949 - -
TELEGRAPHS AND SIGNAL STATIONS:				
Establishments and Contingent Expenses of Telegraphs at Home and Abroad	- -	- -	828 17 6	916 - -
Estimate	—	—		
Expenditure	821 18 1	6 19 5		
Establishments and Contingent Expenses of Signal Stations Abroad	- -	- -	547 5 10	536 - -
Estimate	—	—		
Expenditure	- -	547 5 10		
TOWER ARMOURIES:				
Allowances to Warders and others in charge of the Armouries, Tower of London, and Contingencies	- -	- -	1,161 18 7	1,183 - -
SUBSCRIPTION TO HOSPITALS:				
Subscription to Dr. Stevens' Hospital, Dublin; St. George's Hospital, London; Westminster Hospital; Small-Pox Hospital, London; Consumption Hospital, Brompton; Convalescent Institution, Walton-on-Naze; Civil Hospital, Gibraltar	- -	- -	148 15 -	154 - -
Estimate	54 - -	100 - -		
Expenditure	48 15 -	100 - -		
OTHER SERVICES:				
Expenses attendant upon carrying out the Act for the Prevention of Contagious Diseases at certain Naval and Military Stations (Act 27 & 28 Vict. c. 85); and Moiety of the Expenses of Committee on Contagious Diseases (Naval and Military)	- -	- -	15,614 3 3	26,624 - -
	- -	- -	- - -	1,647 - -
Equipping a Ship for Hospital and Sanitary purposes at Hong Kong	- -	- -	1,339 5 9	13,000 - -
Portion of Grant of 10,500 *l.* to the Municipality of Gibraltar in Aid of Works for Drainage	- -	- -	5,000 - -	5,000 - -
Grants in Aid of Churches, Schools, &c.	- -	- -	853 19 -	1,000 - -
Military Attachés Abroad:—Pay, Lodging Money, and Travelling Expenses	- -	- -	1,875 - 11	2,100 - -
Expenses connected with the Instruction of Soldiers in Trades and Callings	- -	- -	318 18 1	1,000 - -
Estimate	500 - -	500 - -		
Expenditure	256 10 4	62 7 9		
Carried forward £.	- -	- -	115,170 15 7	133,109 - -

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
6,107 6 4	13,640 18 -	
87 2 6	- -	This Saving has been occasioned by the Extension of the Telegraphs at Head Quarters and London Barracks, &c., which it was deemed expedient to carry out during the year 1867–68, not requiring the whole sum provided.
- -	11 5 10	This Excess has been occasioned by the contingent Expenses incidental to the Working of the Signals being necessarily larger than were expected.
21 1 5	- -	This Saving is the casual difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
5 5 -	- -	This Saving represents an unclaimed Subscription, which may come into course of payment after the 1st April 1868.
12,656 16 9	- -	This Saving is attributable— 1st. To the Provision made in the Estimate for 1867-68 having been larger than the demands for the various services necessary for the suppression of Contagious Diseases during that period; yet, at the date that document was in course of preparation, it could not have been anticipated that the *bonâ fide* Expenditure would have been so limited. 2nd. The Charge for the Moiety of the Expenses of the Committee on Contagious Diseases (Naval and Military) having been included in the Army Appropriation Account for 1866–67, the claim preferred by the Admiralty on account thereof arriving in time to be so dealt with; furthermore the Expenditure applied to the year 1865–66, and became properly an Item to be reported in the Statement required by the Treasury Minute, dated the 30th April 1864, showing to what degree the account of the period referred to had been affected by the introduction and adjustment of Transactions belonging to those rendered to Parliament in previous years.
11,660 14 3	- -	The Charges on account of Equipping a Ship for Hospital and Sanitary purposes at Hong Kong were first defrayed by the Admiralty, and afterwards repaid from Army Funds; this saving, therefore, must be considered as a liability to be hereafter disposed of.
146 1 -	- -	This Saving represents certain Subscriptions which did not come into course of payment within the financial year.
224 19 1	- -	This Saving is a liability of the year 1867–68, which did not come into course of payment until subsequently to the 1st April 1868.
681 1 11	- -	The Scheme for instructing Soldiers in Trades and Callings not having been fully developed in consequence of but few Corps having adopted it. Hence the Saving here reported.
31,590 8 3	13,652 3 10	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE. Home.	EXPENDITURE. Colonial.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 17—*continued.*				
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	115,170 15 7	133,109 - -
OTHER SERVICES—*continued.*				
Law Charges for Costs, &c., including Law Agency	- -	- -	7,073 12 8	5,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	4,500 - -	500 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	6,699 6 5	374 5 10		
Advertisements for all Services - - - -	- -	- -	5,835 11 8	4,000 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	1,820 - -	2,180 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	3,712 4 10	2,123 6 10		
Subscription to the Royal United Service Institution	- -	- -	300 - -	300 - -
Commission granted to Local Banks for the Supply of Specie - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	691 - 9	600 - -
Allowance to Martello Tower-keepers - - -	- -	- -	164 4 -	200 - -
Compensation to Officers and Men for losses - -	- -	- -	1,260 - 9	1,600 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	400 - -	1,200 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	367 9 9	892 11 -		
Field Allowances - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	2,850 4 -	2,915 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	- -	2,915 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	- -	2,850 4 -		
Salary and Forage Allowance of Superintendent of Hilsea Estate - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	113 11 -	113 - -
Pay of Clerks in the Magnetic Department, Woolwich - - - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	84 3 3	150 - -
Salary of Inspector of Regimental Colours - -	- -	- -	60 - -	60 - -
Taking Surveys, and Remains of Stores - - -	- -	- -	925 12 -	700 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	550 - -	150 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	874 9 -	51 3 -		
Cost of Medals - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	7 - 6	200 - -
Miscellaneous - - - - - - -	- -	- -	1,727 - 7	253 - -
Estimate - - - - - - - -	153 - -	100 - -		
Expenditure - - - - - - -	1,724 6 9	2 13 10		
		£.	136,262 16 4	149,200 - -

Saving, carried to page 3 - - - £. 12,937 3 8

Copies of the Applications to the Treasury, and of the Treasury

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
31,590 8 3	13,652 3 10	
- -	2,073 12 3	This Excess is owing to the War Department requiring more extraneous legal assistance than was contemplated at the commencement of the Financial Year. The service rendered was important, and fully justified this extra Expenditure.
- -	1,835 11 8	As the Expenditure incurred for Advertisements in the Public Newspapers at Home and Abroad is dependent upon the demand of Stores for the numerous Establishments of the War Office, the Excess now reported is attributable to the purchases on account thereof having been more extensive than during the last few years upon the charge for which the sum estimated was calculated.
—	—	
- -	91 - 9	This Excess is attributable to a larger demand for specie at certain stations than heretofore.
35 16 -	- -	This Saving may be considered a liability of 1867–68, which came into course of payment after the 1st April 1868.
339 19 3	- -	Officers and men having sustained less loss in their Equipment by the causes specified by the Royal Warrant having reference thereto, occasioned this Saving.
64 16 -	- -	This Saving has originated partly by the Adjustment of the Account with New Zealand of advances made and stores supplied to the Local Government during the period of native hostilities (*Vide* Correspondence, page 151, &c.); and partly by the necessity for granting Field Allowances having passed away.
- -	- 11 -	This Excess is the difference between actual and estimated Expenditure.
65 16 9	- -	The full Establishment for this Department not having been determined upon during the year 1867–68 contributed to this Saving.
—	—	
- -	225 12 -	The Transfer of Officers in charge of Barrack and Military Stores was more frequent during the financial year 1867–68 than was contemplated when the Estimates were prepared, consequently that Service necessitated additional charges under this head of Expenditure.
192 19 6	- -	The demand for the issue of Medals during the year 1867–68 not equalling the average upon which the Estimates for that year were based.
- -	1,474 - 7	The demand for Services of a special nature having been larger than was anticipated led to this Excess.
32,289 15 9	19,352 12 1	
£. 12,937 3 8		

Replies, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

Explanatory Statement of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 18.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY:				
Department of the Secretary of State for War:				
Salaries, &c., of the Staff	32,483 3 -	31,715 - -	- -	768 3 -
Salaries of Clerks, &c.	117,186 4 6	118,408 - -	1,221 15 6	- -
Salaries of Office Keeper, Messengers, &c.	10,139 1 3	10,166 - -	26 18 9	- -
Travelling Expenses and Contingencies	4,410 7 6	3,165 - -	- -	1,245 7 6
Establishment of the Topographical Department:				
Regimental Pay; Extra Pay of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Sappers; Salaries to Civil Assistants and Wages to Labourers	4,720 19 2	4,705 - -	- -	15 19 2
Allowance in lieu of Servants: Travelling Expenses; Purchase of Maps, Colouring and Binding Plans, Repairing Presses, and Contingencies	429 6 8	680 - -	250 13 4	- -
Department of the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief:				
Pay, &c. of the Staff, &c.	23,272 5 5	21,948 - -	- -	1,324 5 5
Salaries, &c., of the Office of the Commander-in-Chief	9,743 8 6	9,884 - -	140 11 6	- -
Salaries, &c., of the Office of the Adjutant General	13,013 19 2	13,174 - -	160 - 10	- -
Salaries, &c., of the Office of the Quartermaster General	4,232 12 7	4,222 - -	- -	10 12 7
Travelling Expenses and Contingencies of the Department of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief	447 9 -	500 - -	52 11 -	- -
£.	220,078 16 9	218,567 - -	1,852 10 11	3,364 7 8
Add,—Amount voted	- - -	33 - -	33 - -	—
£	220,078 16 9	218,600 - -	1,885 10 11	3,364 7 8
Excess, carried to page 3	£. 1,478 16 9		£. 1,478 16 9	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d*.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Excess is attributable to the appointment of Major General Sir H. Storks and Major General Balfour for the purpose of establishing the Control Department of the Army, which extra Expenditure was sanctioned by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in Letters dated 24th December 1867 and 4th Jauuary 1868.

This Saving has resulted from vacancies in the Junior Class of Clerks not having been filled up to the complete establishment.

This Saving is owing to the employment of extra labour having been less during the year 1867–68 than was contemplated.

This Excess is ascribed to the requirements of the War Department necessitating more travelling, and Expenditure of an exceptional nature connected with the Abyssinian Expedition.

This Excess has arisen from a liability applicable to 1866-67 having been paid subsequently to 1st April 1867.

The Charges for the purchase of Maps, Colouring and Binding Plans, Repairing Presses, have been less during 1867–68 than was contemplated, hence the reason of this Saving.

The Charge for the Forage and Lodging Allowances to the Staff of H. R. H. the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief having been made for five quarters, viz.: from the 1st January 1867 to 31st March 1868, contributed to this Excess.

This Saving has arisen from the changes which have taken place in this department through retirement or other causes.

This Saving has resulted from the changes which have taken place in this office through retirement or other causes.

This Excess has arisen from Charges of a contingent character, which cannot be always accurately estimated.

This Saving is owing to the Charges of a contingent character having fallen short of the amount contemplated when the Estimates for 1867–68 were being prepared.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE. Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE. More than Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s.
VOTE No. 19.				
REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES:				
Allowances as Rewards for Distinguished Services	- - -	17,447 4 -		
Allowances to Officers of Her Majesty's Garrisons holding their Appointments as Rewards for Military Service, but to which no efficient Military Duty attaches, and which Appointments will be abolished on Vacancies occurring, when Rewards for Distinguished Military Service will be granted in lieu thereof	- - -	457 17 3		
	26,889 15 7	- - -	- - -	784 15
Pay, &c., of the Establishment of Her Majesty's Tower of London	- - -	3,094 18 9		
Annuities, as Rewards for Distinguished or Meritorious Services, to Serjeants	- - -	4,295 - -		
Payments to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates upon whom the distinction of the Victoria Cross has been conferred	- - -	810 - -		
£.	26,889 15 7	26,105 - -	- - -	784 15
Deduct,—Amount not voted	- - -	5 - -	- - -	*add* 5 -
£.	26,889 15 7	26,100 - -	- - -	789 15
Excess, carried to page 3	£. 789 15 7		£. 789 15 7	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

VOTE No. 20.				
PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS:				
Charge of the Pay of General Officers of Her Majesty's Forces, not being Colonels of Regiments and Battalions	- - -	70,400 - -		
Amount specially allowed to General Officers, who, having been promoted under the General Order of 1826, were awarded 400*l.* a year each, on the recommendation of the House of Commons, that they should have unattached Pay as General Officers	68,872 4 -	- - -	3,127 16 -	-
	- - -	1,600 - -		
£.	68,872 4 -	72,000 - -	3,127 16 -	-
Saving, carried to page 3	£. 3,127 16 -		£. 3,127 16 -	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.

This Excess is accounted for by a number of Officers having, through absence abroad, and other causes, omitted to draw their allowances for 1866-67 until 1867-68.

This Saving represents the Amount of Pay unissued to the Officers entitled on the 31st March 1868, but subject to claim after the 1st April.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.		EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 21.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
FULL PAY OF REDUCED AND RETIRED OFFICERS AND HALF PAY, &c.:					
Full Pay of Reduced and Retired Officers of Her Majesty's Forces:					
Gross Estimate - -	£. 124,580 17 6	116,966 13 10	122,000 - -	5,033 6 2	-
Deduct,—					
Saving by Casualties, Vacancies, &c. -	2,580 17 6				
Half Pay and Military Allowances:					
Gross Estimate - -	£. 330,757 16 4	316,914 10 3	326,800 - -	9,885 9 9	- -
Deduct,—					
Decrease during the Year	3,957 16 4				
Half Pay and Reduced Allowances to Officers of Disbanded Foreign Corps; Pensions to Wounded Foreign Officers; and Allowances to Widows and Children of Deceased Foreign Officers:					
Gross Estimate - -	£. 15,854 - -	12,673 2 1	14,000 - -	1,326 17 11	- -
Less,—					
Saving by Casualties -	1,854 - -				
	£.	446,554 6 2	462,800 - -	16,245 13 10	—
Saving, carried to page 3 - -		£. 16,245 13 10		£. 16,245 13 10	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*contd.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
These Savings are the result of Casualties during the year 1867–68.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 22.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
WIDOWS' PENSIONS, &c.:				
Charges of Pensions to Widows of Officers of Her Majesty's Forces - - - - - - - -	115,334 9 6	116,871 - -	1,536 10 6	- -
Compassionate Allowances to Children of Deceased Officers, and of those who have been killed, or have died of Wounds received in Action - -	23,394 14 8	23,535 12 6	140 17 10	- -
Royal Bounty Allowances:—Annual Allowances to Widows, Mothers, and Sisters of Officers, who have been killed, or have died of Wounds received in Action, including Relief Fund - - - - -	16,880 11 1	18,209 - -	1,328 8 11	- -
£.	155,609 15 3	158,615 12 6	3,005 17 3	- -
Deduct,—Amount not voted - - - -	- - -	15 12 6	- -	15 12 6
£.	155,609 15 3	158,600 - -	3,005 17 3	15 12 6
Saving, carried to page 3 - - -	£. 2,990 4 9		£. 2,990 4 9	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

VOTE No. 23.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS:				
Charge of Pensions, Gratuities, and Allowances, to Officers for Wounds - - - - - - -	22,119 19 6	25,200 - -	3,080 - 6	- -
Saving, carried to page 3 - - -	£. 3,080 - 6		£. 3,080 - 6	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes, included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d*.

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
These Savings are attributable to Casualties during the financial year ended 31st March 1868.
This Saving has been caused by the Casualties having been more numerous than was expected when the Estimates for 1867-68 were prepared.
This Saving has resulted from the Casualties which have occurred during the year ended 31st March 1868.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 24.				
IN-PENSIONS:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Chelsea Hospital:—Charges for the Pay and Allowances to the Governor and other Officers; Pay of In-Pensioners; Cost of Provisions, Clothing, Fuel, and Light, &c.; Household Disbursements, and other Contingent Expenses; and the Expense of Artificial Legs, &c.; also for the Salaries of the Secretary, and of the Clerks in his Office, &c. -	28,679 6 4	28,758 11 6	79 5 2	- -
Kilmainham Hospital:—Charges for the Pay and Allowances of the Master and Officers; Pay and Tobacco Money of In-Pensioners; Cost of Diets, Clothing, Garden Expenses, Taxes, and various small Expenses; Coals and Candles; Washing; Medicaments; and Maintenance of Widows of Soldiers - - - - - - - - - -	7,175 14 9	7,014 16 5	- -	160 18 4
£.	35,855 1 1	35,778 7 11	79 5 2	160 18 4
Add,—Amount voted - - - - - -	- - -	26 12 1	26 12 1	- -
£.	35,855 1 1	35,800 - -	105 17 3	160 18 4
Excess, carried to page 3 - - -	£. 55 1 1		£. 55 1 1	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

VOTE No. 25.				
OUT-PENSIONERS:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Charge for the Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital; of Pensions granted to discharged Negro Soldiers, and of Men who commuted their Pensions with a view of settling in the Colonies, and the Allowances to the Superintendent of Black Pensioners - -	1,141,213 11 -	1,159,977 - -	18,763 9 -	- -
Allowances to Staff Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and others, for Paying and Superintending the Army, Navy, Mercantile Marine, Trinity House, and Indian Army Pensioners in Great Britain and the Colonies; and Contingent Expenses - -	27,164 5 -	27,500 - -	335 15 -	- -
£.	1,168,377 16 -	1,187,477 - -	19,099 4 -	—
Add—Amount Voted - - - - -	- - -	23 - -	23 - -	—
£.	1,168,377 16 -	1,187,500 - -	19,122 4 -	—
Saving, carried to page 3 - - -	£. 19,122 4 -		£. 19,122 4 -	
Deduct—Amounts contributed by the Indian Government and the Trinity House towards defraying the Allowances to Staff Officers and others - -	502 9 11	700 - -	- -	197 10 1
Deficiency, carried to page 4 - - -	£. 197 10 1		£. 197 10 1	
£.	1,167,875 6 1	1,186,800 - -	19,122 4 -	197 10 1
Net Saving - - -	£. 18,924 13 11		£. 18,924 13 11	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont*[d].

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Saving is mainly attributable to the retirement of two Senior Clerks, and the death of a third, and the consequent promotions in the office of the Secretary to the Hospital, the salaries of the latter being at the lower rate.
This Excess may be ascribed to the increased prices of provisions.
This Saving has originated from the Casualties during the financial year 1867–68.
This Saving has resulted from a falling off in the sums charged under the item "Contingencies," which at all times is of a fluctuating character.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions

HEADS OF SERVICE.			EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE,	
					Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
VOTE No. 26.						
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:						
Charge of Superannuation and Retired Allowances to Persons formerly belonging to the several Public Departments:						
Gross Estimate - -	- -	147,617 12 6				
Less—						
Superannuation and Retired Allowances which have ceased since the date of the Estimates for 1866-67 - - -	8,648 3 -					
Superannuation and Retired Allowances which have ceased during the year 1867-68 - -	1,800 - -		131,555 9 7	136,008 13 4	4,453 3 9	-
Casualties among Foremen and Artificers, since the date of the Estimates for 1866-67 - - -	993 16 2					
Casualties among the Widows of Civil Officers and Artificers since the date of the Estimates for 1866-67 - - -	167 - -					
		11,608 19 2				
Deduct:						
Amount not voted - - - - - - - - -			- -	8 13 4	- -	8 13 4
Saving, carried to page 3 - - -			£. 4,444 10 5		£. 4,444 10 5	

Copy of the Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes, included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
This Saving has partly accrued through Casualties subsequently to the 1st April 1867, and partly from a larger number of Allowances being undrawn than usual at the end of the financial year.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Sums Expended, "More or Less" than those Estimated, under each of the Subdivisions of

HEADS OF SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
VOTE No. 27.				
DISEMBODIED MILITIA AND YEOMANRY CAVALRY (NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES):	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Charge of Retired Allowances to Disembodied Militia:				
Gross Estimate - - - - - £. s. d. 18,879 12 6	14,618 4 3	16,000 - -	1,381 15 9	—
Deduct—Saving by Casualties - 2,879 12 6				
Charge of Allowances to Reduced Adjutants of Local Militia:				
Gross Estimate - - - - - £. s. d. 584 - -	292 - -	500 - -	208 - -	- -
Deduct—Saving by Casualties - 84 - -				
Charge for Out-Pensioners from the Militia and Local Militia:				
Gross Estimate - - - - - £. s. d. 7,170 11 -	5,175 1 5	6,000 - -	824 18 7	—
Deduct—Saving by Casualties - 1,170 11 -				
Retired Allowances to Adjutants of Yeomanry Cavalry - -	442 14 -	365 - -	31 16 -	—
Retired Allowances to Adjutants of Volunteers - - -		109 10 -		
£.	20,527 19 8	22,974 10 -	2,446 10 4	—
Add,—Amount Voted - - - - - - -	- -	25 10 -	25 10 -	—
£.	20,527 19 8	23,000 - -	2,472 - 4	—
Savings, carried to page 3 - - - £. 2,472 - 4			£. 2,472 - 4	

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Vote (*see* page 156).

AMOUNT WRITTEN OFF AS IRRECOVERABLE:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Balances due by Sundry Persons - - - - - - (Carried to page 3)	1,490 2 8	- -	- -	1,490 2 8

Copy of Application to the Treasury, and of the Treasury Reply, applicable to this Item (*see* page 156).

Digitized by Google

the Votes included in the foregoing Statement, together with the Causes of Variation, &c.—*cont^d.*

CAUSES OF VARIATION.
These Savings have arisen from the number of Casualties having been larger than contemplated when the Estimates for the year 1867-68 were in course of preparation.

Digitized by Google

the MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS, and

DEPARTMENTS, &c.	1. ESTABLISHMENT FOR SUPERINTEN		Expen	4. POLICE.		Expenditure,	
	Expenditure, 1867-68.	Estimate, 1867-68.	Less than Estimate.	Expenditure, 1867-68.	Estimate 1867-68.	Less than Estimate.	More Esti
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich:	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£ s.
Royal Carriage Department -	9,472 8 9	9,532	59 11 3	1,293 17 7	1,266	- -	27 17
Royal Gun Factories - -	8,156 3 3	8,296	139 16 9	1,293 17 8	1,266	- -	27 17
Royal Laboratory - -	7,089 10 6	7,714	624 9 6	1,293 17 8	1,266	- -	27 17
Chemical Establishment -	2,319 - 11	2,407	87 19 1	- - -	- -	- -	-
Gas Factory - - -	90 8 7	91	- 11 5	- - -	- -	- -	-
Medical Establishment -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	-
General School - - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	-
Royal Small Arms Factories -	9,899 8 5	9,068	- -	993 1 8	975	- -	18 1
Royal Gunpowder Factory - -	2,820 6 -	2,889	68 14 -	998 8 7	764	- -	234
Royal Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth - - - - - -	925 1 9	896	- -	712 15 10	715	2 4 2	-
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point -	765 1 6	734	- -	448 2 3	499	50 17 9	-
Inspector of Works - - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	-
Superintendent of Machinery -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	-
TOTAL - - - £.	41,537 9 8	41,627	981 2 -	7,034 1 3	6,751	53 1 11	336
	Saving - - £. 89. 10. 4.			Excess - - £. 283. 1. 3.			

DEPARTMENTS, &c.	C A NEW BUILDINGS.		Expend	11. ESTABLISHMENTS FOR INSTRUCTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS.		Expenditure,	
	Expenditure, 1867-68.	Estimate, 1867-68.	Less than Estimate.	Expenditure, 1867-68.	Estimate, 1867-68.	Less than Estimate.	More Esti
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich:	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£ s.
Royal Carriage Department -	8,519 1 2	10,070	1,550 18 10	624 17 4	614	- -	10
Royal Gun Factories - -	11,065 17 10	14,142	3,076 2 2	616 6 11	721	104 13 1	-
Royal Laboratory - -	27,195 13 8	29,110	1,914 6 4	1,158 17 8	1,116	- -	42
Chemical Establishment -	80 1 8	84	3 18 4	- - -	- -	- -	-
Gas Factory - - -	3 6 11	1,355	1,351 13 1	- - -	- -	- -	-
Medical Establishment -	- - -	- -	- -	1,595 17 10	1,772	176 2 2	-
General School - - -	- - -	- -	- -	562 7 8	570	7 12 4	-
Royal Small Arms Factories -	1,848 17 3	1,376	- -	- - -	- -	- -	-
Royal Gunpowder Factory - -	5,596 1 1	5,256	- -	- - -	- -	- -	-
Royal Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth - - - - - -	379 5 2	385	5 14 10	94 19 9	112	17 - 3	-
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point -	1,516 13 6	1,600	83 6 6	44 8 7	92	47 11 5	-
Inspector of Works - - -	407 17 11	300	- -	3,489 8 11	3,173	- -	316
Superintendent of Machinery -	- - -	- -	- -	2,167 1 11	2,163	- -	4 1
TOTAL - - - £.	56,612 16 2	63,678	7,986 - 1	10,354 6 7	10,333	352 19 3	374
	Saving - - £. 7,065. 3. 10.			Excess - - £. 21. 6. 7.			

Digitized by Google

ATERIALS, &c. for the Manufacture of WA

5. MISCELLANEOUS.

8. NT EXPENDITURE.

Expenditure, 1867–68.	Estimate, 1867–68.	Expenditure, Less than Estimate.	Expenditure, More th Estimat	Expenditure, Less than Estimate.	Expenditure, More than Estimate.	DEPARTMENTS, &c.
£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Royal Arsenal, Woolwich :
3,413 5 –	2,818	- - -	595 1	16,822 2 9	986 6 4	Royal Carriage Department.
4,057 12 3	4,839	781 7 9	- -	1,327 – 9	17,227 9 10	Royal Gun Factories.
5,281 15 1	4,042	- - -	1,239 1	6,003 7 –	9,106 4 3	Royal Laboratory.
244 16 7	282	37 3 5	- -	145 4 3	134 10 6	Chemical Establishment.
- -	- -	- - -	- -	977 9 10	1,650 13 8	Gas Factory.
- -	- -	- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	Medical Establishment.
- -	- -	- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	General School.
2,201 16 1	2,553	- - -	648 1	64,718 – 1	1,512 – 8	Royal Small Arms Factories.
604 5 4	728	123 14 8	- -	1,816 16 9	256 7 2	Royal Gunpowder Factory.
185 14 6	250	64 5 6	- -	1,069 12 3	332 1 11	Royal Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth.
534 2 –	590	55 18 –	- -	790 10 2	1,901 2 8	Royal Laboratory, Bull Point.
- -	- -	- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	Inspector of Works.
- -	- -	- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	Superintendent of Machinery.
523 6 10	16,102	1,062 9 4	2,483 1	93,670 3 10	33,106 17 –	£. - - TOTAL.
	Excess - - £. 1,421. 6. 10.			- £. 60,563. 6. 10.		

12.

DEFICIENCIES.

ITURE,

TOTAL EXPENDITURE. 1867–68.	Estimate, 1867–68.	Expenditure, Less than Estimate.	Expenditure, More than Estimate.	More than Estimate. Gross Excesses.	Add Repayments.	Total Excesses.	DEPARTMENTS, &c.
£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Royal Arsenal, Woolwich :
4,831 5 1	243,618	17,786 14 11	- -	26 997 3 8	- -	997 3 8	Royal Carriage Department.
2,627 12 4	248,955	- -	3,672 12 4	12 17,227 9 10	- -	17,227 9 10	Royal Gun Factories.
5,318 18 8	490,848	4,529 1 4	- -	64 9,149 1 11	- -	9,149 1 11	Royal Laboratory.
4,079 7 11	4,094	14 12 1	- -	134 10 6	- -	134 10 6	Chemical Establishment.
14,393 10 9	15,072	678 9 3	- -	14			
				1,650 13 8	- -	1,650 13 8	Gas Factory.
1,595 17 10	1,772	176 2 2	- -	1 - -	176 2 2	176 2 2	Medical Establishment.
562 7 8	570	7 12 4	- -	- -	7 12 4	7 12 4	General School.
265,902 1 10	259,419	63,516 18 2	- -	101 1,984 17 11	- -	1,984 17 11	Royal Small Arms Factories.
29,606 1 6	30,775	1,168 18 6	- -	647 18 3	- -	647 18 3	Royal Gunpowder Factory.
19,222 14 7	20,043	820 5 5	- -	332 1 11	- -	332 1 11	Royal Ordnance Factory, Portsmouth.
15,011 14 7	13,328	- -	1,683 14 7	2,605 2 8	28 – –	2,633 2 8	Royal Laboratory, Bull Point.
3,897 6 10	3,473	- -	424 6 10	424 6 10	- -	424 6 10	Inspector of Works.
2,167 1 11	2,163	- -	4 1 11	4 1 11	- -	4 1 11	Superintendent of Machinery.
1,215 1 6	1,334,130	88,698 14 2	5,784 15 8	22 35,157 9 1	211 14 6	35,369 3 7	£. - - - TOTAL.
ving - £. 82,913. 18. 6.		Saving - £. 82,913. 18. 6.		£. 134,188. 19. 3.			

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER No. 2, showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTE 14, for WORKS, BUILDINGS, WORKS, ADDITIONS, and ALTERATIONS, and ORDINARY

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68?	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD.						
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS — (Part I.)						
AT HOME:						
Aldershot:						
Improvement of Land, and Planting in the Vicinity	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,728 15 1	1,500
Erecting Steam Ovens	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,092 15 6	1,000
Devonport:						
Gun Wharf:—Providing and Fixing Crane for Heavy Guns	1,927 2 7	2,000	72 17 5	- -	- -	- -
Hospital for Soldiers' Wives	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,522 7 8	1,500
Dover:						
Dover Castle:—Canteen and Recreation Establishment	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,001 18 9	1,000
Kent, Sussex, and Essex:—Defence of Coasts	13 18 -	- -	- -	13 18 -	- -	- -
Gravesend:						
Reforming River Defences of Tilbury and New Tavern Forts	6,376 9 -	10,000	3,623 11 -	- -	- -	- -
London:						
Regent's Park Barracks:—Alteration to Officers' Mess Establishment	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,976 14 10	2,900
Windsor:—Purchase of Land and Additions to Infantry Barracks	- -	- -	- -	- -	17,140 10 -	16,000
Windsor:—Additions and Alterations to Cavalry Barracks	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,174 15 1	2,000
New Barracks, Chelsea	- -	- -	- -	- -	285 - -	- -
Portsmouth:						
Netley:—Lunatic Asylum	- -	- -	- -	- -	9,000 7 4	9,000
Connect Drainage of Barracks with New Town Drainage	- -	- -	- -	- -	404 5 3	1,500
Carried forward £.	8,317 9 7	12,000	3,696 8 5	13 18 -	37,327 9 6	36,400

Digitized by Google

and REPAIRS at HOME and ABROAD, with the SAVINGS and EXCESSES upon each of the GRANTS for NEW and CURRENT REPAIRS, for the Year 1867-68.

- - BARRACKS.					
EXPENDITURE,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.	Total Estimate of the Work.	Total Payments to 31 March 1868.	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Total Estimate of the Work.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.				
£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
- -	228 15 1		6,000	4,742 - 4	—
- -	92 15 6		1,000	1,092 15 6	92 15 6
- -	- -		4,000	1,927 2 7	—
- -	22 7 8		3,000	3,026 2 -	26 2 -
- -	1 18 9		4,500	1,001 18 9	—
- -	- -		5,000	3,970 17 11	—
- -	- -	For explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156 - - - - - - -	50,000	6,376 9 -	—
- -	76 14 10		4,600	4,476 14 10	—
- -	1,140 10 -		60,000	35,364 7 7	—
- -	174 15 1		15,000	15,176 5 10	176 5 10
- -	285 - -		194,000	296,831 4 7	102,831 4 7
- -	- 7 4		17,000	9,870 7 4	—
1,095 14 9	- -		1,500	404 5 3	—
1,095 14 9	2,023 4 3				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No 14—*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS—(Part I.)—*continued.*						
AT HOME—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - -	8,317 9 7	12,000	3,696 8 5	13 18 -	37,327 9 6	36,400
Portsmouth—continued.						
Removal of a Portion of Portsea Lines - - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	961 15 -	1,000
Isle of Wight:—General Re-appropriation of Barracks - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	782 8 3	700
Works on Veru Hill, Portland -	120 - -	- -	- -	120 - -	- -	- -
Parkhurst:—Drainage and Water Supply - - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,502 4 6	1,500
Haslar:—Converting Barracks into Hospital - - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	56 10 6	- -
Pembroke:						
Sea Defences, Milford Haven - -	20 - -	- -	- -	20 - -	- -	- -
Woolwich:						
Erecting Stabling for Military Train, and Converting Garrison Hospital into Barracks - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,342 18 4	9,000
Warley Barracks, towards Purchase of - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	15,000 - -	15,000
Hospital for Soldiers' Wives - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	206 9 4	- -
Ireland:						
Dublin:—Purchase of Land near Portobello Barracks - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,500 - -	2,500
Dublin:—Hospital for Soldiers Wives	- -	- -	- -	- -	999 16 11	1,000
North Britain:						
Constructing Store Magazine at Blackness - - - - - -	26 2 5	2,000	1,973 17 7	- -	- -	- -
Carried forward - - £.	8,483 12 -	14,000	5,670 6 -	153 18 -	67,679 12 4	67,100

Digitized by Google

at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- - BARRACKS.					
Expenditure,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.	Total Estimate of the Work.	Total Payments to 31 March 1868.	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Total Estimate of the Work.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.				
£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1,095 14 9	2,023 4 3				
38 5 -	- -		9,300	961 15 -	—
- -	82 8 3		2,050	2,421 5 3	371 5 3
- -	- -		150,000	78,659 10 8	—
- -	2 4 6		4,700	1,502 4 6	—
- -	56 10 6		7,500	10,657 5 5	3,157 5 5
- -	- -		190,000	48,170 4 4	—
		For explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156 - - - - - -			
657 1 8	- -		34,000	24,323 18 2	—
- -	- -		60,000	45,002 - 6	—
- -	206 9 4		—	—	—
- -	- -		2,500	2,500 - -	—
- 3 1	- -		3,000	999 16 11	—
- -	- -		5,000	26 2 5	—
1,791 4 6	2,370 16 10				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS—(Part I.)—*continued.*						
AT HOME—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - -	8,483 12 –	14,000	5,670 6 –	153 18 –	67,679 12 4	67,100
Woolwich Arsenal:						
Military Store Department:						
Diverting Drainage of Arsenal into Metropolitan Drainage - -	634 6 –	500	- -	134 6 –	- -	- -
Pier for Shipment of Heavy Stores -	133 18 –	5,000	4,866 2 –	- -	- -	- -
Royal Carriage Department:						
Converting Old Pontoon Store into Smithy, Fitters' Shop, Foreman's Office, &c. - - - - - -	3,147 14 3	3,150	2 5 9	- -	- -	- -
Erecting a Scrap Forge, and constructing therein Three Furnaces, Six Forges with Chimneys, and Foundations for 70 cwt. Hammer -	2,135 1 8	2,600	464 18 4	- -	- -	- -
Diverting Drainage into Metropolitan Sewer - - - - - -	499 19 11	500	- - 1	- -	- -	- -
Royal Gun Factory:						
Erecting Building North of Sighting-room for finishing Heavy Ordnance, and providing Rails, &c. for 30-ton Walking Crane - - -	778 12 9	2,000	1,221 7 3	- -	- -	- -
Granite Trackways for the Transit of Heavy Ordnance - - -	1,170 15 10	1,175	4 4 2	- -	- -	- -
Extension of Railway - - -	995 8 9	1,000	4 11 3	- -	- -	- -
Diverting Drainage into Metropolitan Sewer - - - - - -	364 14 2	500	135 5 10	- -	- -	- -
Completion of Foundations for 13-ton Steam Hammer and 30-ton Steam Crane - - - - - -	444 17 3	600	155 2 9	- -	- -	- -
Royal Laboratory Department:						
Purchase of Property outside the Arsenal, for prolongation of Rifle Range - - - - - -	12,774 7 7	15,000	2,225 12 5	- -	- -	- -
New Establishment in Marshes for heavy Powder Work - - -	3,653 14 5	4,000	346 5 7	- -	- -	- -
Erecting Buildings for the Manufacture of Cases for Breech-loading Cartridges - - - - -	6,171 4 11	5,000	- -	1,171 4 11	- -	- -
Erecting Boiler and Engine-house at Rifle Shell Factory - - -	2,707 – 1	3,000	292 19 11	- -	- -	- -
Diverting Drainage into Metropolitan Sewer - - - - - -	499 8 7	500	– 11 5	- -	- -	- -
Carried forward - - - £.	44,594 16 2	58,525	15,389 12 9	1,459 8 11	67,679 12 4	67,100

Digitized by Google

at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- BARRACKS.					
EXPENDITURE,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.	Total Estimate of the Work.	Total Payments to 31 March 1868.	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Total Estimate of the Work.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.				
£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1,791 4 6	2,370 16 10				
- -	- -		1,625	1,631 7 6	6 7 6
- -	- -		11,000	133 18 -	—
- -	- -		6,300	3,147 14 3	—
- -	- -		2,600	2,135 1 8	—
- -	- -		1,625	1,499 19 11	—
- -	- -		4,000	778 12 9	—
- -	- -	For explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156 - - - - - - -	1,175	1,170 15 10	—
- -	- -		- -	2,155 1 2	—
- -	- -		1,625	1,364 14 2	—
- -	- -		1,600	444 17 3	—
- -	- -		15,000	12,774 7 7	—
- -	- -		7,500	3,653 14 5	—
- -	- -		7,500	6,171 4 11	—
- -	- -		3,000	2,707 - 1	—
-	- -		1,625	1,499 3 10	—
1,791 4 6	2,370 16 10				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EPPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS—(Part I.)—*—continued.*						
AT HOME—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - -	44,594 16 2	58,525	15,389 12 9	1,459 8 11	67,679 12 4	67,100
Waltham Abbey:						
Royal Gunpowder Factory:						
Four New Incorporating Mills -	4,087 6 6	4,300	212 13 6	- -	- -	- -
Purchase of Land in Marshes - -	429 3 -	- -	- -	429 3 -	- -	- -
Devonport:						
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point:						
Erecting Cottages for Foremen, &c. -	1,245 6 7	1,500	254 13 5	- -	- -	- -
Gun Wharf, Devonport:						
Factory for Repairs - - - -	8,666 18 4	9,000	333 1 8	- -	- -	- -
York:						
Purchase of Land, and increasing Barrack Accommodation - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 7 -	- -
	59,023 10 7	73,325	16,190 1 4	1,888 11 11	67,686 19 4	67,100
Deduct,—						
Sum received for Borings at Spithead	8 5 -	- -	8 5 -	- -	- -	- -
TOTAL, HOME, carried to page 136 - - - £.	59,015 5 7	73,325	16,198 6 4	1,888 11 11	67,686 19 4	67,100
ABROAD.						
Africa, West Coast of:						
Providing additional Accommodation	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,778 8 6	1,000
Bermuda:						
Defences of Dockyard and Naval Anchorage - - - - - -	38,479 13 8	30,000	- -	8,479 13 8	- -	- -
Additional Hospital Accommodation	- -	- -	- -	- -	925 13 -	1,000
Drainage and Water Supply - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,070 4 2	1,000
Carried forward - - - £.	38,479 13 8	30,000	- -	8,479 13 8	3,774 5 8	3,000

Digitized by Google

at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- BARRACKS.					
EXPENDITURE,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.	Total Estimate of the Work.	Total Payments to 31 March 1868.	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Total Estimate of the Work.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.				
£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1,791 4 6	2,370 16 10				
- -	- -		4,300	4,087 6 6	—
- -	- -		—	—	—
- -	- -		4,500	1,245 6 7	—
- -	- -		25,000	8,666 18 4	—
- -	7 7 -		40,000	46,343 5 2	6,343 5 2
1,791 4 6	2,378 3 10	For explanation of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156 - - - - -			
- -	- -		500	2,301 8 -	1,801 8 -
1,791 4 6	2,378 3 10				
- -	778 8 6		- -	15,128 15 4	—
- -	- -		260,000	113,376 2 -	—
74 7 -	- -		7,000	3,428 16 6	—
- -	70 4 2		3,000	1,070 4 2	—
74 7 -	848 12 8				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.* WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £.1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS—(Part I.)—*continued.*						
ABROAD—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - -	38,479 13 8	30,000	- -	8,479 13 8	3,774 5 8	3,000
British Columbia:						
Store Accommodation - - -	- -	1,000	1,000 - -	- -	- -	-
Canada:						
Improvement of Defences at Quebec -	45,100 16 8	45,000	- -	100 16 8	- -	-
Providing New Laboratory - -	792 11 2	600	- -	192 11 2	- -	-
Cape of Good Hope:						
Providing additional Accommodation	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,016 17 10	3,000
King William's Town:—Erecting Officers' Quarters - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,150 18 6	2,000
Defences of Dockyard and Harbour of Simon's Bay - - - -	- -	3,000	3,000 - -	- -	- -	-
China:						
Huts at Hong Kong - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	11,518 6 1	10,000
Providing Additional Magazine Accommodation - - - - -	885 18 8	1,000	114 1 4	- -	- -	-
Gibraltar:						
Buena Vista:—Officers' Quarters -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,782 - 9	2,000
Racquet Court - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,137 14 3	1,000
New Works - - - - - -	19,875 7 11	15,000	- -	4,875 7 11	- -	-
Store Accommodation - - -	62 13 4	2,000	1,937 6 8	- -	- -	-
Drainage and Water Supply - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	115 - 6	-
Extension of Commissariat Store -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 8 8	-
Jamaica:						
Additional Accommodation, Newcastle - - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	309 11 8	2,000
Carried forward - - - £.	105,197 1 5	97,600	6,051 8 -	13,648 9 5	23,812 3 11	23,000

Digitized by Google

at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- - BARRACKS.					
EXPENDITURE,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.	Total Estimate of the Work.	Total Payments to 31 March 1868.	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Total Estimate of the Work.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.				
£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
74 7 -	848 12 8				
- -	- -		1,000	—	—
- -	- -		200,000	153,677 1 -	—
- -	- -		2,600	2,062 5 7	—
983 2 2	- -		13,000	11,917 8 10	—
- -	150 18 6		10,000	2,844 15 11	—
- -	- -		30,000	—	—
- -	1,518 6 1	For explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156 - - - - - - - -	22,000	11,518 6 1	—
- -	- -		8,000	885 18 8	—
- -	782 - 9		10,300	6,595 7 9	—
- -	137 14 3		1,700	1,137 14 3	—
- -	- -		280,000	281,779 8 -	1,779 8 -
- -	- -		50,000	2,684 14 9	—
- -	115 - 6		12,000	13,449 2 4	1,449 2 4
- -	7 8 8		11,000	10,217 18 6	—
1,690 8 4	- -		6,000	3,238 10 5	—
2,747 17 6	3,560 1 5				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS—(Part I.)—*continued.*						
ABROAD—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - -	105,197 1 5	97,600	6,051 8 –	13,648 9 5	23,812 3 11	23,000
Malta:						
Officers' Quarters, Fort Racasoli, 1866-67 - - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10 18 6	- -
Re-forming and Improving the Defences - - - - - -	11,495 9 3	24,000	12,504 10 9	- -	- -	- -
Purchase of Camerata for Barracks -	- -	- -	- -	- -	18,251 16 2	- -
Mauritius:						
Improvement of Defences - -	2,158 16 5	1,500	- -	658 16 5	- -	- -
Nova Scotia:						
Halifax:—New Hospital - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,543 9 5	2,000
Improvement of Defences, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick - -	36,974 10 7	35,000	- -	1,974 10 7	- -	- -
Newfoundland:						
Building New Magazine - - -	1,003 12 1	1,000	- -	3 12 1	- -	- -
New Zealand:						
Road Making - - - - -	35,369 18 7	- -	- -	35,369 18 7	- -	- -
Erecting Barracks, Taranaki - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7,031 5 5	- -
St. Helena:						
Improvement of Defences - -	1,631 3 2	1,500	- -	131 3 2	- -	- -
TOTAL, ABROAD, carried to page 136 - - - £.	193,830 11 6	160,600	18,555 18 9	51,786 10 3	50,649 13 5	25,000

Digitized by Google

at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

. . BARRACKS.		CAUSES OF VARIATION.	Total Estimate of the Work.	Total Payments to 31 March 1868.	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Total Estimate of the Work.
Expenditure,					
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.				
£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
2,747 17 6	3,560 1 5				
- -	10 18 6		8,000	7,560 - 10	—
- -	- -		196,842	186,680 11 6	—
- -	18,251 16 2		—	—	—
- -	- -		202,000	195,930 11 1	—
456 10 7	- -		21,000	1,543 9 5	—
- -	- -	For explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, 151, and 156 - - - - -	190,000	164,662 15 9	—
- -	- -		1,700	1,003 12 1	—
- -	- -		—	—	—
- -	7,031 5 5		—	—	—
- -	- -		20,000	21,707 5 5	1,707 5 5
3,204 8 1	28,854 1 6				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.* WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO £. 1,000 EACH AND UPWARDS—(Part I.)—*continued.*						
SPECIAL SERVICES:						
Adapting Works to Modern Armaments	744 3 8	10,000	9,255 16 4	- -	- -	- -
Defences of Harwich and Newhaven Harbours	12,011 8 7	12,000	- -	11 8 7	- -	- -
Defences of Commercial Harbours, including the Humber and Holyhead	13,402 7 2	10,000	- -	3,402 7 2	- -	- -
Practice Platforms for Militia and Volunteer Artillery	2,861 19 -	1,500	- -	1,361 19 -	- -	- -
Various Stations:						
Regimental Schools and Chapels	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,690 18 1	5,000
Military Prisons	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,819 7 6	5,000
Married Soldiers' Quarters	- -	- -	- -	- -	27,644 2 6	30,000
Sanitary Services	- -	- -	- -	- -	27,188 18 6	30,000
Gas Fittings	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,775 12 10	5,000
Rifle Ranges	- -	- -	- -	- -	583 3 3	1,000
Gymnasia	- -	- -	- -	- -	7,890 16 3	8,000
Purveyors' Services	- -	- -	- -	- -	3,183 9 5	3,000
Machinery	- -	- -	- -	- -	556 15 9	1,000
Reading and Recreation Rooms	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,046 2 7	5,000
Billiard Rooms	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,839 6 8	3,000
Unforeseen Services	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,411 10 3	5,000
Special Services ordered by Governors and Commanders of the Forces, &c. (*See* Explanatory Paper, pages 144, &c.)	28,084 4 5	- -	- -	28,084 4 5	20,537 19 4	- -
TOTAL SPECIAL SERVICES, carried to page 136 - £.	57,104 2 10	33,500	9,255 16 4	32,859 19 2	118,168 2 11	101,000

Digitized by Google

at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- - BARRACKS.					
Expenditure,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.	Total Estimate of the Work.	Total Payments to 31 March 1868.	Excess of Expenditure beyond the Total Estimate of the Work.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.				
£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
- -	- -		—	—	—
- -	- -		110,000	75,631 3 4	—
- -	- -		450,000	181,348 7 3	—
-	- -		- -	14,554 3 1	—
309 1 11	- -		—	—	—
180 12 6	- -		—	—	—
2,355 17 6	- -	For explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156 - - - - - - -	—	—	—
2,811 1 6	- -		—	—	—
224 7 2	- -		—	—	—
416 16 9	- -		—	—	—
109 3 9	- -		—	—	—
- -	183 9 5		—	—	—
443 4 3	- -		—	—	—
- -	46 2 7		—	—	—
160 13 4	- -		63,000	2,839 6 8	—
- -	3,411 10 3		—	—	—
- -	20,537 19 4		—	—	—
7,010 18 8	24,179 1 7				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN £.1,000 EACH.—(Part II.)						
HOME:						
Aldershot	527 14 11	400	- -	127 14 11	3,424 12 10	3,401
Brighton	120 6 6	141	20 13 6	- -	33 6 8	33
Chatham	802 19 10	1,028	225 - 2	- -	1,220 13 3	1,228
Colchester	760 19 11	1,045	284 - 1	- -	715 5 5	810
Devonport	1,687 6 -	2,590	902 14 -	- -	1,190 12 2	1,250
Dover	399 - 11	1,256	856 19 1	- -	1,935 5 6	2,593
Gravesend	12 8 1	- -	- -	12 8 1	260 7 4	385
Guernsey	82 6 1	446	363 13 11	- -	87 1 9	312
Jersey	65 17 2	538	472 2 10	- -	953 - 9	799
London	1,258 9 2	613	- -	645 9 2	1,969 19 5	1,705
Manchester	283 16 7	35	- -	248 16 7	517 8 7	503
Pembroke	325 8 5	391	65 11 7	- -	543 17 4	566
Portland	7 7 10	- -	- -	7 7 10	111 11 -	147
Portsmouth	1,915 13 8	2,086	170 6 4	- -	1,853 8 -	1,865
Purfleet	30 15 -	35	4 5 -	- -	18 7 1	- -
Shoeburyness	46 14 6	520	473 5 6	- -	649 7 11	735
Sheerness	20 5 2	20	- -	- 5 2	933 15 9	914
Woolwich	254 2 1	27	- -	227 2 1	2,878 2 6	3,327
Yorkshire	- -	74	74 - -	- -	209 13 2	451
Scotland	239 12 8	357	117 7 4	- -	874 13 6	825
Ireland:						
Belfast	- -	11	11 - -	- -	664 6 11	816
Cork	336 16 7	101	- -	235 16 7	1,199 16 7	1,119
Curragh	151 6 5	63	- -	88 6 5	1,022 6 5	1,096
Dublin	343 15 4	732	388 4 8	- -	912 17 3	904
Limerick	23 5 -	20	- -	3 5 -	1,107 12 10	1,144
Carried forward £.	9,696 7 10	12,529	4,429 4 -	1,596 11 10	25,287 9 11	27,327

Digitized by Google

Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*cont^d*.

BARRACKS.		
EXPENDITURE,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- -	23 12 10	
- -	- 6 8	
7 6 9	- -	
94 14 7	- -	
59 7 10	- -	
1,056 14 6	- -	
124 12 8	- -	
224 18 3	- -	
- -	154 - 9	
- -	264 19 5	
- -	14 8 7	
22 2 8	- -	
35 9 -	- -	For explanation of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156.
11 12 -	- -	
- -	18 7 1	
85 12 1	- -	
- -	19 15 9	
448 17 6	- -	
241 6 10	- -	
- -	49 13 6	
151 13 1	- -	
- -	80 16 7	
73 13 7	- -	
- -	8 17 3	
36 7 2	- -	
2,674 8 6	634 18 5	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BULDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN £.1,000 EACH.—(Part II.)—*continued.*						
HOME—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - -	9,696 7 10	12,529	4,429 4 –	1,596 11 10	25,287 9 11	27,327
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich:						
Military Store Department - -	3,539 5 10	4,910	1,370 14 2	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing Departments:						
Royal Carriage Department -	2,736 5 4	3,820	1,083 14 8	- -	- -	- -
Royal Gun Factories - -	7,311 9 1	8,867	1,555 10 11	- -	- -	- -
Royal Laboratory - - -	1,389 18 1	1,610	220 1 11	- -	- -	- -
Chemical Establishment - -	80 1 8	84	3 18 4	- -	- -	- -
Gas Factory - - - - -	3 6 11	20	16 13 1	- -	- -	- -
Medical Establishment - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
General School - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Inspector of Works Department	329 17 –	300	- -	29 17 –	- -	- -
Royal Small Arms Factories:						
Enfield - - - - - -	1,248 7 11	1,183	- -	65 7 11	124 – 4	- -
Pimlico - - - - - -	33 – 4	40	6 19 8	- -	252 8 3	- -
Birmingham - - - - -	191 – 5	153	- -	38 – 5	- -	- -
Royal Gunpowder Factory - -	1,010 – 9	956	- -	54 – 9	69 10 10	- -
Portsmouth:						
Royal Ordnance Factories - -	379 5 2	530	150 14 10	- -	- -	- -
Devonport:						
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point - -	271 6 11	100	- -	171 6 11	- -	- -
Clothing Factories:						
Pimlico - - - - - -	884 16 5	981	96 3 7	- -	- -	- -
Woolwich - - - - -	509 2 10	696	186 17 2	- -	- -	- -
TOTAL HOME, carried to page 136 - - £.	29,613 12 6	36,779	9,120 12 4	1,955 4 10	25,733 9 4	27,327

Digitized by Google

Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*cont^d.*

- - BARRACKS.					
EXPENDITURE,					CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.			More than Estimate.		
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
2,674	8	6	634	18	5	
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
-	-		-	-		
						For explanation of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156.
-	-		124	-	4	
-	-		252	8	3	
-	-		-		-	
-	-		69	10	10	
-	-		-		-	
-	-		-		-	
-	-		-		-	
-	-		-		-	
2,674	8	6	1,080	17	10	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.
VOTE No. 14 —*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN £.1,000 EACH—(Part II.)—*cont^d.*						
ABROAD.						
Africa, West Coast of:						
Gambia	3 16 –	5	1 4 –	– –	– –	– –
Cape Coast Castle	94 – 3	200	105 19 9	– –	– –	– –
Sierra Leone	30 15 –	200	169 5 –	– –	7 19 –	5
Australian Colonies:						
Tasmania	– –	– –	– –	– –	19 2 4	– –
North American Colonies:						
Canada	1,226 – 1	2,220	993 19 11	– –	1,413 19 9	2,000
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	430 11 5	339	– –	91 11 5	477 10 1	563
Newfoundland	46 10 3	45	– –	1 10 3	85 19 9	93
Bermuda	1,100 3 9	1,473	372 16 3	– –	222 9 6	362
Cape of Good Hope	532 14 11	909	376 5 1	– –	897 4 6	960
Ceylon	23 15 1	16	– –	7 15 1	856 8 2	1,061
Straits Settlements	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	2,000
China and Japan	1,068 15 11	1,926	857 4 1	– –	349 17 –	200
Gibraltar	2,088 1 8	2,421	332 18 4	– –	1,836 2 5	2,236
Malta	776 1 5	1,031	254 18 7	– –	752 – 2	827
Mauritius	242 12 4	1,359	1,116 7 8	– –	554 4 8	629
New Zealand	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –
St. Helena	457 14 8	594	136 5 4	– –	106 14 9	138
Jamaica	126 15 10	471	344 4 2	– –	41 17 2	43
Honduras	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	200
Barbados	– –	– –	– –	– –	793 2 9	587
Demerara	– –	– –	– –	– –	99 1 2	118
Trinidad	– –	– –	– –	– –	7 19 11	8
Bahamas	440 1 6	62	– –	378 1 6	– –	– –
TOTAL ABROAD, carried to page 136 £.	8,688 10 1	13,271	5,061 8 2	478 18 3	8,521 13 1	12,035

Digitized by Google

Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- BARRACKS.		
EXPENDITURE,		CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
- -	- -	
- -	- -	
- -	2 19 -	
- -	19 2 4	
586 - 3	- -	
85 9 11	- -	
12 - 3	- -	
139 10 6	- -	
62 15 6	- -	
204 11 10	- -	
2,000 - -	- -	
- -	149 17 -	For explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156.
399 17 7	- -	
74 19 10	- -	
74 15 4	- -	
- -	- -	
31 5 3	- -	
1 2 10	- -	
200 - -	- -	
- -	206 2 9	
18 18 10	- -	
- - 1	- -	
- -	- -	
3,891 8 -	378 1 1	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14—*continued.* WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.* ORDINARY AND CURRENT REPAIRS.—(Part III.) HOME.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
Aldershot	253 19 –	275	21 1 –	– –	21,345 4 3	23,169
Brighton	875 2 7	337	– –	538 2 7	1,650 12 3	1,480
Chatham	1,409 12 9	1,516	106 7 3	– –	5,954 10 10	6,539
Colchester	764 2 7	638	– –	126 2 7	3,693 11 1	3,748
Devonport	2,118 10 5	2,255	136 9 7	– –	4,444 2 6	4,362
Dover	5,462 16 4	6,063	600 3 8	– –	10,201 10 9	10,297
Dover Canal	1,079 9 8	1,480	400 10 4	—	—	—
Gravesend	193 2 11	853	659 17 1	– –	416 19 11	444
Guernsey	2,069 1 5	1,971	– –	98 1 5	1,387 14 4	1,618
Jersey	371 – –	440	69 – –	– –	1,135 1 8	1,269
London	1,414 13 –	1,645	230 7 –	– –	7,361 12 10	8,448
Manchester	1,421 – 4	1,189	– –	232 – 4	6,390 12 2	5,939
Pembroke	196 4 6	258	61 15 6	– –	910 5 5	1,090
Portland	2 9 9	45	42 10 3	– –	1,216 7 1	1,632
Portsmouth	9,148 9 –	10,057	908 11 –	– –	9,921 14 –	9,975
Purfleet	632 15 –	713	80 5 –	– –	76 11 7	. .
Shoeburyness	784 19 10	810	25 – 2	– –	872 16 5	1,020
Sheerness	1,647 17 8	1,122	– –	525 17 8	976 5 2	886
Woolwich	1,148 7 4	1,321	172 12 8	– –	14,556 17 1	14,915
Yorkshire	309 14 8	246	– –	63 14 8	1,685 8 1	1,679
Scotland	700 – 5	617	– –	83 – 5	6,132 10 3	5,819
Ireland:						
Belfast	325 5 2	250	– –	75 5 2	2,933 9 3	3,246
Cork	246 6 4	392	145 13 8	– –	4,333 2 3	4,624
Curragh	30 10 1	32	1 9 11	– –	12,752 6 11	12,741
Dublin	1,587 16 6	1,617	29 3 6	– –	10,440 12 5	9,786
Limerick	64 5 3	170	105 14 9	– –	3,022 – 6	2,903
Carried forward £.	34,257 12 6	36,312	3,796 12 4	1,742 4 10	133,811 19 –	137,629

Digitized by Google

Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- - BARRACKS.

Expenditure,						CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.			More than Estimate.			
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
1,823	15	9	—			
-	-		170	12	3	
584	9	2	—			
54	8	11	—			
-	-		82	2	6	
95	9	3	—			
—			—			
27	-	1	—			
230	5	8	—			
133	18	4	—			
1,086	7	2	—			
-	-		451	12	2	
179	14	7	—			
415	12	11	—			
53	6	-	—			*See* Explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156.
-	-		76	11	7	
147	3	7	—			
-	-		90	5	2	
358	2	11	—			
-	-		6	8	1	
-	-		313	10	3	
312	10	9	—			
290	17	9	—			
-	-		11	6	11	
-	-		654	12	5	
-	-		119	-	6	
5,793	2	10	1,976	1	10	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
VOTE No. 14—*ontinued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
ORDINARY AND CURRENT REPAIRS.—(Part III.)—*continued.*						
HOME—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - - -	34,257 12 6	36,312	3,796 12 4	1,742 4 10	133,811 19 -	137,629
Whitewashing - - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,195 6 -	1,000
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich:						
Military Store Department - -	3,489 17 8	4,236	746 2 4	—	—	—
Manufacturing Departments:						
Royal Carriage Department -	2,411 3 9	2,373	- -	38 3 9	—	—
Royal Gun Factories - -	6,767 3 9	7,173	405 16 3	—	—	—
Royal Laboratory - - -	2,564 2 3	2,603	38 17 9	—	—	—
Chemical Establishment - -	59 18 3	80	20 1 9	—	—	—
Gas Factory - - - - -	1,270 9 8	1,335	64 10 4	—	—	—
Medical Establishment - -	11 1 6	40	28 18 6	—	—	—
General School - - -	28 15 11	40	11 4 1	—	—	—
Inspector of Works Department	78 - 11	85	6 19 1	—	—	—
Royal Small Arms Factories:						
Enfield - - - - - -	2,790 19 5	2,884	93 - 7	—	—	—
Pimlico - - - - - -	175 7 1	80	-	95 7 1	—	—
Birmingham - - - - -	63 2 7	200	136 17 5	—	—	—
Royal Gunpowder Factory - -	1,586 18 7	1,515	- -	21 18 7	—	—
Portsmouth:						
Royal Ordnance Factories - -	621 17 1	678	56 2 11	—	—	—
Devonport:						
Royal Laboratory, Bull Point - -	260 6 8	350	89 13 4	—	—	—
Clothing Factories:						
Pimlico - - - - - -	529 1 8	515	- -	14 1 8	—	—
Woolwich - - - - -	91 2 3	120	28 17 9	—	—	—
TOTAL HOME, carried to page 136 - - - - £.	57,007 1 6	60,619	5,523 14 5	1,911 15 11	135,007 5 -	138,629

Digitized by Google

Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- - BARRACKS.		
EXPENDITURE.		CAUSES OF VARIATION.
Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
5,793 2 10	1,976 1 10	
- -	195 6 -	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	*See* Explanations of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156.
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
5,793 2 10	2,171 7 10	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.				BARRACKS.	
	EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE,		EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.
			Less than Estimate.	More than Estimate.		
VOTE No. 14—*continued.*						
WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
ORDINARY AND CURRENT REPAIRS —(Part III.)—*continued.*						
ABROAD.						
Africa, West Coast of:						
Gambia	84 14 11	130	45 5 1	- -	792 2 -	911
Cape Coast Castle	175 7 4	292	116 12 8	- -	346 15 3	806
Sierra Leone	143 9 4	165	21 10 8	- -	951 14 7	1,066
Australian Colonies:						
Tasmania	99 17 1	101	1 2 11	- -	1,315 5 3	963
South Australia	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2 7	- -
North American Colonies:						
Canada	2,426 16 10	3,221	794 3 2	- -	9,525 3 10	10,000
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	1,446 19 1	1,355	- -	91 19 1	4,363 7 2	4,262
Newfoundland	300 4 4	323	22 15 8	- -	1,058 2 1	1,168
Bermuda	617 19 3	671	53 - 9	- -	1,829 10 5	1,777
Cape of Good Hope	395 12 7	478	82 7 5	- -	4,627 14 10	5,916
Ceylon	550 18 7	500	- -	59 18 7	5,408 16 5	5,590
Straits Settlements	- -	250	250 - -	- -	4,620 16 3	2,305
China and Japan	563 16 7	352	- -	211 16 7	5,635 14 7	5,900
Gibraltar	2,415 17 11	2,698	282 2 1	- -	5,723 16 11	5,858
Malta	2,071 13 11	2,397	325 6 1	- -	4,259 15 8	4,341
Mauritius	664 13 3	671	6 6 9	- -	2,843 15 2	3,369
New Zealand	41 14 7	130	88 5 5	- -	617 16 11	681
St. Helena	982 5 2	985	2 14 10	- -	1,833 - 2	2,584
Jamaica	105 5 5	146	40 14 7	- -	2,562 1 4	2,486
Bahamas	121 11 7	129	7 8 5	- -	1,124 16 8	1,110
Honduras	80 - 11	120	39 19 1	- -	331 12 10	419
Barbados	115 18 5	297	181 1 7	- -	2,715 3 9	2,682
Demerara	177 3 9	177	- -	- 3 9	2,598 14 2	2,719
Trinidad	14 19 11	18	3 - 1	- -	902 16 7	736
TOTAL ABROAD, carried to page 136 - - £.	13,606 - 9	15,606	2,363 17 3	363 18 -	65,990 15 5	67,494

Digitized by Google

Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- - BARRACKS.

Expenditure, Less than Estimate.	Expenditure, More than Estimate.	CAUSES OF VARIATION.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
118 18 –	—	
453 4 9	—	
114 5 5	—	
- -	507 5 3	
- -	2 2 7	
474 16 2	—	
- -	101 7 2	
107 17 11	—	
- -	52 10 5	
1,282 5 2	—	
187 3 7	—	
- -	2,315 16 3	For Explanation of Excesses, *vide* Correspondence with Treasury, pages 138 to 143, and 156.
273 5 5	—	
134 3 1	—	
81 4 4	—	
525 4 10	—	
63 3 1	—	
750 19 10	—	
- -	76 1 4	
- -	14 16 8	
86 7 2	—	
- -	33 3 9	
199 5 10	—	
- -	166 16 7	
4,773 4 7	3,270 - -	

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and

RECAPITULATION.

HEADS OF SERVICE.	FORTIFICATIONS AND MILITARY STORE BUILDINGS.			
	EXPENDITURE, 1867–68.	ESTIMATE, 1867–68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.
PART I.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO 1,000 *l.* EACH AND UPWARDS:				
HOME	59,015 5 7	73,325 – –	16,198 6 4	1,888 11 11
ABROAD	193,830 11 6	160,600 – –	18,555 18 9	51,786 10 3
SPECIAL SERVICES	57,104 2 10	33,500 – –	9,255 16 4	32,859 19 2
PART II.				
NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, AND ALTERATIONS, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN 1,000 *l.* EACH:				
HOME	29,613 12 6	36,779 – –	9,120 12 4	1,955 4 10
ABROAD	8,688 10 1	13,271 – –	5,061 8 2	478 18 3
PART III.				
ORDINARY AND CURRENT REPAIRS:				
HOME	57,007 1 6	60,619 – –	5,523 14 5	1,911 15 11
ABROAD	13,606 – 9	15,606 – –	2,363 17 3	363 18 –
	418,865 4 9	393,700 – –	66,079 13 7	91,244 18 4
DEDUCT,—				
AMOUNT provided for in VOTES Nos. 3 and 12:—				
MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS:				

	EXPENDITURE.	ESTIMATE.							
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.							
PART I. – –	41,104 16 3	44,825 – –							
PART II. – Bks.	16,377 18 10	19,195 – –	76,742 6 5	84,076 – –	7,333 13 7	– – –
	445 19 5								
PART III. – –	19,259 11 4	20,056 – –							
Also, Deduct,—			342,122 18 4	309,624 – –	58,746 – –	91,244 18 4
Amounts formerly allowed to the Government of New Zealand for Alteration and Repairs of Military Buildings, but now withdrawn, per particulars at page 152 – –		£. s. d.				
	PART II. –	10,086 4 1				
	PART III. –	4,769 6 7				
			14,855 10 8	– – –	– – –	14,855 10 8
		£.	327,267 7 8	309,624 – –	58,746 – –	76,389 7 8
			£. 17,643 7 8		£. 17,643 7 8	
GROSS EXCESS *See also page 77* – – – – – – – – – –						£. 50,370 6 9

Digitized by Google

Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses upon each of the Grants for New Works, &c.—*continued.*

- - - - - RECAPITULATION.

BARRACKS.				
EXPENDITURE, 1867-68.	ESTIMATE, 1867-68.	EXPENDITURE, Less than Estimate.	EXPENDITURE, More than Estimate.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
67,686 19 4	67,100 - -	1,791 4 6	2,378 3 10	
50,649 13 5	25,000 - -	3,204 8 1	28,854 1 6	
118,168 2 11	101,000 - -	7,010 18 8	24,179 1 7	
25,733 9 4	27,327 - -	2,674 8 6	1,080 17 10	
8,521 13 1	12,035 - -	3,591 8 -	378 1 1	
135,007 5 -	138,629 - -	5,793 2 10	2,171 7 10	
65,990 15 5	67,494 - -	4,773 4 7	3,270 - -	
471,757 18 6	438,585 - -	29,138 15 2	62,311 13 8	
445 19 5	- - -	- - -	445 19 5	
471,311 19 1	438,585 - -	29,138 15 2	61,865 14 8	
—	—	—	—	
471,311 19 1	438,585 - -	29,138 15 2	61,865 14 8	
£. 32,726 19 1		£. 32,726 19 1		
£. 50,370 6 9				

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings,

VOTE 14.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS AT HOME AND ABROAD.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE TREASURY.

(General, No. 2—5,404.)

Sir, War Office, 13 August 1867.

I AM directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to transmit to you, for the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the enclosed returns of "Urgent and Unforeseen Services," Vote 14, for the quarter ended 30th June last, amounting, as per accompanying Schedule, to 11,968 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(13,325—67.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 26 August 1867.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing the Schedule of "Urgent and Unforeseen Services," Vote 14, for the quarter, to 30th June last, and my Lords request that you will convey to Secretary Sir John Pakington their approval of this expenditure, amounting to 11,968 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *Geo. A. Hamilton.*

(General, No. 2—5,531).

Sir, War Office, 29 October 1867.

I AM directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to transmit to you, for the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the enclosed returns of "Urgent and Unforseen Services," Vote 14, for the quarter ended 30th September last, amounting, as per accompanying Schedule, to 14,218 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(16,866—67.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 9 November 1867.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 29th ultimo, transmitting returns of "Urgent and Unforeseen Services," Vote 14, 1867-8, for the quarter ending 30th September, amounting to 14,218 *l.*

I am to request that you will signify to the Secretary of State my Lords' approval of the said expenditure.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *George Ward Hunt.*

(General, No. 2—5,623.)

Sir, War Office, 27 January 1868.

I AM directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to transmit to you, for the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the enclosed returns of "Urgent and Unforeseen Services," Vote 14, for the quarter ended 31st December last, amounting, as per accompanying Schedule, to 33,070 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

Digitized by Google

and Repairs at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses, &c.—*continued.*

(1,976—68.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 29 February 1868.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them the returns of "Urgent and Unforeseen Services," Votes 12 and 14, authorised during the quarter ended 31st December 1867, submitted in your letter of the 27th January; and my Lords request that you will convey to Secretary Sir John Pakington their approval of this return, amounting in the whole to 33,070 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State, War Office. (signed) *Geo. A. Hamilton.*

(General, No. 2—5,763.)

Sir, War Office, 10 June 1868.

I AM directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to transmit to you, for the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the enclosed returns of "Urgent and Unforeseen Services," Votes 12 and 14, for the quarter ended 31st March 1868, amounting, as per accompanying Schedule, to 11,966 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(9,525—68.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 22 June 1868.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 10th inst., enclosing a statement of "Urgent and Unforeseen Services," Votes 12 and 14, authorised during the quarter ended 31st March 1868.

I am to request that you will signify to the Secretary of State my Lords' approval of the charges, amounting to 11,966 *l.*

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State, War Office. (signed) *G. Sclater-Booth.*

(Severn, 15—698.)

Sir, War Office, 1 January 1868.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to the expenditure, during the currant financial year, 1867-68, of a sum of 3,000 *l.*, under the following circumstances:—

In the Army Estimate of 1867-68 a sum of 10,000 *l.* was voted by Parliament for Commercial Harbour Defences; this amount has been applied to the construction of works for the defence of the Severn; and the progress of the works has been such, that unless a further sum be appropriated this year, they will have to be suspended, and loss would thereby be incurred.

Owing to the contractor for the works having failed to carry them on, they are being executed by day-labour under the Royal Engineer Department, and the sum that will be required previous to the 1st April next, in addition to the amount noted in the Estimates 1867-68, can therefore be restricted to what is necessary to prevent loss on plant and to avoid dismissing useful workmen, who it would be otherwise necessary to discharge, and who, probably, could not well be replaced.

Under these circumstances, an additional sum of 3,000 *l.* will suffice.

I am to add, that this expenditure will not involve any excess on the total estimate for the works for defence of commercial harbours, and that savings will be effected on other items on Vote 14, sufficient to cover the contemplated payments.

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *D. Galton.*

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 2, showing the Expenditure under Vote 14, for Works, Buildings,

(Severn, 15—713.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 11 January 1868.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 1st instant, requesting the sanction of this Board to an expenditure of 3,000 *l.* in the construction of works for the defence of the Severn during the current financial year, in addition to the sum of 10,000 *l.* already expended thereon, voted by Parliament in the Estimates for 1867-68, for Commercial Harbour Defences.

I am to request that you will signify to the Secretary of State my Lords' approval of the temporary appropriation of the sum proposed; such expenditure not to involve any excess on the total estimate for the works for defence of commercial harbours, and to be covered by savings on other items of Vote 14.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *George Ward Hunt.*

(No. 098—156.)

Sir, War Office, 22 August 1867.

WITH reference to former correspondence on the subject of the transfer of the Straits Settlements from the Indian to the Imperial Government, and to that portion of the Treasury Minute received with your letter, 2nd June 1866 (90,081—6), which agreed that no charge for barrack accommodation for any troops stationed in the settlements for Imperial purposes, ought to fall upon the settlements, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to request the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to proceed, without delay, in rendering Tanglin Barracks, near Singapore, fit to receive a wing of an European regiment, at a cost of 8,000 *l.*

I am to add, that until these barracks are fit for occupation, that part of the arrangement made with respect to the Straits Settlements, under which this wing of an European regiment is to be stationed in the settlements for Imperial purposes, cannot be carried out.

It is probable that there will be difficulty in executing the entire work within the present financial year, and that the expenditure, up to 31st March next, will not exceed 6,000 *l.* Towards defraying this, I am to state that there is a sum of about 3,000 *l.* still available on the amounts voted in the present year's Estimates for barracks at the Straits Settlements; the balance it is proposed to defray from savings to be effected on Vote 14 generally.

I am to request the favour of an early reply, in order that instructions may be sent to the station by the mail of the 26th instant.

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *D. Galton.*

(No. 13,468—67. 098—158.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 24 August 1867.

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to state, for the information of the Secretary of State for War, with reference to your letter of 22nd instant, that my Lords approve of the proposed expenditure of 8,000 *l.* for the purpose of rendering Tanglin Barracks, near Singapore, fit to receive a wing of a European regiment; and of the excess which will be thereby caused in the item for this service in the Estimates for the current year, being temporarily defrayed, as recommended, from the general savings on Vote 14.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *George A. Hamilton.*

(Woolwich, 7—1,546.)

Sir, War Office, 23 October 1867.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that signs of settlement having been observed in Pavilions A, B, and C of the Herbert Hospital at Woolwich, it has been found necessary to carry out certain remedial and precautionary measures, such as underpinning, &c.

The

Digitized by Google

and Repairs at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses, &c.—*continued.*

The cost is estimated at 1,065 *l.*, and I am to request their Lordships' sanction to this expenditure, which it is proposed to defray from savings generally on Vote 14, Part 3.

I have, &c.

The Assistant Secretary, Treasury. (signed) *D. Galton.*

(16,451—67. Woolwich, 7—1,550.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 28 October 1867.

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to convey to you, for the information of Secretary Sir John Pakington, with reference to your letter of 23rd instant, the approval of the Board, of the temporary appropriation of the sum of 1,065 *l.* from the expected savings on Vote 14, Part 3, to provide for the expense of underpinning a portion of the Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, which has shown signs of settlement; as recommended in your letter.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *George Ward Hunt.*

(Canada, 16—169.)

Sir, War Office, 20 November 1867.

I AM directed by Secretary Sir J. Pakington to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that for the extra troops recently sent to Canada, the Canadian Government agreed to provide additional barracks, but would not hold itself responsible for the supply of any "barrack furniture not forming a portion of the buildings themselves."

This arrangement was concurred in by the Secretary of State for War.

The Canadian Government consider stoves as coming within the meaning of the exceptional clause, in which view the Secretary of State for the Colonies concurs, and Sir J. Pakington, being of opinion that the expenditure under this head cannot be recovered from the Provincial Government, directs me to request their Lordships' approval of an outlay of 2,960 *l.* 17 *s.* 10 *d.* for stoves and pipes, which has been incurred by the General Officer Commanding, being charged under the head of Urgent and Unforeseen Services ordered by Governors, &c. abroad, and defrayed from savings anticipated on Vote 14.

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary, Treasury. (signed) *D. Galton.*

(18,056—67. Canada, 16—178.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 4 December 1867.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 20th ultimo, requesting the sanction of this Board to an expenditure of 2,960 *l.* 17 *s.* 10 *d.*, on account of stoves and pipes furnished to the additional barracks provided for the extra troops recently sent to Canada.

I am to request that you will signify to the Secretary of State my Lords' approval of the outlay to be charged under the head of Urgent and Unforeseen Services ordered by Governors, &c. abroad, and defrayed from savings anticipated on Vote 14.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *George Ward Hunt.*

(Nova Scotia, 2—353)

Sir, War Office, 11 November 1867.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that the General Hospital at Halifax having been destroyed by fire, provision for 2,000 *l.*, towards the 21,000 *l.* required for a new hospital, was made in the Estimate 1867-8, and the work is being carried out.

Under date the 29th July 1867, the General Officer Commanding strongly recommended, as no suitable premises could be hired, that a temporary barrack should be at once erected to accommodate men displaced to make room for the sick.

Secretary Sir John Pakington expressed his regret that such delay in pointing out the necessity for this service had taken place, and as no estimate was furnished, nor information given as to where or how it was proposed to erect the buildings required, he instructed the General Officer Commanding to take such steps as he might consider to be absolutely

 necessary

Digitized by Google

necessary for the housing of the troops, and to report his proceedings, and the expenditure involved.

The General Officer Commanding now reports that he has authorised the erection of a barrack, with out-buildings, for 120 men, and that he has issued his warrant for 3,060 *l.*

Sir J. Pakington directs me, therefore, to request their Lordships' approval of this expense being charged under the head of Urgent and Unforeseen Services ordered by General Officers Commanding abroad, Vote 14.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary, Treasury. (signed) *D. Galton.*

(17,536—67.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 20 November 1867.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 11th instant, requesting the approval of this Board to the expenditure of 3,060 *l.*, in erecting a barrack for the temporary accommodation of the troops at Halifax, who have been displaced to make room for the sick during the erection of a new hospital to replace that destroyed by fire.

I am to state, for the information of the Secretary of State, that before my Lords approve of so large an expenditure for the erection of this building, they would request that they may be furnished with the information given by the General in Command with regard to his not hiring the necessary accommodation for the troops, and that they may also be informed whether there is any probability of the building being turned to any other purpose when it may be no longer required for a barrack.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *George Ward Hunt.*

(Nova Scotia, 2—364.)

Sir, War Office, 28 November 1867.

WITH reference to your letter dated 20th instant (17,536—67), respecting the erection of a barrack for the temporary accommodation of the troops at Halifax, Nova Scotia, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to transmit, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the accompanying copy of a letter from the general officer commanding on the subject, and to state that, in order to carry out the sanitary requirements now considered essential for the troops, additional buildings for various purposes are required, so that this barrack can be fully utilised under any circumstances.

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Longford.*

Sir, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 29 July 1867.

IN transmitting herewith, for your approval, plans of the General Hospital proposed to be built in this city, to replace that which was burnt down a few months ago, I beg leave to point out the absolute necessity of this building being completed with the utmost dispatch, as the Glacis Barrack is now occupied as a temporary hospital, thereby depriving me of barrack accommodation for 134 men.

Moreover, the sick now in the Naval Hospital are liable to be turned out of it any day (as was nearly the case last week) in the event of a man-of-war arriving from the West Indies with cases of yellow fever or any contagious disease on board, which is frequently the case at this season of the year.

It will be seen, therefore, that the immediate erection of a new hospital is a thing of the utmost importance.

I am informed by the Commanding Royal Engineer that, if the money for this building be granted at once, he could complete it by March 1869.

Under any circumstances, it will be necessary that immediate orders shall be given to build another wooden barrack, to accommodate the men who have been removed from that of the Glacis, as no house or store can be hired fit for a barrack in the city; unless it be thought advisable to send two companies back again to Prince Edward Island, which, however, I cannot recommend, as the expense of their going there and returning to Halifax in the spring to work at the defences would cost about 1,200 *l.* (which would have to be paid by the Imperial Government), and that sum would go far to build a new small barrack, which is much required here.

I have, &c.

(signed) *Hastings Doyle,*
Major General Commanding.

Digitized by Google

and Repairs at Home and Abroad, with the Savings and Excesses, &c.—*continued.*

(Nova Scotia, 2—368. 18,610—67.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 7 December 1867.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 28th ultimo, further respecting the erection of a barrack for the temporary accommodation of the troops at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

I am directed to state, for the information of the Secretary of State, that having regard to the explanation afforded by the enclosed letter from the General Officer Commanding, my Lords will not withhold their consent to the expenditure incurred in erecting this temporary barrack within the limit of 3,060 *l.* being charged to Vote 14, under the head of Urgent and Unforeseen Services ordered by General Officers Commanding abroad.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *George Ward Hunt.*

(Malta, 2—1,579.)

Sir, War Office, 20 December 1867.

I AM directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that the want of proper accommodation for married soldiers and for stores at Malta has long been felt, but there has been a difficulty in the way of making sufficient provision, owing to eligible sites, as regards sanitary position, not being available.

A large building in Valetta, commonly known as the "Camerata," and capable of affording excellent accommodation for 103 married non-commissioned officers and men, and their families, besides giving ample space for stores, was offered some time ago to the Secretary of State for War, but the price demanded (36,000 *l.*) was so extravagant that negotiations for its purchase were broken off.

Recently, however, the proprietor, Mr. Consolani, has consented to accept 18,000 *l.*, which it was proposed to pay in two instalments; the first in 1868-69, and the second in 1869-70, but the Solicitor of the War Department has pointed out that, in consequence of the building being already mortgaged to the extent of 20,000 *l.*, this course will prove very inconvenient, inasmuch as it will not only delay possession being obtained until the whole purchase money is paid, but it will also involve the payment of interest on the balance remaining unpaid.

As Secretary Sir John Pakington considers that the acquisition of these premises will be of great advantage to the public service, and that it is very desirable to obtain immediate possession, he directs me to request their Lordships' sanction to the amount of 18,000 *l.* being expended in effecting this purchase, and to the excess on the grant for married soldiers' quarters which it will occasion, being defrayed from savings on Vote 14 generally.

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Edward Lugard.*

(19,981—67. Malta, 2—1,616.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 28 December 1867.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of the 20th instant, requesting the sanction of this Board to the purchase of a building in Valetta, Malta, known as the Camerata, for married soldiers' quarters and for stores, for the sum of 18,000 *l.*

I am to state that, in consideration of the desirableness of the object which the Secretary of State has in view, my Lords will not refuse their consent to the temporary application of the amount to this purpose, such excess on the grant for married soldiers' quarters, as it may occasion, to be defrayed from savings on Vote 14 generally.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War. (signed) *Geo. Hamilton.*

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 3, showing the PARTICULARS of the EXPENSE of URGENT and UNFORESEEN SERVICES at the under-mentioned COLONIES, and not provided for by Parliament, but which have been allowed under the several Authorities quoted hereafter, and charged under the Special Head of "Services ordered by Governors, &c."

AUTHORITY.		DESCRIPTION.	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings.	Barracks.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		BAHAMAS.			
24 Aug. - 1867	Bahamas, 16—31 - - -	Fitting up Tailors' and Shoemakers' Shop -	- -	19 11 4	19 11 4
		BERMUDA.			
29 Nov. - 1867	Bermuda, 16—49 - - -	Erecting Gateway to Coal-yard, Hamilton -	- -	14 - -	
8 June - „	Bermuda, 5—1147 - -	Renewing Bridges, Ireland Island - -	1 4 10	—	
29 March „	Bermuda, 2—636 - - -	Sanitary Services - - - - - -	- -	37 3 11	
22 March „	General No. 10—165 - -	Military Prisons - - - - - -	- -	1 12 -	
6 Sept. - „	Bermuda, 2—699 - - -	Building Ovens and Repairing Tanks, Castle-Island - - - - - - - -	- -	19 14 11	
9 March „	Bermuda, 2—624 - - -	Married Soldiers' Quarters - - - -	- -	16 13 9	
11 May - „	Bermuda, 16—29 - - -	Recreation Rooms - - - - - -	- -	5 6 -	
31 Aug. - „	Bermuda, 2—708 - - -	Building Ovens and Tanks - - - -	- -	31 12 10	
22 Jan. - „	Bermuda, 2—755 - - -	New Cemetery at St. George's - - -	- -	60 - -	
20 Jan. - 1868	Bermuda, 5—1362 - -	Repairs to Magazine, Ireland Island - -	45 - -	—	232 8 3
		CANADA.			
19 March 1867	Canada, 2—576 - - -	Repairs to Quarters, Ottawa - - - -	- -	30 11 9	
18 April - „	Kingston, 2—164 - - -	Repairs to Barracks, Kingston - - -	- -	127 15 1	
3 May - „	Canada, 2—521 - - -	Sentry boxes, &c., London - - - -	- -	56 2 11	
16 May - „	Canada, 2—534 - - -	Repairs to Officers' Quarters, Nelson Barracks	- -	29 11 6	
11 June - „	Montreal, 16—75 - - -	Fitting up Magazine, St. Helen's - -	8 1 -	—	
8 July - „	Canada, 2—552 - - -	Constructing Loose Boxes, Montreal - -	- -	96 9 11	
13 July - „	Canada, 5—738 - - -	Repairs to Buildings, St. Helen's - -	352 - 10	—	
11 May - „	Canada, 5—704 - - -	Constructing Magazine, Toronto - -	472 12 1	—	
10 April - „	Canada, 2—528 - - -	Fitting Doors to M'Nab-street Barracks -	- -	27 6 4	
8 Dec. - 1866	Canada, 2—482 - - -	Fitting up Sashes, London - - - -	- -	149 - 2	
21 Nov. - „	Canada, 16—98 - - -	Fitting up Married Soldiers' Quarters - -	- -	29 4 2	
11 June - 1867	Montreal, 16—95 - - -	Repairs, Craik's House - - - -	- -	81 13 4	
22 „ - „	Canada, 2—561 - - -	Extras to Baird's House, Hochelaga - -	- -	12 15 2	
16 May - „	Canada, 2—534 - - -	Repairs to Hired House, St. Joseph-street -	- -	6 19 -	
16 „ - „	Canada, 2—534 - - -	Fitting up Straw Store - - - - -	- -	15 12 8	
18 April - „	Canada, 2—528 - - -	Constructing Dead-house and Urinal, Kingston	- -	21 15 3	
16 May - „	Canada, 2—534 - - -	Drains, Ferguson's Buildings - - -	- -	2 — 3	
28 March „	Canada, 2—499 - - -	Lettering Barrack Rooms, Toronto - -	- -	37 - 10	
3 May - „	Canada, 2—521 - - -	Supplying Sentry-boxes, Wood-houses, &c. -	- -	71 9 8	
26 Sept. - „	Canada, 5—802 - - -	Constructing Store Office Magazine, Toronto	972 12 1	—	
28 June - „	Canada, 2—573 - - -	Furniture for Staff Officers - - - -	- -	14 2 8	
28 „ - „	Canada, 2—569 - - -	Repairs to Barrack Drains, Montreal - -	- -	39 18 6	
7 June - „	Canada, 2—560 - - -	Altering Lift in Hospital - - - -	- -	5 8 1	
16 July - „	Canada, 2—570 - - -	Fitting up Armourer's Shop - - -	- -	29 13 5	
23 Aug. - „	Canada, 2—579 - - -	Pump for Well - - - - - - -	- -	5 10 4	
19 July - „	Canada, 63—423 - - -	Repairs to Hospital - - - - - -	- -	32 15 4	
11 March „	Quebec, 2—285 - - -	Removing Partition in Barracks - - -	- -	50 18 1	
15 June - „	Canada, 5—731 - - -	Ammunition Store - - - - -	16 17 4	—	
20 May - „	Quebec, 56—67 - - -	Traps to Water Pipes - - - - -	- -	11 9 11	
28 June - „	Quebec, 2—299 - - -	Repairing a Store Floor - - - -	- -	8 17 -	
15 June - „	Quebec, 2—295 - - -	Erecting an Urinal - - - - -	- -	5 - 4	
11 May - „	Canada, 5—704 - - -	Constructing Military Store - - -	410 19 2	—	
17 Aug. - „	Montreal, 5—769 - - -	Tank for Water, Store Buildings, Toronto -	79 8 5	—	
28 Aug. - „	Montreal, 2—757 - - -	Cleaning Drains, Nelson Barracks - -	- -	25 - 9	
11 July - „	Canada, 2—552 - - -	Chimneys to Stores, Quebec - - -	- -	7 13 2	
11 Nov. - „	Canada, 5—704 - - -	Military Store, Toronto - - - -	23 3 -	—	
10 Oct. - „	Canada, 16—161 - - -	Repairs to Baird's House, Hochelaga - -	- -	28 15 4	
14 Sept. - „	Canada, 2—593 - - -	Artillery Platform, Water Casks, &c. - -	- -	69 13 2	
23 Aug. - „	Canada, 2—579 - - -	Altering and Ventilating Barracks, Quebec -	- -	28 10 3	
22 Oct. - „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Door for Ablution Room and Drain, St. Helen's - - - - - - - -	- -	188 9 4	
26 Sept. - „	Canada, 5—802 - - -	Store Buildings, Toronto - - - -	18 15 4	—	
16 March - „	Canada, 16—139 - - -	Increasing Barracks, Toronto - - -	- -	438 2 11	
29 May - „	Montreal, 16—90 - - -	Barracks, Hochelaga - - - - -	- -	1,296 1 5	
14 Sept. - „	Canada, 5—790 - - -	Battery, Kingston - - - - -	30 18 10	—	
26 Oct. - „	Canada, 5—850 - - -	Removing Earth, Military-Store Yard -	4 5 9	—	
16 July - „	Canada, 2—570 - - -	Armourer's Shop, Ottawa - - - -	- -	- - 6	
		Carried forward - - - £.	2,389 13 10	3,081 7 8	
		Carried forward - - - £.	46 4 10	205 14 9	251 19 7

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 3, showing the Particulars of the Expense of Urgent and Unforeseen Services, &c.—*cont^d.*

AUTHORITY.		DESCRIPTION.	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings.	Barracks.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	46 4 10	205 14 9	251 19 7
		CANADA—*continued.*			
		Brought forward - - -	2,389 13 10	3,081 7 8	
7 Sept. - 1867	Montreal, 2—758 - - -	Fence, Commissariat Fuel Yard - - -	- -	13 7 2	
30 July - „	Canada, 2—577 - - -	Repairing Stables, Hochelaga - - -	- -	137 11 8	
9 Sept. - „	Canada, 2—579 - - -	Tan Bark for Montreal Barracks and Latrine	- -	89 17 5	
17 October „	Toronto, 2—187 - - -	Latrine, Bay-street Hospital and Old Fort -	- -	79 5 4	
20 May - „	Canada, 16—145 - - -	Extending New Barracks - - - -	- -	558 4 5	
30 March - „	Canada, 2—499 - - -	Windows, Barracks, London - - -	- -	4 8 10	
19 March - „	Canada, 2—516 - - -	Re-shingling Roof of Shop - - -	- -	4 17 4	
5 February „	Montreal, 16—130 - -	Steam-traction Apparatus, Donegana Hotel	- -	1,040 2 9	
22 October „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Fittings, &c., to Logan's Farm - - -	- -	53 4 -	
14 Sept. - „	Canada, 2—593 - - -	Latrines, &c. - ditto - - - - -	- -	92 8 10	
16 Nov. - „	Canada, 5—837 - - -	Gun Shed, &c., St. Helen's Island - -	1,670 14 7	—	
2 Nov. - „	Canada, 2—647 - - -	Repairs at Revêtement Sorel - - -	- -	51 8 7	
11 July - „	Canada, 2—552 - - -	Ablution Room in Barracks - - -	- -	97 5 9	
5 Dec. - „	Canada, 16—178 - - -	Stoves, &c., in Barracks - - - -	- -	116 8 10	
19 Nov. - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Latrines, &c., St. Nicholas Hotel - -	- -	36 18 1	
3 January 1868	Canada, 2—630 - - -	Sanitary Arrangements, Nelson's Barracks -	- -	40 17 7	
15 October 1867	Montreal, 16—112 - -	Repairing House, Hochelaga - - -	- -	2 10 9	
2 Dec. - „	Montreal, 2—765 - - -	Double Windows, Main Guard - - -	- -	1 17 8	
19 Nov. - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Fitting Ward, Water-street Hospital - -	- -	4 10 10	
19 „ - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Altering and Repairing Barrack Store -	- -	20 12 9	
19 „ - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Repairing Canteen Steps - - - -	- -	3 17 3	
19 „ - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Various Services, Ottawa - - - -	- -	27 14 2	
19 „ - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Ash Boxes, &c., Old Fort - - - -	- -	42 15 2	
19 „ - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Filter for River Water - - - -	- -	9 16 6	
23 October „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Altering Serjeants' Mess - - - -	- -	2 1 11	
22 „ „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Ventilating, &c., Latrines - - - -	- -	76 2 6	
22 „ „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Repairing Slops-shoot, Cook House - -	- -	1 18 1	
22 „ „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Improving Water Supply - - - -	- -	12 4 7	
22 „ „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Repairing Surface Drains - - - -	- -	6 6 1	
3 January 1868	Canada, 2—630 - - -	Pump, &c., Prison Citadel - - - -	- -	3 18 3	
20 October 1867	Toronto, 16—38 - - -	Repairing Offices - - - - -	- -	198 14 8	
20 May - „	Canada, 16—145 - - -	Increasing New Barracks - - - -	- -	42 16 4	
9 Nov. - „	Canada, 5—840 - - -	Field Mazagine, Hamilton - - - -	9 19 1	—	
11 July - „	Canada, 2—552 - - -	Earth Closets, Hospital - - - -	- -	30 8 6	
11 „ - „	Canada, 2—552 - - -	Repairing Roof of Barracks - - -	- -	86 4 9	
10 April - „	Canada, 2—528 - - -	Porches, &c., Shed Barracks - - -	- -	11 6 2	
10 „ - „	Canada, 2—528 - - -	Filters in Barrack Tanks - - - -	- -	23 3 7	
28 March - „	Canada, 2—499 - - -	Cooking Stoves - - - - - -	- -	91 8 9	
16 May - „	Canada, 2—534 - - -	Urinal and Screen - - - - -	- -	11 18 2	
27 February 1868	Canada, 2—635 - - -	Water Supply - - - - - -	- -	3 15 3	
27 „ „	Canada, 2—635 - - -	Shed for Forage - - - - -	- -	4 15 7	
27 „ „	Canada, 2—635 - - -	Extra Shelves - - - - - -	- -	5 19 7	
27 „ „	Canada, 2—635 - - -	Repairing Fire Damages - - - -	- -	20 3 3	
27 „ „	Canada, 2—635 - - -	Blinds, Commissariat Office - - -	- -	11 4 10	
28 „ „	Montreal, 2—800 - - -	Alterations in Barracks - - - -	- -	93 9 4	
3 January „	Canada, 2—630 - - -	Improving Ventilation and Repairs, Cedar Island - - - - - -	- -	19 12 2	
3 „ „	Canada, 2—630 - - -	Stove Pipes, Brantford - - - -	- -	23 10 -	
25 February „	Montreal, 2—804 - - -	Heightening Fence - - - - -	- -	8 4 11	
1 „ „	Montreal, 16—129 - -	Fire Damages, Hochelaga - - - -	- -	4 3 9	
18 „ „	Montreal, 16—166 - -	Making Latrines, &c. - - - - -	- -	55 6 11	
26 „ „	Montreal, 2—802 - - -	Moving Armourers' Shop - - - -	- -	31 7 11	
14 Nov. - 1867	Canada, 5—842 - - -	Magazine Flooring - - - - -	14 19 9	—	
15 „ - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Harness Room - - - - - -	- -	4 13 3	
12 February 1868	Canada, 2—636 - - -	Drain to Main Sewer - - - - -	- -	9 3 4	
25 „ „	Canada, 2—652 - - -	Repairs to Stables, Hochelaga - - -	- -	138 17 4	
6 May - „	Montreal, 2—857 - - -	Fitting up College Barracks - - -	- -	581 18 4	
27 February „	Canada, 2—635 - - :	Fittings at the Citadel, &c. - - - -	- -	143 7 6	
25 „ „	Montreal, 2—799 - - -	Shelves for Store Room, Hochelaga - -	- -	1 1 10	
25 „ „	Montreal, 2—797 - - -	Forage Shed, Hochelaga - - - -	- -	5 19 -	
27 „ „	Montreal, 2—635 - - -	Wooden Hut, Hochelaga - - - -	- -	16 8 1	
10 March - „	Montreal 2—817 - - -	Partition in Old Hut, Hochelaga - - -	- -	3 16 3	
7 „ - „	Montreal, 2—808 - - -	Colouring Walls, &c. St. John's - - -	- -	50 14 10	
19 Nov. - 1867	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Repairs to Commissariat Ovens - - -	- -	30 1 6	
9 April - „	Kingston, 2—190 - - -	Sheet-iron Stoves at various Stations - -	- -	49 18 6	
27 February 1868	Canada, 2—635 - - -	Shields for Stove Pipes - - - - -	- -	24 7 1	
21 March - „	Montreal, 2—821 - - -	Fitting Guard Room, St. Helen's - - -	- -	11 2 -	
29 May - „	Montreal, 16—90 - - -	Barracks at Hochelaga - - - - -	- -	400 3 5	
11 Sept. - 1867	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Repairs to Commissariat House, Chambly -	- -	19 11 2	
13 February 1868	Montreal, 2—783 - - -	Refitting Commissariat Issuers' Office - -	- -	4 17 6	
8 Nov - 1867	Montreal, 16—114 - - -	Fitting-up St. Louis's Hotel - - -	- -	60 - -	
27 January 1868	Quebec, 10—60 - - -	Drainage, Military Prison - - - -	- -	93 18 7	
26 October 1867	Canada, 5—811 - - -	Ventilation at Point Heure - - - -	- -	22 4 9	
		Carried forward - - - £.	4,085 7 3	8,163 19 5	
		Carried forward - - - £.	46 4 10	205 14 9	251 19 7

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No 3, showing the Particulars of the Expense of Urgent and Unforeseen Services, &c.—*cont.*

AUTHORITY.		DESCRIPTION.	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings.	Barracks.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	46 4 10	205 14 9	251 19 7
		CANADA—*continued.*			
		Brought forward - - -	4,085 7 3	8,163 19 5	
5 Dec. - 1867	Canada, 16—178 - - -	Stoves, &c., Belleville - - - -	- -	509 6 3	
3 January 1868	Canada, 2—630 - - -	Repairing Barracks, Ottawa - - -	- -	117 9 10	
27 February „	Canada, 2—635 - - -	Stoves, Ventilation, &c., Kingston - -	- -	17 7 1	
6 April - „	Canada, 2—666 - - -	Stove and Boiler, Ottawa - - - -	- -	11 15 7	
1 April - „	Kingston, 2—185 - - -	Sheet Iron under Stoves - - - - -	- -	9 17 3	
25 February „	Toronto, 2—206 - - -	Pump, &c., New Barracks - - - -	- -	10 7 10	
11 May - 1867	Toronto, 2—159 - - -	Improving Drains, New Barracks - -	- -	20 7 8	
19 Nov. - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Tailor's Shop, and Porches to Hospital -	- -	21 17 11	
21 February 1868	Canada, 2—648 - - -	Stove Pipes, Barracks, Hamilton - -	- -	47 6 -	
10 March - „	Canada, 56—259 - - -	Cook's Stove for Staff Sergeant's Quarters	- -	4 4 3	
7 Dec. - 1867	Canada, 16—178 - - -	Repairing Barracks, London - - -	- -	721 17 8	
16 October „	Canada, 2—604 - - -	Flag Staff - - - - - - - -	- -	19 11 10	
22 October „	Canada, 2—609 - - -	Rifle Range - - - - - - - -	- -	3 16 9	
8 February 1868	Canada, 2—638 - - -	Ventilation, Brantford - - - -	- -	39 19 4	
20 June - „	Montreal, 16—173 - -	Brushes for Latrines - - - - -	- -	- 4 1	
18 February „	Canada, 56—241 - - -	Stove Pipes at London - - - -	- -	17 15 6	
19 Nov. - 1867	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Making Urinal, &c., at St. John's - -	- -	7 - 5	
17 August - „	Canada, 5—772 - - -	Magazine, &c., London - - - -	48 9 8	—	
19 Nov. - „	Canada, 2—615 - - -	Tank and Filtering Apparatus, St. John's -	- -	6 12 7	
20 April - „	Canada, 56—278 - - -	Ladders at St. John's - - - -	- -	15 2 5	
14 Sept. - „	Canada, 2—593 - - -	Ventilating Victoria Barracks - - -	- -	8 12 4	
21 February 1868	Kingston, 2—181 - - -	Partition in Naval Cottages - - -	- -	2 5 1	
14 Sept. - 1867	Canada, 2—593 - - -	Latrine, Commissariat Quarters, Quebec -	- -	58 2 8	
24 Dec. - „	Toronto, 2—197 - - -	Iron Bars at New Barracks - - -	- -	8 7 -	
28 February 1868	Toronto, 2—207 - - -	Armourer's Shop - - - - - -	- -	85 4 8	
4 February „	Toronto, 2—201 - - -	Stoves in Ablution Rooms - - - -	- -	11 12 6	
4 Dec. - 1867	Canada, 2—597 - - -	Repairing Surface Channels, I. aux Noix -	- -	49 18 8	
31 October - „	Montreal, 56—281 - -	Ironing Stove, Toronto - - - -	- -	2 6 3	
19 April - 1865	Canada, 2—330 - - -	Damages to Buildings - - - -	- -	9 16 3	
20 May - 1867	Canada, 16—145 - - -	Increasing Accommodation in New Baracks, Toronto - - - - - - - -	- -	700 5 10	
—	Canada, 16—178 - - -	Stoves, &c., for Barracks - - - -	- -	597 1 5	
Less - - -	Quebec, 1—23 - - -				
			4,133 16 11	11,299 12 3	
		Repaid by Corporation of Quebec, 280 *l.* -	- -	280 - -	
			4,133 16 11	11,019 12 3	15,153 9 2
		CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			
28 Dec. - 1866	King William's Town, 2—412	Improvements to Quarter Masters' Stores, C. M. Rifles - - - - - - -	- -	- 15 1	
2 July - 1867	King William's Town, 2—384	Fitting Saddler's Shops - - - - -	- -	- 2 11	
29 June - „	Graham's Town, 2—387 -	Providing Accommodation for Military Accountant - - - - - - -	- -	1 4 6	
2 July - „	King William's Town, 2—436	Huts for Barrack and Purveyor's Stores -	- -	11 2 9	
24 June - „	King William's Town, 2—431	Iron Bars for Windows of Armourer's Shop -	- -	- 4 3	
1 July - „	Graham's Town, 2—685 -	Partitioning off Recreation Rooms - -	- -	2 5 6	
27 July - „	Graham's Town, 2—691 -	Cellar for Garrison Canteen - - -	- -	1 8 6	
5 July - „	Cape, 9—4 - - - -	Removing Pews, Garrison Chapel - -	- -	11 14 4	
26 April - „	Graham's Town, 2—677 -	Constructing Filtering Apparatus - -	- -	2 10 7	
7 May - „	Graham's Town, 2—675 -	Converting Ablution Room into Canteen Store - - - - - - - -	- -	3 6 4	
30 Nov. - 1866	Graham's Town, 2—645 -	Converting Staff Stable into Ablution Room -	- -	4 2 10	
6 May - 1867	Graham's Town, 2—671 -	Constructing Temporary Latrine - -	- -	8 4 3	
27 Sept. - 1866	Cape, 2—616 - - -	Erecting Latrine, Rifle Ranges, Wymberg -	- -	1 6 -	
27 October „	Graham's Town, 2—654 -	Improving Barrack Drainage - - -	- -	12 15 3	
5 June - „	Cape, 2—583 - - -	Ventilating Canteen and School Room -	- -	24 16 3	
30 July - 1867	Graham's Town, 2—691 -	Cellar for Garrison Canteen - - -	- -	17 18 5	
2 July „	King William's Town, 2—436	Fittings for Huts for Barrack Stores - -	- -	17 18 9	
20 June - „	King William's Town, 2—384	Fittings for Saddler's Shop, C. M. Rifles -	- -	- 13 11	
3 July - „	Graham's Town, 2—685 -	Converting Recreation Room into Canteen -	- -	6 1 10	
28 October „	Cape, 2—707 - - -	Fitting up News Rooms - - - -	- -	8 17 5	
28 August - „	Cape, 2—692 - - -	Erecting Pump at Castle - - - -	- -	- 15 -	
27 August - „	Port Elizabeth, 2—17 - -	Temporary Cook House - - - -	- -	10 16 7	
12 Sept. - „	Fort Beaufort, 2—131 - -	Ablution Shed, Cavalry Barracks - -	- -	2 2 2	
27 October „	Graham's Town, 2—654 -	Drainage, Drosby Barracks - - -	- -	2 7 9	
22 August - „	Graham's Town, 2—700 -	Stove at Acting Commissary General's Office - - - - - - - -	- -	2 11 4	
27 Sept. - „	Graham's Town, 2—706 -	Armourer's Shop, Drosby Barracks - -	- -	1 15 3	
28 Sept. - „	Graham's Town, 2—710 -	Ablution Room, Fort England - - -	- -	1 3 4	
26 Nov. - „	King William's Town, 2—451	Bar to Windows of Armourer's Shop - -	- -	- 12 3	
28 June - „	Graham's Town, 2—686 -	Accommodation for Military Accountant -	- -	13 5 6	
17 July - „	Cape, 9—4 - - - -	Fitting up Chapel as School - - -	- -	12 19 10	
		Carried forward - - - £.	- -	185 18 8	
		Carried forward - - - £.	4,180 1 9	11,225 7 -	15,405 8 9

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 3, showing the Particulars of the Expense of Urgent and Unforeseen Services, &c.—*contd.*

AUTHORITY.		DESCRIPTION.	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings.	Barracks.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	4,180 1 9	11,225 7 -	15,405 8 9
		CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—*continued.*			
		Brought forward - - -	- -	185 18 8	
29 October 1867	Fort Beaufort, 9—5 - -	Converting Hut into Church - - -	- -	- 3 5	
28 November ,,	King William's Town, 2—251	Bars to Quartermaster's Store Windows -	- -	- 8 -	
27 August ,,	Cape, 2—692 - - -	Erecting a Pump, Castle Yard - - -	- -	3 3 -	
29 June - ,,	King William's Town, 2—436	Fitting up Huts for Barrack Stores - -	- -	- 10 6	
30 October ,,	Cape, 2—707 - - -	Fitting up Mess Establishment for 99th Foot - - - - - - -	- -	9 19 1	
8 July - ,,	King William's Town, 2—453	Rebuilding Barrack Rooms - - -	- -	118 15 7	
12 September ,,	Fort Beaufort, 2—131 - -	Ablution Shed, Cavalry Barracks - -	- -	8 10 10	
23 August ,,	Graham's Town, 2—700 -	Stove for A. C. G.'s Office - - - -	- -	- 15 2	
27 September ,,	Graham's Town, 2—706 -	Fitting up Armourer's Shed - - -	- -	9 3 9	
7 December ,,	Graham's Town, 16—35 -	Re-appropriation of P. M. O.'s Office -	- -	33 11 5	
—	—	Shelves for Purveyor's Office - - -	- -	3 16 4	
18 December ,,	Graham's Town, 7—25 - -	Grating for Floor of Ablution Room - -	- -	- 4 6	
30 July ,,	Graham's Town, 2—691 -	Cellar for Canteen - - - - -		- 10 7	
3 July - ,,	Graham's Town, 2—681 -	Partitioning off Recreation Room - -	- -	- 17 7	
27 September ,,	Graham's Town, 2—710 -	Temporary Ablution Room - - - -	- -	4 3 2	
28 November ,,	Graham's Town, 2—712 -	Providing Stove, and papering Bedroom -	- -	9 15 6	
6 July - ,,	Cape, 7—71 - - -	Fixing Iron Bars to Kitchen - - -	- -	1 9 10	
5 December ,,	Cape, 2—716 - - -	Ventilation to Soldiers' Latrines - -	- -	4 10 6	
14 January 1868	Cape, 2—714 - - -	Providing Screen and Ventilating Latrines -	- -	- 14 8	
3 January ,,	Fort Ellis, 16—6 - - -	Temporary Buildings for 86th Foot - -	- -	51 8 -	
7 October 1867	Graham's Town, 2—654 -	Improving Drainage, Drosby Barracks -	- -	- 10 5	
9 January 1868	Graham's Town, 2—722 -	Erecting Cook House - - - - -	- -	28 14 4	
3 February ,,	King William's Town, 1—89 -	Supply of Water - - - - - -	- -	616 - -	
4 March 1867	Graham's Town, 9—4 - -	Improvement to School-room, Fort England	- -	90 9 -	
3 June - ,,	Cape, 2—663 - - -	Supply of Water, Drosby Barracks - -	- -	7 6 4	
5 September ,,	Graham's Town, 2—706 -	Fitting up Artillery Shoeing Shed as Armourer's Shop - - - - - -	- -	- 3 9	
21 August ,,	Graham's Town, 2—700 -	Providing and Fixing Stove in Acting Commissary General's Office - - - -	- -	- 13 4	
1 July - ,,	Graham's Town, 2—685 -	Partitioning off Recreation and Canteen Rooms - - - - - - - -	- -	- 7 -	
18 December ,,	Graham's Town, 7—25 - -	Grating for Hospital Floor - - - -	- -	- 19 11	
27 October ,,	Graham's Town, 2—654 -	Improving Drainage, Drosby Barracks -	- -	12 7 6	
7 December ,,	Graham's Town, 16—35 -	Re-appropriating P. M. O.'s Office as Ward	- -	10 7 3	
21 March 1868	Graham's Town, 2—726 -	Temporary Means of Cooking, Fort England	- -	1 18 7	
12 July - 1867	Fort Beaufort, 2—141 - -	Repairs to Watercourse - - - -	- -	14 8 6	
28 November ,,	King William's Town, 2—451	Iron Bars, Quartermaster's Stores - -	- -	- 18 6	
14 January 1868	King William's Town, 2—465	Converting House into Officers' Latrine -	- -	7 - -	
25 February ,,	King William's Town, 2—461	Repairing Aqueduct - - - - -	- -	13 1 2	
2 January ,,	Cape, 2—714 - - -	Ventilating Women's Latrine - - -	- -	- 6 1	
16 December 1867	King William's Town, 2—453	Repairs to R. E. Barracks, Lower-square -	- -	135 18 6	
26 February 1868	Fort Beaufort, 2—133 - -	Partition in Stables - - - - - -	- -	- 8 9	
10 December 1867	Cape, 2—710 - - -	Extra Cooking Accommodation, 99th Foot -	- -	6 11 3	
17 July - ,,	Cape, 7—4 - - - -	Pews, Garrison Chapel, and Infant School -	- -	3 19 3	
6 July - ,,	Cape, 7—71 - - - -	Bars to vacant Kitchen in Hospital - -	- -	8 - 4	
27 September ,,	King William's Town, 2—448	Rebuilding Field Officer's Quarters - -	- -	38 6 2	
1 August ,,	Cape, 2—671 - - -	Cooking Oven, Castle - - - -	- -	3 16 7	
2 January 1868	Graham's Town, 2-731 - -	Billiard Room, Fort England - - -	- -	- 1 -	
—	Cape, 2—671 - - -	Kitchen Range, Soldiers' Room - - -	- -	11 5 10	
—	Simon's Town, 5—146 - -	Defences, Simon's Town - - - -	2 4 -	—	
28 December 1867	Cape, 9—5 - - - -	Curtain Rod for School, Cape Town - -	- -	- 15 -	
			2 4 -	1,463 4 5	1,465 8 5
		CEYLON.			
12 June - 1867	Ceylon, 2—237 - - -	Alterations to Canteen - - - -	- -	13 17 11	
26 February ,,	Ceylon, 2—169 - - -	Ventilating Officers' Closets - - -	- -	11 2 6	
23 December 1866	Ceylon, 2—168 - - -	Racks for Quartermaster's Stores - -	- -	12 9 3	
10 March 1868	Ceylon, 2—297 - - -	Galle Face Encampment - - - -	- -	101 2 3	
28 September 1867	Ceylon, 2—262 - - -	Pumps and Filters to Wells - - -	- -	36 17 6	
10 October ,,	Ceylon, 5—254 - - -	Erecting Flagstaff - - - - -	16 14 7	—	
—	Ceylon, 2—248 - - -	Converting Barrack into Ablution Room -	- -	9 11 6	
			16 14 7	185 - 11	201 15 6
		CHINA.			
—	—	Barrack Services for 1867-8 - - -	- -	2,630 10 11	
—	—	Store Services for 1867-8 - - - -	567 19 11	—	
			567 19 11	2,630 10 11	3,198 10 10
		Carried forward - - - £.	4,767 - 3	15,504 3 3	20,271 3 6

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 3, showing the Particulars of the Expense of Urgent and Unforeseen Services, &c.—*cont.*

AUTHORITY.		DESCRIPTION.	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings.	Barracks.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	4,767 - 3	15,504 3 3	20,271 3 6
		GAMBIA.			
11 April - 1867	Gambia, 2—108 - - -	Latrine at the Commissariat Quarters -	- -	13 2 9	13 2 9
		GIBRALTAR.			
6 July „	Gibraltar, 2—2,133 - -	Women's Latrines, North Fort - - -	- -	1 - 3	
11 June - „	Gibraltar, 2—2,081 - -	Drainage of Field Officers' Quarters, Town Range - - - - - - -	- -	19 14 10	
29 June - „	Gibraltar, 2—2,117 - -	Battery Stage, Old Mole - - - -	- -	5 - 9	
8 Sept. - „	Gibraltar, 2—2,208 - -	Jalousies, Clerk of Works' Office - -	- -	1 12 6	
20 Sept. - „	Gibraltar, 4—9 - - -	Repairs to Rifle Ranges - - - -	- -	10 8 3	
4 March - „	Gibraltar, 2—2,265 - -	Drainage at Buena Vista - - - -	- -	44 - 5	
6 June - „	Gibraltar, 2—2,063 - -	Drainage at Camp Bay - - - -	- -	3 6 -	
29 June - „	Gibraltar, 2—2,115 - -	Drainage, Privies in Yard of Military Officers	- -	12 - 10	
11 Sept. - „	Gibraltar, 2—2,224 - -	Ventilating Meat Store, Gunners' Barracks	- -	6 5 -	
—	Gibraltar, 2—2,556 - -	Repairs to Guard-room, Old Mole - -	- -	11 4 -	
- -	Gibraltar, 2—2,556 - -	Relining Castle Tank - - - - -	- -	4 7 6	
- ..	Gibraltar, 2—2,556 - -	Battening Iron Railway, Rosia - - -	- -	4 8 -	
			—	123 8 4	123 8 4
		GOLD COAST.			
9 Nov. - „	Cape Coast, 2—311 - -	Repairs to Ablution-room, Cape Coast Castle	- -	- 10 6	
22 August - „	Cape Coast, 2—309 - -	Repairing Buildings, Conner's Hill - -	- -	11 13 -	
			—	12 3 6	12 3 6
		JAMAICA.			
12 April - „	Jamaica, 2—649 - - -	Completing Recreation-room, Newcastle -	- -	28 6 3	
27 May - „	Jamaica, 5—299 - - -	Repairs to Magazine, Rock Fort - -	16 7 3	—	
8 Nov. - „	Jamaica, 8—78 - - -	Gates to New Burial-ground - - -	- -	16 18 6	
2 Dec. - „	Jamaica, 2—711 - - -	Paper and Paint, O. C. Quarters, Newcastle	- -	12 18 3	
31 January 1868	Jamaica, 2—722 - - -	Drainage, Up Park Camp - . - -	- -	10 - -	
			16 7 3	68 3 -	84 10 3
		MALTA.			
21 May - 1867	Malta, 5—1,583 - - -	Alterations to St. Peter's Magazine - -	1 5 9	- -	1 5 9
		MAURITIUS.			
2 March - „	Mauritius, 2—802 - -	Improvements in Drainage - - -	- -	19 14 9	
21 January 1868	Mauritius, 2—880 - -	Removing Partitions - - - - -	- -	- 10 -	
—	Mauritius, 16—78 - -	Renewing Locks, &c. - - - - -	- -	9 1 -	
23 Oct. - 1867	Mauritius, 2—855 - -	Repairs of Verandah, Line Barracks - -	- -	97 12 8	
20 February 1868	Port Elizabeth, 2—19 - -	Brick for temporary Cook-house - - -	- -	3 9 4	
24 March - „	Mauritius, 5—693 - -	Repairs at Fort George - - - -	212 2 6	—	
			212 2 6	130 7 9	342 10 3
		NATAL.			
30 Nov. - 1866	Natal, 2—307 - - -	Tanks and Gutters, Camp, Durban - -	- -	- 11 6	
5 Sept. - 1867	Natal, 2—322 - - -	Dividing Barrack and Military Store, Durban	- -	12 10 -	
			—	13 1 6	13 1 6
		NEWFOUNDLAND.			
8 March - „	Newfoundland, 7—7 - -	Converting School-room into Temporary Hospital - - - - - - -	- -	- 11 -	
28 March - „	Newfoundland, 2—239 - -	Preparing Quarters for Clerk of Works -	- -	19 14 -	
			—	20 5 -	20 5 -
		Carried forward - - - £.	4,996 15 9	15,884 15 1	20,881 10 10

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 3, showing the Particulars of the Expense of Urgent and Unforeseen Services, &c.—*cont^d*

AUTHORITY.		DESCRIPTION.	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings.	Barracks.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	4,996 15 9	15,884 15 1	20,881 10 10
		NOVA SCOTIA:			
29 May - 1867	Nova Scotia, 7—61 - -	Providing Platform Glacis Hospital - -	- -	3 18 5	
7 Oct. - 1865	New Brunswick, 8—83 - -	Exchange of Land between War Department and Corporation of Fredricton - -	- -	114 - -	
2 Aug. - 1867	Nova Scotia, 2—327 - -	Repairing Damages by Fire at Citadel Barracks - - - - - - - -	- -	196 5 3	
31 July - 1867	Nova Scotia, 7—66 - -	Levelling Site of Old Garrison - - -	- -	46 4 5	
11 Dec. - „	Nova Scotia, 2—368 - -	Erecting Barracks at Halifax - - -	- -	945 12 8	
15 Feb. - 1868	Nova Scotia, 5—1,057 - -	Use of Cement Barrels for Temporary Defence - - - - - - - -	100 - -	—	
11 April - 1867	Nova Scotia, 2—319 - -	Ventilating Barrack Rooms - - -	- -	5 9 9	
26 March - 1868	Nova Scotia, 2—242 - -	New Passage Stove, St. John's - - -	- -	4 10 -	
21 Aug. - 1867	Nova Scotia, 7—69 - -	Erecting Barracks at Halifax - - -	- -	2,114 7 7	
—	Nova Scotia, 7—66 - -	Fitting up Naval Hospital as a Military one	- -	- 6 -	
—	5. New Brunswick—149 -	Fitting up Stores at St. Andrew's - -	- -	70 14 11	
30 April - 1862	Halifax, 1—85 - - -	Providing Accommodation for Troops -	- -	47 3 6	
—	—	Repairing Damage occasioned by Fenian Outrage, Indian Island - - -	- -	15 7 4	
			100 - -	3,563 19 10	3,663 19 10
		ST. HELENA:			
24 May - 1867	St. Helena, 5—589 - -	Repairs to Military Store, James Town -	1 5 -	—	
27 Aug. - „	St. Helena, 5—628 - -	Repairs to Flagstaff; Ladder Hill - -	64 11 6	—	
18 Dec. - „	St. Helena, 2—577 - -	Internal Painting, Officers' Mess House -	- -	16 4 11	
17 Oct. - „	St. Helena, 2—623 - -	Repairs to Military Hospital - - -	- -	119 17 11	
29 „ - „	St. Helena, 9—35 - -	Painting Roman Catholic Chapel - -	- -	29 3 1	
			65 16 6	165 5 11	231 2 5
		NEW ZEALAND:			
22 Feb. - 1868	New Zealand, 5—134 - -	Field Services - - - - - - -	13 14 5	—	
—	—	Special Engineering Services - - -	4,945 - 1	—	
			4,958 14 6	- -	4,958 14 6
		SIERRA LEONE:			
23 Aug. - 1867	Sierra Leone, 2—367 - -	Repairs to Battery, Waterloo - - -	- -	4 - -	
10 July - „	Sierra Leone, 2—355 - -	Repairs, &c. to Barrack Master's Quarters -	- -	19 18 11	
—	Sierra Leone, 2—412 - -	Repairs to Barracks - - - - -	- -	31 - -	
			- -	54 18 11	54 18 11
		WEST INDIES:			
18 Sept. - 1867	Barbados, 2—862 - - -	New Chimneys to Bakery - - - -	- -	22 17 5	
10 July - „	Barbados, 5—151 - - -	Fittings to receive Snider Ammunition -	18 10 1	—	
12 Feb. - 1868	Barbados, 2—932 - - -	Repairing Medical Officers' Quarters - -	- -	78 17 1	
25 Nov. - 1867	British Guiana, 2—104 - -	Repairing Kitchen, Royal Engineers' Quarters - - - - - - - -	- -	20 3 -	
8 Jan. - „	Trinidad, 7—14 - - -	Racks in Hospital, Trinidad - - -	- -	- 12 6	
4 June - „	Barbados, 2—829 - - -	Completion of Drain, St. Ann's - - -	- -	227 10 11	
18 Sept. - „	Barbados, 10—63 - - -	Incidental Expenses, Military Prison -	- -	11 10 11	
18 „ - „	Gen. No. 10—66 - - -	Ventilating Cells, Military Prison - -	- -	50 - -	
31 Dec. - „	Barbados, 2—919 - - -	Repairing Officers' Quarters, Brick Barracks	- -	273 14 5	
15 Oct. - „	British Guiana, 2—200 -	Rebuilding Bakery, Demerara - - -	- -	65 2 3	
30 Jan. - 1868	Barbados, 7—91 - - -	Repairs to Hospital - - - - -	- -	26 17 1	
26 March - „	Barbados, 2—976 - - -	Painting Deputy Superintendent of Stores' Quarters - - - - - - -	- -	62 19 2	
25 April - „	Barbados, 7—101 - - -	Iron Bars to Prisoners' Ward, General Hospital - - - - - -	- -	5 4 8	
—	Barbados, 2—932 - - -	Boarding, Roof, Married Officers' Quarters, Demerara - - - - - - -	- -	5 19 3	
20 Nov. - 1867	Barbados, 2—902 - - -	Repairing Signal Staff, Queen's House -	- -	17 10 11	
			18 10 1	868 19 7	887 9 8
		ABYSSINIA.			
—	—	Special Engineering Services - - -	17,944 7 7	- -	17,944 7 7
		TOTAL - - - £.	28,084 4 5	20,587 19 4	48,622 3 9

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 4.

NOTE required by Treasury Minute, dated the 30th April 1864, in order to afford the proper explanation of the degree to which the Account of the Financial Year ended the 31st March 1868 has been affected by the introduction and adjustment of Transactions belonging to those rendered to Parliament in previous Years:—

Vote.	HEADS OF SERVICE.	Dr.	Cr.	Balances.	
				Dr.	Cr.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges	123,071 18 7	8,358 10 5	114,713 8 2	—
2	Commissariat Establishment, Services, and Supplies	326,095 19 10	34,062 12 2	292,033 7 8	—
3	Clothing Establishment, Services and Supplies	46,953 3 6	8,544 16 6	38,408 7 —	—
4	Barrack Establishment, Services and Supplies	15,373 1 2	2,140 7 6	13,232 13 8	—
5	Divine Service	—	—	—	—
6	Martial Law	182 6 10	460 6 11	- -	278 - 1
7	Medical Establishment, Services and Supplies	2,719 18 8	2,576 19 7	142 19 1	—
8	Disembodied Militia	550 8 1	11 10 10	538 17 3	—
9	Yeomanry Cavalry	—	—	—	—
10	Volunteers	445 4 7	36 11 -	408 13 7	—
11	Enrolled Pensioners and Army Reserve Force	- -	2 8 5	- -	2 8 5
12	Manufacturing Departments	8,273 2 5	203 2 1	8,070 - 4	—
13	Warlike Stores	71,518 13 11	33,678 12 11	37,840 1 -	—
14	Superintending Department of, and Expenditure for, Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and Abroad	58,565 14 6	16,712 16 6	41,852 18 -	—
15	Military Education	138 19 11	787 4 2	- -	648 4 3
16	Surveys of the United Kingdom	5,170 16 9	- -	5,170 16 9	—
17	Miscellaneous Services	755 12 3	555 15 3	199 17 -	—
18	Administration of the Army	41 - -	- -	41 - -	—
19	Rewards for Military Service	5 5 1	6 4 -	- -	- 18 11
20	Pay of General Officers	—	—	—	—
21	Pay of Reduced and Retired Officers	18 10 -	5 13 9	12 16 3	—
22	Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances	15 - -	- -	15 - -	—
23	Pensions and Allowances to Wounded Officers	155 2 6	- -	155 2 6	—
24	In-Pensions	—	—	—	—
25	Out Pensions	4,639 1 -	210 7 9	4,428 13 3	—
26	Superannuation Allowances, &c.	14 5 3	- -	14 5 3	—
27	Disembodied Militia	- -	12 5 -	- -	12 5 -
	TOTAL £.	664,703 4 10	108,366 4 9	557,278 16 9	941 16 8
		£. 556,337 - 1	- -	-	£. 556,337 - 1

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 5, showing the NET ADVANCES made out of ARMY GRANTS for the PAYMENT of the LOCAL MILITIA and other SERVICES not provided for in the ARMY VOTES, during the late Native Insurrection in New Zealand, and on account of which the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury authorised a Transfer to Army Funds of (505,899*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*) part of the Vote of Credit (764,829*l.*), per Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11, granted for the Purpose of making good Advances made from the Treasury Chest, New Zealand, and from Army Funds, in aid of the Expenditure before referred to.

Vote.		£. s. d.	Amount. £. s. d.
1	GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL PAY, ALLOWANCES, AND CHARGES:		
	Pay of Militia and Local Services, &c., in New Zealand, from 1 January 1860 to 31 March 1866	101,306 1 4	
	Miscellaneous and Unforeseen Expenses, viz.: Mail Service, Damages to Property, Working Pay to Men of the 43rd Foot at the Coal Mines, Waikatu, and the Subsistence of Maori Prisoners (1860, 1863, 1865, and 1866)	469 8 7	
			101,775 9 11
2	COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, AND MOVEMENT OF TROOPS:		
	Cost of Provisions (Net)	147,039 7 6	
	Cost of Forage (Net)	8,867 17 11	
	Cost of Provisions, Forage, and Fuel, and Light, credit for which was given in the Army Statement of Savings and Deficiencies for the Year 1864–5, *vide* Parliamentary Paper, No. 123, dated 20 March 1866	122,039 9 6	
	Cost of Land and Water Transport	6,885 19 4	
		284,832 14 3	
	Deduct,—		
	The Value of Commissariat Implements sold (1867)	55 14 8	
			284,776 19 7
3	CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES AND SUPPLIES:		
	Cost of Manufactured Supplies	1,016 11 3	
	Materials for Packing	391 13 6	
	Value of Clothing issued on Re-payment	41,731 10 5	
			43,139 15 2
4	BARRACK ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES AND SUPPLIES:		
	Allowances in lieu of Quarters (Lodging)	258 16 10	
	Cost of Fuel and Light	11,696 16 4	
	Purchase and Repair of Barrack Furniture, &c.	88 10 10	
	Washing and Repairing Barrack Bedding	29 19 11	
			12,074 3 11
7	HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES AND SUPPLIES:		
	Cost of Diets, &c.	59 15 3	
	Cost of Medicines, &c.	414 16 2	
		474 11 5	
	Deduct,—		
	Cost of Washing and Repairing Hospital Bedding, &c.	18 4 9	
			456 6 8
12	MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS AND MATERIALS FOR WARLIKE STORES:		
	Royal Carriage Department } Value of Stores issued on Re-payment	48 10 11	
	Royal Gun Factories }	58 10 –	
	Royal Laboratory }	6,095 3 6	
			6,202 4 5
	Carried forward £.		448,424 19 8

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATORY PAPER, No. 5, showing the Net Advances made out of Army Grants, &c.—*continued.*

Vote.				Amount.
		£. s. d.		£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -			448,424 19 8
13	MILITARY STORE ESTABLISHMENT AND PURCHASE OF WARLIKE STORES:			
	Purchase and Repair of:			
	Small Arms - - - -	Value of Stores, &c., issued on Re-payment	14,918 7 9	
	Gunpowder - - - -		115 7 1	
	Accoutrements - - - -		3,279 12 8	
	Camp Equipage - - - -		5,539 8 2	
	Miscellaneous Stores - - -		1,309 14 3	
	Materials for Packing - - -		145 19 1	
	Freight (Coastwise), &c. &c. - -		9 - -	
				25,317 9 -
14	WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS:			
	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings :—			
	Special Engineering Services - - - - - - - -		4,945 - 1	
	Road-making for Military Purposes - - - - - -		35,369 18 7	
			40,314 18 8	
	Barracks:			
	Cost of Erecting Barracks at Taranaki, New Zealand, &c., in 1856, 1857, and 1864 - - - - - - - -		7,031 5 5	
			47,346 4 1	
	Deduct,—	£. s. d.		
	Amount allowed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to be charged against Army Grants, per authority contained in Letter dated the 15th September 1862, the same being on account of Military Buildings, now withdrawn - - - - - - - - - -	14,855 10 8		
	Payments by Colony for Rifle Ranges - -	64 7 8		
			14,919 18 4	
				32,426 5 9
17	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:			
	Field Allowances - - - - - - - - - -		- - -	79 15 -
				506,248 9 5
Army Supply	Deduct,—			
	Amount Transferred to Army Credit from the Special Grant to make good Advances from Army Funds for the foregoing Services - - - - - - - - - - -		505,899 14 3	
6	ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIAL LAW:			
	Subsistence of Men confined in Civil Gaols (1863) - - -		56 2 6	
				505,955 16 9
			Balance - - - £.	292 12 8

Digitized by Google

(53—New Zealand—3027.)

Sir, War Office, Pall Mall, 22 June 1867.

I AM directed by Sir John Pakington to forward, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, a copy of a communication which has been received from Deputy Commissary General Strickland, together with a memorandum for the guidance of the officers entrusted with the compilation of the accounts, and extract from a statement detailing the claim on the part of the Government of New Zealand to repayment of a portion of the advances from local funds on account of the expenditure occasioned by the late native hostilities for steam transport on the Waikato River, the same being liable to be defrayed from Imperial funds, in conformity with an agreement; and to state that the sum ascribed to be due (viz., 75,955 *l.* 1 *s.*) has been credited by Commissary-General Stanley Jones in his accounts with the Colony.

As there is a probability of the Grants for the year 1866-7 falling short of the aggregate expenditure, irrespective of this additional charge for 1865-6, and prior years, I am further instructed to request that you will move their Lordships to give such instructions respecting the disposal of the sum in question as they may deem necessary, Sir John Pakington being of opinion that the amount should merge into the general excesses, subject to an explanation in the statement of savings and deficiencies to be submitted to Parliament for the year ended the 31st March 1867, and to be made good by a Vote to cover excesses, should the contingency at present anticipated be realised at the closing of the Parliamentary accounts in September next.

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(53—New Zealand—3136.)

Sir, War Office, Pall Mall, 3 September 1867.

WITH reference to the communication from this Department, dated 22nd June last, relative to a claim preferred by the Local Government of New Zealand to repayment of the sum of 75,955 *l.* 1 *s.* 5 *d.*, which had been advanced by the Colonial revenue on account of charges incurred for the steam transport on the Waikato River during the late native hostilities, I am directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to request that you will move the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to give such instructions as their Lordships may think necessary in regard to the mode of charging the same; viz., whether against Army Grants for the year 1866-7, to which the item more properly belongs as a prior year transaction, for which the officer appointed by the Treasury to effect a settlement of the general account between the respective Governments, admitted that this country was liable; or against the army funds for a subsequent period, Sir John being of opinion that the adoption of the first would be the more correct course.

I am also instructed to suggest, whether a compromise might not be effected in respect to the other items of expenditure maintained by the Colonial authorities to be defrayable from Imperial funds, which, together with the sum first adverted to, amount to 262,674 *l.* 11 *s.* 4*d.*, while the sum due on account of capitation grants to the 31st October 1864, as shown by the account rendered, was 287,150 *l.* 16 *s.* 8*d.*, the latter of which was not covered by the 4 per cent. debentures held by their Lordships, and thus close the army portion of a complicated account, leaving a part of the capitation grant in favour of disbursements, for solely native objects, between the 1st January and the 31st October 1864, according to agreement—say, 24,476 *l.* 5 *s.* 4*d.*

Should, however, the above views be entertained, there would remain for adjustment merely the advances from the Treasury chest, as stated in the margin.

	£.	s.	d.
By way of Loan -	191,000	–	–
New Zealand Fencibles - -	67,929	5	9
£.	258,929	5	9

I am, &c.

The Assistant Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(53—New Zealand—3383.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 28 March 1868.

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury to transmit to you herewith, for the information of the Secretary of State, with reference to your letters of the 22nd June and 3rd September last, copy of a Minute of this Board on the subject of the adjustment of the accounts between the Imperial Government and the Colonial Government of New Zealand.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State, War Office. (signed) *Geo. A. Hamilton.*

Digitized by Google

Treasury Minute, dated 28th March 1868.

The First Lord of the Treasury, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, state to the Board, that Her Majesty's Government have had under consideration the claims advanced on behalf of the Imperial Treasury against the Colonial Government of New Zealand, and the counter-claims preferred by the latter, in regard to the expenditure incurred in the military operations during the late war in that Colony.

From the summary which has been prepared by direction of this Board, it would seem that the account furnished by Commissary-General Jones, in accordance with the instructions forwarded to him on 24th March 1866, shows that the sum charged against the Colony up to the 30th September 1866, amounted to 1,304,963 *l.*, but that he had given credit to the Colony for expenditure on account of services performed for the Imperial Government, &c., to the amount of 127,781 *l.*, leaving a balance of debt due to the Imperial Government of 1,177,182 *l.*

This account does not, however, include claims on the part of the Admiralty to the amount of 45,000 *l.*

It would, however, appear from the same summary, that Major Richardson, the officer appointed by the Colony to act in concert with Commissary-General Jones in the inquiry while admitting the statement furnished with his Report, claims against the Colony, as stated in Commissary-General Jones's account to the extent of 759,621 *l.*, prefers counter-claims on behalf of the Colony, amounting to the sum of 906,856 *l.*, inclusive of the sum of 500,000 *l.* on account of debentures realised; and he therefore contends, that instead of the Colony being indebted to the Imperial Government, a sum of 147,235 *l.* really remains due to the Colony.

This statement having been submitted for the consideration of Commissary-General Jones, that officer has stated his opinion that, with the exception of a sum of about 100,000 *l.* included in the credit given to the Colony in his account which forms a portion of the counter-claims, and possibly of some further items to a small amount, which he considers may fairly be allowed in favour of the Colony, these claims are for services which it was understood the Colonial Government had agreed to perform at their own cost.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer further states that, having been informed by his Grace the Secretary of State for the Colonies that Mr. Fitzherbert had arrived in this country with instructions from the Colonial Government of New Zealand, amongst other things, to come to some settlement with regard to these claims he (the Chancellor of the Exchequer) had, when Financial Secretary to the Board, in company with the Permanent Secretary, attended at several conferences at the Colonial Office on the subject, at which Mr. Fitzherbert was present; that it was found, however, that although it was proposed to recommend that the item on account of the Fencibles, that for compound interest, the increased charge for capitation, and other charges, amounting in the whole to 460,000 *l.* and upwards, should be withdrawn, and ultimately an offer was made to abandon any further claim on the part of the Imperial Government on the payment by the Colony of the sum of 150,000 *l.* Mr. Fitzherbert, though inclined to admit to a certain degree the justice of the Imperial claims, did not consider himself in a position to agree to such a compromise, and at the same time argued that the Colony ought not to be called on to make any further payment beyond the 500,000 *l.* debentures already realised.

The First Lord and the Chancellor of the Exchequer state that the matter in this stage was brought under the consideration of Her Majesty's Government, who were of opinion that it might fairly be questioned how far certain of the charges against the Colony could be maintained, either on the ground of equity or policy; taking into consideration the great difficulty of defining, with any precision, what portion of the expenditure could be charged to Imperial and the Colonial funds respectively, such expenditure having been frequently incurred on verbal and probably not very explicit instructions, given under circumstances of great pressure; and that although, in the case of roads and works of that character, calculated to be of permanent benefit to the Colony, much doubt existed whether a considerable period must not elapse before such benefit could accrue. And adverting to the protracted correspondence and inquiry which must necessarily result from any further attempt at investigation, and the great improbability of its leading to any satisfactory result; while the delay incident to such further proceedings could not fail to have an injurious effect on the financial position of the Colony at a period when it is about to contract a large loan, the necessity for which has been caused by the same reasons which have led to the Imperial expenditure.

Her Majesty's Government had, under the circumstances above stated, arrived at the conclusion that, on the Colony consenting to withdraw any claim on their part, all further claim in respect to this expenditure should be abandoned on the part of the Imperial Government, and that Her Majesty's Government were further induced to come to this decision by the consideration that the Colony had undertaken to defray from its own resources the entire cost of future internal defence, thus relieving the Imperial Government from the risk of being involved in future military oparations and from the expense of maintaining

Digitized by Google

taining a large military force in New Zealand, and having regard to the heavy losses sustained by the Colony in consequence of the war, which has resulted in taxation at the rate of 6 *l.* 5 *s.* per head per annum on the entire population, European and native.

The First Lord and the Chancellor of the Exchequer recommend that the decision of Her Majesty's Government should be accepted as final.

My Lords approve.

Transmit copy to the Colonial Office, with reference to letters of 26th September and 2nd October, and previous correspondence.

Transmit copy to the Admiralty.

Transmit copy of this Minute to the War Office, with reference to their letters of 22nd June and 3rd September last.

(53—New Zealand—3383.)

Sir, War Office, Pall Mall, 22 July 1868.

WITH reference to the Minute which accompanied Mr. Hamilton's letter of the 28th March last (7066/68), relative to the adjustment of the account between the Imperial Government and the Colonial Government of New Zealand, I am directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to forward, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, a statement of account detailing the balances, as shown by the records of this Department, the same being irrespective of the proportion (viz., 505,899 *l.* 14 *s.* 3*d.*) of the sum of 764,829 *l.* granted by Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11, for the purpose of making good the advances from the Treasury chest in New Zealand and army funds, on account of expenditure caused by the war in that Colony, which has been transferred to the army credit in the books of the Paymaster General.

As, however, none of the transactions connected with the pay, allowances, &c. &c. of the local militia and native levies employed in suppressing the insurrection in New Zealand, have appeared in the appropriation account of army receipt and expenditure, and it being contrary to practice to introduce therein balances due from other funds, I am to acquaint you that Sir John Pakington is of opinion that it would be advisable to insert the full charges incurred, and to place the sum of 505,899 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.*, received under their Lordships' sanction, on the debit side of the Army Account, now in course of preparation, in the same manner as receipts from votes of credit, by which arrangement Parliament will have an opportunity of seeing to what extent the integrity of the Army Accounts has been disturbed by the adjustment of the claims against, and the counter claims on the part of, the Local Government of New Zealand. Before giving any final instructions upon the subject, the Secretary of State wishes to learn whether their Lordships see any objection to the adoption of the course suggested.

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(53—New Zealand—3416.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 1 August 1868.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had before them your letter of 22nd ultimo, further relating to the adjustment of the accounts between the Imperial Government and the Colonial Government of New Zealand. 53—New Zealand—3383.

I am to state, for the information of the Secretary of State, that my Lords see no objection to the arrangement proposed, by which it will appear that the advances made to the Colony out of Army Grants on account of local militia and other services, not provided for in Army Votes, during the war, after giving credit to the Colony for certain items, will be sufficiently met by the sum of 505,899 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.* already advanced out of the vote of credit for the New Zealand war.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State for War, &c. &c. &c. (signed) *Geo. A. Hamilton.*

Digitized by Google

COPY of the Application to Appropriate temporarily the Surpluses on certain Votes for Army Services for 1867–8, in Aid of Deficiencies, and of the Treasury Reply thereto.

(7512—185.)

Sir, 30 December 1868.

I AM directed by Mr. Secretary Cardwell to forward, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, a statement showing a comparison of the Army Expenditure for 1867–8, with the Grants of Parliament, together with an Abstract from the Explanatory Paper, in which are assigned the reasons for the variation between the sums charged and those voted for the sub-items in the Army Estimates; and to request you will move their Lordships to issue their authority to defray temporarily the Excesses therein shown, out of the Surpluses (also detailed in that document), in conformity with the terms of the Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 120, s. 26.

I am to add that the Excesses of Expenditure beyond the Grants amount to 1,968,869 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d.*, and the Surpluses to 348,078 *l.* 16 *s.*; but in aid of the latter my Lords have authorised the sums mentioned below:—

Proportion of the Vote for the Extraordinary Expenses of the Abyssinian War - - - - - - - - -	£. 400,000 - -
Do. do. granted to make good the Advances from the Treasury Chest in New Zealand, and from Army Grants on account of the Native Insurrection - -	505,899 14 3

I have, &c.

The Secretary to the Treasury. (signed) *D. Galton.*

(7512—187.)

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 8 January 1869.

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to acquaint you, for the information of Mr. Secretary Cardwell, that my Lords have had under consideration the statement inclosed in your letter of 30th December last, showing a comparison of Army and Militia Expenditure for the year 1867–8, with the Grants of Parliament for the same period, from which it appears that an excess has occurred on certain Grants (as per margin), and on account of irrecoverable debts for the year ended 31st March 1868, amounting in the whole to 1,968,869 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 *d.*, while on the remaining Grants for the same year there is an aggregate surplus of 348,078 *l.* 16 *s.*

Votes.	Amount.
	£. s. d.
1 - - - -	270,664 10 8
2 - - - -	1,143,650 5 1
3 - - - -	217,187 19 8
4 - - - -	32,854 11 8
5 - - - -	4,931 12 7
7 - - - -	14,717 15 7
9 - - - -	1,319 15 5
10 - - - -	6,419 19 1
13 - - - -	219,024 16 4
14 - - - -	48,253 19 2
15 - - - -	336 2 1
16 - - - -	5,694 6 10
18 - - - -	1,478 16 9
19 - - - -	789 15 7
24 - - - -	55 1 1
Irrecoverable Debts -	1,490 2 8
TOTAL - - £.	1,968,869 10 3

The sum of 505,899 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.*, granted per Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11, in aid of Army Grants on account of the New Zealand War Expenditure, and the sum of 1,114,891 *l.*, transferred to the credit of Army Funds out of the Vote of Credit for the Abyssinian War being brought to account in the present statement, the actual deficiency which remains to be met amounts to 348,078 *l.* 16 *s.*

In pursuance of the authority granted by the 26th section of the Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 120, my Lords authorise the said sum of 1,968,869 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 *d.* being included in the account of Army Receipt and Expenditure for 1867–8, prepared under the provisions of the Act 9 & 10 Vict. c. 92, and they approve of the surpluses on ordinary Grants, amounting, as stated, to the sum of 348,078 *l.* 16 *s.*, being applied towards the discharge of the deficiencies.

I am, &c.

The Under Secretary of State, War Office. (signed) *A. S. Ayrton.*

Digitized by Google

BALANCE SHEET, showing the LEDGER BALANCES on the 30th September 1868, the Date on which the foregoing Appropriation Account of RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE was Closed.

N.B.—To obviate the necessity of introducing into the following Statement the separate results of all the Accounts, the Balances in the Ledger are shown in *Classes*, except in those instances in which it has been deemed advisable to add special explanations, with a view of illustrating the principle upon which the Account has been prepared and the final Balance struck. The Account is one of Receipt and Expenditure within the Year, and has been kept open for *Six Months* after the expiration of the Year to which it refers, in order that all Payments posted within that period, relating to the said Year, may be included in it, and the whole Expenditure on Imprest be audited before declaring the Balances. The Postings of the Receipts and Payments comprised in that Account being therefore spread over a period of *One Year and Six Months*, the proof of the correctness thereof may be shown either by the Balance which remained on the Books at the Date to which the Account of Receipt and Expenditure extends (viz., 31 March 1868) ; or by those which remained at the Date when it was definitely closed (viz., 30 September 1868). The Balance Sheet to the latter Date is given, as it exhibits a more complete Statement of the Accounts.

Number of Accounts.		Dr.	Cr.
1	HER MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER (Grants Account):	£. s. d.	£. s. d
	For Balance of Army and Militia Grants unissued on the 30th September 1868	8,205,400 – –	—
2	HER MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER (Extra Receipt Account):		
	For Amount passed to the Credit of the Comptroller General on account of Extra Receipts, not paid over on the 30th September 1868	– – –	455,773 18 10
1	PAYMASTER GENERAL:		
	For Army Cash Balance, and the Amount of unaudited Expenditure not passed to Credit on the 30th September 1868	924,907 – 9	—
	(*Vide* page 162.)		
	Amount of Warrants paid between the 1st April and the 30th September 1868 – £. 1,213,874 6 11		
	Total Amount of Non-effective Services paid between 1st July and 30th September 1868 – 208,856 4 8		
	Dividends on Bequests paid away during the same period – 9,687 14 5		
	Payments to Commissioned Officers of Greenwich Hospital on behalf of Admiralty during the same period – 1,240 17 –		
	1,433,659 3 –		
	Less,— Credit Balance on 30th September 1868 – 508,752 2 3		
	£. 924,907 – 9		
18	LORDS OF THE TREASURY:		
	For the following Balances:		
	1. Balance on the Account of the Year 1868–69, for Repayment of Advances by the Treasury Chest Abroad for Army Services beyond the Amount of the Accounts for that Year, posted on the 30th September 1868	1,299,524 1 2	—
	2. Balance on the Account of the Year 1867–68, for Advances out of the Treasury Chest Abroad for Army Services beyond the Repayments, as shown on page 164	– – –	644,424 10 2
	3. Balance on the Accounts of 1866-67 and 1867–68, and 1868–69, for Advances by, and Repayments into, the Treasury Chest Abroad for Army Services beyond the Amount transferred on the 30th September 1868	599,809 8 9	—
22	– – – – – – – – Carried forward – – – £.	13,029,640 10 8	1,100,198 9 –

Digitized by Google

BALANCE SHEET, showing the Ledger Balances on the 30th September 1868—*continued.*

Number of Accounts.		Dr.	Cr.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
22	- - - - - - - - - Brought forward - - -	11,029,640 10 8	1,100,198 9 -
	Lords of the Treasury—*continued.*		
	For the following Balances:		
	4. Balance due on the Account for Convict Services Abroad, beyond the charge raised in the Books on the 30th September 1868 -	- - -	58 17 5
	5. Balance due on the Account for Convict Services at Home on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - - -	- - -	13 2 6
	6. Balance due on the Account for Departmental Postage, beyond the charge raised in the Books on the 30th September 1868 -	- - -	88 - 7
	7. Balance due on the Account for Expenditure in Western Australia - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,454 4 1	
	8. Balance due on Account of National Defences - - -	- - -	144,364 4 6
	9. Ditto - - ditto - of the Expense of the Third China War, beyond the charge raised in the Books on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - -	- - -	22,867 19 1
	10. Balance on Account of the charges for the late Persian War -	- - -	5,252 2 1
	11. Balance due on Account of Miscellaneous Services - -	2,484 13 8	—
	12. Ditto - - ditto - of the Expenses connected with the Paris Exhibition - - - -	- - -	261 18 11
13	**ADMIRALTY DEPARTMENT:**		
	For the following Balances:		
	1. Balance of Stoppages for Rations, &c., from the Pay of Troops embarked on board Ships of War, Transports, &c., passed to the credit of that Department, but not paid over on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - -	- - -	8,667 18 10
	2. Balance on the Accounts for Passage Allowances, Freight, &c., being the Amount passed to Account beyond that transferred on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - -	48,667 16 4	—
	3. For Repayments by the Admiralty for Advances on account of Out-Pensioners of Greenwich Hospital, &c., beyond the charge raised against that Department in the Books, on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - - -	- - -	136,560 3 7
	4. Balance on the Account for Coast Guard Services - - -	34 4 7	—
	5. Ditto - - ditto - Stores - - - - - -	53,957 18 9	—
	6. Ditto - - ditto - Miscellaneous Services - -	- - -	6,442 10 7
	7. Ditto - - ditto - Pontoon Services - - -	1,157 8 1	—
35	- - - - - - - Carried forward - - - £.	11,138,396 16 2	1,424,775 7 1

Digitized by Google

BALANCE SHEET, showing the Ledger Balances on the 30th September 1868—*continued.*

Number of Accounts.		Dr. £. s. d.	Cr. £. s. d.
35	- - - - - - - - - - Brought forward - - -	11,138,396 16 2	1,424,775 7 1
4	SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS:		
	For the following Balances:		
	1. Balance on the Account for Allowances to Detachments of Royal Engineers employed on the Danubian Survey - - - - - - -	108 - 2	—
	2. Ditto - - ditto - for the Expenses incurred for the Legation Guard at Japan - -	103 10 4	—
	3. Ditto - - ditto - for the Services connected with the Telegraphic Establishment in Turkey - - - - - -	- - -	48 - -
2	SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES:		
	1. For Balance on the Account for the Pay, &c. of Pensioners proceeding to the Colonies as Convict Guards - - - - -	9,041 18 11	—
	2. For extra Pay to an Officer of the Royal Engineers for superintending the Erection of Cottages for Military Pensioners, Falkland Islands - - - - - - - - - -	83 13 7	—
1	SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT:		
	For Balance due on the Account for Convict Guards on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	33 4 4
2	RECEIVER GENERAL OF INLAND REVENUE:		
	1. For Amount of Income Tax paid over beyond that credited in the Books on the 30th September 1868 - - - - -	26,572 14 6	—
	2. For Balance due on account of Advances to Staff Officers of Pensioners, by Collectors of Inland Revenue, upon Orders issued by the War Office - - - - - - - - -	- - -	8,560 - -
1	RECEIVER GENERAL OF CUSTOMS:		
	For Balance due on account of Advances to Staff Officers of Pensioners, by Collectors of Customs, upon Orders issued by the War Office - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	40,405 - -
5	THE BOARD OF TRADE:		
	For Balance on the Accounts for Payments to the Mercantile Marine and Trinity House Pensioners, on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	2,121 18 5
1	THE CONSTABULARY RECEIVER IN IRELAND:		
	For Balance due on the 30th September 1868, for Supplies of Stores - - - - - - - - - - - - -	13,174 4 -	—
51	- - - - - - - - Carried forward - - - £.	11,187,480 17 8	1,475,943 9 10

Digitized by Google

BALANCE SHEET, showing the Ledger Balances on the 30th September 1868—*continued.*

Number of Accounts.		Dr.	Cr.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
51	Brought forward	11,187,480 17 8	1,475,943 9 10
3	ROYAL COMMISSIONERS OF THE PATRIOTIC FUND:		
	For Balance on the Account for Repayments	- - -	8,577 2 2
15	THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL FOR INDIA:		
	For the following Balances:		
	1. Balance due on account of Advances out of Army Grants for Regiments serving in India in 1860-61, and prior years	11,565 14 9	—
	2. Balance on the Account for Pay, &c., of Indian Native Troops serving in China	- - -	28,642 3 -
	3. Balance due on the Account for Expenses incurred for the late Local Force of India on the 30th September 1868	813 5 11	—
	4. Balance on the Accounts for Payment for Persian Batta, &c., on the 30th September 1868	5,681 11 2	—
	5. For Advances for East India Pensioners beyond the Repayments by the Secretary of State in Council for India, on the 30th September 1868	25,118 4 4	
	6. Balance due on the Account for Stores supplied prior to the 30th September 1868	72,889 1 6	—
	7. Balance due on the Account for Miscellaneous Services	35,705 13 11	—
	8. Balance on the Account for Supplies of Clothing for Regiments serving in India	151,788 16 8	—
	9. Balance on the Account for Expenses incurred for the maintenance of Indian Troops, &c. in the Straits Settlements	- - -	625 - -
	10. Balance on the Account of Claims connected with the Abyssinian Expedition	- - -	698,797 12 5
35	COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS, AGENTS, &c.:		
	For Balances on the Cash, Stores, and Works' Accounts with the several Colonies, on the 30th September 1868	101,770 15 11	833 5 9
1	THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT:		
	For Balance on the 30th September 1868, on the Account for Supplies of Stores	- - -	1,065 18 5
1	THE TURKISH GOVERNMENT:		
	For Balance on the 30th September 1868, on the Account for Supplies of Stores, &c.	- - -	16 7 -
1	THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT:		
	For Balance on the 30th September 1868, on the Account for Supplies of Stores, &c.	5,681 16 1	—
1	COMMISSIONERS FOR THE REDUCTION OF THE NATIONAL DEBT:		
	For Cash invested in the undermentioned Stock, belonging to the Fund for Military Savings' Banks, &c., viz.:—		
		Stock. £. s. d.	
	3 per Cent. Consols	19,886 8 2	
	3 per Cent. Reduced Annuities	94,754 17 6	
	3 per Cent. (New)	241,160 10 4	
	£.	355,801 16 -	331,787 1 3 —
1	REGIMENTAL SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS:		
	For Amount invested in the purchase of the before-mentioned Stock, under the provisions of Acts 5 & 6 Vict. c. 71, and 8 & 9 Vict. c. 27, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 71, and 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20	- - -	331,787 1 3
109	Carried forward £.	11,930,282 19 2	2,546,287 19 10

Digitized by Google

BALANCE SHEET, showing the Ledger Balances on the 30th September 1868—*continued.*

Number of Accounts.		Dr.	Cr.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
109	- - - - - - - - - - Brought forward - - -	11,930,282 19 2	2,546,287 19 10
6	REGIMENTAL SAVINGS BANK DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS:		
	For Amount of Deposits beyond the Sums withdrawn on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	22,919 4 4
2	STOCK ACCOUNTS:		
	For Bequests, &c., invested in the under-mentioned Stock on the 30th September 1868 - - - - - - - - - -	121,128 14 10	—
	In the 3 per Cent. Consols, on account of the Army Prize Fund - - - - - - £. 80,000 – –		
	In 3 per Cent. Reduced Annuities, on account of the Bequests of Colonel John Drouly, for the benefit of Officers' Widows - - - 11,761 14 11		
	In 3 per Cent. Consols, on account of the Bequest of Colonel John Drouly to the Chelsea Hospital - - - - - - 7,460 18 7		
	In 3 per Cent. Consols, on account of the Legacies to Chelsea Hospital from the Ranelagh and De la Fontaine Estates - 3,045 17 3		
	In 3 per Cent. Reduced, on account of ditto - 4,581 15 8		
	In 3 per Cent. Consols, on account of the Bequest of the late Captain John Stuart to Chelsea Hospital - - - - - - 2,879 13 11		
	In 3½ per Cent. (now 3 per Cent.), on account of the Bequests, &c., to the Hibernian Military School - - - - - - 6,185 15 11		
	In 3¼ per Cent. (now 3 per Cent.), being the Proceeds of the Sale of Land belonging to Kilmainham Hospital - - - - - 10,105 13 6		
	In 3¼ per Cent. (now 3 per Cent.) Annuities, on account of the Bequest of the late Serjeant Thomas Hurford, 59th Foot, on behalf of Soldiers' Children - - - - - - 1,218 13 2		
	In 3 per Cent. Consols, for the benefit of Orphans of deceased Commissioned Officers 142 16 6		
	£. 127,382 19 5		
2	LEGACY INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS:		
	For Amount of Bequests, &c., invested in the before-mentioned Stock, on the Books on the 30th September 1868, belonging to—		
	Army Prize Fund - - - - - - 76,038 9 6		
	Widows' Annuities Fund - - - - 11,330 11 1		
	Chelsea Property and Legacy Fund - - 16,391 1 –		
	Hibernian Military School Fund - - 6,067 – –		
	Kilmainham Hospital Fund - - - 9,857 8 4		
	Serjeant Thomas Hurford's Charity Fund - 1,203 8 4		
	Orphans of deceased Commissioned Officers - 240 16 7		
	£. 121,128 14 10	- - -	121,128 14 10
9	LEGACY, &c., DIVIDEND ACCOUNTS:		
	For Balance on account of Dividends on the Bequests, &c., in favour of Chelsea Hospital, Hibernian Military School, Royal Military Asylum, &c. &c., on the 30th September 1868 - -	- - -	19,990 11 1
3	REGIMENTAL CHARITABLE FUND ACCOUNTS:		
	For Balance on the several Accounts on the 30th September 1868	2,096 5 6	—
131	- - - - - - - - Carried forward - - - £.	12,053,507 19 6	2,710,326 10 1

Digitized by Google

BALANCE SHEET, showing the Ledger Balances on the 30th September 1868—*continued.*

Number of Accounts.				Dr.	Cr.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.
131	Brought forward			12,053,507 19 6	2,710,326 10 1
1	WARRANTS PAYABLE: For Warrants or Orders for Payment issued on or prior to the 30th September 1868, and included in the Debit Balances of the several Accountants				1,568,280 7 8
	Amount paid between the 1st and 30th September 1868, included in the total unaudited Expenditure contained in the Paymaster General's Accounts (*vide* also page 157)	£.1,213,874 6 11			
	Amount unpaid on the 30th September 1868	354,406 – 9			
		£.1,568,280 7 8			
3	ACCOUNTS FOR REMITTANCES AND EFFECTS OF DECEASED OFFICERS, SOLDIERS, &c.: For Amount remitted beyond that charged for the Year ended 30th September 1868				95,036 15 4
	Viz.:				
	Remittances and Effects, 1861-62, and prior Years	£. 69,893 6 10			
	Amount of Effects credited since the 1st April 1862, beyond the Charges raised in the Ledger on the 30th September 1868	21,185 9 4			
	Amount of Remittances credited since the 1st April 1862, beyond the Charges raised in the Ledger on the 30th September 1868	3,957 19 2			
		£. 95,036 15 4			
615	COLONELS, AGENTS, PAYMASTERS, AND ACTING PAYMASTERS OF REGIMENTS AND DEPÔTS, &c.; GENERAL AGENT AND PAYMASTERS OF RECRUITING DISTRICTS, &c.: For Balances on their respective Accounts on the 30th September 1868			2,456,214 11 3	23,526 5 5
281	BARRACK MASTERS, STOREKEEPERS, MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS, AT HOME AND ABROAD, ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PAYMENT OF EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, PURVEYORS, &c. &c.: For Balances on their respective Accounts on the 30th September 1868			1,250,943 12 10	5,515 8 2
206	COLONELS AND PAYMASTERS OF REGIMENTS OF MILITIA, AND COMMANDANTS OF CORPS OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY: For Balances on their respective Accounts on the 30th September 1868			544,577 19 3	–
287	VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, ENGINEER, AND RIFLE CORPS ACCOUNTANTS: For Balances on their respective Accounts on the 30th September 1868			152,642 13 3	120,042 18 6
110	STAFF OFFICERS OF PENSIONERS: For Balances on their respective Accounts on the 30th September 1868			1,057,159 5 7	276 18 7
1,634	Carried forward		£.	17,515,046 1 8	4,523,005 3 9

Digitized by Google

BALANCE SHEET, showing the Ledger Balances on the 30th September 1868—*continued.*

Number of Accounts.		Dr. £. s. d.	Cr. £. s. d.
1,634	Brought forward	17,515,046 1 8	4,523,005 3 9
1	DEFAULTER ACCOUNT: For bad and doubtful Debts on old Accounts, still kept on record in the Ledger	624 6 4	—
1	GENERAL DEFAULT ACCOUNT: For the above Debit on old Accounts withdrawn from the available Balance	- - -	624 6 4
16	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTANTS: For Balance on their respective Accounts on the 30th September 1868	2,731 3 4	184,549 3 9
	NET AVAILABLE BALANCE on the 30th September 1868	- - -	12,810,222 17 6
1,652		17,518,401 11 4	17,518,401 11 4
	Net available Balance brought down	- - -	12,810,222 17 6
	As the foregoing Balance includes Sums belonging to the Account for 1868-69, the Amount of the General Grants for that Year, less the Expenditure passed to Account to the 30th September 1868, should be reserved before striking the Balance of Money granted for 1867-68, viz.:—		
	GRANT for the Year 1868-69, per Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 85, s. 14	15,455,400 - -	—
	Less,—		
	Net Expenditure for the Year 1868-69, passed to Account up to the 30th September 1868, the Date upon which the preceding Balance was struck	1,930,286 2 6	13,525,113 17 6
	EXCESS of EXPENDITURE on the Grants for the Year 1867-68, as shown in the preceding Account, temporarily paid out of those for the period ending 31st March 1869		714,891 - -
	The same result may be obtained from the Balance Account for the period ended the 31st March 1868:—		
	Net available Balance for 1867-68, on the Books on the 31st March 1868		6,782,780 10 6
1,415	Available Balance as shown on Page 160 of the Statement of Savings and Deficiencies upon the Grants for Army Services, for the Year ended 31st March 1867 (P.P., No. 86, dated the 17th February 1868.) — £ s. d. 13,376,791 14 11		
	Less,—		
	Net Amount of Expenditure passed to Account between 1st October 1867, and 31st March 1868, minus the Grant of 48,479*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, voted to make good the Deficiency of 1866-67, per Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 85, s. 7	6,594,011 4 5	
	Amount of Appropriations in aid, realised during the Financial Year ended 31st March 1868		1,074,596 7 1
	Proportion of the Sum of 2,000,000*l.*, granted per Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 85, s. 12, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Expedition to Abyssinia, beyond the ordinary Grants for the Year ended the 31st March 1868		400,000 - -
	Proportion of the Sum of 764,829*l.*, granted to make good the Advances from the Treasury Chest in New Zealand, and from Army Grants on account of the Expenses caused by the War in that Colony, per Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 11		505,899 14 3
		£.	8,763,276 11 10
	Less,—		
	Expenditure for 1867-68, passed to Account subsequently to the 31st March 1868, the date upon which the preceding Balance was struck		
	Total charge for 1867-68 £.	17,947,587 1 4	
	Deduct,—		
	Net Amount passed to Account to— £ s. d.		9,478,167 11 10
	30th September 1867 1,826,928 16 5		
	31st March 1868 6,642,490 13 1	8,469,419 9 6	
3,067	Excess as above stated	£	714,891 - -

War Office,
31 December 1868.

William Brown,
Accountant General, War Office.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of the PARTICULARS of the ADVANCES out of the several TREASURY CHESTS in the Colonies, &c. for ARMY EFFECTIVE SERVICES, between the 1st of April 1867 and the 31st March 1868, together with the REPAYMENTS in Discharge thereof.

	Amount.		
	£.	s.	d.
Bahamas	21,597	18	7
Bermuda	101,472	8	2
Canada	744,344	14	10
Cape of Good Hope	301,344	6	11
Ceylon	137,485	18	5
China	186,424	18	10
Gambia	18,182	14	5
Gibraltar	258,604	10	6
Gold Coast	14,539	6	6
Honduras	25,959	1	6
Jamaica	97,734	15	10
Lagos	4,657	10	10
Malta	290,668	6	10
Mauritius	94,175	17	5
Newfoundland	22,049	11	10
New Zealand	120,320	15	1
Nova Scotia	236,325	9	9
St. Helena	34,492	16	8
Sierra Leone	34,997	14	9
Straits Settlements	12,396	11	8
Tasmania	28,541	16	9
Victoria and New South Wales	124,078	19	10
Western Australia	33,178	5	4
West Indies	95,058	13	7
Abyssinian Expedition, Europe and India	264,443	11	11
£.	3,303,076	16	9
By Warrants on Account	2,658,652	6	7
Balance £.	644,424	10	2

War Office,
31 December 1868.

William Brown,
Accountant General, War Office.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

1867-68.

STATEMENT of the SAVINGS and DEFICIENCIES upon the GRANTS for ARMY SERVICES, in the Year ended the 31st March 1868, showing all Cases in which the War Department has obtained the Sanction of the Treasury to Expenditure not provided for in the Grants for that Year; together with Copies of the Representations made to the Treasury by that Department, &c.

(*Presented pursuant to Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 91, s. 29.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
4 *March* 1869.

[*Price* 1 *s.* 10 *d.*]

60. *Under* 20 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY (VARIATION OF NUMBERS, &c.).

STATEMENT showing the VARIATION of the NUMBERS of HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH FORCES;

AND

EXPLANATIONS of the DIFFERENCES between the AMOUNTS PROPOSED in the ARMY ESTIMATES for EFFECTIVE SERVICES for 1869–70, and the AMOUNTS VOTED for EFFECTIVE SERVICES for 1868–69.

War Office,
25 February 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HER MAJESTY'S COMMAND.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
26 *February* 1869.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT, showing the DIFFERENCE between the NUMBERS on the Establishment of the Regiments and Depôts in the United Kingdom of Regiments in India, in 1868–69, and those PROPOSED for 1869–70.

VOTE A.

Numbers in 1868–69	136,650
Numbers Proposed for 1869–70	125,529
Decrease, 1869–70	11,121

DECREASES.		
Royal Horse Artillery:		
A Reduction has been made in the number of Waggons and Carts attached to the Horse Artillery; a proportionate Decrease therefore takes place in the number of Artificers and Drivers. The Assistant Surgeons attached to the Artillery have not been included in the Regimental numbers		173
Household Cavalry:		
By the adoption of the Squadron Organization in the Cavalry, a Reduction has been effected of 4 Cornets in each of these three Regiments		12
Cavalry of the Line:		
The Squadron Organization reduces 4 Cornets per Regiment in each of 17 Regiments; one Major has been added for the Regiment returning from India	67	
Eight Men per Squadron, and 13 Non-Commissioned Officers in all, are reduced by the same arrangement	557	
		624
Royal Artillery:		
Two Batteries of Garrison Artillery have been reduced; four Field Batteries have been converted to Garrison Batteries; the Depôt Brigade has been concentrated at Woolwich and reduced in its numbers. The number of Waggons and Carts attached to the Field Batteries have also been reduced, and a less number of Drivers therefore provided		1,271
Royal Engineers:		
The Engineer Train has been reduced by		49
Infantry of the Line:		
The Battalions recalled from the Colonies will be reduced by two Companies, and the Depôts of Battalions serving in the Colonies by two Ensigns and 20 Men. Every Battalion serving at Home, and not preparing for Service Abroad, will be reduced by 40 Men. The Battalions serving in the Colonies will be reduced by 80 Men each, except those in Ceylon, Mauritius, Straits Settlements, and China, and Australia, which will be strengthened. These changes, with some minor modifications, effect the following Reductions:—		
Captains	30	
Lieutenants	30	
Ensigns	90	
	150	
Non-commissioned Officers	204	
Corporals	50	
Privates	7,130	
	7,180	
		7,534
West India Regiments:		
Reduction of one Regiment	867	
Less, addition of one Company to each of the other Three Regiments	300	
		567
Ceylon Rifle Regiment:		
Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men of Four Companies		347
Royal Canadian Rifles:		
Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men of Four Companies		402
Gun Lascars:		
Two Companies from Straits Settlements		176
		11,155
INCREASES.		
Royal Malta Fencible Artillery:		
34 Rank and File, which were reduced from this Corps last year, have been again added, as it has not been relieved of the Coast Guard duties as then contemplated		34
TOTAL DECREASE		11,121

VOTE B.

NATIVE INDIAN TROOPS, serving in China and Straits Settlements.

Numbers Proposed for 1869–70	1,760
Numbers Voted for 1868–69	880
Increase, 1869–70	880

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATIONS of the DIFFERENCES between the ESTIMATES 1868-69 and 1869-70.

	£.
TOTAL ARMY ESTIMATES 1868-69 - -	15,455,400
TOTAL ARMY ESTIMATES 1869-70 - -	14,230,400
Decrease - - -	£. 1,225,000

VOTE 1.

GENERAL STAFF AND REGIMENTAL CHARGES.

Decrease - - - £.435,400.

*A. B.—Reductions have been made in the General Staff in Canada, Cape of Good Hope, Malta, Nova Scotia, West Indies, and Jamaica.

The Pay of a Major General has been provided for the Inspector General of Engineers, on the separation of the duties of the office from that of Director of Works, which has not been filled up.

C.—The Reduction in Numbers, as detailed in the previous page, is the cause of the Decrease in the Charge for Pay. There is an Increase, however, in the Charge for the additional 1 *d.* a day to Men who have re-engaged.

The Pay of Officers on Furlough from India, hitherto included in this item, will be paid direct by the Indian Government from 1st April next. A re-arrangement as to the mode in which the Charge is to be calculated for Recruiting the Drafts for Regiments serving in India is now under consideration. The transfer of the Charge for Furlough Pay to India occasions a Decrease of £.136,000, as compared with last year; the receipts from India, which are paid into the Exchequer, will fall off to a similar amount.

The Staff of Four Depôt Battalions has been reduced.

D.—The Charges for Good Conduct Pay and Good Shooting have considerably increased.

E.—The Increase in the Number of Troops at Home causes an Excess in the charge for Beer Money and Mess Allowance.

F.—The Regimental Serjeant Instructors of Musketry and Fencing will receive, in future, a higher Rate of Regimental Pay in lieu of the Extra Duty Pay; a Reduction, therefore, arises under the latter sub-head.

The Reduction of the Depôt Battalions effects a considerable Saving in Clerks.

H.—A Regiment of Her Majesty's Native Indian Army will be stationed at the Straits Settlements during the year 1869-70, pending a re-consideration of the Garrison necessary for its Defence; this item does not bear the Charge for Provisions and Barrack Expenses which were included in the Estimate given last year for one Regiment.

K.—As Recruits are no longer accompanied by an Escort when proceeding to join their Regiments, a considerable Saving has arisen.

L.—In consequence of the Reductions which have been effected in the Number of Men, a less number of Recruits will be required during 1869-70.

Q.—Each Cavalry Regiment has been reduced by 24 horses. By the Reduction of the Waggons and Carts in the Horse and Field Artillery, and the conversion of four Field Batteries to Garrison Batteries, 806 horses are reduced. A less sum, therefore, is required for purchase of Remounts than for last year. The Mounted Corps returning from Canada will, however, require horses on their arrival in England.

R.—The Estimate for Pay, &c. for the School of Gunnery, last year, was in Excess of the required Sum.

U. V.—The Estimate for Stores used in the Instruction of Engineers at Chatham, and of the Army generally, in Field Works, &c., has been included in the Store Vote (Vote 13), as the issues are made from the General Store.

Y.—Additional Gymnastic Instructors are appointed as the various Gymnasia in course of construction are completed. An Instructor, with the rank of Staff Serjeant, is placed in charge of each Gymnasium.

* These letters refer to the several sub-heads of the Votes as detailed in the Army Estimates; the pages referred to are those of the Army Estimates.

Digitized by Google

DD.—On the withdrawal of a portion of the Troops from Hong Kong and Mauritius, a less Number of Men is required to perform the fatigue duties of the Europeans in those climates.

EE.—The Funds at present invested are sufficient to meet the Charge for additional Interest on Savings without a Grant for 1869–70.

GG.—An increased Charge for Travelling is provided for, as the Number of Officers at Home will be in Excess of last year.

VOTE 2.

COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENTS, SERVICES, &c.

Decrease - - - - £. 106,900.

A. B. C.—The consolidation of the work of the Supply Departments at several Stations under the Control System, and the Reduction of the Force in Canada, Mauritius, &c., has led to a Reduction in the Number of Officers and Subordinates in the Commissariat Department. No alteration has yet been made in the Rates of Pay, or the position of Officers performing the duties of the New Control Department.

D.—The Stores hitherto provided in this item have been included in Vote 13.

E. F. G. I.—The Reduction in the Number of Men and Horses, and the withdrawal of Troops from several Colonies, is the cause of the Decrease of Estimate for Provisions, Forage, Transport in Colonies, and Colonial Allowances.

H.—The larger Force at Home, and the movements necessary on the arrival of Troops from Abroad, require increased provision to meet the Expense of Railway Charges.

VOTE 3.

CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS SERVICES, &c.

Decrease - - - £. 36,046.

A. B. C. D.—The Clothing Factory lately existing at Woolwich has been removed to Pimlico, and consolidated with the larger factory; by this arrangement various economies have been effected, including a reduction in the Establishments.

E. to K.—The Reduction in the Force to be maintained during 1869–70, as well as the decrease in the demand for new Clothing for the Militia, gives rise to the Decrease on these various items.

The Increase under Item G., however, is owing to the intention to obtain by purchase larger quantities of made-up Clothing, as shown in the detail of the Sub-Head given on page 27.

The Reduction on the Item H., Compensation for Clothing, is also due to new arrangemements in reference to the issues to Men re-engaging.

The Decrease in the deduction from the Vote is mainly due to the repayment for the Militia Clothing being estimated to be less than last year; but no repayment will be made as hitherto for Clothing for Barrack Establishments, Military Prisons, and Educational Establishments; the Cost of these Services has therefore been added to this Vote, and is stated on page 27, and also in the Votes for those Establishments. This arrangement will admit of a more correct Audit of the Expenditure.

VOTE 4.

BARRACK ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, &c.

Decrease - - - £. 193,393.

A. B. C.—The Reductions effected by the consolidation of the Departments under the Control System are the cause of the decreases under these Sub-heads.

D.—The cost of clothing of Barrack Serjeants is charged against Vote 3, from which Vote the expenditure in the first place has always been made.

Digitized by Google

E.—The greater portion of Barrack Stores has always been in the first place obtained through the medium of the Store Department, and subsequently charged on issue against the Barrack Vote. On the amalgamation of the various Supply Departments, the inconvenience and expense of maintaining separate Stores of the same Articles for the several Services has been found to be great, and it has therefore been determined to include provision for all Stores as far as possible in one Vote; this arrangement will also secure a more accurate audit of expenditure by the Appropriation Auditor. The charge for Barrack Stores has been therefore transferred to Vote 13, and a large economy already secured.

F. to J.—The Reduction which has taken place in these items arises from the Reduction in the Number of Men; the Charge for Rents and Lodging Money is much less than last year owing to the withdrawal of Troops from Canada and China.

VOTE 5.

DIVINE SERVICE.

Increase - - - £. 950.

A. B.—A Reduction has been made in the Number of Staff Chaplains.

C. D.—The provision for the Capitation Allowances to Clergymen of various Denominations officiating to the Troops, which has been made in the Estimates during the last Two Years, has been found insufficient to meet the Charges; and for this reason, and also because a larger Number of Troops will be stationed at Home and all available Barracks occupied, an increased Vote has been taken.

VOTE 6.

ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIAL LAW.

Decrease - - - £. 21,000.

C.—The Expenses of Courts Martial, including the Travelling of Witnesses, &c., are very uncertain; the Expenditure has recently been in excess of the Estimate, and an increased Sum has been therefore provided.

F.—As in consequence of recent Regulations, it is contemplated that a large Number of Men will be confined in Military Prisons, who have hitherto been imprisoned in the Garrison Cells, a larger Sum has been estimated for Subsistence of Men.

The Charges for Clothing and Stores have been removed to Votes 3 and 13, for the reasons before stated.

H.—As the Barrack Cells will be relieved by the Military Prisons, less provision is made for Subsistence in the former. Charges for Stores and Clothing, hitherto transferred from other Votes against this item, will in future remain chargeable to those Votes.

The Increase in the Deduction from the Vote is owing to the Increase in the Rate of the Pay of the Men, which was not calculated on in the Estimates for 1868-69.

VOTE 7.

HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT, SERVICES, &c.

Decrease - - - £. 14,003.

A.—A large Reduction has been made in the Establishment of Medical Officers, but as it is not intended to place on Half-pay any of the Junior Officers who have recently passed by Examination into the Service, it has been found necessary to provide Pay for those remaining Supernumerary until absorbed, as shown in the Appendix, p. 172; this, in a measure, accounts for this item not showing a Decreased Charge; the Increase arises from the very large Number of Medical Officers who during the Year will become entitled to an Increase of Pay for Length of Service.

C. to E.—The Decreases on these items arise from the Decrease in the Number of Men.

Digitized by Google

G.—The Charge for Subsistence of Lunatics is decreasing; all Officers are now handed over to their Families at once, and the Men are as rapidly as possible transferred either to the charge of their Friends or of their Parish.

H. I. J.—The Reduction effected in the Charge for the Purveying Department is consequent on the Establishment of the Control System, under which the Duties of the several Departments have been amalgamated.

K. M.—The Reduction in the Charge for Diets and Washing is due to the Decrease in the Number of Men.

L.—The Charge for Furniture, &c., has been transferred to Vote 13.

N.—The Reduction of the Charge for Rents arises on the Withdrawal of Troops from Colonies in which Quarters were hired for Hospitals.

O. P.—The Charges for Fuel and Miscellaneous Services for Hospitals do not vary with the Number of Men, but with the Number of Wards occupied; there are slight Excesses on both these items.

VOTE 8.

MILITIA AND INSPECTION OF RESERVE FORCES.

Decrease - - - £. 34,087.

A.—The Travelling Expenses of Inspectors of all the Reserve Forces are provided in this Vote, as well as the Office and Clerks' Allowance.

An Aide-de-Camp has been granted to the Inspector General.

C.—No provision is made for the Training of the Irish Militia, but a largely increased Number of the English and Scotch Militia will be trained; the Saving, therefore, under this item is less than might have been anticipated, by not providing for the Irish Militia.

Increases of Pay are provided for several ranks of Officers, to equalise them with the Army Rates.

E.—Increased Allowances are provided to meet the Expenses of Officers when called up for Training.

G.—Bounty for an Increased Number of Militia is provided; this is issued to all Men Enrolled, irrespective of their being trained, and includes the Irish Militia.

H.—It is intended that several Militia Regiments shall be brought together for Drill and Exercise, and a larger Sum than for last Year is provided to cover their Travelling Expenses.

J.—The demands for Clothing from the various Regiments are less than for last Year, the Regiments being now fairly supplied.

K.—The Expense of the Hiring of Ground for Exercise, and Rifle Ranges, &c., is less than the Sum provided last Year.

The Charge for Stores and Maintenance of Barracks has been removed to Votes 13 and 14.

VOTE 9.

YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

Increase - - - £. 1,264.

A. B.—The Charge for the full Establishment of the Yeomanry was not shown last Year; the complete Establishment is now included, and the Estimate has been framed with reference to the Expenditure for last Year's Training.

VOTE 10.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Increase - - - £. 28,880.

A, B. C. D.—A larger Number of Adjutants are provided for additional Consolidated Corps. The Number of Efficients and Extra Efficients is much greater than last Year, as shown in the Table.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 11.

ARMY RESERVE FORCE, &c.

Increase - - - £. 16,500.

A. B. C. E.—The Increase in the Reserve Force is the cause of the increased Estimate.

D.—The Pay and other Expenses of Pensioners enrolled as the Convict Guard in Western Australia have recently been provided in the Civil Estimates; but as these Men receive their Pay, &c. under Regulations of the War Office, and the Services are administered by Officers of the Army Departments, the Charge has been transferred to the Votes of the Department responsible for the Details of the Expenditure.

VOTE 13.

STORE AND MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS, AND WARLIKE STORES.

Decrease - - - £. 341,370.

A. B. C.—The Decrease on the Charges for Establishments is owing to the Consolidation of the various Supply Departments under the Control System.

The Reduction in the Charge for the Purchase and Manufacture of Stores is due to the institution of a careful Revision of the requirements of the Service, on which it has been found advisable largely to reduce the Issue and Consumption of Stores.

H.—It is considered advisable to increase the Stock of Saltpetre, as a Material for Gunpowder.

J.—Conversions by Contractors of a larger Number of Guns than was anticipated when the Estimates for 1868-69 were framed, have been ordered, and provision has been made for the Cost of their Completion.

U.—The Transfer of the Charge for all Barrack, Hospital, and Miscellaneous Stores to this Vote is the cause of the Increase under this Head.

VOTE 14.

WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

Decrease - - - £. 84,417.

A Reduction of Expenditure is proposed under every item of the Works Vote; the Increase under Sub-head J. is apparent only. The Increase of 22,200 *l.* there shown, arises from a transfer of the Works of less than 1,000 *l.* from Part I., where they have hitherto appeared in lump Sums under Headings for Special Services. The Works amounting to more than 1,000 *l.* are shown as distinct Services in Part I., and the Total Estimate for each is given.

The principal New Works proposed are—

New Prison at Aldershot.
Canteen at Aldershot.
New Barrack at Glasgow.

VOTE 15.

ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MILITARY EDUCATION.

Decrease - - - £. 11,154.

The Decreases under the several Heads of this Vote arise from the transfer of the Charges for Clothing and Stores to Votes 3 and 13.

The Estimate for the Military Medical School does not provide for the Pay of Probationers, as, owing to the Number of Supernumerary Medical Officers now serving, it will not be necessary to admit any more into the Service this Year.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 16.

SURVEYS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Decrease - - - £. 100.

VOTE 17.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

Decrease - - - £. 52,060.

A.—The Ordnance Select Committee has been abolished, and in its place it has only been necessary to retain a smaller Establishment at Woolwich; a considerable reduction of Expense has by this means been effected.

B.—The Expenditure for Stores, &c. for Experimental Services will be henceforth charged to Vote 13.

C.—A Reward has been provided for Captain Moncrieff for his Invention of a Gun Carriage.

G.—The demand for Clothing for the Channel Isles Militia is less than for last year.

J.—No provision is necessary for a Grant in aid of Drainage Works at Gibraltar.

L.—The Force of Metropolitan Police at several of the Factories has been strengthened; and the Charge for Police, which includes Travelling Expenses, employed in carrying out the provisions of the Contagious Diseases Prevention Act, has been increased, in order to provide for the probable extension of the Act.

M.—The Equipment of a Hospital Ship at Hong Kong has been completed.

O.—The Charge for Stores issued to Men being instructed in Trades, &c., has been transferred to Vote 13.

Z.—It has been decided to issue a Medal for Service in New Zealand.

VOTE 18.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE ARMY.

Decrease - - - £. 1,210.

A. B.—Pending the Departmental Enquiry into the War Office, the following Appointments in the Office of the Secretary of State for War have been Abolished:—

Director of Works.

Director of Stores.

Superintendent of Barrack Department.

Purveyor in Chief.

The three last have been reduced on the adoption of the Control System.

C.—An Assistant Quartermaster General has been reduced in the Office of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief.

F.—The Annual Increase of Pay for Service is the cause of the Excess in this Charge.

H.—A Reduction in the Number of Men employed for the Topographical Department has been made.

War Office,
25 February 1869.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY (VARIATION OF NUMBERS, &c.).

STATEMENT showing the VARIATION of the NUMBERS of HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH FORCES;

AND

EXPLANATIONS of the DIFFERENCES between the AMOUNTS PROPOSED in the ARMY ESTIMATES for EFFECTIVE SERVICES for 1869–70, and the AMOUNTS VOTED for EFFECTIVE SERVICES for 1868–69.

(*Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
26 *February* 1869.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ABYSSINIAN EXPEDITION.

1868-9.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE.

VOTE OF CREDIT - - - - - £. 3,600,000.

ESTIMATE of the further SUM required to be Voted towards defraying the EXPENSES of the EXPEDITION to ABYSSINIA, beyond the ordinary GRANTS of PARLIAMENT for ARMY and NAVY SERVICES.

Three Million Six Hundred Thousand Pounds.

Treasury Chambers,
2 March 1869.

ACTON S. AYRTON.

Digitized by Google

ABYSSINIAN EXPEDITION (VOTE OF CREDIT).

1868-9.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE.

ESTIMATE of the further SUM required to be Voted towards defraying the EXPENSES of the EXPEDITION to ABYSSINIA, beyond the ordinary GRANTS of PARLIAMENT for ARMY and NAVY SERVICES.

(*Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
2 *March* 1869.

Digitized by Google

SOLDIER LABOUR (ALDERSHOT, &c.)

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 9 March 1869;—*for*,

"COPY of the latest REPORTS on the Result of employing SOLDIER LABOUR on INCIDENTAL REPAIRS of BARRACKS, and on NEW WORKS at *Aldershot* and the *Curragh* Camps; also at *Parkhurst*, in the *Isle of Wight*, and *Woolwich*."

War Office, 6 April 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

ABSTRACT of the REPORTS included in this RETURN.

ALDERSHOT.

IT is estimated that a saving of about 10 per cent. on incidental repairs, rising up to 50 per cent. on some new works, has attended the employment of soldier labour. A larger number of military superintendents are required for military labour than for work performed by civilians.

CURRAGH.

The employment of soldiers at the Curragh has been attended with the most satisfactory results. The saving is estimated at 39 per cent.; to work the system satisfactorily it is essential that the troops should remain for a considerable time at each station, and that they should be superintended by officers and non-commissioned officers of Royal Engineers.

PARKHURST.

It is estimated that a saving of 30 per cent. has resulted from the employment of soldier labour. The hearty co-operation of all concerned is essential for the successful employment of soldier labour.

WOOLWICH.

A saving, estimated at 20 per cent. on incidentals and 25 per cent. on new works, has attended the employment of soldier labour. A continuance of the system will develope its advantages in a higher degree.

REPORT on the Advantage of using MILITARY LABOUR.

Royal Engineers' Office, Aldershot,
22 March 1869.

Sir,

IN reply to your Memorandum of 8th instant (40,005—438), I have the honour to make the following report:—

I have during the last fortnight, having kept the subject purposely open for that time, taken the opportunity of checking sundry minor works, performed by Infantry and Sapper soldiers in this command.

The former, to take them first, have been employed as labourers, chiefly. Their labour in this form has effected a saving, varying from 10 per cent. on incidental repairs to 50 per cent. on some new works.

The system of employing the few artificers to be obtained from the line has not been fully developed, as it might be with an effort, and it is impossible to report satisfactorily on that branch of the subject.

Digitized by Google

Sappers as labourers only, are not very valuable. There is no loss in their labour, certainly, but little gain.

Sappers as artificers, are to be viewed differently. Under proper superintendence, at a station like this, their employment should save from 20 to 50 per cent. It has saved 50 on some large jobs, lately performed here during the period of my observation; on scattered incidental works the saving may be less.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Cha. C. Chesney*, Lieut Col.,
for the Colonel Royal Engineers, absent on leave.

The Director of Works,
War Office.

Barracks.—Curragh Camp.

Employment of Military Labour.

Sir, Dublin Castle, 17 March 1869.

In obedience to the instructions contained in your Memorandum on the above subject, dated W.O., 8th March 1869 (40,005—438), I have the honour to inform you that the employment of the labour of soldiers at the Curragh Camp during the past year has produced the most satisfactory results.

The barrack incidental repairs of about half of the buildings have been well and expeditiously performed by soldiers of the Royal Engineers and line regiments at a saving of nearly 40 per cent. of the total cost to the public.

Soldiers have also been employed on new works, and it has been found that in large services where the work is of a straightforward character, that a great per-centage of saving can be effected.

Subjoined are the data from which the per-centage is derived.

Barrack Incidentals.

	£.	£.
Military labour - - - - - - - - -		820
Materials for labour - - - - - - - - -		640
	£.	1,460
Cost if done by triennial contractor - - - -	£.	2,040
Saving due to military labour, or 39·70 per cent. - -	£.	580

In order more fully to explain to you the manner in which this saving has been effected, I forward herewith tables showing the approximate saving on all items during the past year, also the actual saving from 1st July to 31st December 1868.

It would appear that the above is a sufficient proof of the great advantage that accrues to the employment of military labour; but I should add, in simple justice to Colonel Chesney, R.E., and the officers of Royal Engineers who have worked under him, that this favourable result could not have been produced had they been less assiduous in their superintendence, and less intelligent in their direction of the skilled labour placed at their disposal.

My opinion is, that such a system as that now in full work at the Curragh, when in the hands of thoroughly capable officers of Royal Engineers, assisted by trained non-commissioned officers of Sappers, may be extended to all barracks in occupation, with the sole proviso that the moves of troops take place at rare intervals; but that as long as the troops only remain in any particular barrack for a short time, it would be impossible to extend the system; and I would further remark, that it would not be possible to carry out the system of military labour fully, unless the skilled labour supplied by regiments of the line could be supplemented by Sappers, and superintended entirely by officers and non-commissioned officers of Royal Engineers.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Lothian Nicholson*,
Colonel, R.E., A.A.G., R.E.,
for Colonel, Royal Engineers, Ireland, on leave.

The Under Secretary
of State for War.

Digitized by Google

Curragh District.

TABLE showing the Saving on Items in the B. A. E., 1868-9, which have been executed by Military Labour.

Item.	Service.	Saving on Items completed.	Anticipated Saving on Items in Progress.	Approximate Saving due to the Employment of Military Labour.	Remarks.
		£.	£.	£.	
1 & 12	External painting	-	597	300	
2 & 13	Repairs prior to ditto	-	76	17	
8	Field officers' quarters	-	18	18	Only half the item by military labour.
11a	Canvas and paper, 20 officers' rooms	-	4	4	Only a small portion by military labour.
30	Repair angles and sills of huts	-	25	20	
32	Renew drying posts	-	2	2	
33	Alterations, serjeants' mess, F. square	7	-	7	
38	Surface of Curragh and repair of roads	-	nil	30	There will be no saving on these items, but the roads have been put in a better state of repair, and the ranges more improved than if military labour had not been available.
40	Repairs to rifle ranges	-	nil	20	
41	Repair of roads	nil	-	25	
109	Repair machicoulis	3	-	3	
110	Incidentals, barrack	-	600	600	Rather more than one-third by military labour.
111	Ditto - hospital	-	100	6	Only a small portion done by military labour.
113	Postmaster's quarters, additions	17	-	14	
114	Additional orifices, &c.	-	nil	2	
117	E. chaplain's quarters	7	-	7	
Special	Reading and recreation rooms	-	15	15	
„	Providing pack store	18	-	14	
„	Ventilation of cells	-	2	1	
„	Married soldiers' quarters	-	120	120	
Vote 4	Repairs to fire engines	-	-	8	
„	Ditto - targets	-	-	2	
	Totals £.	52	1,559	1,235	Approximate.

The actual saving in six months (1st July to 31st December 1868) was £. 620. 3. 2¾.

Curragh, February 1869.

(signed) *F. R. Chesney*, Lieutenant Colonel,
District Commanding Royal Engineer.

TABLE showing Amount Saved by substituting Military for Civil Labour at the Curragh Camp, between 1st July and 31st December 1868.

Average Number Present.		Number of Working Days.	Average Number Daily on the Works.	Total Number of Days on the Works.	Amount of Pay.	Cost if provided by Contractor.	Difference.	Deduct for Difference in the Number of Hours employed per Day.	Saving.	Remarks.
					£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Royal Engineers	74·13	129	55·83	7,204½	556 16 9½	1,140 14 3	583 17 5½	114 1 7	469 15 10½	
Line Artificers	7·07	125	7·07	884¼	55 5 6¾	158 8 6¾	103 3 -	15 17 1½	87 5 10½	
Line Labourers	22·18	38	22·18	843½	30 4 4¼	57 2 2¾	26 17 10½	5 14 1	21 3 10½	
Military Train Drivers, Horses, and Waggons	5·	86	5·	215	- -	41 17 7¼	41 17 7¼	- -	41 17 7¼	Calculated by hours.
Totals		-	90·08	9,147¼	642 6 8½	1,398 2 7¾	755 15 11¼	135 12 9½	620 3 2¾	

Curragh, February 1869.

(signed) *F. R. Chesney*, Lieutenant Colonel,
District Commanding Royal Engineer.

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS.—PARKHURST.

Employment of Soldiers on Part 3. Incidentals.

Royal Engineers' Office, Parkhurst,
Sir, 11 March 1869.

WITH reference to Commanding Royal Engineer's Memorandum of the 9th instant on War Office Memorandum (40,005—438), dated 8th instant, I have the honour to report:—

The result which has attended the employment of the labour of soldiers on Barrack Incidental Repairs has been very satisfactory; the works have been properly performed, and with expedition.

The per-centage calculated from the last quarter of the year (this being the only quarter during which the estimated amount was accurately determined) would be 35 per cent. of saving by employing the soldiers, instead of a contractor.

The estimated expenditure for civil labour was 159 *l.* 5 *s.*; the actual expenditure (the soldiers doing the work) was 103 *l.* 6 *s.*, the saving being 56 *l.* nearly.

Calculating by the data thus obtained, the saving on the total expenditure for the year, viz., 303 *l.*, would be 106 *l.* nearly.

The success of the scheme is in a great measure due to the hearty co-operation of the late commanding officer, Colonel Jeffreys.

Disadvantage arose from time to time by the men employed having to join their respective regiments, so that the shops were often required to be re-arranged with fresh men. This inconvenience, incidental to a depôt battalion, would not of course be felt in a regiment.

It is to be remarked that the co-operation of all concerned, especially of the commanding officer, is absolutely necessary for the successful employment of soldiers

I have, &c.
(signed) *A. B. M'Hardy*,
Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.

The Commanding Royal Engineer,
Portsmouth.

FORWARDED to the Director of Works with reference to the Memorandum quoted. The per-centage of saving to be relied on is hardly as great as 35 per cent., but may be put at an average of 30 per cent. I concur with Lieutenant M'Hardy as to the success of the scheme requiring the hearty co-operation of all concerned, which it has had, and I may add, that I consider it due in a great measure to his own intelligence and unremitting labour.

(signed) *W. C. Hadden*, Colonel,
Commanding Royal Engineers,
Portsmouth.

13 March 1869.

BARRACKS.—PARKHURST.

Employment of Soldiers on New Works.

Royal Engineers' Office, Parkhurst,
Sir, 11 March 1869.

WITH reference to Commanding Royal Engineer's Memorandum of the 9th instant on War Office Memorandum (40,005—438), dated 8th March 1869, last paragraph, I have the honour to report:—

The soldiers have been employed successfully in new works, such as building meat store, fitting up hot water bath and circulation, water supply, distribution, and drainage, and painting. About 418 *l.* have been paid during the year for such services. The saving, estimated at 35 per cent. on amount which would have been charged for civil labour, would be 225 *l.*

The

Digitized by Google

The same per-centage of saving has been applied to these services as was shown in letter of this day's date from this office on the subject of the saving on the incidental item. The reason is, that none of the new services were measured up after completion, so that the amount which would have been charged for civil labour is not known.

I have, &c.

The Commanding Royal Engineer, Portsmouth.

(signed) *A. B. M'Hardy*, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.

Forwarded to the Director of Works with reference to the Memorandum quoted in connection with the similar report on the employment of soldiers in barrack incidentals forwarded this day.

(signed) *W. C. Hadden*, Colonel, Commanding Royal Engineers, Portsmouth District.

13 March 1869.

Soldiers employed on Barrack Incidental Repairs and New Works.

Royal Engineers' Office, Woolwich, 11 March 1869.

Sir,

In reference to 40,005—438, War Office, 8th March 1869, I have the honour to report as follows:—

1. The saving due to the employment of soldiers on incidental barrack services in Woolwich this financial year has been about 20 per cent. compared with contractor's charges.

2. The works have been as well and quite as expeditiously performed as if done by a civilian contractor's agency.

3. On new works the saving has been about 25 per cent., and the works have been quite as well and as expeditiously performed as by the usual contractors.

4. The employment in Woolwich of soldiers of other corps than the Royal Engineers, has only been tried since last June, commencing with very small numbers, still limited. Yet, notwithstanding the difficulties of a first start, the result has been thoroughly satisfactory.

5. A continuance of the system on a larger scale will, I am certain, develope its advantages in a higher degree.

I have, &c.

The Director of Works, War Office, S. W.

(signed) *W. Driscoll Gosset*, Colonel, Commanding Royal Engineers.

Digitized by Google

SOLDIER LABOUR (ALDERSHOT, &c.)

COPY of the latest REPORTS on the Result of employing SOLDIER LABOUR on "INCIDENTAL REPAIRS" of BARRACKS and on NEW WORKS at *Aldershot* and the *Curragh* Camps; also at *Parkhurst*, in the *Isle of Wight*, and *Woolwich*.

(*Mr. Hanbury-Tracy.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
6 *April* 1869.

128. *Under* 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

BARRACK REPAIRS.

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 23 March 1869;—*for*,

COPY "of the latest REPORTS on the Result of Employing SOLDIER LABOUR on 'INCIDENTAL REPAIRS' of BARRACKS, and on NEW WORKS, by the ROYAL MARINES at *Portsmouth*, *Woolwich*, *Chatham*, and *Plymouth*."

War Office,
12 April 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(*Mr. Hanbury-Tracy.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
13 *April* 1869.

Digitized by Google

RETURN showing Result of Employing MARINE LABOUR for the Year 1867-68.

STATION.	Number of Men Employed.	Cost of Labour.	Cost of Material.	Cost of Tools.	Total Cost of Work.	Estimated Value of Work according to Contract Schedule.	Sum Allowed for Work.	Saving Effected.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
CHATHAM - - - - - -	26	358 1 10	477 8 10	9 18 2	845 8 10	1,104 11 2	2,000 - -	259 2 4
WOOLWICH - - - - - -	31	388 5 9	1,101 6 9	2 13 10	1,492 6 4	2,686 16 3	1,814 11 10	1,194 9 11
FORTON - - - - - - -	28	335 13 5	673 16 3	15 6 8	1,024 16 4	1,312 4 10	2,695 - -	287 8 6
PLYMOUTH - - - - - -	18	213 5 1	162 7 8	11 6 10	387 9 7	705 18 -	737 - -	318 8 5
DEAL - - - - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EASTNEY - - - - - - -	63	792 9 1	1,704 9 11	44 16 8	2,541 15 8	3,275 19 11	2,944 - -	734 4 3
TOTAL - - -	166	2,087 15 2	4,119 9 5	84 2 2	6,291 16 9	9,085 10 2	10,190 11 10	2,793 13 5

Saving effected on estimated value of work according to Contract Schedule about 30¾ per cent.

(signed) *And. Clarke*, Lt. Col. R.E.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS' REPORTS on the Result of Employment of MARINE LABOUR, 1867–8.

CHATHAM - -	The Superintending Engineer reports, that the system has worked well, and the general results are satisfactory.	Colonel Commandant reports, "I have found the artificers and labourers employed by the Department of Works efficient soldiers in the brigade and in the battalion. Their conduct is good. Scarcely has a complaint been brought to me against any of them." "They appear to me to like the work, and being so employed, I am sure makes them better soldiers, and therefore more valuable to the State."
WOOLWICH -	Clerk of Works begs to state that the execution of the work by marine labour has worked very satisfactorily.	Colonel Commandant reports, "I approve of the system of employing marines under the Clerk of Works."
FORTON - -	Clerk of Works reports, that "under a constant, proper, and efficient supervision, the system will work economically and beneficially for the public service; the men are, with few exceptions, punctual and steady to their work."	Colonel Commandant reports, "I am of opinion that the employment of the artificers of the corps on the barrack work is not only a saving of expense, but an advantage to the service, as it enables mechanics who enlist to improve themselves in their respective trades, and in cases of emergency affords a supply of workmen ready for service whenever they may be required."
PLYMOUTH -	Clerk of Works reports, "The work has been satisfactorily carried out by the system adopted. The artificers, &c. who have been continuously employed from the beginning, are now well-accustomed to the work, and are quite capable of doing what is required.	Colonel Commandant reports, "I am of opinion that the employment of marine artificers in carrying out the ordinary repairs of the barracks has been very satisfactory, the work having been well done at less cost than would have attended the employment of contractor's men, and with less delay.
EASTNEY - -	- - - - - -	Colonel Commandant reports, "I have little to remark on the accompanying very satisfactory report of the employment of the men of the Royal Marine Artillery at Eastney and Fort Cumberland. "Irrespective of the actual gain in money, I consider that such employment has other advantages. "It offers a reward to deserving men, and encourages good conduct. "These men, while serving, keep up a knowledge of their former trades; on discharge, instead of becoming a burden to their parishes, they can earn their bread. "On actual service in war they would be most valuable, could assist in engineering operations, &c. "Discipline is improved, and drill and appearance on parade not injured in any way whatever."

Digitized by Google

BARRACK REPAIRS.

COPY of the latest REPORTS on the Result of employing SOLDIER LABOUR on "INCIDENTAL REPAIRS" of BARRACKS, and on NEW WORKS, by the ROYAL MARINES at *Portsmouth*, *Woolwich*, *Chatham*, and *Plymouth*.

(*Mr. Hanbury-Tracy.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
13 *April* 1869.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

BARRACK SERVICES (PORTSMOUTH, &c.)

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 9 March 1869;—*for*,

"RETURN of the Number of MEN, Civilians and Soldiers, employed on BARRACK SERVICES at *Portsmouth*, *Woolwich*, and the *Curragh* Camp, between the 1st day of January 1868 and the 1st day of January 1869."

War Office, 6 April 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

RETURN of the Number of MEN, Civilians and Soldiers, employed on BARRACK SERVICES at *Portsmouth*, *Woolwich*, and the *Curragh* Camp, between the 1st day of January 1868 and the 1st day of January 1869.

	Days' Labour.		Average Number of Men Daily Employed.	
	Civilians.	Soldiers.	Civilians.	Soldiers.
Portsmouth - - -	20,310	8,850	67·7	29·5
Woolwich - - - -	10,500	32,400	35·	108·
Curragh Camp - - -	7,464	15,936	24·9	53·1

War Office, 30 March 1869.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the Number of MEN, Civilians and Soldiers, employed on BARRACK SERVICES at *Portsmouth*, *Woolwich*, and the *Curragh* Camp, between the 1st day of January 1868 and the 1st day of January 1869.

(*Mr. Hanbury-Tracy.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
6 *April* 1869.

Digitized by Google

CORRESPONDENCE

BETWEEN

MR. GEORGE H. DAW and the WAR OFFICE on the Subject of the REPORTS ON BREECH-LOADING ARMS presented to Parliament in 1868.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

SIR, 57, Threadneedle Street, July 4, 1868.

I HAVE to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of the reports of the "Breech-loading Arms Sub-Committee," dated 12th February 1868, with the Appendix, dated the 16th March 1868, in reply to my application of the 9th April last, made by me in order that I might have the means of defending my interests from the prejudicial attacks which interested parties were making upon them in the public journals. My object was not to receive a gratuitous copy after the printed copies could be publicly bought in the shops.

In looking over the report I have respectfully to draw attention to and to complain of the insertion of a woodcut which in no way properly represents my cartridge, and the defects of which are calculated to do me serious injury. There is also a misstatement of the weight of my cartridges per 60 rounds, which is incorrectly stated as 6 lbs. 3 oz., instead of 5 lbs. 11 oz. The remarks as to liability to explosion are neither correct nor true, my anvil having been in use for seven years without one single accidental explosion having been recorded. The statements with regard to fouling are also incorrectly made, the fouling referred to having occurred with the service powder and ball, as explained in my letters of the 19th and 28th February last to the Committee, and which in justice to myself ought to have been noted in their report. The single missfire which occurred ought also to have been explained, as it happened through the piston of the rifle having clogged with the beeswax in filling round the cap of previous Boxer cartridges fired from the same arm. The same cartridge exploded with a clean piston.

I have also to complain of the unfairness of printing certain letters of Col. Boxer's commenting upon the cartridges sent in by me without any means of explanation being afforded on my part, the bullet claimed by Col. Boxer as his having been known to me in all its fundamental principles many years ago, when carrying out experiments for the late General Jacob and the late Captain Morton Spearman.

I have the honor to be, &c.
(Signed) GEORGE H. DAW.

To the Right Honourable
The Secretary of State for War.

SIR, August 5, 1868.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ult., and in reply to forward the enclosed copy of a memorandum from the Sub-Committee on Small Arms, to whom your representations, in regard to their report of the 16th March on the subject of your ammunition, were referred. 7669/1671

I am, &c.
(Signed) J. ST. GEORGE, M.-General,
Director of Ordnance.

G. H. Daw, Esq.,
57, Threadneedle Street, E.C.

23949.

[*Price ½d.*]

Digitized by Google

Pres. O.S.C.

THE Sub-Committee have compared the woodcut in their report with the drawing in Mr. Daw's specification, No. 2203, 4/9/61, from which it was copied, and cannot detect any material difference between the two, certainly none sufficient to do Mr. Daw any injury.

The only defects they can point out are common to both, viz., that the base cup and body of cartridge are shown as one, and the dotted line representing the cap is too thin.

With regard to the weight of Mr. Daw's ammunition as laid down in their report, the Sub-Committee, by authority from the Secretary of State, permitted Mr. Daw to enter the competition with government powder and bullets. This bullet weighed 480 grains, and the total weight of Mr. Daw's cartridges, per 60 rounds packed, was found to be 5 lbs. 13 ozs., but, inasmuch as this bullet was not in use in the service, when the W.O. advertisement was published, the Sub-Committee considered that it would be unfair to other competitors to credit Mr. Daw with the advantage of the lighter bullet, and therefore weighed his ammunition with the same bullet as that used in the standard ammunition, viz., the 525 gr. bullet.

With reference to liability to accidental explosion the Sub-Committee adhere to their opinion that the Daw cartridges are as little liable to accidental explosion as the cartridge laid down as the standard in the W.O. advertisement.

With reference to fouling, Mr. Daw observes that the powder and bullets in his cartridges were of government manufacture, but the same powder, bullets, and lubrication were used in firing the pattern IV. government ammunition, which did not foul. The Sub-Committee were obliged to consider all cartridge competitors as responsible for the entire cartridge submitted, there being no restriction as to any part of it, except the beeswax lubrication.

With reference to the missfire, the Sub-Committee are unable to say whether the attendant circumstances were such as are represented by Mr. Daw, they can only repeat the wording of their report, viz., "Experiments were made to determine the possibility of utilizing the old cases of the Daw cart-"ridge. Twenty cases were re-loaded and re-capped, the cartridges were then fired and found to be "serviceable.

"There was only one missfire, &c."

With regard to Colonel Boxer's letters, the Sub-Committee considered it quite unnecessary to refer them to Mr. Daw, as their own remarks contained in their report show that they differed from Colonel Boxer upon every point raised by him.

(Signed) H. C. FLETCHER.
29/7/68.

WAR OFFICE,
23rd March 1869.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Digitized by Google

ARMY (CHINA AND JAPAN).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 23 February 1869;—*for*,

"COPIES of the CORRESPONDENCE which commenced about October 1867 between Major General *Guy*, C.B., then in command of Her Majesty's Troops in *China* and *Japan*, and the War Office, relative to the SCALE of CONSOLIDATED ALLOWANCES promulgated in 1866, for the OFFICERS serving in *China* and *Japan*:"

"And, of the STATEMENT handed by the Officer Commanding the Troops in *Japan* in October 1867 to the Major General at his Inspection of the 9th Regiment of Infantry relating to it."

War Office,
19 March 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

— I. —

CORRESPONDENCE relative to the CONSOLIDATED ALLOWANCE in *China* and *Japan* generally.

(3145.)

Major General *Guy* to the Military Secretary, Horse Guards.

Sir, Head Quarters, Hong Kong, 29 October 1867.

ON the occasion of my recent visit of inspection at Yokohama, I received from Colonel Knox, commanding 2nd battalion, 9th Regiment, a memorandum, copy of which I have now the honour to submit to the consideration of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief.

It is an undoubted fact that the necessary expenses to which officers serving in Japan are subjected, exceed even those which prevail in China.

A few weeks after the 2nd battalion, 9th Regiment, arrived in Japan, the benefit arising from the Itzeboo Exchange (which had for some time previously steadily diminished) ceased altogether; the troops have therefore derived no advantage from this source since the 1st July 1866; notwithstanding this fact, however, the officers serving in Japan have been subjected to a reduction of one-fourth of the allowances granted in China, thereby placing the former in the doubly disadvantageous position of having to meet largely increased and still increasing expenditure upon reduced allowances, and they naturally consider this to be a great hardship.

In justice, therefore, to the officers now serving in Japan, and to those who may hereafter be stationed there, I am induced to bring the case to the notice of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, trusting His Royal Highness may be pleased to recommend a favourable consideration of it to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War.

I have, &c.
(signed) *P. M. N. Guy*,
Major General Commanding
in China and Japan.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDUM.

The officers of the 2/9th Regiment desire on this occasion to revert to the hardship of the 25 per cent. deduction from the consolidated allowances, and most respectfully to request that your Excellency will represent the matter to His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief.

2. It is assumed this deduction was decided upon by the Secretary of State of War because of the advantages derived from the treaty rate of exchange. If this is not embodied in the warrant, it was so stated in the House of Commons.

Your Excellency is aware that, so far as this battalion is concerned, no benefit whatever has been derived from the official exchange, but that, on the contrary, a deficit has accrued which has to be made good to the Itzeboo Exchange Committee.

3. From the former appeals your Excellency is acquainted with the grounds of the request, and it is unnecessary to detain you with any reiteration of details. From residence in both stations, you are conversant with these, and your Excellency knows that the rate of messing for officers in Japan is higher than in Hong Kong, and that due allowance being made for the comparative severity and length of the winter, the other ordinary expenses to which officers are liable are also in excess. There can be no difficulty in establishing these facts.

4. This deduction of allowances, moreover, has been exacted from officers serving in a camp where the quarters, originally provided by the Japanese Government as a temporary measure, are very inferior, and where the necessary addition of ante-room, cellar offices to the mess buildings, &c. have been procured at the expense of the battalion.

Camp, Yokohama,
2 October 1867.

Most respectfully submitted on behalf of the officers under my command.

(signed) *T. E. Knox*, Col.,
Lt. Col. Comg. 2/9 Regt.

(True copy.)
(signed) *W. Roberts*, A. M. S.

(083—3—1425.)

The Assistant Under Secretary, War Office, to the General Officer Commanding, *China*.

Sir, War Office, 30 January 1868.

WITH reference to your letter of the 29th of October last, addressed to the Military Secretary, relative to the present scale of officers' allowances in Japan, I am directed to request that you will take steps to obtain the most trustworthy evidence in your power in regard to present cost of living in China and Japan respectively, and that you will forward the same, with full detail of the current prices of the several items of necessary expenditure, for the consideration of the Secretary of State for War.

I am to refer you to the report of your predecessor, Sir J. Michel, dated 11th March 1862, on a similar subject, and to request that, as far as possible, the same means may be adopted for procuring the information required as were adopted on that occasion.

I am, &c.,
(signed) *Douglas Galton.*

(3373.)

Major General *Brunker* to the Secretary of State for War.

Sir, Head Quarters, Hong Kong, 17 June 1868.

IN accordance with instructions contained in War Office Letter (No. 083—3—1425) of the 30th January 1868, I have the honour to enclose proceedings of boards of officers assembled by my orders at Yokohama and Hong Kong, for the purpose of obtaining the fullest information both in regard to the cost of living and the several items of necessary expenditure at these stations.

2. It

Digitized by Google

2. It will be observed from the report of the Hong Kong Board, that the cost of living at this station has increased within the last 10 years 25 to 30 per cent., this conclusion having been arrived at from the combined testimony of the leading firms in the Colony.

3. The average of an officer's mess expenses at Hong Kong deduced from the three messes at the station, consisting of 36 officers, and extending over a period of two to three months, was found to be 104 dollars 38 cents, showing an increase of 30 per cent. on corresponding expenses in 1859; to this amount must be added wages of boy coolie and allowance for washing and chair coolies about 28 dollars, which gives a total necessary monthly expenditure of 132 dollars 38 cents; while at "Japan," from an average of four officers' expenses of different corps, extending over periods varying from 6 to 13 months, the monthly expenditure is shown to be 154 dollars.

These sums do not include the expenses attending use of punkahs, which I consider most necessary, and the benefit derivable from which can be best estimated by a reference to the improved sanitary condition of the troops since their introduction into this garrison.

4. I take this opportunity of bringing to your notice the grievous discrepancy which exists between the rates of pay drawn by the officers of the 29th Native Infantry lately arrived, and others in my command; the anomaly is strange, as the officers are serving together, perform the same duties, and have like expenses. This is naturally felt by officers of Queen's regiments as an excessive hardship, and I trust it will not be deemed out of place here, my quoting a clause from the report of the Select Committee lately appointed to inquire into the employment of Indian troops in the Colonies, as it bears on the subject in question, and is strongly confirmatory of my opinion that the pay of officers serving together should be assimilated.

"The pay received by English officers is much lower than that received by Indian officers of similar grade. His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge expressed to us very emphatically his opinion, to which much weight must be attached, that wherever Native and British soldiers were serving together, it would be absolutely necessary to place the officers of the two services at least approximately on an equality in this respect."

5. Both boards report upon the disadvantages under which officers rest in consequence of their not being able to avail themselves of the change afforded by leave of absence, without drawing upon their private resources; this is more especially the case in respect to Hong Kong, which, in itself, has so little of local interest to recommend it, that I consider it most essential that officers should be in a position to avail themselves occasionally of the recreation given by short periods of absence.

Since receipt of War Office Letter, No. 083—3—1420, of 4th February 1868, directing the issue of Consolidated Allowances to cease during the periods when at sea, the restrictions as regards leave have been still further increased; but I trust that a further consideration of the matter as advocated by my letter, No. 3331, of 12th May last, may cause a revision of the instructions on this head.

I would direct attention to that portion of the report of the Yokohama Committee which shows that the salaries of the banking houses and Peninsular and Oriental Company's subordinates vary from 300*l.* to 500*l.* per annum, exclusive of board, lodging, and medical attendance, which income they receive also while on leave in England, one year in six, their passages being paid to and fro.

6. Officers in this command have of late been liable to still further expenses in consequence of the privilege formerly allowed them of receiving Admiralty packages having been discontinued; when the high rate of freight is considered, and it is remembered that a great part of an officer's equipment has to be supplied from England, the expense entailed by the deprivation of this privilege is apparent as one of much moment.

7. I, in conclusion, beg to refer you to the oft-repeated despatches of my predecessors, viz., Sir J. Michel, Sir C. Van Straubenzee, and others, all of which have borne testimony to the steadily increasing expenses of this station, a fact which the enclosed reports fully support up to this time, and I trust that a

Digitized by Google

further consideration of the question may lead to an increase of allowances received by the officers of this command, which, at least as regards Hong Kong, enjoys, not without truth, the reputation of being one of the least attractive stations.

I have, &c.
(signed *J. R. Brunker*,
Major General Commanding H. B. M. Troops
in China and Japan.

RETURN showing the Rates of PAY and ALLOWANCES per Mensem drawn by the 29th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, and others serving in *Hong Kong*.

The rupee has been calculated at 2 *s.* 0½ *d.*, in accordance with instructions contained in War Office Letter, No. $\frac{28047}{18}$, dated 31st March 1868.

	29th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, per Mensem.			China Scale, per Mensem.
	Rs. *a.* *p.*	£. *s.* *d.*	£. *s.* *d.*
Colonel Commandant	120 – –	12 5 –	7 10 –
„ commanding Regiment	1,427 14 –	145 15 2½	—
Lieutenant Colonel Second in Command	1,097 14 –	112 1 6	50 5 –
Major	873 14 –	89 4 1½	48 15 –
Captain	474 1 8	48 8 –½	33 17 6
Lieutenant	325 12 –	33 5 –¼	24 15 –
„ Attached Officer	256 10 –	26 3 11	22 17 6
„ and Adjutant	475 12 –	48 11 3½	32 5 –
Quartermaster	375 12 –	38 7 1½	24 15 –
Assistant Surgeon	600 – –	61 5 –	31 10 –

(signed) *Geo. W. Thompson*,
Actg. A. M. S.

Sir, Hong Kong, 18 May 1868.

WE have the honour to report that, in compliance with General Order, 1st April 1868, as the committee therein appointed by the Major General commanding in China and Japan, we assembled for the first time the 3rd April, to obtain evidence with regard to the present cost of living in China, as per instructions conveyed in War Office Letter, No. 083—5—1425, 20th January 1868, enclosed with your letter, No. 3196, 1st April, 1868.

We were furnished with a copy of Sir J. Michel's Report, 11th March 1862, but the various offices were searched in vain for a copy of the proceedings of the Board to which it makes reference, and which the instructions laid before us desired us to take as our model in procuring information.

We therefore determined to have recourse to the measures adopted by Colonel Haythorne's Board in 1858, viz., to address the leading firms in town for lists of prices of goods, salaries of clerks and their necessary expenses; we also addressed the Colonial surgeon, Dr. Murray, whom, from his experience in China of 23 years, we considered well qualified to give an opinion as to the expenses which are necessary in this climate.

We adjourned from time to time, pending replies to the inquiries which we had instituted, and re-assembled whenever there was matter for consideration.

We annex the answers which we have received to our inquiries, and beg to tender the following observations:—

The firms of Messrs. Jardine, Messrs. Gibb, and the Oriental Bank, are of opinion that the cost of living has advanced 25 or 30 per cent. since 1858; and Dr. Murray considers that they have doubled since 1848.

In comparing the present statement of expenses with those of 1858, it must be borne in mind that, in the latter year, under the heads of "Monthly Subsistence" and "Daily Messing," Messrs. Gibb and Messrs. Dent included wine and beer, while in the present statement, the amounts under the same heads are exclusive of wine and beer, except by Messrs. Gibb, in reply to Question No. 2, "Monthly Subsistence."

There are three messes in Hong Kong, viz., the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, the 73rd, and the Wing Ceylon Rifles.

We

Digitized by Google

We addressed commanding officers, and have obtained from the presidents of the messes the following averages for one month, including messing, wine and beer, lighting, mess servants,* and general charge.

		For One Month.
		Dols. *Cts.*
Deduced from an average of two months - - - - -	R. A. & R. E., 6 officers (an officer acts as caterer); each officer - - - - -	109 –
From an average of two months	73rd Regiment, 24 officers (messman employed); each officer - - - - -	104 10
From an average of three months	Ceylon Rifles, 6 officers (messman employed); each officer - - - - - - -	100 4

(This shows an increase of upwards of 30 per cent. on the corresponding expenses in 1859.)

There are, then, the further necessary expenses of—

Boy, 8 dollars per month.
House coolie, 3 dollars (*i.e.*, one between two officers, or additional to a chair coolie).
2 chair coolies at 6 dollars each - - - 12 dollars.
Washing - - - - - - - - 6 to 7 „

and, for mounted officers, 20 dollars per month for the wages of a horse boy and keep of one horse.

We beg to point out that, in the proceedings of the Board of 1858, punkahs and the attendant expenses were not included. The Colonial surgeon is of opinion that they are indispensable, "but not at night."

We would, however, point to the fact that it is found necessary to allow punkahs for the soldiers night and day in the hot weather; and the advantage of a night's rest in a hot climate is indisputable, and the difference between what may be obtained under a punkah and without one is known to all who have resided in hot climates.

Chair coolies with a very light day's work with the chair, but not otherwise, would be available for the punkah service by day, but not at all at night.

From the extremes of heat and cold, light and warm clothing in variety is necessary, and, like all articles (whether clothing or food) procured from Europe, is very expensive, owing to the heavy losses to which the merchants are exposed by the rapid deterioration and decay of all goods in this climate, principally from mildew, moth, and white ant.

As stationed in a climate which enjoys, not without reason, but a bad reputation, we consider it most sound to urge that there should be at least the same facilities for taking recreation by short periods of leave within this command as are afforded in better climates, in places possessed of more local interest than Hong Kong.

The heavy expense,† however, of the shortest trips from this island, puts it out of the power of the majority of officers to attempt this. Still further, should private affairs make it urgent for an officer to proceed home, or should sickness in a married officer's family, in this dangerous climate, present to him the fact that immediate change of climate is absolutely necessary, he must abide the consequences of not seeking that change, or involve himself in a debt which may oblige him to leave the service.

We have, &c.
(signed) *N. Gawler*, Colonel,
Commandant of Hong Kong,
President.
L. Hook, Major, Ceylon Rifles.
Geo. H. Phillips, D. A. C. G.

The Assistant Military Secretary,
&c. &c. &c. Hong Kong.

EXTRACT from GENERAL ORDERS.

General Orders. Head Quarters, Hong Kong, 1st April 1868.

I. A Board of officers will assemble at the Garrison Office to-morrow morning at 11 a.m., to inquire into such matters as shall be laid before it.

President:
Colonel Gawler.

Members:
Major Hook, C. R. | Dep. Assist. Com. Gl. Phillips.

By Order,
(signed) *R. Maxwell*, D. A. A. G.

° *i. e.*, cook and one or two coolies, and a waiter to keep in order the mess apartments and property.

† Rendered still heavier by the recent order withdrawing the consolidated allowance during periods when at sea, in moving from one part of the command to another.—*N. G.*, Colonel.

Digitized by Google

Sir, Military Secretary's Office, Hong Kong, 1 April 1868.

I HAVE the honour, by direction of the Major General Commanding, referring to General Order, No. 1, of this date, to forward copy of War Office Letter (No, 083—3—1425) which will, as far as relates to China, form the subject-matter upon which the Board will report.

General Straubenzee's letter, dated 21 May 1858.
Proceedings of Board, dated 23 November 1858.
Enclosures to ditto, marked A.
Memo. by D. A. C. G. Ross, 18 December 1858.

Proceedings of the Committee of 1862 cannot be traced, but copy of Sir J. Michel's letter of 11th March in that year is enclosed, as well as the data (as per margin, to be returned) upon which his Board appear to have based their report.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Geo. W. Thompson,*
Acting Assist. Military Secretary.

Colonel Gawler.

REPLIES of Messrs. *Jardine, Matheson, & Co.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. WHAT are the average rates of salaries given to gentlemen employed in professional and mercantile houses, according to service?	From 750 to 4,500 dollars per annum, exclusive of board and lodging; the latter sum usually denotes from 12 to 15 years' service.
2. What is the average cost of the subsistence of each such gentleman, exclusive of lodging and servants?	Sixty dollars per month, exclusive of wine and beer.
3. How much does a gentleman pay monthly for his washing?	Six to eight dollars.
4. Do you consider chairs, as a means of conveyance to town or country, necessary?	Undoubtedly, or health and efficiency must suffer.
5. Do you consider punkahs necessary?	In summer unquestionably so.
6. In a bachelor officer's establishment where no regimental mess is available, how many servants do you consider necessary?	1 body and table servant. 1 cook. 1 house coolie. 2 chair coolies and messengers. 5 in all.
7. What are the average rates of wages per month?	
For a cook - - - - - -	Twelve dollars
For a boy - - - - - - -	Eight to ten dollars.
For a coolie - - - - - -	For house, six dollars.
For a chair coolie - - - -	Six dollars.
For a labourer coolie, punkah coolies -	Four to six dollars.
8. Can one description of servants be got to do the work of another?	Chair and punkah coolies, &c., will do anything; house coolies will not do out-door work; table and body servants will not act as coolies.
9. What amount do you consider should cover the messing of an officer daily at a mess maintained in a suitable and liberal scale, and what should cover the daily expenses of an individual officer living by himself?	Sixty dollars per month, messing together; 85 dollars per month messing alone, exclusive of wine and beer.
10. What proportion or rate do your present household expenses, including everything, bear to those of 1858?	Twenty-five per cent. above 1858.

Hong Kong, 4th April 1868. (signed) *Jardine, Matheson & Co.*

Digitized by Google

REPLIES of Messrs. *Gibb, Livingstone, & Co.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the average rates of salaries given to gentlemen employed in professional and mercantile houses, according to service?	In mercantile houses salaries average from 200 *l.* to 1,000 *l.* per annum at exchange of 4 *s.* 6 *d.*, according to position and length of service, with lodging and servants.
2. What is the average cost of the subsistence of each such gentleman, exclusive of lodging and servants?	One hundred dollars per month, including wine and beer.
3. How much does a gentleman pay monthly for his washing?	Six to seven dollars a month.
4. Do you consider chairs, as a means of conveyance to town or country, necessary?	Certainly.
5. Do you consider punkahs necessary?	Certainly.
6. In a bachelor officer's establishment where no regimental mess is available, how many servants do you consider necessary?	Six (6.)
7. What are the average rates of wages per month?	
For a cook - - - - -	Ten dollars a month.
For a boy - - - - -	Six to seven dollars a month.
For a coolie - - - - -	Six dollars a month.
For a chair coolie - - - -	Six dollars a month.
For a labourer coolie - - -	Four dollars a month.
For punkah coolies - - -	Work done by chair coolies
8. Can one description of servants be got to do the work of another?	With difficulty, but as a rule, chair coolies are employed to pull the punkah, and fill and empty their employer's bath tubs.
9. What do you consider should cover the messing of an officer daily, at a mess maintained in a suitable and liberal scale, and what should cover the expense of an individual officer living by himself.	Two dollars and a half daily, exclusive of wine. Five (5) dollars per day, exclusive of wine and beer, including table servants, cook, and extra coolies.
10. What proportion or rate do your present household expenses, including everything, bear with those of 1858?	We consider that our present expenses, as compared with those in 1858, are twenty-five (25) per cent. higher.

Hong Kong, 6 April 1868. (signed) *Gibb, Livingstone, & Co.*

REPLIES of the Manager of the Oriental Bank.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the average rates of salaries given to gentlemen employed in professional and mercantile houses, according to service?	From 200 *l.* to 1,000 *l.* per annum, with board and lodging.
2. What is the average cost of the subsistence of each such gentleman, exclusive of lodging and servants?	From 80 to 100 dollars per month.
3. How much does a gentleman pay monthly for his washing?	From five to seven dollars.
4. Do you consider chairs, as a means of conveyance to town or country, necessary?	Yes.
5. Do you consider punkahs necessary?	In hot weather they are indispensable.
6. In a bachelor officer's establishment where no regimental mess is available, how many servants do you consider necessary?	Five (5) at least; cook, house boy, house coolie, two chair coolies.

Digitized by Google

7. What are the average rates of wages, per month?	
For a cook - - - - -	10 to 12 dollars per month.
For a boy - - - - -	8 to 10 „ „
For a coolie - - - - -	5 to 7 „ „
For a chair coolie - - - -	6 „ „
For a labourer coolie - - -	4 to 6 „ „
For punkah coolies - - - -	4 to 6 „ „
8. Can one description of servants be got to do the work of another?	In a small establishment a house coolie could act as bath coolie and bazaar coolie, and the chair coolies could do the duty of punkah coolies.
9. What do you consider should cover the messing of an officer daily, at a mess maintained in a suitable and liberal scale, and what should cover the daily expense of an individual officer living by himself?	Two and a half dollars per day in a mess of not less than six (6) to eight (8) persons; and five dollars per day for an officer living by himself.
10. What proportion or rate do your present household expenses, including everything, bear to those of 1858?	Expenses have increased about 30 per cent.

(signed) *Jas. Berwick*, Acting Manager,
Oriental Bank Corporation, Hong Kong.

Hong Kong, 11 April 1868.

Sir, Hong Kong, 7th April 1868.

In reply to your favour of the 3rd instant, and which unavoidable business has compelled me to delay attending to sooner, I am glad to place at the disposal of the Committee of which you are chairman, the result of nearly 23 years' experience of residence in China, and shall be pleased to answer any special questions you may wish to put to me.

In the first instance, then, I beg to state that the following constitute the principal requisites for the maintenance of health in this climate, on the part of the better class European population:—

1st. Roomy and well-ventilated dwellings.
2nd. Well-cooked and varied nourishment.
3rd. A certain amount of stimulants.
4th. Means for obtaining exercise in hot weather, other than by walking.

Taking these items *seriatim*—

1st. House-rent is one of the heaviest causes of expense. Rents have always been high in Hong Kong, and have not materially changed for four-roomed houses in a good healthy situation, which can scarcely be obtained under 60 dollars to 70 dollars a month.

2nd. In warm weather the appetite is so seriously affected, that a much greater variety and a more generous diet is necessary to maintain health than would be be required in a cooler and less trying climate.

This can only be done by a heavy expenditure, and I do not think it possible to provide a suitable table at less than 50 dollars a head.

Table expenses have nearly doubled since 1858.

3rd. Stimulants are not a luxury, but a necessity in the warm weather. Many men who are abstemious from alcoholic drinks in Europe on principle, find it absolutely necessary to partake *freely of stimulants* in this climate.

I should estimate the necessary expenditure for this item at 20 dollars per month for a single man.

4th. In the summer months, or nearly eight months in the year, it is unsafe to go about without the protection of a chair.

During the same time, walking exercise sufficient to maintain health is scarcely possible.

I am in the habit of recommending horse exercise, and find it one of the most valuable adjuncts to what I consider the best treatment here; viz., the preventive.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. J. Murray*, M. D.,
Colonial Surgeon.

Colonel Gawler,
Commandant, &c.

Digitized by Google

REPLIES of Doctor *Murray*.

Questions.	*Answers:*
1. What are the average rates of salaries given to gentlemen employed in professional and mercantile houses, according to service?	In my own profession the lowest salary is 300 *l.* a year and quarters; few men, however, make less than 1,000 *l.* a year.
2. What is the average cost of the subsistence of each such gentleman, exclusive of lodging and servants?	Varies from entire salary to any sum; 50 dollars a month is the lowest amount for food alone.
3. How much does a gentleman pay for his washing?	Six (6) dollars.
4. Do you consider chairs as a means of conveyance to town or country necessary?	Certainly.
5. Do you consider punkahs necessary?	Certainly, in hot weather, but not over the bed.
6. In a bachelor officer's establishment, where no regimental mess is available, how many servants do you consider necessary?	See next answer.
7. What are the average rate of wages per month?	
For a cook - - - - -	8 to 20 dollars.
For a boy - - - - -	6 to 12 „
For a coolie - - - - -	6 to 7 „
For a chair coolie - - - -	6 to 7 „
For a labourer coolie - - -	2 dollars for removing night soil.
For punkah coolies - - -	Six to seven dollars; this is unnecessary, as I do not consider punkahs at night requisite, and during meals the other coolies can pull the punkah.
8. Can one description of servants be got to do the work of another?	Not in a decent establishment; the chair coolies and house coolies combine their functions.
9. What do you consider should cover the messing of an officer daily, at a mess maintained in a suitable and liberal scale, and what should cover the daily expense of an individual officer living by himself?	I can scarcely answer this question further than I have already done.
10. What proportion or rate do your present household expenses, including everything, bear to those of 1858?	They are nearly double; wages have more than doubled since 1848.

(signed) *J. I. Murray*, M.D.
Colonial Surgeon.

Sir, Hong Kong, 5 April 1868.

IN reply to your letter, dated 3rd April, I have the honour to inform you, that the sum paid for messing daily by the officers is 1 dollar 25 cents. The greatest expense connected with the mess is the sum of 43 dollars, paid monthly by the comprador for cooks and servants in the mess kitchen.

Total expenses of mess, 229 dollars a month.
(signed) *G. J. Burne*,
Lieut. Col. 73rd Regiment.

There is also a monthly expense of 166 dollars for servants, oil lamps, punkahs, &c. &c.

The regiment has bought no wine out here; that in the cellar was brought out in the ship with the regiment.

A dollar here goes about as far as a shilling would in England.

I have, &c.
(signed) *G. J. Burne*, Lieut. Col.
73rd Regiment.

The Commandant, &c. &c.
Hong Kong.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the Charges for Messing, and Prices of Wine at the Mess Detachment, Ceylon Rifles.

	Dols.	cts.
Messing, including breakfast, dinner, and tiffin per day -	1	25
Extra expenses per day - - - - - - - -	–	25
TOTAL - - -	1	50

PRICES OF WINE, &c.

Sherry per Dozen - - - - - - - - -	10	56
Port „ - - - - - - - - -	13	–
Claret „ - - - - - - - - -	13	50
Beer „ - - - - - - - - -	1	92
Porter „ - - - - - - - - -	2	52
Brandy „ - - - - - - - - -	10	80

(signed) *Fred. Staples*, Captain, C. R.,
President, Detachment Mess.

Hong Kong, 7 April 1868.

RETAIL PRICES of Articles, best Quality, supplied by *Bowra & Co.*

	Dols.	cts.		Dols.	cts.
Porter, per dozen - - -	3	–	Hams, Overland, per lb. - -	–	60
Beer „ - - -	3	–	Bacon - „ - -	–	60
Port Wine „ - - -	12	–	Butter - „ - -	–	60
Sherry „ - - -	12	–	Cheese - „ - -	–	60
Claret „ - - -	10	–	Loaf Sugar, per 28 lb. tin -	5	–
Brandy „ - - -	12	–	Brown Sugar, per lb. - -	–	6
			Candles, Sperm - - -	–	50
Preserved Meats, per lb. - -	–	40	Oil, per gallon - - -	1	–
Jams - - - „ - -	–	50	Tea, per lb. - - - -	–	75
Jellies - - - „ - -	–	50	Coffee „ - - - -	–	25
Pickles, per bottle - - -	–	50			

The above are prices for articles of the best makers. Other qualities can be supplied at lower rates, and special arrangements made as regards payments.

April 1868. (signed) *Bowra & Co.*

RETAIL PRICES for Articles of the best Quality sold by Messrs. *McEwen & Co.*, Hong Kong.

	Dols.	cts.		Dols.	cts.
Porter, per dozen quarts - -	2	75	Hams, per lb. - - -	–	50
Beer „ „ - -	2	75	Bacon „ - - -	–	40
Port Wine „ „ - -	12	–	Butter „ - - -	–	75
Sherry „ „ - -	11	–	Cheese „ - - -	–	50
Claret „ „ - -	7	–	Loaf Sugar „ - - -	–	20
Brandy „ „ - -	11	–	Brown „ „ - - -	–	10
Preserved Meats, per lb. - -	–	40	Candles „ - -	–	50
Preserved Fruits „ - -	–	30	Oil, per gallon - - -	1	–
Jams - - „ - -	–	50	Tea, per lb. - - - -	–	75
Jellies - - „ - -	–	50	Coffee, ground, per lb. - -	–	40
Pickles, per bottle - - -	–	50			

Hong Kong, 3 April 1868. (signed) *MacEwen & Co.*

RETAIL PRICES of Articles of the best Quality sold by Messrs. *Lane, Crawford, & Co.*, Hong Kong.

Porter, per dozen - -	Quarts, 3 dollars -	Pints, 2 dollars.
Beer, „ - -	„ 3 „ -	„ 2 „
Port Wine - - - - - - -	12 to 16 dollars per dozen.	
Sherry - - - - - - - -	10 to 15 „ „	
Claret - - - - - - - -	7 50/100 to 16 „ „	
Brandy - - - - - - - -	12 to 15 „ „	

Preserved

Digitized by Google

Preserved Meats, per lb. 1 lb. tins, 5 dollars per dozen, or 50 cents each.
„ „ 2 „ 10 „ „ 1 dollar each.
Preserved Fruits, 5 dollars per dozen bottles, or 50 cents each.
Jams, 1 lb. jars, 5 dollars per dozen, or 50 cents each.
Jellies, 2 lb. jars, 10 dollars per dozen, or 1 dollar each.
Pickles, 5 dollars per dozen bottles, or 50 cents. each.
Hams, ship, 50 cents per lb.; overland, 60 cents per lb.
Bacon, 60 cents per lb. in tin.
Butter, 9 dollars per keg of 16 lbs.
Cheese, ship, 50 cents per lb.; overland, 60 cents per lb.
Loaf Sugar, 5 dollars per tin of 28 lbs.
Candles, 50 cents per lb.
Tea, per single lb., 75 cents; 10 catty box, 9 dollars.
Coffee, per single lb. 25 cents, or 18 to 20 dollars for a quantity.

3 April 1868. (signed) *Lane, Crawford & Co.*

PROCEEDINGS of a Board of Officers assembled at Yokohama, Japan, on the 16th April 1868, by order of Colonel Norman, C.B., Commandant, bearing date Yokohama, 15th April 1868, under instructions from his Excellency Major General Brunker, commanding the Forces, for the purpose of furnishing information relative to the cost of living at Japan.

President:

Colonel Norman, C.B., 1/10th Regiment.

Members:

V. C. Major Crowe, 1/10th Regiment.
D. A. C. General Hughes.
D. A. Purveyor Rains.
Lieut. Brinkley, R.A.

The Board having assembled pursuant to order, the letters of instructions, &c. were read by the President to the members.

The Board then adjourned for the purpose of gaining the necessary information, until noon on the 17th instant.

Yokohama, 17th April 1868.

The Board re-assembled this day pursuant to adjournment, and proceeded to compare the statements of the various expenses necessary at Japan, furnished by the following gentlemen, viz.:—

Mr. M. H. Smith, Club.
Messrs. Wilkin & Robison.
Messrs. M'Pherson & Marshall.
Messrs. Aspinall & Cornes.
The Manager of the Oriental Bank.
Agent of the P. and O. Company.
Augustine Heard & Co.
Messrs. Sitwell, Schoyer & Co.
Sewin Loreiro, Portuguese Consul.
Dr. Jenkins, M.D.
Mr. M'Donald.

From these documents the Board ascertained that, in mercantile houses, the subordinates receive a salary varying from 200 *l.* to 500 *l.* per annum; in addition to which, they have board, lodging, medical attendance, and in fact everything except the cost of personal servants and washing allowed them.

In banking houses and in the agency of the P. and O. Company, the salaries of the subordinates vary from 300 *l.* to 500 *l.* per annum; in addition, board, lodging, &c., as in mercantile firms is allowed.

These gentlemen also have the privilege of one year's leave of absence in every six, their passage being paid to and from Europe, by the firm; they receive salaries while on leave, varying from 300 *l.* to 500 *l.* per annum.

The manager of the Oriental Bank, who has not completed 14 years' service, receives a salary of 1,500 *l.* per annum, besides fuel, light, and a furnished house (not a wretched hut, but a handsome residence), also medical attendance.

The average cost of the messing of each subordinate would amount to 25 *l.* per mensem.

Washing varies from 12 *s.* 9 *d.* to 17 *s.* per 100 pieces; at the former rate it is done by Japanese, and the wear and tear of the linen makes the price exceed in reality the higher rate.

Four servants are absolutely necessary for a bachelor officer when the regimental mess is available.

The wages of a Chinese cook is	- - - - -	50 *l.* per annum.
„ Chinese house servant	- - - - -	50 *l.* „
„ Japanese coolie	- - - - -	14 *l.* „
„ Japanese labouring coolie	- - -	14 *l.* „

Digitized by Google

It is considered necessary by the residents at Yokohama, that at least one Chinese or European servant should be kept; Japanese servants being liable to be taken away by the Government officials.

None but coolies will do any other servants' work, and they are not able to do it.

An officer's messing, exclusive of all incidental expenses connected with the maintenance of the mess, is 14 *s.* per diem.

An officer's messing when living by himself, including fuel and cook, amounts to 1 *l.* 5*s.* per diem.

The Board have also to report the cost of the under-mentioned articles, &c. &c.

	£.	s.	d.	
Gloves, per pair	–	6	9	
Buckskin ditto	–	8	6	
A saddle of mutton	2	5	–	
Beer	–	12	–	per day.
Milk	–	1	–	per bottle.
Butter	–	3	–	per lb.
Coals	4	5	–	per ton.

while furniture and glass reach almost fabulous prices.

Officers at Japan are also under great disadvantages in respect of obtaining leave of absence to visit their friends in Europe, the cost of a passage there and back being 300 *l.*; thus rendering it utterly impossible for any officer who has not large private means ever to avail himself of any leave of absence which, under other circumstances, he might be able to obtain. Still more does this press heavily on married officers, who, from the absence of any schools where their children might be educated, are compelled to send them to Europe at a ruinous expense for this purpose, thus rendering void all hope of again seeing them until they themselves may be ordered home.

The Board attach to the original proceedings the documents which have guided them in forming their opinion.

H. Radford Norman, Colonel, 1/10th Regiment, President.

J. P. H. Crowe, Major, 1/10th Regiment.
E. Hughes, D. A. C. G.
Stephen W. Rains, Deputy Purveyor.
T. Brinkley, Lieut. R. A.
} Members.

Yokohama, 17 April 1868.

Submitted,

H. Radford Norman, Colonel Commandant.

AT MARKET.

		Cents.			*Cents.*
Beef	per lb.	20	Pheasants		45 to 90
Mutton	„	50 to 65	Hares		45 „ 90
Pork	„	25	Rabbits		50 „ 90
Veal	„	25	Snipe		12
Bacon	„	35	Milk	per pint	25
Ham	„	40 to 50	Potatoes	per lb.	—
Lard	„	30	Vegetables		—
Fish (average size)	each	12			*Dol. cts.*
Fowls		22 to 30	Coals, Japanese		—
Pigeons		6	„ English		—
Ducks		90 to 130	Wood	per 100 lbs.	25 –
Geese		165	Charcoal	„	1 50

		Dols. cts.			*Dols. cts.*
Sherry		12 –	Bottled fruits	per dozen	5 50
Port		12 –	Pickles		5 50
Vinegar		3 –	Sauces		6 –
Salad oil		8 –	Spices	per lb.	1 50
Tea	per lb.	– 75	Jams		– 50
Sugar, white	„	– 20	Soap, yellow		– 20
„ brown	„	– 15	„ Windsor	per dozen	1 –
Butter		– 65	Coffee	per lb.	—
Cheese		– 50	Mustard		—
Candles		– 40	Pepper		—
Lamp oil	per gallon	1 25			

Digitized by Google

At Searle's & Kirby's Stores.		Dols.	cts.
Gloves, kid	per pair	1	50
„ buckskin	„	2	–
Flannel	per yard	–	60
White calico	„	–	35
Boots	per pair	7	–
Shirts	per dozen	28	–
Collars	„	3	–
Socks, woollen	per pair	4	–
Brushes, hair	each	3	–
Combs	„	–	75

At Chinese Tailor's Shop.	Dols.	cts.
Cloth, patrol jacket	18	–
„ trousers	11	–
Shell jacket	12	–
Uniform waistcoat	12	–
Forage cap, plain band	5	–
„ gold lace or badge	10	–
White summer tunic	5	–
„ trousers	3	–

(signed) *H. Radford Norman*, Colonel, President.

Replies of *Aspinall, Cornes & Co.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the salaries you pay the gentlemen in your employ, according to their term of service; and do you give them board and lodging, or other similar allowances in addition?	From 250 *l.* to 500 *l.* per annum; board, lodging, and medical attendance provided by the firm.
2. What do you estimate to be the cost for the messing of a gentleman in Yokohama, per month?	One hundred dollars per month.
3. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience, viz.:—	
Cook	25 dollars per month.
House boy	15 „ „
Coolie	5 „ „
Boy (body servant)	15 „ „
Betto (groom)	5 „ „
and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	the number of servants employed depends entirely upon the wants of the establishment.
4. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	Chinese boys and Japanese coolies. Do not consider the employment of Chinese absolutely necessary, but advisable.
5. At what amount do you estimate the keep of a house per month?	One hundred and fifty dollars per month.
6. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late, and have you found it necessary to make a proportionate increase in the salaries of your employés?	Considerably in the last two or three years. Employés being found by the firm, the salaries are not increased.
7. Do you think it likely that there will be a decrease in the price of living and general expenditure in Yokohama?	No; much more likely to be increased with increase of foreign population.

(signed) *Aspinall, Cornes & Co.*

Replies of the Agent of Messrs. *A. Heard & Co.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the salaries you pay to the gentlemen in your employ, according to their term of service; and do you give them board and lodging, or other similar allowances in addition?	£. 300 to 500 *l.* per annum, including board and lodging; these are, however, for persons who have knowledge of specialties, as silk or tea.
2. What do you estimate to be the cost for the messing of a gentleman in Yokohama per mensem?	About 100 dollars, including food, wines, and all household expenses, except house-rent.

 3. What

Digitized by Google

3. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience; viz.:—	
Cook - - - - - - -	Chinese, 25 dollars; Japanese assistant, 12 dollars.
House boy - - - - -	Chinese, 15 dollars 20 cents.
Coolie - - - - - -	12 dollars, with rice; 16 dollars, without.
Boy (body servant) - - -	Chinese, 15 dollars; Japanese, 12 dollars, with rice.
Betto (groom) - - - -	Japanese, 12 dollars.
and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	1 Chinese cook, 1 Japanese assistant, 1 house boy, and 1 boy for each gentleman; 2 house coolies.
4. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	I employ a Chinese house boy and Chinese cook; the former I consider indispensable.
5. At what amount do you estimate the keep of a horse per mensem?	28 dollars, including betto's wages.
6. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late, and have you found it necessary to make a proportional increase in the salaries of your employés?	The cost of living has increased, as prices of many articles of food and wages are higher. Beef has increased from 12 cents to 15 cents, and within the past year to 20 cents per lb.; many other articles of food are also higher. We make no increase in salaries, as we provide everything for our employés.

(signed) *A. O. Gay.*

REPLIES of Mr. *E. A. Schoyer*, of Messrs. *Sitwell & Co.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the salaries you pay to the gentlemen in your employ, according to their term of service; and do you give them board and lodging, or other similar allowances in addition?	According to position, from 300 *l.* to 500 *l.* per annum, and board, lodging, and medical attendance.
2. What do you estimate to be the cost for the messing of a gentleman in Yokohama per mensem?	Eighty dollars.
3. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience, viz.:—	
Cook - - - - - - -	Japanese, about boos 20; Chinese, 20 dollars.
House boy - - - - -	Japanese, boos 16; Chinese, 12 dollars.
Coolie - - - - - -	Japanese, boos 12.
Boy (body servant) - - -	Japanese, boos 16; Chinese, 12 dollars.
Betto (groom).	
and how many do you consider indispensable of each denomination to be kept in your house?	One cook, one house boy, one coolie, a body servant to each individual, and one groom to each horse.
4. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	I consider Chinese quite indispensable.
5. At what amount do you estimate the keep of a horse per mensem?	Including betto's wages, 9 dollars, if more than one is kept; if only one, fully 12 dollars.
6. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late, and have you found it necessary to make a proportional increase in the salaries of your employés?	The cost of living has decidedly increased 50 % during the past year.

(signed) *E. A. Schoyer.*

Digitized by Google

REPLIES of Assistant Commissary-General *Murray*.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. How long have you lived in Yokohama?	I lived one year as a bachelor, 1863-4, and have lived rather more than two years as a married man, 1866-7-8.
2. What has been the average amount per mensem it has cost you to provide a suitable table for yourself and family?	It is difficult to answer this question without many details, but a certain amount was always set aside and seldom exceeded; this was 100 dollars per month; occasionally it was less, sometimes more; but in the two years of my married experience by the housekeeping books, &c., that sum is within the average.
3. Have you found the prices of the necessaries of life to have increased during your residence in Yokohama, and if so, to what extent?	After the great fire of November 1866, owing to the destruction of large quantities of supplies, prices rose considerably, and did not fall again until very lately. In June 1866, by combined arrangements among the butchers, the price of beef was raised 25 per cent., and of mutton 33 per cent. Beef has not been reduced again, although mutton has. At present, Beef is – *s.* 10 *d.* sterling per lb. „ Mutton, 2 *s.* 1½ *d.* „ „ „ Bread, – *s.* 5 *d.* „ „ „ Milk, 1 *s.* 1 *d.* per bottle.
4. What staff of servants have you found indispensable to be kept, whether Chinese or Japanese, and do you consider it necessary for Chinese servants to be kept?	With a family, I have found it necessary to keep— One Chinese nurse, 25 dollars per month. One cook - 7 to 12 „ „ One boy - 7 to 12 „ „ Two coolies - 4 to 8 „ „ each. Chinese nurses are indispensable, and are kept by almost every married civilian with a family, as Japanese nurses or women servants cannot be relied on to stay; they leave at any moment without warning. China cooks, and China house-boys are constantly employed in general as a necessity, but occasionally as a check on Japanese, who leave without notice. If Japanese servants only are employed, a house may be left suddenly without a single domestic. In addition to the above, washing is done separately by a hired washerman.
5. What has been the average cost to you per mensem for the keep of a horse?	The contract price paid by Government, being the lowest tender after public competition, was 38 cents per diem per horse = 1 *s.* 7 *d.* per diem. A groom's wages are from about 18 *s.* to 20 *s.* per month, double what it was four years ago. Shoeing a pony costs 4 *s.* 6 *d.* to 7 *s.* 6 *d.* each time, the first being the native charge for bad work.
6. What has been the rate of wages you have had to pay your servants?	*See* Answer to 4. Those rates I have paid for more than two years every month, with the addition of a groom and washerman; my average monthly expenditure for wages and washing has been 65 dollars, or 13 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d.* per month; and, on the occasion of the birth of a child, the charge for a nurse for one month was 40 dollars, or 8 *l.* 10 *s.*, besides her keep. I can certify that this statement of average wages actually paid is not the least exaggerated.

Digitized by Google

7. Can you give any details as to the prices you have had to pay for furniture for your quarters?	For a drawing-room suite, consisting of a sofa and six chairs, I paid 150 dollars = 31 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.*; dining-room table, 25 dollars = 5 *l.* 6 *s.* 3 *d.*; plain dining-room chairs, 5 dollars each = 1 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.*; dumb waiter, plain, 15 dollars = 3 *l.* 3 *s.* 9 *d.*; four stoves (which are indispensable), 15 dollars each = 3 *l.* 3 *s.* 9 *d.* The above will give an idea of the cost of furniture of plain description.
8. What have you paid for washing?	*See* Reply to 6.

Yokohama, Japan, 17 April 1868. (signed) *Jas. W. Murray*, A. C. G.

On arrival here, when obliged to stop at an hotel, the charge for myself and wife was 10 dollars, or 2 *l.* 2*s.* 6 *d.* per diem, without wine or beer.

REPLIES of Mr. *Wilkin*, of Messrs. *Wilkin* and *Robinson*.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the salaries you pay to the gentlemen in your employ, according to their term of service; and do you give them board and lodging, or other similar allowances in addition?	From 200 *l.* to 300 *l.* per annum is the lowest for not long terms of service, say two or three years; in addition to this, board and lodging, and indeed everything but washing, personal servants, and medical attendance, is provided without expense to the employé.
2. What do you estimate to be the cost for the messing of a gentleman in Yokohama per mensem?	From 75 dollars to 135 dollars per person per month. It cannot be done for the former sum, except by living carefully at the *table d'hôte* of the club or elsewhere.
3. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience, viz.:—	
Cook - - - - - - -	20 dollars to 25 dollars, if a Chinaman.
House-boy - - - - - -	The same.
Coolie - - - - - - -	Boos 10, and rice, say boos 15.
Boy (body servant) - - -	Boos 15 to 20, without rice.
Betto (groom) - - - -	Boos 12 to 15.
and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	One cook, one house boy to each person; a boy and two to three coolies for a household of four; a betto to each horse.
4. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants; and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	Of late we have not employed Chinamen in the house, but we have a Portuguese cook. I consider the employment of a least one Chinaman desirable, if not indispensable, unless a coloured man is kept, or unless an unusually good Japanese servant as head boy can be obtained.
5. At what amount do you estimate the keep of a horse per mensem?	Of late it has cost 12 dollars or more per horse, including betto's wages.
6. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late; and, have you found it necessary to make a proportional increase in the salary of your employés?	Wages of servants, cost of vegetables, meat, fowls, eggs, oil, &c., have very much increased of late; nearly doubled itself within the last four or five years. As our employés have board, &c. found them, it has not been necessary to make them any allowance in consequence.

(signed) *A. J. Wilkin.*

Digitized by Google

REPLIES of Dr. *Jenkins*, Civilian Medical Man.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What do you consider to be the cost of messing for a gentleman living by himself, or for a small family, in Yokohama, *per mensem*?	For a bachelor, 160 dollars, comfortably. For a small family, 280 dollars to 300 dollars.
2. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience, viz.:	

	Japanese.	Chinese.
Cook	12 dollars to	20 dollars.
House-boy	8 ,,	20 ,,
Coolie	5 ,,	
Boy (body servant)	5 ,,	
Betto (groom)	5 ,,	

and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	One of each for a small establishment. I consider a Chinese head servant indispensable.
3. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants; and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	I employ a Chinese cook and Chinese head servant; the latter I have found almost indispensable.
4. At what amount do you consider the keep of a horse to come to *per mensem*?	Nine dollars, without groom's wages.
5. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late?	It has steadily increased during the last five years.
6. Do you think there is a prospect of a decrease in the cost of living and general expenditure in Yokohama?	I have no reason to hope for any decrease in the prices of provisions and living generally.

(signed) *G. R. Jenkins*, M.D.

H. Radford Norman,
Colonel, President.

Yokohama, 16 April 1868.

ESTIMATE of Average Monthly Expenditure of four Officers quartered in Japan, for periods varying from 13 to 6 months.

	Dols.
Monthly mess accounts, messing and wine, averaged	100
Servants: China boy at 12 dollars; Japanese coolie at 6 dollars	18
Washing at 4 dollars per 100 pieces	8
Candles at 50 cents per lb.; oil lamps	4
Water, bath and house purposes	1
Forage, &c., for one pony; farriery, shoes at two dollars per set	16
Fuel, average summer and winter, for one stove	7
TOTAL	154

(signed) *R. W. Buckle*, Lieut. R.E.
F. Brinkley, Lieut. R. A.
Richard Jackson, Staff Assistant Surgeon.
Joseph Carne Ross, Lieut. 73rd Regiment.

H. Radford Norman,
Colonel, President.

REPLIES of Mr. *William Davison*.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the salaries you pay the gentlemen in your employ according to their term of service, and do you give them board and lodging or other similar allowances in addition?	Salaries of subordinates in China and Japan vary from 120 to 300 dollars per month; quarters, medical attendance, oil, coals, and candles, also cook and coolies.
2. What do you estimate to be the cost for the messing of a gentleman in Yokohama per month.	About 120 dollars per month.

Digitized by Google

3. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience, viz.:	
Cook - - - - - - -	Chinese, 20 dollars.
House-boy - - - - -	Ditto 18 „
Coolie - - - - - -	Japanese, 6 „
Boy (body servant) - - -	Chinese, 14 „
Betto (groom)	
and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	
4. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	Chinese butler and body servant, also cook, I find indispensable.
5. At what amount do you estimate the keep of a horse per month?	Including wages of groom, 14 dollars.
6. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late, and have you found it necessary to make a proportionate increase in the salaries of your employés?	Cost of living has increased considerably and a general increase in the pay of our employés has been made in consequence.
7. Do you think it likely that there will be a decrease in the price of living and general expenditure in Yokohama?	No.

(signed) *William Davison,*
Agent P. & O. Company,
17 April 1868.
H. Radford Norman,
Colonel, President.

REPLIES of Mr. *William Marshall.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the salaries you pay to the gentlemen in your employ, according to their term of service; and do you give them board and lodging, or other similar allowances in addition?	Silk inspector and book-keeper, 500*l.* a year; house found, and an allowance of 100 dollars per month each for mess.
2. What do you consider to be the cost of messing for a gentleman in Yokohama *per mensem*?	
3. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience, viz.:—	
Cook - - - - - -	20 dollars to 25 per month.
House-boy - - - - -	20 „ to 25 „
Coolie - - - - -	12 „ 16 boos.
Boy (body servant) - - -	15 „
Betto (groom) - - - -	14 boos.
and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	
4. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	I prefer Chinese, but do not think them absolutely necessary.
5. At what amount do you consider the keep of a horse to come to *per mensem*?	About eight dollars per month, exclusive of betto.
6. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late, and have you found it necessary to make a proportionate increase in the salaries of your employés?	The cost of living has greatly increased within the last three years.
7. Do you think there is a prospect of a decrease in the cost of living and general expenditure in Yokohama?	I do not.

(signed) *William Marshall.*
H. Radford Norman,
Colonel, President

Digitized by Google

REPLIES of Mr. *M'Donald*, Marine Surveyor, &c.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What do you consider to be the cost of messing for a gentleman living by himself, or for a small family, in Yokohama, *per mensem*?	For a small family, to live respectably I should say from three to four hundred dollars is the inside expense.
4. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience; viz.:—	
Cook	Japanese, 7 dollars; Chinese, { 20 to 25 dollars.
House-boy	„ 6 „ „ 20 dollars.
Coolie	„ 6 „
Boy (body servant)	„ 6 „ „ 20 „
Betto (groom)	„ 6 „ „ 20 „
and how many of each denomination do your find indispensable in your house?	Ten, all told, Japanese and Chinese inclusive.
3. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	Both; and during my residence in Japan, dating from 1861, I have always had Chinese in my service.
4. What amount do you consider the keep of a horse to come to *per mensem*?	Twelve dollars *per mensem*.
5. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late?	I have found a steady increase, year by year, since I first settled in Japan.
6. Do you think there is a prospect of a decrease in the cost of living and general expenditure in Yokohama?	None whatever: on the contary, my experience goes to prove that any increase of charges in any way in this country is sure to be maintained, as the Japanese fully understand a maximum in their charges, but never revert to a minimum.
Yokohama, 16 April 1868.	(signed) *William M'Donald.* *H. Radford Norman,* Colonel, President.

REPLIES of Mr. *M. Smith*.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What are the salaries you pay to the gentlemen in your employ according to their term of service, and do you give them board and lodging or other similar allowances in addition?	To club stewards forty (40) dollars *per mensem*, and find them board and lodging.
2. What do you consider to be the cost of messing for a gentleman in Yokohama per month?	One of a number (say 30), 50 dollars per mensem; under that number, 60 dollars, without wines or extras, cooks, wood, &c.
3. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience?	
Cook	Chinese cook from 20 to 40 dollars *per mensem*.
House-boy	7 to 12 dollars *per mensem*.
Coolie	4½ to 5 „ „
Boy (body servant)	5 to 8 „ „
Betto (groom)	4½ to 7 „ „
and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	
4. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	Chinese and Japanese: for strangers, I consider the employment of Chinese to be highly necessary.
5. At what amount do you consider the keep of a horse to come to per month?	Ten dollars without betto, but includes shoeing.
6. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late, and have you found it necessary to make a proportionate increase in the salaries of your employés?	All articles of consumption have greatly increased within the last three years, and many things are double the price.

Digitized by Google

7. In addition to the 50 dollars per month for messing, what amount per month do you consider necessary to cover the expenses of wines, fuel, light, and servants?	Forty-five dollars.
8. What do you consider the fair rate of wages for a cook in charge of a mess of about 30 members?	Forty dollars.
9. What do you consider to be the extra cost of foreign articles of consumption?	Forty per cent.
10. Give us your opinion about the other extras necessary for a mess of 30?	English coal very dear, 22 dollars per ton, and Japanese coal very inferior at 12 dollars per ton. Oil, wick, lamp-glasses, &c., are very dear. Washing, 2 dollars 75 cents per 100.
11. Do you think it likely that there will be a decrease in the price of native articles of consumption?	No; on the contrary, an increase, on account of Yokohama becoming an important port in the East, and natives consuming articles of food hitherto only used by foreigners.
12. Can you give similar particulars regarding the messing, living, and general expenditure of individuals, or of a small family, as you have of a mess of 30?	No; my experience has only been confined to a large establishment.

(signed) *M. Smith*, Secretary,
Y. U. Club.
H. Radford Norman,
Colonel, President.

REPLIES of Mr. *Loureiro*, Portuguese Consul.

Questions.	*Answers.*
1. What do you consider to be the cost of messing for a gentleman living by himself, or for a small family, in Yokohama, *per mensem*?	For a bachelor, 200 dollars, comfortably.
2. What are the wages of the following servants in Yokohama, according to your experience, viz.:	
Cook - - - - - -	Chinese, 20 dollars. Japanese, 5 dollars.
House-boy - - - - -	„ 20 „ „ 6 „
Coolie - - - - - -	„ 10 „ „ 5 „
Boy (body servant) - - - -	„ 20 „ „ 6 „
Betto (groom) - - - - -	„ 20 „ „ 6 „
and how many of each denomination do you find indispensable in your house?	one of each at least, and one Chinese head servant indispensable.
3. Do you employ Chinese or Japanese servants, and do you consider the employment of the former absolutely necessary?	I employ one Chinese servant, and I consider it necessary to have, at least, one Chinese servant, and the rest Japanese.
4. At what amount do you consider the keep of a horse to come to *per mensem*?	10 dollars without betto's wages.
5. Have you found the cost of living in Yokohama to have increased of late?	I have found a steady increase every year since my first arrival here, in December 1857.
6. Do you think there is a prospect of a decrease in the cost of living and general expenditure in Yokohama?	None whatever; on the contrary, it is more likely to increase. The price of beef when I first came here was 6 cents per lb., and now is up to 20 cents, and I hear it is likely to be 25 soon.

Yokohama, 16 April 1868.

(signed) *E. Loureiro.*

H. Radford Norman,
Colonel, President.

Digitized by Google

Major General *McMurdo* to the Assistant Adjutant General, Dublin.

INSPECTION OF THE 2/9TH REGIMENT.

Sir, Dublin, 7 October 1868.

I HAVE the honour to forward the enclosed representation from Colonel Knox, C.B., and the officers of the 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment, with a view to the correspondence being laid before His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. M. S. McMurdo*, Major General,
Inspecting Officer.

Submitted to the Deputy Adjutant General for transmission through the proper channel.

(signed) *A. Borton*, Major General,
8 October 1868. for Major General Commanding.

Adjutant General's Office, Dublin,
11 October 1868.

Referred to the Military Secretary.

The previous correspondence appears to have been sent to the Military Secretary, Horse Guards.

By Order,
(signed) *Kenneth D. Mackenzie*,
Deputy Adjutant General.

COLONIAL ALLOWANCES.

Sir, Dublin, 6 October 1868.

I HAVE the honour to enclose a Statement (A), made on behalf of myself and the officers of the 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment, lately serving in Japan, accompanied by two copies of letters which I beg may be returned to me (B) and (C).

I trust that you will be good enough to transmit our claim to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War for settlement. The only answer I have received, in August last, on the subject, was to the effect that it was under consideration.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Thomas E. Knox*, Colonel,
Lieutenant Colonel Commanding 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment.

Major General McMurdo, C.B.,
Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade,
Dublin.

(A.)

STATEMENT.

THE officers of the 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, take this opportunity to inform the Major General that at the last inspection of the battalion at Yokohama, a complaint was submitted to the Major General Commanding in China and Japan, relative to the 25 per cent. deduction from the China scale of allowances enforced against the officers serving in Japan.

This complaint was accepted, approved of, and forwarded by the then Inspecting General.

It is known that a commission was appointed to inquire into the subject, and it is believed that the commission has sent in its report. It would not be right at this stage to re-state details, but feeling confident that the facts upon which the complaint referred to was grounded cannot be contested, and that the altered rates of exchange and consequent collapse of the Itziboo fund rendered the 25 per cent. deduction unfair and harsh, the officers of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment, respectfully request that it may be noted on this occasion for the information of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, that no reply has yet been received to the representations made by the officers of the battalion at the last inspection.

Thos. E. Knox, Colonel,
Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 2/9th Regiment.

Richmond Barrack, Dublin, 6 October 1868.

Digitized by Google

(083—3—1461.)

The Assistant Under Secretary of State, War Office, to the Military Secretary, Horse Guards.

Sir, War Office, 18 November 1868.

With reference to your letters of the 31st August last, and 19th ultimo, transmitting, by direction of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, certain correspondence relative to the scale of allowances for China and Japan, I am directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to request that you will be good enough to inform His Royal Highness that he has applied for the consent of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to assimilate the rates allowed for Japan to those granted in China.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Douglas Galton.*

The Military Secretary, Horse Guards.

The Military Secretary, Horse Guards, to the Under Secretary of State, War Office.

Sir, Horse Guards, 30 November 1868.

Having laid before the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief your letter of the 18th instant, intimating that Secretary Sir John Pakington has applied for the consent of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to assimilate the rates of allowances for Japan to those granted in China, I am directed to acquaint you that His Royal Highness is gratified to learn that the above measure has been recommended to the Treasury, and presumes that it is intended to be retrospective to a certain extent, so as to meet the case of the officers of the 2nd Battalion (now serving in Ireland), 9th Foot, whose appeal on the subject was made in October 1867, and renewed in October last.

I am at the same time to observe, that as the reports forwarded by the general officer commanding the troops in China and Japan, clearly demonstrate the justice of increasing the allowances throughout the command, His Royal Highness trusts that an early decision will be arrived at on the general question, and also in regard to the advisability of there being no distinction of pay and allowance between the European officers of line and native regiments when serving together, and in reference to Major General Brunker's renewed application on the subject of the hardship of depriving staff and other officers of their consolidated allowances while proceeding on duty from one station to another in the command.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. F. Forster.*

(083—3—1468.)

The Assistant Under Secretary of State, War Office, to the Military Secretary, Horse Guards.

Sir, War Office, 18 December 1868.

With reference to your letters of the 19th October last, and 30th ultimo, on the subject of the scale of consolidated allowances granted to officers stationed in China and Japan, as well as to the letter from this office, dated the 18th ultimo, upon the same subject, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, for the information of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, that the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have declined to sanction any addition to the authorised scale of allowances.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Douglas Galton.*

Digitized by Google

(Pressing.)

The Military Secretary, Horse Guards, to the Under Secretary of State, War Office.

Sir, Horse Guards, 22 December 1868.

With reference to your letter* of the 18th instant, intimating that the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have declined to sanction any addition to the authorised scale of allowances granted to officers stationed in China and Japan, I am directed by the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, to request that you will let me know, for His Royal Highness's information, whether this decision affects the question of assimilating the rates allowed for Japan to those granted in China, a measure which it appears, from your letter† of the 18th ultimo, the Secretary of State for War had recommended for the approval of the Treasury.

* 083—3—1468.

† 083—3—1461.

I have, &c.
(signed) *E. B. Johnson*, Colonel,
For Military Secretary.

(083—3—1469.)

The Under Secretary of State, War Office, to the Military Secretary, Horse Guards.

Sir, War Office, 24 December 1868.

In reply to Colonel Johnson's letter, dated the 22nd instant, on the subject of the refusal of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to authorise any increase to the consolidated allowances issued in the China command, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, for the information of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, that the Treasury decision, which was communicated to you in the letter from this office of the 18th instant, had reference to the increase of the Japan scale of allowances, which increase the Secretary of State had recommended for their Lordships' favourable consideration, as notified in the letter addressed to you on the 18th ultimo.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Edward Lugard.*

The Military Secretary, Horse Guards, to the Under Secretary of State for War.

Sir, Horse Guards, 28 December 1868.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letters‡ of the 18th and 24th instant respectively, intimating that the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have declined to sanction any addition to the authorised scale of allowances granted to officers stationed in China and Japan; and I am directed by the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief to request you will express to Mr. Secretary Cardwell his Royal Highness's great regret that this decision should have been arrived at, notwithstanding the reports received from China showing the inadequacy of the present allowances throughout the command. The Duke of Cambridge cannot think that the Lords Commissioners would wish that officers of Her Majesty's army should be compelled to serve in a distant country on allowances which have been shown to be insufficient to maintain them, and far below the amount which is looked upon as necessary in the case of gentlemen in civil and mercantile employ.

‡ 083—3—1468 and 1469.

I have, &c.
(signed) *E. B. Johnson*, Colonel,
For Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

— II. —

CORRESPONDENCE relative to the ALLOWANCES of STAFF OFFICERS in the CHINA COMMAND.

(3180.)

Major General *Guy* to the Secretary of State for War.

Head Quarters, Hong Kong,
9 December 1867.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to forward for your favourable consideration the accompanying applications from the officers of the general staff in this command.

I am well aware that the representations contained therein are well founded, and that the officers in question are, as regards allowances, in a worse position than the regimental officers serving in China, while their expenses are much greater. I trust, therefore, that you will be pleased to take a favourable view of their claims, and place them upon at least the same footing as officers holding similar appointments in Ceylon.

I have, &c.
(signed) *P. M. N. Guy*, Major General,
Commanding H. B. M's
Troops in China and Japan.

(F.—4424.)

Quarter Master General's Office, Hong Kong,
4 December 1867.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to request that you will lay before his Excellency the Major General Commanding, the following statement connected with my pay and allowances as Deputy Adjutant Quarter Master General in China, with a view to an increase to the same being recommended by him for the favourable consideration of the Secretary of State for War.

I am allowed 11 *s.* per diem consolidated allowance, in common with every other captain in the garrison, and being a mounted officer, I also draw 1 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem groom's allowance. This last is given to all officers entitled to keep a horse, if they do keep one, but is not supposed by the wording of the warrant to cover the expense of forage, for which a calculation is made and allowed to every officer in his consolidated allowance. Most officers in Hong Kong, not of field rank, who are entitled to keep a horse, do so in lieu of a chair. I am obliged to keep a horse as much as a field officer of a regiment, and I cannot perform my duties without a chair also, having to go constantly about during the heat of the day.

In the new scale of allowances recently published for Ceylon, a station much less expensive than this, the Deputy Adjutant Quarter Master General gets (in addition to the same staff pay of 9 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem which I draw) 11 *s.* 4 *d.*, captain's consolidated allowance, 2 *s.* 8 *d.* forage, and 3 *s.* per diem as head of his department; in all, 4 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem more than I do in Hong Kong, where living is dearer and the climate worse.

Contrasting my pay and allowances, in this command, with those of a regimental captain, there is less actual difference between mine and his than there would be were we both serving at Aldershot in similar positions, or in other words I receive less for serving on the staff in China than I should in England.

I need not observe that I have many expenses that a regimental captain has not, and I trust the Major General will recommend that such an increase may be made to my allowances as will bring them up to those of Ceylon.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Wilkinson Shaw*,
Deputy Adjutant Quarter Master General.

The Assistant Military Secretary,
Hong Kong.

(No. 3135.)

Military Secretary's Office, Hong Kong,
5 December 1867.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to request that you will be good enough to forward to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War, this my application to be permitted to draw the same allowances as are granted to the staff officer holding my appointment in Ceylon, viz., the allowance granted to the head of a department, and 2 *s.* 8 *d.* per diem forage allowance. At present my staff pay is less than the staff pay of an officer holding a similar

Digitized by Google

similar staff appointment in England. I receive 9*s.* 6*d.* per day staff pay and 1*s.* 6*d.* per day groom's allowance, in addition to one ration of forage, which is included in my consolidated allowance and drawn in common with every officer in the garrison. In England I would receive the same rate of staff pay and forage as a field officer.

I may add that the Regent's allowance, a very great boon granted by War Office letter No. 083—3—1380 of the 14th April 1866, is not shared in by officers of the staff who are also, in consequence of the distance of their quarters from their offices, &c., compelled to keep a chair in addition to a horse, though drawing the same conveyance allowance as regimental officers, who are not obliged to keep either one or the other for the performance of their duties.

It is well known that Hong Kong is a much more expensive station than Ceylon, and a residence of six years in India enables me to affirm that the expense of living in that country is about half what it is in China.

I trust therefore that the Secretary of State for War will be pleased to give his favourable consideration to my request.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. S. Roberts*,
Asssistant Military Secretary.

His Excellency Major General Guy, C.B.,
&c. &c. &c.

(F.—4426.)

Sir, Hong Kong, 7 December 1867.

I HAVE the honour to request that you will be good enough to submit to the Major General Commanding, for his favourable consideration, this my application to be granted such an increase to my allowances (viz., 4*s.* 6*d.* a day; that is, 3*s.* a day as head of a department, and 1*s.* 6*d.* a day, the difference between the sum of the consolidated and horse allowances here, and of the same allowances at Ceylon) as will make them equal to those granted to the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General at Ceylon, as the head of his department. I would ask you to bring the following facts to his Excellency's notice. While China is in itself a more expensive station than Ceylon, and perhaps than any other in the world where British troops are quartered (India not excepted), it is also one where the expenses incurred by an officer serving on the staff are greater in comparison with those of a regimental officer of the same rank than they are elsewhere; but in this command the pay and allowances of the staff bear a smaller proportion to those of regimental officers than is the case in England; for while the latter when serving here receive an increase to their income in the shape of a consolidated allowance, the officers of the former receive precisely the same allowance, and nothing additional whatever, for being on the staff, unless it be 1*s.* 6*d.* a day, "groom's allowance," which they have in common with all officers, regimental or otherwise, who are entitled to, and who keep horses, and which amounts to very little more than one-half the cost of keeping one. Here an officer on the staff is obliged to incur numerous expenses from which one serving in a regiment is exempt, owing to the necessity (from the difficulty of procuring houses) of living at such a distance from the regimental messes as prevents his making use of them, to the impossibility of his carrying on his duties without keeping both a horse and a chair, to the absence of any advantage accruing to him from the "Regent's allowance," and to other causes.

Trusting that the Major General will take such a view of these circumstances as will induce him to recommend my case to the favourable consideration of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War,

I have, &c.
(signed) *R. Maxwell*, Captain,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

The Assistant Military Secretary,
&c. &c. &c.
Hong Kong.

(7070—813.)

The Assistant Under Secretary, War Office, to the General Officer Commanding, China and Japan.

Sir, War Office, 22 April 1868.

WITH reference to your letter of 9th December last, forwarding applications from officers of the general staff at Hong Kong for an increase of their allowances, I am directed by Secretary Sir John Pakington to acquaint you that he regrets he is unable to make any alteration in the scale of allowances fixed for the stations.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Douglas Galton.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY (CHINA AND JAPAN).

COPIES of the CORRESPONDENCE which commenced in October 1867 between Major General *Guy*, C.B., then in Command of Her Majesty's Troops in *China* and *Japan*, and the War Office, relative to the SCALE of CONSOLIDATED ALLOWANCES promulgated in 1866, for the OFFICERS serving in *China* and *Japan*; and, of the STATEMENT handed by the Officer Commanding the Troops in *Japan* in October 1867 to the Major General at his Inspection of the 9th Regiment of Infantry relating to it.

(*Colonel North.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
7 *April* 1869.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

FORTIFICATIONS.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 16 July 1869;—*for*,

STATEMENT "showing the SCHEDULE of the FORTIFICATIONS (PROVISIONS FOR EXPENSES) BILL as compared with the SCHEDULE of the REPORT of the COMMITTEE on FORTIFICATIONS (1869), pp. xciv to ciii inclusive, and with the SCHEDULE of the ACT 30 & 31 Vict. c. 145."

War Office, July 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(*Mr. Secretary Cardwell.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 16 *July* 1869.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the SCHEDULE of the FORTIFICATIONS (PROVISIONS FOR EXPENSES) BILL as compared with the SCHEDULES of the REPORT of the COMMITTEE on FORTIFICATIONS (1869), pp. xciv to ciii inclusive, and with the SCHEDULE of the ACT 30 & 31 Vict. c. 145.

To the Right Honourable *Edward Cardwell*, M.P., Secretary of State for War, &c. &c. &c.

Sir, War Office, S.W., July 1869.

I HAVE the honour herewith to submit a schedule which it is proposed to attach to the Fortifications (Provision for Expenses) Bill, about to be laid before Parliament.

I have prepared the schedule, in conformity with your instructions, on the following principles, viz.:—

1. That the loan shall now be finally closed, and that any further expenditure on account of fortifications which may hereafter be proposed should be submitted to Parliament in the usual manner in the Estimates.

2. That the total amount to be raised by loan shall not exceed that of the total Estimate in the schedule of the Act of 1867.

3. That any works which have been provided for in previous Acts, but which have not yet been commenced, shall, so far as the loan is concerned, be abandoned.

4. That the work already executed shall be utilised and the principal forts completed as economically as is consistent with leaving them in a sufficient state of defence.

Proceeding on these principles, I have taken as a basis the estimate in the Report of the Committee, dated 28th April 1869, of which Admiral the Honourable Sir F. Grey was President, viz., £. 7,951,437.

I have then made deductions as follows, viz.:

1st. On account of works not yet commenced (*see* Return A.), £.117,721.

2nd. On account of the adoption of the Moncrieff mode of mounting guns (*see* Return B.), £. 260,565.

3rd. On account of several items which it is proposed to defer for consideration in the annual Estimates of future years (*see* Return C.), £.184,316.

Thus leaving, with the additions, &c., shown in the accompanying Abstract (*see* Return D.), as the total sum to be provided by loan, £. 7,460,000.

It should be observed that the works include barrack accommodation for about 10,000 officers, non-commissioned officers, and men; and that the lands purchased absolutely for the works already yield an annual return of 6,647 *l.*, which sum will be increased when the works are completed.

The

Digitized by Google

The accompanying Return, marked E, shows the estimated cost of the several works, as stated in the schedule of the Act of 1867,—in the Report of the Committee on Fortifications,—and in the Bill now submitted. The Return also shows how the several reductions, now proposed in the amounts of some of the estimates of the Committee on Fortifications, have been made.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Wm. F. Drummond Jervois.*

The Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.P.
&c. &c. &c.
Secretary of State for War.

RETURN (A.)—WORKS not yet commenced, which it is proposed to omit from the Schedule.

Item in Report of Committee on Fortifications.	NAME OF WORK.	Total Estimated Cost of Work.
		£.
6	Gilkicker Mortar Battery	8,800
69	Chapel Bay Battery	13,754
72	Proud Giltar Battery	6,668
73	East Moor Battery	8,000
74	Trewent Battery	8,718
75	Freshwater, West, Battery	8,000
91	Queenborough Battery	30,853
92	Cheney Battery	30,528
—	Provision of Shields at Proud Giltar and Trewent Batteries	2,400
	Estimated Cost of Works which it is proposed to omit - - - £.	117,721

Digitized by Google

RETURN (B.)—ALTERATIONS in ESTIMATES produced by the Adoption of the MONCRIEFF System of Mounting Guns.

Item in Report of Committee on Fortifications.	NAME OF WORK.	Addition.	Deduction.
		£.	£.
5	Puckpool Battery - - - - -	2,824	
8	Southsea Battery - - - - -	6,862	
15	Cliff End Bttaery - - - - -	2,700	
20	Sandown Fort - - - - - -	3,090	
39	Drakes Island Batteries - - - -	1,416	
77	East Weir Batteries - - - - -	2,070	
81	Coalhouse Fort - - - - - - -	- -	83,365
82	Cliff Fort - - - - - - - -	- -	57,210
83	Shornmead Fort - - - - - - -	- -	57,129
85	Grain Fort - - - - - - -	5,886	
86	Grain Battery - - - - - - -	3,400	
100	Spike Island - - - - - - -	5,764	
101	Carlisle Fort - - - - - - -	6,556	
102	Camden Fort - - - - - - -	2,696	
	Iron Shields omitted in cases where it is proposed to adopt the Moncrieff system.	- -	106,125
	£.	43,264	303,829
			43,264
	Saving by adoption of Moncrieff Carriages - - - £.		260,565*

* From this saving must be deducted the extra cost of the Moncrieff carriages

Digitized by Google

RETURN (C.)—ITEMS which it is proposed to defer for Consideration in the Annual Estimates of future Years.

Item in Report of Committee.	NAME OF WORKS.	Estimated Cost of Service proposed to be deferred.
		£.
8	Southsea Battery - - - - - - - - -	3,310
23	Purbrook Outworks - - - - - - - - -	14,392
27	Fort Wallington - - - - - - - - -	2,135
28	Fort Fareham - - - - - - - - - -	9,336
29	Hilsea Lines - - - - - - - - - -	3,387
100	Spike Island - - - - - - - - - -	7,531
101	Carlisle Fort - - - - - - - - - -	22,250
—	Shields for Inner Line of Sea Defences - - - -	121,975
	TOTAL Estimated Cost of Services proposed to be deferred - - £.	184,316

RETURN (D.)—ABSTRACT of the MODIFICATIONS proposed to be made in the Schedule of the Committee on Fortifications.

Reference Letter of Return.	Nature of Modifications.	Addition.	Reduction.
		£.	£
A.	Omission of works not yet commenced -	- -	117,721
B.	Saving consequent on the adoption of the Moncrieff system.	- -	260,316
C.	Services proposed to be deferred for consideration in the Annual Estimates of future years.	- -	184,316
	Reduction of Item for Incidental Expenses -	- -	4,835
	Correction of Estimate for Fort Scoveston -	1,000	
	Margin for Contingent Expenses - - -	75,000	
		76,000	567,437
			76,000
	Net Reduction - - - £.		491,437
	Estimate in Schedule of Committee on Fortifications - -		7,951,437
	Reduction as shown in this Return - - - - -		491,437
	Amount shown in the Schedule of the proposed Bill - -		7,460,000

Digitized by Google

LOAN FOR DEFENCES.

RETURN (E.), showing the COMPARISON between the Estimated COST of the WORKS as shown in the ACT of 1867, in the REPORT of the COMMITTEE on FORTIFICATIONS and in the present BILL.

NAME OF WORK.	Estimated Cost in Act of 1867.	Cost as Estimated by the Committee on Fortifications.	Sums included in Bill. To Compare with Col. 3.	Sums included in Bill. To Compare with Col. 2.	REMARKS.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
PORTSMOUTH:	£.	£.	£.	£.	
SEA DEFENCES, OUTER LINE:					
1. Horse Sand	365,000	424,694	424,694	424,694	
2. No-man's Land	406,000	462,500	462,500	462,500	
3. Spit Bank and other Works	293,000	169,574	169,574	169,574	
4. St. Helens	145,000	118,111	118,111	141,799	
5. Puckpool		20,864	23,688	- -	Added for application of Moncrieff system £ 2,824
SEA DEFENCES, INNER LINE:					
6. Gilkicker Mortar Battery	58,000	8,800	- nil -	- -	Omitted.
7. Gilkicker Battery		61,395	61,395	61,395	
8. Southsea	60,000	39,344	42,896	- -	Added for application of Moncrieff system 6,862
				64,550	Deducted on account of Items deferred 3,310
9. Eastney	- -	17,435	17,435		
10. Lumps	- -	4,219	4,219		
DEFENCES OF THE NEEDLES PASSAGE:					
11. Hurst Castle	110,000	120,821	120,821	120,821	
12. Needles Battery	- -	6,958	6,958		
13. Hatherwood	- -	5,825	5,825		
14. Warden Point	90,000	12,899	12,899	99,118	
15. Cliff End	- -	32,714	35,414	- -	Added for application of Moncrieff system 2,700
16. Golden Hill	- -	38,022	38,022		
ISLE OF WIGHT:					
COAST DEFENCES:					
17. Bembridge	- -	44,578	44,578		
18. Redcliff	- -	4,776	4,776		
19. Yaverland	- -	20,500	20,500		
20. Sandown Fort	145,000 - -	45,531	48,621	141,436 - -	Added for application of Moncrieff system 3,090
21. Sandown Battery	- -	6,233	6,233		
22. Military Road	- -	16,728	16,728		

Digitized by Google

RETURN (E.), showing the Comparison between the Estimated Cost of the Works, &c.—*continued.*

NAME OF WORK.	Estimated Cost in Act of 1867.	Cost as Estimated by the Committee on Fortifications.	Sums included in Bill.		REMARKS.	
			To Compare with Col. 3.	To Compare with Col. 2.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	
ISLE OF WIGHT—*continued.*	£.	£.	£.	£.		
LAND DEFENCES, OUTER LINE:						£.
13. Purbrook and Outworks	- -	134,392	120,000	- -	Deduct, on account of Items deferred	14,392
14. Widley	- -	93,980	93,980			
15. Southwick	- -	94,262	94,262			
16. Nelson	550,000	82,126	82,126	586,659		
17. Wallington	- -	103,195	101,060	- -	Deduct, on account of Items deferred	2,135
18. Fareham	- -	104,567	95,231	- -	Deduct, on account of Items deferred	9,336
LAND DEFENCES, INNER LINE:						
29. Hilsea	- -	139,569	136,182	- -	Deduct, on account of Items deferred	3,387
30. Grange	- -	46,635	46,035			
31. Rowner	318,000	53,979	53,979	315,744		
32. Brockhurst	- -	52,500	52,500			
33. Stokes Bay Line	- -	26,448	26,448			
PLYMOUTH:						
SEA DEFENCES, OUTER LINE:						
34. Bovisand	60,000	58,264	58,264	58,264		
35. Breakwater	155,000	167,062	167,062	167,062		
36. Picklecombe	87,000	80,876	80,876	80,876		
37. Cawsand	13,000	12,914	12,914	12,914		
SEA DEFENCES, INNER LINE:						
38. Mount Edgecumbe	- -	7,804	7,804			
39. Drakes' Island	- -	34,242	35,658	- -	Added for application of Moncrieff system	1,416
40. Western King	47,000	2,887	2,887	48,368		
41. Eastern King	- -	2,019	2,019			
LAND DEFENCES, ANTHONY POSITION:						
42. Tregantle	- -	135,625	135,625			
43. Military Road	260,000	3,767	3,767	260,000		
44. Scraesdon	- -	120,608	120,608			
MAKER AND WHITSAND BAY DEFENCES:						
45. Knatterbury Hill	- -	—	—			
46. Military Road, Polhawn to Tregantle	15,000	5,776	5,776	14,626		
47. Polhawn	- -	8,850	8,850			

Digitized by Google

RETURN (E.), showing the Comparison between the Estimated Cost of the Works, &c.—*continued.*

NAME OF WORK.	Estimated Cost in Act of 1867.	Cost as Estimated by the Committee on Fortifications.	Sums included in Bill.		REMARKS.
			To Compare with Col. 3.	To Compare with Col. 2.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
PLYMOUTH—*continued.*	£.	£.	£.	£.	
NORTH EASTERN DEFENCES:					
48. Ernsettle	-	17,630	17,630		
49. Agaton	-	41,133	41,133		
50. Knowles	-	19,562	19,562		
51. Woodlands	-	27,973	27,973		
52. Crownhill	-	76,409	76,409		
53. Bowden	-	15,891	15,891		
54. Egg Buckland	-	14,642	14,642		
55. Forder	-	16,443	16,443		
56. Austen	518,000	20,607	20,607	530,828	
57. Efford	-	50,403	50,403		
58. Laira	-	16,805	16,805		
59. Military Road, &c.	-	2,665	2,665		
60. Ditto, between Efford and Laira	-	2,418	2,418		
STADDON DEFENCES:					
61. Stamford	-	70,359	70,359		
62. Staddon	-	112,120	112,120		
63. Brownhill, &c.	-	25,768	25,768		
DEVONPORT DEFENCES:					
64. Devonport Lines	10,000	9,819	9,819	9,819	
PEMBROKE:					
MILFORD HAVEN SEA DEFENCES:					
65. Stack Rock	-	68,429	68,429		
66. South Hook	-	38,851	38,851		
67. Hubberstone	225,000	53,443	53,443	218,660	
68. Popton	-	57,937	57,937		
69. Chapel Bay	-	13,754	-	-	Omitted.
LAND DEFENCES:					
70. Scoveston	50,000	45,462	46,462	46,462	Error in Estimate £. 1,000
WORKS AT LANDING PLACES SOUTH OF MILFORD HAVEN:					
71. St. Catherine's	-	12,660	12,660		
72. Proud Giltar	-	6,668	-	-	Omitted.
73. East Moor	50,000	8,000	-	12,660	Omitted.
74. Trewent	-	8,718	-	-	Omitted.
75. Freshwater, West	-	8,000	-	-	Omitted.
PORTLAND:					
76. Verne	125,000	136,126	138,196	138,196	Added for application of Moncrieff system 2,070
77. East Weir					
BREAKWATER:					
78. Inner Pier Head	-	2,280	2,280		
79 Breakwater Fort	295,000	273,658	273,658	365,442	
WEYMOUTH:					
80. Nothe	-	89,504	89,504		

Digitized by Google

RETURN (E.), showing the Comparison between the Estimated Cost of the Works, &c.—*continued.*

NAME OF WORK.	Estimated Cost in Act of 1867.	Cost as Estimated by the Committee on Fortifications.	Sums included in Bill.		REMARKS.	
			To Compare with Col. 3.	To Compare with Col. 2.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	
THAMES.	£.	£.	£.	£.		£.
81. Coalhouse	164,000	211,063	127,698	127,698	Deduct for application of Moncrieff system	83,365
82. Cliffe	121,000	162,937	105,727	105,727	Ditto - ditto	57,210
83. Shornmead	118,000	147,705	90,576	90,576	Ditto - ditto	57,129
84. Slough	23,000	22,983	22,983	22,983		
MEDWAY AND SHEERNESS:						
SEA DEFENCES:						
85. Grain Fort	- -	114,714	120,600	- -	Add for application of Moncrieff system	5,886
86. Grain Battery	227,000	31,734	35,134	244,063	Ditto - ditto	3,400
87. Garrison Point	- -	89,229	89,229			
88. Hoo	128,000	64,347	64,347	140,036		
89. Darnet		75,689	75,689			
LAND FRONT OF SHEERNESS:						
90. Queenboro' Lines	- -	18,906	18,906			
91. Queenboro' Battery	40,000	30,853	- -	18,906	Omitted.	
92. Cheyney	- -	30,528	- -	- -	Omitted.	
DOVER:						
WESTERN HEIGHTS:						
93. Drop Redoubt	- -	13,276	13,276			
94. North Centre Bastion	- -	38,017	38,017			
95. Western Outwork	- -	62,419	62,419			
96. South Fort Barracks	285,000	48,425	48,425	291,333		
97. Citadel	- -	34,560	34,560			
CASTLE HEIGHTS:						
98. East Fort Casemate	- -	6,583	6,583			
99. Castle Hill Fort	- -	88,053	88,053			
CORK:						
HARBOUR:						
100. Spike Island	10,000	17,313	15,546	15,546	Add for application of Moncrieff system	5,764
					Deduct for portion of battery to be provided for in Annual Estimate	7,531
101. Carlisle	79,000	87,499	71,805	71,805	Add for application of Moncrieff system	6,556
					Deduct on account of reduction in amount of work in land line and keep	22,250
102. Camden	70,000	68,231	70,927	70,927	Add for application of Moncrieff system	2,696
TOTAL for WORKS £.	5,715,000	6,184,069	5,752,967	5,752,967		
Shields	475,000	570,500	340,000	340,000	Deduct for application of Moncrieff system	106,125
					For shields of works, omitted	2,400
					For shields of inner line of defence, deferred	121,975
						£. 230,500
Incidental Expenses	165,000	194,835	190,000	190,000	Reduction	4,835
Lands, &c.	1,115,000	1,102,033	1,102,033	1,102,033		
Contingencies	- -	- -	75,000	75,000		
£.	7,470,000	7,951,437	7,460,000	7,460,000		

Digitized by Google

FORTIFICATIONS.

STATEMENT showing the SCHEDULE of the FORTIFICATIONS (PROVISIONS FOR EXPENSES) BILL as compared with the SCHEDULE of the REPORT of the COMMITTEE on FORTIFICATIONS (1869), pp. xciv to ciii inclusive, and with the SCHEDULE of the ACT 30 & 31 Vict. c. 145.

(*Mr. Secretary Cardwell.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
16 *July* 1869.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY (MATERIEL IN STORE).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 5 August 1869;—*for*,

"RETURN showing the Quantity and Value of the MATERIEL in STORE on the 31st day of March 1868, so far as the following Departments are concerned:—Barracks; Hospitals; Military Prisons; Commissariat; Royal Carriage Department; Royal Gun Factories; Gas Factory, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Royal Small Arms Factories; Royal Laboratory, Devonport; Ordnance Factories, Portsmouth; Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; and, Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico."

War Office,
5 August 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(*Mr. Secretary Cardwell.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
10 *August* 1869.

417. +—

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS AND RECAPITULATION.

Detailed Accounts of the Quantities and Values of the various Items of Military Stores in the following Services and Departments on the 31st March 1868, viz.:—	£.	s.	d.	Page
Barracks	1,460,716	19	10	1
Hospitals	465,054	10	5	5
Military Prisons	18,330	19	1	8
Manufacturing Departments, viz.:—				
Clothing — Factory, Pimlico	2,142	18	9	26
Clothing — Store ,,	531,976	3	2	28
Gas Factory, Woolwich	771	11	2½	13
Gun Factories, Woolwich	49,683	13	6	11
Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey	133,570	7	2¾	23
Laboratory, Devonport	2,941	15	−½	19
Ordnance Factories, Portsmouth	6,839	14	2	21
Small Arms Factories:				
Birmingham	28,974	5	5¾	14
Enfield	139,883	13	9½	15
Pimlico	45,084	10	3½	18
Total £.	2,885,971	1	11	

H. K. STORKS.

The present Return is submitted to Parliament in accordance with a promise made in the House of Commons on 6th July 1868, by Sir John Pakington, then Secretary of State for War.

It shows the balances of stores remaining in certain branches of the War Department on 31st March 1868, and their value.

Digitized by Google

RETURN showing the Quantity and Value of the MATERIEL in STORE on the 31st day of March 1868, so far as the following Departments are concerned: — Barracks; Hospitals; Military Prisons; Royal Gun Factories; Gas Factory, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Royal Small Arms Factories; Royal Laboratory, Devonport; Ordnance Factories, Portsmouth; Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; and, Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico.

BARRACKS.

RETURN of BARRACK STORES (Home and Foreign Stations) on Charge on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.			Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		
		£.	s.	d.			£.	s.	d.
Aprons - - - nos.	50	7	7	7	Candlesticks - - - nos.	39,001	1,243	-	11
Almirahs, or presses - „	109	381	10	-	Cans - - - - „	50,328	6,824	3	3
Annihilators, fire - - „	26	131	5	-	Canisters - - - „	540	48	14	7
					Canteens - - - „	20	2	-	-
Bags - - - - „	980	37	1	9	Canvas - - - „	50	1	9	2
Bails - - - - „	20	-	8	4	Caps - - - - „	96	6	-	-
Bands, india rubber - doz.	483	18	12	3	Cards for towsing hair - pairs	9	5	17	-
Barometer - - - nos.	1	4	4	-	Carpeting - - - yards	4,405	1,007	14	2
Barrels, water - - „	218	76	10	-	Carts - - - - nos.	163	2,854	1	-
Barrows - - - „	7,243	7,980	18	9	Cases - - - - „	177	619	11	10
Basins, earthenware - „	140,004	2,119	17	3	Casks - - - - „	25	7	1	3
Basins, iron - - - „	33,568	3,866	19	6	Castors - - - „	315	22	5	8
Baskets - - - „	1,400	200	7	5	Chairs - - - - „	62,086	12,168	2	6
Baths - - - - „	536	254	14	3	Chests - - - - „	358	234	3	6
					Chimneys, glass - - „	1,839	26	17	1
Bedding:									
Beds - - - nos.	6,601	9,332	-	6	Church:				
Blankets - - - „	699,862	280,322	14	-	Altars, portable, and furniture - - items	252	450	1	6
Bolsters - - - „	7,525	1,324	16	3	Boxes - - - nos.	7	3	10	-
Cases for beds, &c. - „	946,672	140,112	2	6	Carpets - - - yards	604	129	-	-
Clews for hammocks - „	653	32	13	-	Case - - - nos.	1	-	10	-
Coir for beds - - lbs.	41,199	772	9	7	Chairs, altar - - „	16	48	-	-
Cords, bed - - nos.	14,978	570	7	11	Cloth, table, red - „	8	62	-	-
Cots, children's - - „	1	-	17	-	Communion service - „	8	—		
Counterpanes - - „	980	735	-	4	Curtains, chapel - „	12	6	-	-
Covers - - - „	155	48	16	8	Cushions - - - „	34	54	19	-
Flock - - - lbs.	50,738	1,268	9	-	Hassocks - - - „	766	38	6	-
Hair, horse, curled - „	710,533	35,526	13	-	Stools - - - „	26	26	-	-
Mattresses - - nos.	649	970	4	6	Tabernacles, wood - „	2	5	10	-
Paillasses - - - „	385	96	5	-	Tables, altar - - „	9	27	9	-
Pillows - - - „	699	127	18	9					
Rugs - - - „	361,824	114,166	-	3	Cisterns, oak, lined with zinc - - - - „	5	25	-	-
Sackings - - - „	17,360	5,259	-	7	Clocks - - - „	372	815	-	-
Sheets, barrack, linen - „	798,751	132,129	19	1					
Straps, bed, leather - doz.	16,302	8,694	8	10½	Clothing:				
					Boots, ammunition - pairs	128	70	8	-
Bedsteads - - - nos.	259,664	206,462	13	9	Braces, cotton - - doz.	60	2	9	7
Bells - - - - „	22	10	11	-	Capes, waterproof - nos.	2	-	10	-
Bellows - - - „	1,537	128	1	8	Caps, day - - - „	2,120	88	1	8
Belts, with gloves, for restraining lunatics - sets	1	1	10	-	Coats - - - „	3,589	2,088	-	-
Benches - - - nos.	17	4	5	-	Drawers - - - „	149	24	10	5
Biers - - - - „	3	8	8	8	Frocks - - - „	174	21	12	6
Bins - - - - „	12	54	10	-	Gowns - - - „	1,809	904	10	-
Blinds, window - - „	693	346	10	-	Handkerchiefs, pocket, cotton - - - doz.	70	2	17	10
Blocks - - - - „	659	1,096	11	6	Jackets, white kersey - nos.	324	40	10	-
Boards - - - - „	63,129	11,330	18	2	Neckerchiefs, cotton - „	552	26	9	-
Boilers - - - - „	387	411	17	-	Shirts - - - „	988	178	5	11
Books, blotting - - „	187	18	14	-	Slippers - - - pairs	1,191	224	1	0
Bottles - - - „	642	25	11	1	Socks - - - „	736	27	15	-
Bowls - - - - „	1,265	77	10	7	Trousers - - - „	1,845	724	14	3
Boxes - - - - „	35,819	14,511	5	11	Waistcoats - - nos.	1,706	363	8	6
Brackets - - - „	94	1	11	3					
Brooms - - - „	26,602	1,556	12	3	Cloths - - - - „	2,094	596	-	8
Brushes - - - „	250,189	25,547	14	9	Cocks, brass bib - - „	127	52	8	-
Buckets - - - „	11,809	1,133	12	2					

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Colanders, tin	nos.	859	75	3	3
Colours	„	52	4	1	4
Combs	„	137	3	14	10
Coppers	„	4	10	18	9
Corkscrews	„	34	1	3	4
Covers	„	98	12	7	6
Creepers, with straps	pairs	3,214	421	16	9
Crocks	nos.	144	4	15	–
Cumblies	„	190	35	12	3
Cupboards	„	124	272	–	–
Cups	„	7,960	91	2	–
Curtains and fixtures	„	819	2,371	4	6
Cushions and backs	sets	823	205	15	–
Decks, water	nos.	10	3	12	1
Desks	„	1,355	5,783	2	–
Dhoolies, complete	„	4	8	–	–
Dishes	„	56,509	5,604	18	9
Dogs, iron	„	790	79	–	–
Drawers, chests of	„	62	96	–	–
Dredgers, flour, tin	„	765	16	13	7
Dressers	„	27	40	10	–
Drivers, notched, for tables and forms	„	1,341	44	14	–
Drums, iron	„	99	14	17	–
Easels, school	„	128	67	4	–
Engines, beer	„	74	1,850	–	–
Engines, fire, regulation	„	355	17,592	–	–
Axes, felling	„	88	13	5	–
Bars, crow	„	136	30	12	–
Buckets, fire, leather	„	17,024	6,880	10	5
Hammers, 16 ozs.	„	5	–	8	9
Hooks, fire	„	46	115	–	–
Lamps for engines	„	29	11	6	–
Locks, pad, with key	„	6	–	6	–
Pipes, hose	feet	91,866	12,235	19	10
Reels, hose	nos.	17	153	–	–
Ropes, drag	pairs	154	50	1	–
Screws, for hose	nos.	4	2	8	–
Screwdrivers, shifting handle	„	60	4	10	–
Spades	„	113	12	4	10
Spanners	„	41	10	5	–
Stand for hose pipe	„	5	—		
Strainers, copper	„	34	19	5	4
Straps, leather, for coils of hose	„	24	–	12	–
Wheels for hose	„	40	44	–	–
Wrenches for hose	„	70	6	17	–
Equitation Drill, for:					
Military Stands, Cavalry:					
Stands or posts	nos.	443	990	19	–
Bars, leaping	„	70	35	–	–
Spare Parts for Military Stands:					
Arms, wood, with pins and chains	nos.	313	20	14	6
Balls, wood, covered with leather	„	102	96	18	–
Caps, leather, for posts	„	44	6	12	–
Heads, wood, for posts	„	10,970	1,051	5	10
Legs, wood, military stands	„	11,000	550	–	–
Pegs, wood	100's	42,162	31	12	6
Targets, pistol, traversing	nos.	6	4	10	–
Springs, spare, for muskets	„	23	5	15	–

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Equitation Drill, for—*continued.*					
For Lance Exercise:					
Lances, blunt, complete, with flag, &c.	nos.	1,544	1,614	15	4
Lances, flag, spare, for	„	70	4	13	4
Lances, lacing leather, spare, for sling	„	176	1	9	4
Lances, pad, spare, for	„	139	6	19	–
Lances, sling, leather, spare, for	„	128	544	–	–
For Foil and Single-Stick Practice:					
Foils, fencing	nos.	2,651	629	12	3
Foils, blades, spare, for	„	2,595	454	2	6
Gauntlets, leather, pairs	„	38	18	1	–
Gloves, fencing, right or left hand	„	1,733	303	5	6
Guards, hand	„	12,578	3,301	14	6
Helmets, wire, for single-stick practice	„	1,131	567	10	–
Jackets, fencing	„	944	469	16	–
Masks, wire fencing, for foil practice	„	14,931	6,718	19	–
Pads	„	94	90	11	10
Sticks, ash	„	23,063	143	14	9
Swords	„	10,809	2,490	4	6
For Drilling Recruits:					
Clubs	„	12,854	642	14	–
Gymnasia:					
Bar bells	„	465	145	10	11
Belts, small, medium, and large	„	2,028	152	2	–
Cutlasses	„	129	17	14	9
Dumb bells	„	579	586	9	4
Machines for weighing	„	14	30	16	–
Mattresses	„	14	7	–	–
Muskets, with spring bayonets	„	139	342	5	–
Pads, body aprons	„	95	62	18	9
Shoes, gymnastic	pairs	3,405	964	15	–
Standards for height	nos.	15	52	10	–
Shirts, red	„	108	32	8	–
Trousers	„	98	49	–	–
Evaporators, tin	„	19	1	5	4
Ewers	„	49	2	9	–
Extinguishers	„	43	1	9	4
Feeders	„	49	–	19	7
Fenders	„	43,866	12,944	9	3
Filters	„	1,511	704	10	–
Fire Irons:					
Pokers	„	47,739	2,384	11	5
Shovels	„	50,934	4,120	12	–
Tongs	„	22,500	2,724	9	11
Flax, New Zealand	lbs.	16,899	844	19	–
Forks	nos.	30,854	1,323	9	5
Forms:					
Bolts, iron, for	„	179,438	2,998	19	4
Ironwork for serjeants', 4 feet	sets	2,043	417	2	3
Ironwork for soldiers', 6 feet	„	86,877	18,461	7	3
Nuts, iron, for ditto	nos.	179,438	2,242	19	6
Tops for serjeants', 4 feet	„	2,043	255	7	6
Tops for soldiers', 6 feet	„	86,628	15,154	18	–
Wood, old pattern, 12 feet	„	101	35	7	–

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Forms—*continued.*				
Wood, old pattern, with stopping backs - nos.	152	76	–	–
Funnels - - - - „	71	–	12	7
Games:				
Boards, backgammon - „	450	82	10	–
Men for ditto - sets	759	82	4	6
Boxes for ditto - nos.	111	4	12	6
Cubes, ivory - - pairs	1,365	25	11	10
Boxes for ditto - nos.	331	7	11	8
Boards, chess - - „	255	27	12	6
Men for ditto - - sets	480	126	–	–
Boards, draught - - nos.	555	101	15	–
Men for ditto - sets	935	38	19	2
Boards, solitaire - nos.	180	10	10	–
Balls for ditto - sets	497	26	18	5
Dominoes, in boxes - „	683	133	15	1
Skittles - - - „	42	2	15	–
Balls for ditto - nos.	4	1	12	–
Glasses - - - „	219	16	3	6
Gloves, boxing - - sets	30	11	5	–
Goose necks, copper - nos.	6	3	3	–
Graters, bread, tin - „	2	–	–	10
Grates - - - - „	120	368	–	–
Grave-markers - - „	57	2	17	–
Gridirons - - - „	164	27	17	3
Guards, fire - - - „	5,682	1,066	18	–
Hammocks - - - „	2,386	744	16	–
Handcuffs - - - pairs	181	28	18	9
Hangings, velvet - - nos.	6	30	–	–
Handles, of sorts - - „	181,145	1,509	10	10
Hasps, with staples - „	1	–	–	8
Hassocks - - - „	601	30	1	–
Hides, tanned - - „	2,860	202	11	8
Hones - - - - „	8	2	11	–
Hooks - - - - „	4,886	46	2	4
Horses, clothes - - „	244	170	16	–
Horses, wood - - „	589	117	16	–
Infusers, tea - - - „	20	11	3	6
Inhalers - - - „	3	1	4	–
Ink, marking - - galls.	14	–	19	–
Inkstands - - - nos.	935	99	6	10
Inkstands, glass - - „	3,421	80	10	6
Irons, branding - - „	1,010	161	3	–
Jacks, roasting - - „	111	832	10	–
Jars - - - - „	47	2	7	–
Jugs - - - - „	1,248	316	4	8
Kamptulicon with border, sq. yds.	33	8	5	–
Kegs, ¼ - - - nos.	88	22	–	–
Kettles - - - „	1,057	101	4	6
Knives - - - „	5,780	238	2	8
Lactometers - - - „	201	180	18	–
Ladders - - - „	1,412	1,650	16	–
Ladles - - - „	8,564	276	15	3
Lamps - - - - „	26,576	3,966	–	3
Lanterns - - - „	8,544	2,282	19	6
Lassoes - - - sets	36	18	–	–
Lines, measuring - - nos.	41	9	4	6
Locks and keys - - „	789	43	11	6
Machines, weighing, &c. „	946	3,804	6	–
Mamooties - - - „	70	4	13	4
Mangle - - - - „	1	14	–	–
Maps, sets of 12 - - „	141	657	8	8
Mashers, vegetable, wood, 4 inches - - - „	756	17	6	6

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Matchets - - - nos.	676	50	14	–
Mats - - - - „	5,488	586	4	4
Matting, cocoanut fibre sq. yds.	1,730	144	3	4
Measures - - - nos.	3,825	628	14	10
Mills - - - - „	154	40	8	–
Monchiels, frames for - „	30	7	10	–
Mops - - - - „	164,532	10,168	17	10
Mortars, metal - - „	19	4	4	–
Mugs - - - - „	606	4	3	3
Mullers, porter - - „	4	–	4	–
Musketry Instruction, for:				
Bags, sand - - bushels	6,094	103	13	9
Barrels, musket - - nos.	371	309	18	9
Boards, black - - „	641	584	18	3
Boxes, or packing cases for models - - „	19	2	17	–
Brushes, large, for targets - - - „	700	72	18	4
Brushes, small, colouring, targets - - „	881	27	10	9
Caps, knee - - „	7,994	249	16	3
Caps, with cross-wires for pattern 1853 rifled musket - - - „	494	10	5	10
Chains for stadiometer „	14	4	11	–
Compasses, chalk - „	884	154	14	–
Cords, measuring (900 yards to a set), in 18 lengths of 50 yards each - - - sets	1,062	185	17	–
Discs for Bland's system of marking - nos.	52	46	16	–
Easels for black boards „	448	235	4	–
Files for papers - „	4,962	20	13	6
Flags - - - „	4,605	519	7	3
Implements for making Cartridges:				
One set consisting of measures, copper, 2½ drachms - 100's	2,832	2,023	12	–
One set consisting of funnels, tin - nos.	2,705	45	1	8
One set consisting of formers, wood - „	6,150	84	1	–
Knives, laboratory, large - - - „	558	23	5	–
Locks, with cocks (hardened), pattern 1853 „	2,976	1,264	16	–
Mandrils of hard wood 100's	6,319	217	–	9
Mantlets, iron, for markers - - nos.	120	2,469	10	–
Models, of rifles, wood, with suspended wires „	587	168	15	3
Paper, white, zinc for inner and outer envelope of cartridge - reams	4,075	4,142	18	4
Paper, cartridge, for cylinders - - „	1,463	1,511	15	4
Patterns, tin, showing shape of paper for cartridge - - 100's	736	588	16	–
Pins, or arrows, stout wire, 12 inches long nos.	6,105	25	8	9
Poles, deal, 10 feet, for signal flags - „	4,098	443	19	–
Rests, tripod, with rings - - - „	5,052	2,147	2	–
Rifles - - - „	12	30	–	–
Rulers, flat, common - „	502	14	12	–
Sand, fine - - - bushels	179	2	12	3

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Musketry Instruction, for—*continued.*					
Shot, lead, ball, service, M. L.	nos.	27,525	19	9	5
Sponges	pieces	785	82	13	9
Stadiometers, infantry, new pattern, Howlett's improved	nos.	379	720	2	–
Straightedges, brass	„	555	76	6	3
Targets, covers, linen	„	12,123	454	12	3
Targets, frames	„	1,005	1,005	–	–
Targets, iron, wrought	„	2,786	24,238	4	–
Targets, staves	„	3,665	1,832	10	–
Targets, nuts and bolts for	„	447	22	7	–
Wrenches, or nipple-keys, T-headed, with cramps	„	2,535	295	15	–
Nets	„	57	1	9	3
Ovens:					
Dutch, tin, 13 inches	„	4	–	14	–
Peels for ovens	„	172	116	14	–
Scrapers, oven	„	161	8	1	–
Pails	„	37,984	2,249	11	11
Palls, funeral, black velvet	„	2	8	–	–
Pans	„	2,209	196	7	10
Pigeon holes, portable	sets	106	530	–	–
Pins, rolling, wood	nos.	21	–	5	3
Piping, gutta-percha	feet	210	84	–	–
Piping, leaden	„	2,204	36	14	8
Plates	nos.	162,956	1,479	5	10
Platforms, wooden	„	36	36	–	–
Pointers, school	„	59	2	19	–
Porringers, blood	„	58	7	12	9
Portfolios	„	723	45	1	3
Pots	„	21,196	900	17	11
Pots, watering	„	291	14	11	–
Preservers, eye, for stonebreaking	„	399	11	12	9
Press, printing, and appurtenances	„	1	150	–	–
Presses	„	735	3,675	–	–
Pumps	„	17	227	18	–
Racks, plate	„	2	2	–	–
Racks, toast	„	20	1	–	–
Rakes	„	2,830	1,584	8	4
Rings, split	„	92	–	7	8
Rollers, gravel	„	339	16,950	–	–
Ropes	„	61	91	10	–
Rugs, hearth	„	174	326	9	6
Sacks	„	36	9	5	3
Safes	„	36	269	15	–
Saltcellars	„	1,200	12	8	7
Saucepans	„	898	67	7	–
Scaffolding	sets	2	—		
Scales	nos.	1,538	1,832	13	9
Scoops	„	106	9	5	–
Scrapers	„	362	42	9	4
Screens	„	67	68	–	–
Scuttles, coal, copper	„	12,679	5,699	17	–
Seats	„	502	49	7	3
Secretaires, mahogany	„	12	96	–	–
Settees, not stuffed, dark wooden	„	503	1,222	5	4
Shapes, tin	„	68	1	5	11
Sheeting, old	lbs.	39,242	327	–	4
Shoes, magazines	pairs	204	76	10	–
Shoes, snow	„	238	77	7	–
Shot	100's	2,287	205	17	11
Shovels	nos.	14,908	2,058	4	6
Sideboards	„	59	472	–	–
Sieves	„	412	66	19	6
Skewers	„	144	1	14	–
Slabs, butter	„	3	–	18	–
Slates for schools	„	2,926	146	6	–
Sleighs, engine	„	19	190	–	–
Sleighs, snow	„	28	70	–	–
Slices, fish, tin	„	16	–	12	4
Snuffers	„	356	14	9	5
Sofas for mess-rooms	„	64	640	–	–
Spits, mess-kitchen	„	206	54	1	6
Spittoons	„	4,047	227	12	10
Spoons	„	6,329	214	16	9
Squeezers, lemon, wood	„	3	–	3	3
Stamps	„	271	19	16	10
Stands	„	570	1,473	15	–
Steamers	„	73	5	18	–
Steels, common	„	674	56	3	4
Steelyards	„	116	84	2	–
Stones	„	303	208	7	9
Stools, ablution-room	„	32,756	4,128	18	1
Stoves	„	665	1,013	6	–
Strainers	„	33	3	12	1
Strops, razor	„	14	–	16	4
Stretchers:					
Bottoms, or sacking canvas	„	47	10	11	6
Pillows, hair, for ditto	„	47	1	19	2
Poles, for ditto	pairs	45	11	5	–
Slings, leather, for ditto	„	270	87	1	6
Wood	„	237	174	15	9
Syphons, copper, for spirits	nos.	1	1	10	–
Tables	„	204,489	101,495	9	2
Tanks, oil, 68 gallons	„	19	190	–	–
Tapes	„	26	15	13	6
Taps	„	94	22	15	–
Tarpaulins	„	8	4	17	–
Tentage:					
Bags for pins	„	15	1	4	9
Lines, weather, for tents	„	18	–	17	11
Mallets, large, with handle	„	8	–	5	4
Marquees, Hp.	„	1	31	12	–
Pins	doz.	710	2	–	11
Poles	sets	9	1	13	2
Tents	nos.	20	132	4	6
Valises	„	16	3	1	2
Thermometers	„	62	6	4	–
Tins	„	17	–	12	9
Tongs, steak, Hp.	„	1	–	1	7
Tool boxes, complete	„	220	440	–	–
Towels	„	5,096	324	10	5
Transport:					
Carts	„	1	35	15	–
Carriages	„	1	50	–	–
Chains	„	45	3	–	–
Harness	sets	17	212	5	9
Wagons, cooking	nos.	1	79	10	–
Wheels	„	7	31	–	–

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		£. s. d.			£. s. d.
Traps - - - - nos.	400	30 18 9	Waistcoats, strait - - nos.	7	4 7 6
Trays - - - - „	33,776	7,561 14 7	Warmers - - - „	21	13 7 3
Triangles - - - „	178	146 16 –	Weights - - - „	7,469	827 13 8
Troughs, draining - „	8	6 10 –	Wick - - - - lbs.	84	8 15 –
Tubs - - - - „	39,648	6,307 17 3	Wrenches, bed - - nos.	9,665	604 1 3
Tumblers - - - „	3,059	76 9 6			
Urinals - - - „	119	15 15 5	Yokes, can, hospital, hot water - - - „	6	1 19 –
Valences, tester - - „	320	80 – –		£.	1,460,716 19 10

HOSPITALS.

RETURN of HOSPITAL STORES (Home and Foreign Stations) on Charge on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		£. s. d.			£. s. d.
Irons - - - nos.	1,948	189 17 11	Bells - - - - nos.	51	21 13 6
Jars - - - - „	1,365	344 11 –	Bellows - - - „	195	21 4 10
Jugs - - - - „	21	13 13 –	Belts, with gloves, for restraining lunatics - sets	49	73 10 –
Lances, spring - - „	2	1 10 –	Benches - - - nos.	26	8 – –
Bandages, cotton - - „	82,116	1,026 9 –	Biers - - - - „	210	572 6 5
Bands, elastic - - doz.	731	27 9 5	Bins - - - - „	5	23 7 –
Barrels - - - - nos.	59	25 5 –	Blinds - - - - „	42	12 6 –
Barrows - - - „	274	211 6 9	Blocks - - - - „	118	203 11 –
Basins, earthenware - „	36,566	696 14 9	Boards - - - - „	35,504	1,599 8 10
Basins, iron - - - „	2,367	329 9 1	Boilers - - - - „	452	279 5 –
Basins, pewter, tin, zinc - „	3,173	299 10 4	Borers - - - - „	26	2 12 –
Baskets - - - „	1,850	830 8 6	Bottles - - - - „	8,031	71 6 9
Baths - - - - „	3,439	2,588 11 9	Bowls - - - - „	1,673	83 2 6
Bedding:			Boxes - - - - „	4,807	2,565 10 2
Beds - - - „	4,249	5,390 17 6	Brackets - - - „	5,626	93 17 3
Blankets - - - „	89,702	44,676 11 –	Brooms - - - „	2,076	124 2 4
Bolsters - - - „	2,816	697 3 3	Brushes - - - „	67,768	4,674 19 3
Cases for beds, &c. - „	273,368	35,718 1 7	Buckets - - - „	533	187 5 2
Cords, bed - - „	37,698	1,261 6 4			
Cots, children's - - „	29	24 13 –	Calico, oiled - - - yards	10	– 7 6
Counterpanes - - „	8,470	6,352 10 –	Candlesticks - - - nos.	3,538	270 9 6
Covers, blanket, padded „	10,204	2,695 12 9	Cans - - - - „	6,604	783 13 10
Feathers - - - lbs.	3,131	313 2 –	Canisters - - - „	607	17 7 5
Flock - - - „	52	1 6 –	Canteens - - - „	357	2,390 13 –
Hair, horse, curled - „	571,779	28,588 19 –	Canvas - - - - yards	1,625	50 15 7
Mattresses - - nos.	834	937 14 6	Cards for towsing hair - nos.	99	64 7 –
Mats, bed - - - „	178	17 16 –	Carts - - - - „	32	597 6 –
Paillasses - - - „	20,243	5,062 3 6	Cases - - - - „	6	22 18 –
Pillows - - - „	9,098	1,616 2 11	Castors - - - „	1,861	165 17 9
Rugs - - - „	33,732	29,892 17 11	Chairs - - - - „	18,904	9,106 7 6
Sackings - - - yards	32,226	8,741 12 11	Chests - - - - „	347	983 3 –
Sheets - - - nos.	118,046	28,520 7 5	Chimneys - - - „	1,184	14 15 11
Straps, bed, leather - doz.	2,948	131 – 5	Church:		
Ticken for feather pillows - - - yards	11	– 10 6	Altar, portable, furniture for - - items	4	16 10 –
Wadding - - - lbs.	444	33 6 –	Antependium - - nos.	1	1 5 –
Bedsteads - - - nos.	62,057	28,924 10 8	Bells - - - „	1	– 10 –

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Church—*continued.*					
Boxes	nos.	2	1	7	–
Candlesticks, bronzed, for pulpit	„	2	1	–	–
Carpet	yards	22	5	2	4
Chairs, altar	nos.	2	6	–	–
Cloth, table, red	„	1	7	15	–
Cocoanut matting	sq. yds.	115	9	11	8
Cruets for altar	nos.	2	2	–	–
Crucifix for ditto	„	1	1	–	–
Cushions	„	10	14	1	–
Hassocks	„	741	32	1	–
Stand, washhand, mahogany	„	1	4	–	–
Stools	„	4	4	–	–
Stoup, holy water	„	1	–	7	–
Surplices, linen	„	4	8	8	–
Tabernacle, wood	„	1	2	15	–
Table, altar	„	3	9	3	–
Vestments	sets	1	4	4	–
Clocks	nos.	21	44	5	–
Closet, water, portable	„	1	8	–	–
Clothing:					
Belts, cholera	„	31,048	2,700	10	7
Boots, ammunition	pairs	1,157	641	7	–
Braces, cotton	„	2,290	97	4	6
Capes, waterproof	nos.	4	1	–	–
Caps	„	116,294	3,725	14	–
Chevrons, N.C.O., blue clothing	„	400	2	10	–
Coats, great	„	20	19	11	–
Comforters	„	511	12	15	1
Drawers	pairs	16,416	8,684	3	8
Dresses, waterproof, for fumigating	nos.	28	56	–	–
Frocks	„	12	–	16	–
Gowns	„	68,088	26,715	14	1
Handkerchiefs, pocket, cotton	doz.	50,061	2,068	3	2
Laces for shoes	pairs	10,382	39	13	1
Leggings	„	1	–	3	6
Neckerchiefs	nos.	39,847	1,867	12	9
Shirts	„	130,432	22,887	11	1
Shoes, brown leather	pairs	6,390	1,798	16	3
Slippers	„	22,821	4,124	15	8
Socks	„	81,532	4,326	6	9
Trousers	„	58,038	18,004	9	7
Waistcoats	nos.	81,519	17,415	3	11
Working dresses	„	102	24	10	–
Cloths	„	5,841	1,653	2	8
Cocks, brass bib	„	286	67	11	–
Colanders	„	755	66	1	2
Combs	„	20,046	425	1	10
Coppers	„	39	80	17	6
Cords, for cart, lashing	„	60	10	5	11
Corkscrews	„	1,535	43	15	10
Corks, wine bottles	„	200	–	4	2
Covers	„	615	52	2	–
Cradles, fracture	„	194	29	2	–
Crocks	„	117,260	158	3	9
Cruet stands	„	2	2	–	–
Crutches	pairs	224	50	8	–
Cumblies	nos.	114	21	7	–
Cupboards, office	„	69	149	–	–
Cups	„	68,305	1,594	2	5
Curtains and fixtures	„	329	151	10	–
Cushions	„	86	16	12	–
Decanters	„	2	–	5	–
Decks, water	„	4	1	8	10
Desks	„	50	95	–	5
Dhoolies	„	27	67	10	–
Dies	sets	21	42	–	–
Dishes	nos.	9,402	343	17	3
Drawers, chest of	„	12	18	–	–
Dredgers, flour, tin	„	319	5	6	4
Dressers	„	7	17	10	–
Dusters, linen	„	1,191	14	17	9
Emery powder	lbs.	32	–	8	–
Engines, fire, regulation	nos.	9	305	2	–
Axes, felling	„	128	17	7	6
Bars, crow, 4 ft. 6 in.	„	12	2	14	–
Buckets, fire, leather	„	582	235	14	–
Hammer, 16 ozs.	„	1	–	1	9
Locks, pad, with key	„	16	–	16	–
Pipes, hose	„	297	789	15	9
Ropes, drag	pairs	15	4	17	6
Screws	nos.	2	1	4	–
Spades	„	5	–	10	–
Strainers, copper, for suction pipes	„	6	3	8	–
Wrenches for hose or suction	„	34	3	1	3
Wheels for hose	„	1	–	10	–
Equitation drill:					
Cutlasses	„	2	–	5	6
Etnas, tin	„	52	3	9	1
Ewers	„	38	7	12	–
Extinguishers	„	11	–	8	–
Fans, Jaffna	„	205	3	8	4
Feeders	„	2,237	71	11	1
Fenders	„	3,402	987	19	8
Filters	„	233	108	10	–
Fire-irons:					
Pokers	„	3,538	185	7	11
Shovels	„	4,131	341	12	10
Tongs	„	2,792	337	3	4
Flannel	yards	450	16	17	6
Fluid, disinfecting	galls.	4,273	961	8	6
Forks	nos.	24,665	382	19	5
Forms:					
Bolts, iron	„	6	–	2	–
Ironwork	sets	1,033	154	18	7
Tops	nos.	4,780	733	13	–
Wood	„	285	126	19	–
Fountain, iron	„	2	1	–	–
Frames, close, stool	„	88	44	–	–
Frames, bed-head boards, tin	„	6,074	25	6	2
Frames for shower baths	„	14	21	–	–
Funnels	„	780	6	16	11
Games:					
Boards, backgammon	„	375	68	15	–
Boxes for ditto	„	144	6	–	–
Cubes, ivory	pairs	732	13	14	6
Boxes for ditto	„	631	14	8	4
Boards, chess	nos.	209	22	12	10
Boxes for ditto	„	158	7	18	–
Boards, draughts	„	378	69	6	–
Boxes for ditto	„	260	10	16	8
Boards, solitaire	„	399	23	5	6
Boxes for ditto	„	259	9	14	3
Dominoes, in boxes	sets	367	71	17	6
Boxes for ditto	nos.	282	18	16	–
Spare parts of—					
Backgammon men and draughts men	„	22,178	831	13	6

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.			Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		
Games—*continued.*									
		£.	s.	d.			£.	s.	d.
Kings, queens, knights, and bishops - - nos.	7,708	96	7	–	Paper for rooms - - yards	36	–	12	–
Solitaire balls - - „	12,049	125	10	–	Percolators or tea-urns - nos.	742	556	10	–
Corner pins - - sets	3	–	10	6	Mills for ditto - - „	5	1	1	8
Balls for ditto - - nos.	1	–	8	–	Pestles - - - „	12	1	10	–
Skittles - - - sets	18	1	4	–	Photometer - - - „	1	1	–	–
Balls for ditto - nos.	5	2	–	–	Pictures - - - „	22	3	6	–
					Pigeon holes, portable - set	1	5	–	–
Glasses - - - „	1,640	264	14	4	Pins, rolling, wood - nos.	213	2	13	3
Gloves, boxing - - set	1	–	7	6	Plates - - - - „	42,430	546	2	10
Graters, bread, tin - - nos.	307	6	7	11	Platforms, wood - - „	2	4	–	–
Gridirons - - - „	341	41	–	11	Porringers, blood - - „	2,192	254	11	6
Guards, fire - - - „	491	59	19	6	Pots - - - - „	46,772	2,906	14	9
					Presses - - - „	198	251	5	–
Hammocks - - - „	3	–	18	–	Press screw - - - „	1	2	10	–
Handcuffs - - - pairs	13	2	8	9	Rack, bottle - - - „	1	1	–	–
Handles, of sorts - - nos.	13,627	113	11	2	Rakes - - - - „	9	–	10	6
Hasps with staples - „	268	6	14	–	Razors - - - „	1,621	52	2	1
Hearses, common - - „	2	158	–	–	Refrigerators - - „	11	80	17	–
Hones - - - - „	17	2	13	–	Rope - - - fathoms	51	18	5	6
Hooks - - - - „	97	9	12	6	Ropes - - - - nos.	45	13	18	2
Horses, clothes - - „	51	35	14	–	Rugs, hearth - - „	1	1	18	9
Huckaback - - - yards	2,036	118	15	4	Rules, gauging, porringers, blood - - „	1	–	5	–
Hydrometers, Sykes' - nos.	3	9	–	–					
Infusers - - - „	972	510	13	6	Sacks - - - - „	51	4	6	–
Inhalers - - - „	2,066	655	9	6	Safes - - - - „	44	182	10	–
Ink, marking - - galls.	210	24	10	–	Saltcellars - - - „	2,255	15	8	9
Inkstands - - - nos.	133	15	10	6	Saucepans - - - „	5,303	409	8	6
					Scales - - - - „	328	451	12	6
Jacks, roasting, complete „	72	413	17	–	Scissors - - - pairs	1,830	68	3	4
Jars - - - - „	177	4	15	6	Scoops - - - - nos.	795	18	4	5
Jugs - - - - „	115	7	10	7	Scrapers - - - „	75	11	19	9
					Screens - - - „	257	370	–	–
Kamptulicon with border sq. yds.	440	110	–	–	Scuttles, coal, copper - „	2,100	945	–	–
Kegs, ¼ - - - - nos.	5	1	5	–	Seats - - - - „	10	13	–	–
Kettles - - - - „	3,113	686	8	5	Shades, glass - - „	27	6	15	–
Knives - - - - „	25,731	639	8	3	Shapes - - - - „	9,438	187	10	7
					Shovels - - - „	2,886	153	–	4
Lactometers - - - „	11	9	18	–	Sideboards - - - „	3	24	–	–
Ladders - - - - „	171	164	12	–	Sieves - - - - „	105	20	9	6
Ladles - - - - „	800	28	17	–	Skewers - - - „	2,099	53	–	11
Lamps - - - - „	4,444	890	9	–	Slabs, butter - - - „	22	6	12	–
Lanterns - - - „	486	70	15	10	Slates, large - - - „	199	38	2	10
Locks and keys - - „	478	22	–	1	Sleeves, dissecting - - „	2	–	5	–
Londonderries - - „	15	66	–	–	Slices, fish, tin - - „	162	6	4	10
					Snuffers - - - pairs	2,043	423	12	2
Machines, weighing, &c. „	733	947	7	9	Specific gravity apparatus set	1	–	10	–
Mamooties - - - „	15	–	18	1	Spittoons - - - nos.	82	4	12	3
Mats, coir fibre - - „	3,497	921	8	4	Sponges, bath - - „	934	31	2	8
Matting, cocoanut fibre - sq. yds.	117	9	15	–	Spoons - - - - „	59,528	2,126	1	3
Measures - - - nos.	6,772	670	7	–	Springs - - - „	24	36	10	–
Mills - - - - „	86	21	1	–	Squeezers, lemon, wood - „	299	16	3	11
Monchiels - - „	10	1	–	–	Stamps - - - - „	1,009	175	17	4
Mops - - - - „	4,573	3,189	18	5	Stands - - - - „	652	347	12	1
Mortars, metal, large - „	7	1	11	6	Steamers - - - „	312	36	13	3
Mugs - - - - „	40,114	1,048	6	6	Steels, common - - „	443	36	18	4
					Steelyards - - - „	8	4	3	–
Napkins, ophthalmia - „	17,068	355	11	8	Steps, wood - - „	1	1	5	10
Nets, potato - - - „	5,541	153	14	2	Sticks, walking - - „	193	2	8	3
Netting, musquito - - yards	2,604	130	4	–	Stones - - - „	21	14	8	9
					Stools - - - - „	4,807	1,864	14	2
Ovens - - - - nos.	5	13	7	–	Stoves - - - - „	4,422	1,695	15	6
					Strainers - - - „	666	35	12	10
Pails - - - - „	8,564	2,208	4	10	Stretchers - - - „	9,328	2,232	5	4
Palls, funeral, black velvet - - - - „	115	460	–	–	Strops, razor - - „	1,163	67	16	10
Panniers, medicine, with fitments - - - pairs	2	9	–	–	Tables - - - - „	41,743	12,993	12	4
Pans - - - - nos.	19,091	2,942	9	7	Tallies, brass - - „	17	–	4	3
					Tank, wood - - „	1	2	–	–
					Tapes - - - - „	3	1	15	3

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.
Tentage:		
Bags for pins - - nos.	371	60 17 9
Bottoms - - - „	214	948 10 –
Canvas - - - yards	200	5 8 4
Cords - - - nos.	11	– 1 4
Duck - - - yards	20	– 13 4
Hooks and eyes - doz.	1,580	6 19 7
Lines - - - nos.	215	3 19 1
Mallets, large, with handle - - - „	500	16 13 4
Marquees - - - „	251	7,890 16 –
Needles - - - 100's	49	– 1 –
Pins - - - nos.	31,124	285 – 11
Poles - - - sets	424	461 4 8
Runners - - - 100's	2,325	4 1 1
Tents - - - nos.	114	756 – –
Ticken - - - yards	18	1 1 –
Valises - - - nos.	117	101 12 –
Wax, bees' - - lbs.	25	1 17 6
Webbing - - - yards	270	4 15 7
Thermometers - - nos.	14	1 8 –
Tins - - - - „	512	23 16 8
Tongs, steak - - - pairs	262	21 5 9
Towels - - - nos.	96,703	6,082 14 6
Transport:		
Brushes, horse - - „	4	– 10 10
Cacolets - - - pairs	39	164 15 6
Packsaddles and harness complete, for ditto - - sets	38	57 – –
Carriages - - - nos.	21	1,666 7 –
Carts - - - - „	16	572 – –
Combs, curry - - „	1	– – 3
Harness - - - sets	10	133 1 9

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.
Transport—*continued.*		
Litiere - - - pairs	26	250 18 –
Packsaddle and harness complete, for ditto - - sets	43	86 – –
Panniers, medicine, with fitments - - pairs	56	252 – –
Saddles - - - nos.	3	4 10 –
Springs, ambulance - „	21	31 10 –
Wagons - - - „	24	1,798 6 –
Wheels - - - „	15	66 14 –
Traps - - - - „	150	12 13 6
Trays - - - - „	20,708	2,984 13 9
Triangles - - - „	32	8 17 4
Trucks, warehouse - „	6	9 – –
Tubs - - - - „	1,426	294 6 6
Tumblers - - - „	7,145	177 2 6
Urinals - - - „	7,224	683 12 11
Valises, for bedding - „	262	196 10 –
Waistcoats, strait - - „	138	86 5 –
Warmers - - - „	1,490	1,034 14 9
Weights of sorts - - sets	8,756	433 6 11
Weights for doors - - nos.	18	1 16 –
Whisks, egg - - - „	57	1 18 –
Wick - - - - lbs.	1,470	153 12 6
Yokes, can, hospital, hot water - - - nos.	18	5 17 –
TOTAL Hospitals - - - £.		465,054 10 [illegible]

MILITARY PRISONS.

RETURN of STORES for MILITARY PRISONS on Charge on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.
Altar, portable, and furniture - - - items.	9	22 3 –
Aprons - - - nos.	98	14 7 2
Bags - - - - „	139	32 11 2
Barrows - - - „	106	109 19 8
Basins - - - „	621	60 3 11
Baskets - - - „	355	67 19 5
Baths - - - „	13	20 5 2
Bedding:		
Beds - - - „	18	31 1 –
Blankets - - - „	4,268	1,709 8 –
Bolsters - - - „	436	72 8 6
Cases for beds, &c. - „	1,981	177 2 8
Coir for beds - - lbs.	6,682	125 5 9
Cords, bed - - nos.	68	2 13 10
Mattresses - - „	900	472 10 –
Paillasses - - - „	1,523	380 15 –
Pillows - - - „	910	87 9 11
Rugs - - - - „	1,960	625 5 9
Sackings - - - „	92	21 9 –
Sheets - - - „	4,916	815 – 7
Straps - - - „	1,169	52 – –

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	V[illegible] £. s. d.
Bedsteads - - - nos.	2,267	1,455 18 3
Bells - - - - „	45	24 18 –
Bellows - - - „	2	– 3 10
Belts - - - - „	104	10 8 –
Bins - - - - „	22	85 16 –
Blocks - - - - „	2	1 17 –
Boards - - - - „	670	72 5 4
Bottles - - - - „	41	1 14 2
Boxes - - - - „	603	174 13 6
Brooms - - - - „	358	45 13 –
Brushes - - - „	9,132	568 3 1
Candlesticks - - „	417	13 9 3
Cans - - - - „	437	31 2 –
Canvas - - - yards	11	– 6 5
Caps, knee, for washing nos.	1,333	38 17 7
Carpeting - - - yards	3	19 10 –
Carts - - - - nos.	10	165 10 –
Casks - - - - „	3	– 16 9
Chairs - - - - „	580	98 6 –
Chests - - - - „	2	4 5 8
Chimneys - - - „	20	– 5 –
Clocks - - - - „	84	149 10 –

Digitized by Google

MILITARY PRISONS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Clothing:				
Belts - - - nos.	906	71	8	9
Boots - - - pairs	209	140	3	–
Braces, cotton - - nos.	2,126	87	17	8
Caps - - - „	1,951	155	5	6
Coats - - - „	458	335	5	9
Drawers - - - pairs	2,625	429	11	6
Frocks - - - nos.	116	28	4	–
Gowns - - - „	12	6	–	–
Handkerchiefs, pocket, cotton - - - „	636	26	5	7
Jackets - - - „	2,072	690	13	4
Laces for shoes - - „	1,356	5	3	7
Leggings - - - pairs	196	49	–	–
Numerals, forage cap - nos.	932	46	12	–
Shirts - - - „	5,196	883	5	10
Shoes - - - pairs	2,273	672	3	1
Slippers, brown leather - - - „	1,307	247	14	10
Socks - - - „	4,821	225	19	8
Trousers - - - „	2,129	577	7	–
Tufts for forage cap - nos.	165	1	7	6
Waistcoats - - „	1,728	248	10	7
Working Dresses:				
Jacket, cook's - „	1	–	5	–
Waistcoats with sleeves - - „	1	–	2	6
Colanders, tin, - - „	2	–	3	6
Combs - - - - „	655	66	17	3
Coppers - - - „	4	7	6	–
Corkscrew - - - „	1	–	–	8
Cupboards - - - „	10	50	–	–
Cups - - - - „	2,293	20	5	10
Desks - - - - „	42	336	–	–
Dishes - - - - „	1,230	49	3	–
Engines, Fire - - „	3	96	12	–
Bars, crow - - „	2	–	9	–
Buckets, fire, leather - „	65	26	5	5
Equitation Drill, for:				
Clubs, exercise, infantry - - - „	40	2	–	–
Machines for weighing a man - - „	11	24	4	–
Extinguishers - - „	120	1	–	–
Fenders - - - „	254	69	15	–
Fire Irons:				
Pans, dust - - „	8	–	5	4
Pokers - - - „	327	17	2	5
Shovels - - - „	262	21	15	2
Tongs - - - „	264	32	15	6
Forks - - - - „	861	11	9	11
Forms - - - - „	662	115	17	–
Funnels - - - „	17	–	3	2
Glasses - - - „	348	46	8	–
Gloves - - - - „	1,437	101	15	3
Grates - - - - „	1	2	5	–
Gridirons - - - „	6	–	8	–
Guards, fire - - - „	116	12	19	–
Handcuffs - - - pairs	113	21	3	9
Handles, of sorts - - nos.	1,236	10	6	–
Hones - - - - „	60	1	–	–
Hooks - - - - „	29	–	1	4½
Horses, clothes - - „	10	7	–	–
Inhalers - - - „	1	–	8	–
Ink - - - - galls.	3	–	3	–
Irons - - - - nos.	58	2	8	6
Jars - - - - „	2	–	2	–
Jugs - - - - „	9	–	15	9

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Kegs, ¼ - - - nos.	27	3	7	6
Kettles - - - - „	23	3	15	4
Knapsacks - - - „	20	8	16	8
Knives - - - - „	1,382	21	6	8
Knots, sword - - „	3	–	3	–
Lactometers - - - „	8	7	4	–
Ladles - - - - „	55	1	16	3
Ladders - - - „	20	10	–	–
Lamps - - - - „	179	49	15	–
Lanterns - - - „	93	9	6	–
Lines, clothes - - „	306	68	17	–
Locks and keys - - „	97	10	9	4
Machines, weighing, &c. „	16	57	16	–
Mallets - - - „	10	–	6	8
Mangles, Baker's pattern „	5	67	10	–
Masks, wire - - „	20	9	–	–
Mats - - - - „	275	55	–	–
Matting, cocoa-nut fibre, sq. yds.	220	18	10	–
Measures - - - nos.	414	64	19	3
Mops - - - - „	398	295	3	8
Mugs - - - - „	33	–	8	3
Napkins, ophthalmia - „	12	–	5	–
Nets, potato - - - „	1,049	28	8	2
Pails - - - - „	447	36	4	6
Pans - - - - „	119	23	19	1
Plates - - - - „	14	–	6	5
Pots - - - - „	1,037	161	2	4
Pouches, warders' - - „	106	8	16	4
Preservers, eye, for stone-breaking - - - „	241	7	–	7
Presses - - - „	44	220	–	–
Rakes - - - - „	61	4	–	4
Razors - - - - „	621	12	18	3
Rollers - - - „	18	99	–	–
Rugs, hearth - - „	5	6	10	–
Saltcellars - - - „	403	19	10	7
Saucepans - - - „	36	2	18	–
Scales - - - - „	75	121	8	6
Scissors - - - „	183	6	9	7
Scoops - - - - „	22	1	–	2
Scrapers - - - „	8	–	14	8
Screens - - - „	38	24	14	–
Scuttles, coal, copper - „	202	90	18	–
Shot - - - - „	4,524	596	1	1
Blocks, for ditto - „	973	137	16	10
Shovels - - - „	711	42	18	9
Sieves - - - - „	22	3	9	8
Slates, for schools - - „	73	3	13	–
Snuffers - - - pairs	202	5	1	–
Spoons - - - - nos.	2,264	277	7	–
Stamps - - - - „	65	21	3	–
Stands - - - - „	9	31	6	6
Staves - - - - „	155	21	19	2
Sticks - - - - „	555	4	12	6
Stones - - - - „	11	12	18	6
Stools - - - - „	965	144	7	1
Stoves - - - - „	41	80	13	–
Stocks, with clasps - „	1,577	39	8	6
Strainers - - - „	1	–	1	3
Strops, razor - - - „	114	6	13	–
Swords, warders' - - „	5	5	5	–
Tables - - - - „	2,150	969	10	6
Tallies, wood - - „	547	4	11	2

Digitized by Google

MILITARY PRISONS—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.			Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		
		£.	s.	d.			£.	s.	d.
Thermometers - - nos.	72	7	4	–	Waistcoats, strait - - nos.	1	–	12	6
Tins, baking - - - „	835	33	6	–	Warmers - - - „	1	–	8	3
Towels - - - - „	3,476	132	13	5	Weights, of sorts - - sets.	392	19	12	–
Traps - - - - „	7	–	5	8	Wick - - - - lbs.	217	22	12	1
Trays - - - - „	179	39	6	6	Wrenches, barrow - - nos.	13	–	19	6
Triangles - - - „	11	21	12	–	Yokes, can, hospital, hot water - - - „	12	3	18	–
Tubs - - - - „	214	56	3	6	TOTAL Military Prisons - - - £.		18,330	19	1
Urinals - - - „	2	–	5	4					

Digitized by Google

ROYAL GUN FACTORIES, ROYAL ARSENAL.

RETURN showing the Value of STORES in STOCK in the ROYAL GUN FACTORIES on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
eids - - - - cwt.	1⅓	1	14	10¾
dzes - - - - nos.	2	–	11	–
larm, boiler - - ,,	1	2	16	–
ntimony - - - cwt.	10	24	10	–½
lum - - - - lbs.	28	–	3	1¼
nvils - - - - nos.	11	84	14	–
sh tan - - bushels	13	1	8	3
wls - - - - nos.	232	–	12	3
ugers - - - ,,	74	8	11	1¼
xes - - - - ,,	41	5	3	–½
nds, mill - - - feet	8,931	800	7	1¾
rrows, wheel - - nos.	8	9	3	5
skets - - - ,,	40	7	6	6½
gs, paper, for bursters ,,	1,500	1	–	1½
llows - - - ,,	14	2	5	2
vils, carpenters' - ,,	1	–	1	6
tts - - - - ,,	35	1	6	2
des, saw, for cutting metal - - - ,,	173	5	15	10½
nks for keys - - ,,	112	1	8	3½
wpipes, brass - - ,,	1	–	–	9
cks, iron - - ,,	8	15	9	9¾
cks, rope - - ,,	2	–	13	9
oms, iron - - cwt.	1	–	1	6
lts, iron and brass - nos.	2,587	28	18	7
ne dust - - - lbs.	83	–	10	2
rax - - - - cwt.	10¾	38	5	6
rds, packing - - nos.	287	1	5	7½
tles - - - - ,,	41	2	13	2
ws, drill, steel - - ,,	12	2	2	–
ss - - - - tons	8	682	12	5½
ces - - - - nos.	102	52	10	8
eastplates - - - ,,	18	–	18	–
istles - - - - - -	–	–	7	5¾
oms - - - nos.	165	4	5	7
shes - - - ,,	935	133	18	3¾
lbs, glass, for spirit levels - - - ,,	263	8	15	–¾
ngs - - - ,,	936	1	1	10½
nting - - - yards	7	–	9	4½
ttons - - - nos.	6	–	–	4
shes - - - ,,	26	2	13	–
lcium, chloride of - lbs.	1	–	2	–
ndles, dip - - - ,,	39	–	5	11
ns, tin - - - nos.	234	8	17	–½
nvas - - - yards	141	25	13	8½
rd, scratch, wire - feet	121	2	16	1¾
rtouches, leather - nos.	2	1	9	4
ses, packing - - ,,	3	–	3	–
ses, mahogany - - ,,	13	1	19	–
tgut - - - - - -	–	50	18	7½
ment for boilers - cwt.	2	3	6	6
lk, white - - tons	8 7/20	2	1	–½
ins, brass and iron - fathoms	1,448	290	13	3½
rcoal - - - - - -	–	38	13	–½
isels - - - nos.	164	9	4	6
y. pipe - - - lbs.	12	–	1	–¾
oths, sponge - - -	3,531	26	12	3¼
ls - - - - tons	340½	298	9	–¼
ts - - - - nos.	2	1	16	–
tings for sponges - ,,	36	9	3	9
cks, brass - - ,,	242	98	1	–½
ke - - - - cwt.	221 6/20	371	7	2

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Compasses, iron - - nos.	29	3	10	4¾
Composition for boilers - tons	3	105	–	–
Copper - - - ,,	6¾	611	13	7¼
Cord, whip - - - lbs.	20	2	12	2¾
Counters, engine - - nos.	5	12	15	6¾
Crucibles, plumbago - ,,	106	30	1	3¾
Cups, lubricating - - ,,	700	51	5	1½
Crocus - - - - lbs.	21¼	–	10	3½
Diamonds, glaziers' - nos.	4	4	–	6
Dividers - - - ,,	34	3	4	2½
Emery cloth and Powder - -		42	12	11½
Fearnought, white - yards	51	7	5	4
Figures, stamping - - nos.	184	49	18	5¾
Flags, standard - - ,,	1	2	10	–
Flax, dressed, white - lbs.	83	3	19	4¾
Frames, glaziers', and saw - - - - nos.	36	5	17	4¾
Frocks - - - - ,,	41	12	11	1
Funnels - - - ,,	4	–	8	10
Forgings, iron - - tons	23	731	17	2¾
Forgings, steel - - ,,	33 17/20	2,574	17	1
Files - - - - nos.	66,314	4,716	19	8½
Gauges - - - ,,	18	12	13	4½
Gimlets - - - ,,	60	–	16	7¼
Girths, saddle - - feet	55	–	13	9
Glasses, magnifying - nos.	13	–	19	8
Glass - - - - feet	8,448	196	9	7¼
Gloves, founders' - - pairs	40	4	3	11½
Glue - - - - cwt.	1½	4	15	4½
Gouges - - - nos.	54	2	10	3
Gravers, hand - - ,,	22	1	–	8
Grease, lubricating - ton	1	83	12	6
Gum Arabic - - lbs.	1 2/16	–	1	6
Gutta percha - - cwt.	10⅜	163	11	–¼
Grease, wheel - - ,,	17½	18	11	5
Hooks and eyes - - nos.	756	14	19	2¾
Hoops, ash - - - ,,	56	3	10	–
Hose, indiarubber - feet	180	22	17	6
Hose, canvas - - sets	6	29	12	6
Hair, cow - - - cwt.	12⅓	9	13	–
Hammers - - - nos.	125	12	11	5½
Handles - - - ,,	2,572	30	4	–¾
Handspikes - - - ,,	217	51	7	9¼
Hasps, iron - - - ,,	6	–	2	3
Hatchets, small - - ,,	3	–	7	6
Hemp - - - - cwt.	2⅓	8	4	1½
Hides - - - - ,,	¾	6	10	1¼
Hinges - - - nos.	1,871	50	2	1½
Indiarubber - - cwt.	7¾	102	18	10¼
Iron - - - - tons	2,823 3/20	26,075	19	4½
Irons, plane, double - nos.	2	–	3	8
Jacks, lifting - - nos.	3	22	–	–
Jars, stone - - - ,,	8	–	8	–
Joints, union, brass - ,,	13	–	17	4

Digitized by Google

Royal Gun Factories, Royal Arsenal—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Kegs - - - - nos.	36	5	1	3
Knives - - - „	248	53	2	4¼
Knobs for drawers - „	230	1	16	2¾
Lacquer, pale gold - pints	29	6	17	11¾
Ladles, iron - - - nos.	63	6	–	–¾
Lamps - - - - „	6	–	18	8½
Lanthorns - - „	4	–	12	9½
Lead - - - - tons	8 17/20	175	12	3
Leather - - - cwt.	5¾	63	10	7¼
Leggings, waterproof - pairs	3	–	7	6
Levels, spirit - - nos.	13	9	12	11
Letters, stamping - - „	580	207	5	4¼
Levers, wood - - „	50	22	6	1
Lime, chloride of - - cwt.	1	-	14	–
Line, sash and quilting - yards	13,951	51	8	3
Loam, white - - tons	10	6	12	5
Locks, brass - - nos.	104	18	14	5
Locks, iron - - - „	482	37	3	4¾
Lubricators - - - „	51	17	10	–
Mallets, boxwood - - „	38	2	10	7¼
Marline, white - - skeins	6	–	5	6
Mats, door - - - nos.	1	–	3	4
Meal, pea - - - cwt.	1	–	14	–
Measures, standard - set	1	–	4	6½
Metals - - - - tons	22 17/20	2,753	4	1½
Mops, thrum - - nos.	31	2	5	11
Moulds for chacos - „	6	–	6	–
Mirrors for examining ordnance - - - „	2	1	10	–
Nails, copper - - cwt.	2¼	17	–	2¾
Nails, iron - - - tons	6. 10¾	177	19	11¼
Needles - - - nos.	568	–	11	8¼
Nitre, sweet spirits of - lbs.	10	1	16	4
Nippers, end cutting - nos.	23	2	14	7½
Oakum, white - - cwt.	3⅜	3	8	2
Oatmeal - - - „	1¼	1	9	3
Oil - - - - quarts	1,226	329	10	3¾
Ordnance, brass and iron gun - - - - - tons	2 3/20	179	17	–½
Packing, patent - - cwt.	4½	35	18	2
Pails, wood and iron - nos.	73	8	17	5¼
Pegs, iron - - - „	4	–	–	7
Paint - - - - tons	1 12/20	40	5	6
Palms, sewing - - nos.	5	–	4	8¼
Paper, brown and glass - quires	164	8	4	8¼
Pencils, carpenters' - nos.	98	–	10	–½
Pincers, carpenters' - pairs	11	–	15	5
Pipes, copper - - cwt.	15½	111	1	10
Plaster of paris - - „	2	–	8	9¾
Platinum, bichloride - quarts	9	14	5	–
Platinum, irridium - „	2	8	6	6
Plates, steel, screw - nos.	14	5	1	6
Plates, stencilling - - „	17	–	10	–
Plyers - - - - pairs	33	2	6	4½
Photographs - - - nos.	84	–	1	–
Pentagraph and case - „	1	8	2	–
Pots - - - - „	81	13	3	5
Pulleys for window sashes „	15	–	11	3
Punches, collarmakers' - „	32	–	10	4½
Prickers, small - - „	6	1	10	9
Pitch - - - - lbs.	42	–	4	6
Planes, of sorts - - nos.	6	–	18	11
Pots, tin, thumb - - „	6	–	3	–
Packing, patent - - cwt.	3¾	10	10	–
Pincers, saddlers' - - pairs	4	–	18	–
Putty powder - - lbs.	9	–	4	–
Poles, lifting - - nos.	9	15	2	11½
Potash and polish, French - -		9	3	–½
Quicksilver - - - cwt.	3½	38	19	11½
Rags, linen - - - „	4	6	3	11
Resin - - - - „	4	2	5	8¼
Rammers, Armstrong gun - - - - nos.	4	1	–	4
Rings, brass - - „	4	–	–	4
Rings, canvas and india-rubber - - - „	97	5	3	5½
Rivets, copper and iron - tons	3	73	13	7½
Rods, various - - nos.	1,035	15	–	3½
Rope, white - - - fathoms	1,587	111	2	9¾
Rings, steel - - - nos.	144	–	6	6
Rope, wire - - - fathoms	23	1	14	6
Rope, tarred - - - „	164	15	1	11
Rollers, cast iron - - nos.	14	–	1	3
Rods, measuring - - „	7	1	7	–
Rules - - - - „	12	2	4	9½
Rimers, of sorts - - „	22	2	8	6
Sacks, common - - „	97	6	7	3½
Sal ammoniac - - cwt.	6¾	17	1	3½
Saltpetre - - - lbs.	33	–	16	6
Sand, white - - - tons	76	15	18	11½
Saws - - - - nos.	24	25	14	6
Scales, wood - - pairs	1	–	3	–
Scissors - - - „	9	–	8	10
Screwdrivers - - nos.	50	2	18	–
Screws, iron and brass - „	290,944	289	16	1½
Scrapers - - - „	64	37	7	10½
Searchers, spring - - „	8	20	11	4
Serge, white - - - yards	2⅛	–	3	11½
Shears - - - nos.	1	–	10	11½
Sheeting - - - yards	5	1	–	–
Shellac - - - lbs.	74	8	5	7½
Shoes, wooden bottom - pairs	13	2	13	6
Shovels - - - nos.	122	19	9	10½
Silver, German - - lbs.	20	2	16	5
Sieves - - - - nos.	58	9	2	8
Silk, green twist - - ozs.	11	2	1	10½
Size, gold - - - galls.	19	7	3	3¾
Soap - - - - ton	1	30	11	7½
Soda, Scotch - - „	2	15	17	1
Solder, soft - - - lbs.	68	2	4	2¾
Spades, common - - nos.	12	1	10	–
Spanners, shifting - „	30	10	19	–
Spelter, brass - - lbs.	51	2	16	9½
Sponges, gun covers - nos.	28	1	10	11
Sponges, Turkey - - „	14	1	–	1½
Sponges, Armstrong gun „	104	71	8	4
Spokeshaves - - „	1	–	1	6
Springs, scrapers and watch - - - „	46	2	17	11
Squares, iron - - „	2	–	4	6
Stamps, gun metal, &c. - „	572	79	16	5
Staples, iron - - „	286	1	3	10
Staves, deal and sponge - „	255	35	17	9½
Steel - - - - tons	41	2,408	13	3½
Steel, tincture of - - cwt.	1	4	9	5¾
Stocks and drills - - nos.	9	1	2	6
Stones, grind, oil, &c. - „	298	94	2	2
Straight edges, steel - „	10	40	–	–
Sublimate, corrosive - lbs.	4¾	–	11	1
Sulphur, sublimed - - cwt.	1⅛	4	15	9
Swords, naval, old - nos.	74	7	4	6
Syphons, water - - „	6	1	17	10
Tallow, Russian - - cwt.	7	13	1	–¾
Tape, white, and measuring - - - - nos.	12	5	4	6¾
Taps for bushing shells „	24	12	–	–

Digitized by Google

Royal Gun Factories, Royal Arsenal—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		
		£.	s.	d.
Thongs, sewing - - nos.	3,635	49	5	10½
Thread - - - lbs.	96	4	13	8½
Timber - - - feet	58,428	1,287	13	4½
Tin - - - - cwt.	4¼	66	19	10¼
Tools, for milling, &c. - nos.	16	2	–	4¾
Troughs for grindstones „	1	–	16	6
rousers, canvas - - pairs	23	4	8	7½
ub, loam - - - nos.	1	–	7	6
ubes - - - - „	182	13	15	8¾
ubing, brass, &c. - feet	305	84	7	6½
ubing, india rubber and iron - - - - „	533	25	13	4½
ubing, iron, lapwelded „	3,737	148	–	3¾
urpentine - - - galls.	72½	12	16	9¾
urpentine - - - lbs.	123	6	13	3¾
alves, gun metal - nos.	4	9	12	–
alves, india-rubber - „	159	42	16	4½
arnish - - - galls.	46	6	3	1
ices - - - - nos.	391	334	5	5¾
inegar - - - galls.	2	–	5	5
itriol, blue - - lbs.	56	1	–	9
Wadding, sheets - - nos.	5	–	1	–½
Wadmill tilts - - „	3	4	10	6
Washers - - - „	10,373	10	18	6
Wax - - - - cwt.	1½	13	17	9¾
Wedges, oak - - nos.	51	–	18	–¾
Weights, metal - - set	1	3	6	4½
Whiting - - - cwt.	2¾	–	6	3¾
Wick, cotton - - lbs.	77	5	13	7
Wine, spirits of - - quarts	63	2	14	7¾
Wire - - - - tons	3 17/20	283	4	3¾
Wood, old - - - cords	32	49	7	6
Yarn, spun - - - cwt.	22¾	58	18	10¾
Zinc, old, &c. - - „	3½	6	9	8
Total Royal Gun Factories, Royal Arsenal - - £.		49,683	13	6

ROYAL GAS FACTORY.

RETURN of Stores at the Royal Gas Factory, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		
		£.	s.	d.
ands, mill, leather - feet	24	2	8	–
arrows, wheel - - nos.	13	58	8	6
s - - - - „	489	47	7	6½
ds - - - - „	92	4	18	10
rners, gas, Argand - „	98	6	18	10
ooms - - - „	501	7	2	9
ubes - - - „	7	–	12	1
plates - - - „	4	–	13	2
ckets, gas, bronzed - „	5	–	12	11
, fire - - - cwts.	52½	3	5	7½
hs, sponge - - doz.	1	–	3	3
s, iron - - - nos.	20	3	11	4
- - - - tons.	451	394	12	10½
ses, wrought iron, gas nos.	59	6	16	7¼
ust, saw - - - loads	20	1	10	–
lbows, wrought iron, gas nos.	6	1	1	3½
mery powder and cloth - - -		–	7	10
iles - - - - nos.	57	1	7	2
rames, furnace - - „	7	13	9	–
lass, sheet, ruby - ft. sup.	11¾	1	2	9½
andles, hammer - nos.	9	–	5	2
ron, wrought - - cwt.	61	38	5	3
oints, brass - - - nos.	34	7	1	5½
Lead, old - - - cwt.	28	27	13	9
Lime, flare - - cub. yds.	75	33	15	–
Lamps, patent safety - nos.	3	6	6	–
Leather, hide, for pump buckets - - - lbs.	12	2	3	–
Mouthpieces for retorts - nos.	7	8	18	6
Oatmeal, Scotch - - cwt.	1	1	4	–
Oil, Lucca - - - galls.	5	1	7	11
Pails, iron, galvanized - nos.	11	2	4	–
Pans, ash - - - „	6	6	15	–
Paint, Brunswick green lbs.	7	–	1	2
Pipes, gas, in devices for illuminating - - nos.	3,359	22	5	5½
Retorts, fire-clay - - „	10	37	10	–
Shovels, stokers' - - „	7	1	4	6
Soap - - - - lbs.	70	–	17	1½
Screens, lime - - nos.	1	1	15	–
Steel - - - - lbs.	28	–	6	8
Sockets, for wrought iron gas pipes - - - nos.	7	–	6	5
Tiles, fire-clay - - „	168	6	14	8
Tee pieces - - - „	127	7	1	8
Tin - - - - - -		–	19	1
Total Royal Gas Factory - - £.		771	11	2¼

Digitized by Google

ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY, BIRMINGHAM.

RETURN of Stores at the Royal Small Arms Factory, Birmingham, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Accoutrements	sets	30	6	–	–
Anvils	nos.	3	3	7	3
Awls	„	782	3	18	8
Axe, boarding	„	1	–	1	3
Bags	„	9	–	3	9
Balances, spring	„	39	5	2	–
Bands (of sorts)	„	17,446	505	8	4
Barrels, Gun (of sorts)	„	4,807	1,278	17	4½
„ Package	„	332	5	12	4
Baskets	„	168	4	8	4
Bayonets	„	891	282	17	3½
Bitts	„	1,421	24	8	1
Bottles, glass	„	31	1	8	6
Boxes, shot	„	17	–	17	–
Braces	„	265	106	1	2
Brasswork	items	25,460	155	16	3
Brushes (of sorts)	nos.	509	26	4	11¾
Caps, percussion	„	61,961	7	6	2
Carbines	„	3,673	7,617	8	4
Cartridges (of sorts)	„	33,978	72	8	8½
Cases (of sorts)	„	424	46	6	–
Casks (of sorts)	„	12	–	15	–
Chests, arm	„	590	147	10	–
Chisels (of sorts)	„	658	20	19	8
Clambs	pairs	149	11	16	6
Coal	tons	90	42	12	6
Cocks (of sorts)	nos.	2,436	33	–	5
Components	„	876	64	15	1½
Cramps	„	34	3	2	6
Cutters	„	83	4	10	10¾
Cylinders, zinc	„	79	–	19	9
Drawers, ball	„	2,614	8	3	4½
Emery	lbs.	374	3	18	6
Emery cloth	quires	123	9	9	4
Files (of sorts)	nos.	31,734	673	–	10½
Floats	„	172	15	15	9
Gauges (of sorts)	„	253	129	10	10
Glass cloth and paper	quires	397	23	14	2
Gouges (of sorts)	nos.	734	20	10	6¼
Grinders	„	29	6	18	–
Grips, leather	pairs	2,150	76	14	8¾
Hammers	nos.	527	25	1	5½
Handles (of sorts)	„	976	4	8	5½
Hilts	„	532	79	7	3
Implements	„	3,708	63	9	9½
Ironwork	items	42,233	54	5	2½
Jags, brass	nos.	2,170	6	15	7½
Jars, stoneware	„	36	–	9	–
Keys, nipple	„	231	6	5	1
Knives	„	33	1	19	3
Leathers for snap caps	„	14	–	–	3
Leaves, sight, short rifle	„	3	–	–	10½
Levellers	„	7	–	17	–
Locks	nos.	1,747	561	7	1
Lockwork	items	32,456	669	6	2
Marks (of sorts)	nos.	693	25	13	3
Materials, sword bayonets	items	1,954	15	5	1
Materials, scabbard bayonets	„	420	3	2	6
Materials used in proof-house	„	14	1	3	–
Materials, carbine	„	1,723	127	4	1½
Materials for short rifles	„	109	4	2	4½
Materials, musket, interchangeable	„	22,968	452	–	4¼
Materials for foil fencing	„	93	4	18	3½
Muskets	nos.	6,850	8,573	17	6½
Nails (of sorts)	lbs.	2,623	42	14	11¼
Nails, lock (of sorts)	nos.	27,298	59	–	11¼
Nipples	„	64,610	111	13	7½
Oil	galls.	51	9	19	7½
Parts of percussion carbines			–	3	2
Pans	nos.	160	6	17	–
Piercers, ball	„	13	–	–	6½
Pikes, boarding	„	78	13	–	–
Pincers	pairs	128	7	14	–
Pins (of sorts)	nos.	17,038	44	19	10
Pistols	„	135	133	6	–
Planes (of sorts)	„	264	29	12	–
Plugs (of sorts)	„	137	45	–	–
Pots, watering	„	23	3	2	7
Punches	„	69	1	6	4
Rammers	„	3,060	104	2	8
Rasps	„	1,155	35	6	11
Rifles, short	„	987	1,575	6	4
Rings and ribs (of sorts)	„	5,819	81	2	1½
Rivets	„	172	–	–	8
Rods, wiping	„	15	–	2	–
Saws	„	282	19	18	–
Scabbards (of sorts)	„	8,870	803	15	10½
Scales	„	2	2	8	–
Screws	gross	269	11	3	–
Screwdrivers	nos.	157	5	17	9
Screwplates	„	106	16	17	3
Shovels	„	77	1	17	2½
Sights	„	7,551	200	12	10
Snap caps	„	23,216	72	11	–
Slings	„	235	3	18	4
Springs (of sorts)	„	8,363	46	4	11½
Squares	„	58	3	13	8
Standards (of sorts)	„	63	25	8	–
Steel	cwt.	26	73	7	7½
Stocks and dies	nos.	2	8	4	–
Stocks, carpenters'	„	13	11	14	6
Stocks, walnut	„	2,223	326	2	5½
Stoppers	„	37,237	82	4	7½
Swivels, musket	„	4,362	25	9	11½
Sword bayonets, with scabbards	„	713	440	17	9

Digitized by Google

ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY, BIRMINGHAM—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.
Sword bayonets, without scabbards - - - nos.	1,455	674 10 3½	Webbing, elastic - - yards	563	- 7 6
Swords (of sorts) - - „	1,150	268 16 10	Weights (of sorts) - nos.	24	- 17 -
Taps (of sorts) - - „	205	3 6 10	Wire - - - - lbs.	623	15 15 1¼
Thongs, leather, white - „	530	4 16 8	Worms for wrenches - nos.	8,912	27 17 -
Tools for carbine - - „	- -	19 15 4	Wrenches - - - „	21,790	461 19 9½
Twine, packing - - lbs.	501	22 12 9¼	Miscellaneous - - -	- -	826 4 6¼
Vat, ½ ton - - - nos.	1	- 10 -	Total, Small Arms Factory, Birmingham - - - £.		28,974 5 5¾
Vices - - - - „	122	26 18 8			

ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY, ENFIELD.

RETURN of Stores (No. 1) at the Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.
A.					
Acids - - - - cwt.	22¼	22 7 3½	Calico - - - - yards	1,400	25 16 8
Aprons, calf-skin - - nos.	10	4 5 -	Callipers - - - pairs	29	1 17 -
Awls - - - - „	39	- 5 11½	Cans - - - - nos.	32	4 8 -
Axes, pick - - - „	20	2 10 -	Candles - - - lbs.	119½	4 3 6
			Candlesticks - - nos.	9	- 5 7½
Balances, spring - - nos.	6	1 - -	Canvas - - - yards	163	5 16 5½
Band, mill - - - feet	8,632	410 8 6¼	Carriers, lathe - - nos.	2	- 4 4
Band, Indiarubber - nos.	1	- 12 -	Castings - - - lbs.	69½	5 10 9
Barrows - - - „	6	7 2 -	Cellars, salt - - - nos.	3	- - 4½
Baskets, bushel - - „	44	6 1 -	Chain, iron - - - cwt.	1½	2 1 9
Battens, or butt slips - „	14,500	38 1 3	Chalk - - - - lbs.	131	- 2 11
Bazils - - - - „	141	15 2 9½	Charcoal - - - bushels	345	18 13 9
Bedding - - - - -	- -	47 14 2	Chimneys, gas - - nos.	6	- 2 -
Bees'-wax - - - lbs.	28	2 16 -	Chisels - - - sets	220	13 - 2
Bellows - - - pair	1	- 2 4	Chisels, rods - - nos.	800	1 2 8
Bevils - - - - nos.	7	1 8 -	Clamps - - - pairs	46	3 1 3½
Bitts - - - - „	61	2 - 2	Clippings, pin - - lbs.	174	7 12 -
Blacking, charcoal - bushels	3	- 12 -	Clothing:		
Blades, scythe - - nos.	4	- 8 -	Boots, mud - - pairs	5	6 7 6
Blankets, old - - „	68	10 4 -	Flannel suit - - nos.	1	- 7 -
Blocks - - - - „	6	16 17 6	Frocks, duck - - „	6	1 5 -
Boards, mill - - lbs.	142	3 4 7¾	Leggings - - - pair	1	- 4 6
Bobs, plumb - - nos.	2	- 15 -	Trowsers, duck - - „	8	1 10 8
Bobbins - - - „	13	- 1 7½	Waterproof, coat - no.	1	- 10 6
Boiler, iron, galvanized - „	1	1 10 -	Cocks - - - - nos.	589	23 4 11½
Borax - - - - lbs.	48	1 12 6¾	Compasses - - - pairs	32	7 13 -
Bottles, glass - - nos.	30	1 15 -	Copper - - - cwt.	194¾	793 4 11
Bows, fiddle - - „	4	- 8 -	Cotton - - - - lbs.	1,139	17 5 6
Boxes - - - - „	23	7 11 1¼	Cramp, spring - - no.	1	- 1 6
Boxwood - - - cwt.	10	10 6 1	Creepers - - - „	108	6 19 6
Braces - - - nos.	110	43 7 -	Crocus - - - cwt.	2⅓	2 3 2
Brass - - - - -	- -	1,216 3 5¾	Crucibles - - - nos.	45	9 5 3
Bricks, Bath - - nos.	9	- - 9	Cups - - - - „	182	4 3 8¼
Brimstone, sublimed - lbs.	110	- 14 8¾			
Bristles, hog - - „	28	9 9 -	Discs, cloth - - - „	3,242,100	447 19 3½
Bronze, copper - - oz.	4	- 7 6	Dishes - - - - „	5	- 8 3
Broaches - - - nos.	3	- 2 -	Dividers, spring - - „	67	7 8 -
Brooms - - - „	80	3 17 5	Drivers, screw - - „	11	- 11 6
Brushes - - - „	391	148 2 2¾	Dust - - - - cwt.	34¾	12 6 9½
Buff - - - - lbs.	1,141½	26 5 3½			
Burnishers - - - nos.	13	- 8 4	Ears, tinned - - - nos.	5	- 1 2
Buckles, iron - - „	52	- 6 6	Edges, straight - - „	14	37 11 -
Burrs, copper - - „	6	- 11 -			

Digitized by Google

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.
Emery cloth - - quires	1,227	
Emery powder - - lbs.	10,792	222 19 5¼
Emery wheels - - nos.	14	
Files - - - - „	42,559	1,331 7 -¾
Flag, union - - - „	1	- 13 6
Flask, powder - - „	1	- 2 9
Flax - - - - lbs.	42¼	2 9 7
Floats - - - nos.	586	15 17 1½
Forage - - - rations	30	2 10 -
Frames, saw - - nos.	2	- 12 -
Fuel:		
Coals - - - tons	493	462 14 11
Furniture:		
Basins, various - - nos.	14	- 14 1½
Boards, inventory - „	3	- - 6¾
Chairs - - - „	13	4 4 -
Fenders - - - „	3	1 - 9
Form, soldier's - „	1	- 8 2
Pokers - - - „	2	- 1 11
Shovels, fire - - „	2	- 2 11
Tables and trestles - „	6	4 18 10
Tongs - - pair	1	- 2 2
Stools, serjeants' - nos.	10	1 - 10
Tubs - - - „	2	- 6 6
Gauges - - - „	271	173 9 5
Gimlets - - - „	37	- 10 10
Glasses, magnifying - „	5	- 17 6
Glass paper - - - quires	2,036⅛	88 8 7¾
Glue - - - - cwt.	2⅛	7 18 7½
Gouges - - - nos.	29	1 3 6
Gravers - - - „	57	2 5 -
Guard, fire - - „	1	- 1 6
Handles - - - „	5,138	22 7 -¾
Hammers, hand and sledge - - - „	- -	46 6 1
Helves, hammer - - „	1,549	30 16 8⅛
Hemp - - - - lbs.	1,163	17 11 10⅓
Hinges - - - nos.	97	- 19 -⅓
Hooks and eyes - - pairs	131	6 9 4
Indiarubber, sheet - lbs.	5⅛	1 10 9
Iron, bar, sheet and hoop tons	197	5,707 10 -¼
Irons - - - - nos.	434	7 7 2⅛
Isinglass - - - lbs.	19½	15 8 -
Jegs, mounting - - nos.	6	6 3 5
Jugs - - - - „	7	- 11 -
Kettles - - - „	2	- 5 4
Knives, drawing - - „	15	2 1 6
Lead - - - - cwt.	9	9 6 8
Lead, black - - - lbs.	60¾	- 12 9
Leather - - - „	1,475¾	148 13 4⅓
Leathers, spare, for snap caps „	6,000	3 15 6
Leg-rest - - - nos.	1	- 11 6
Lids - - - - „	2	- 1 10⅛
Lines, Hambro' - - „	18	1 11 9
Locks - - - - „	208	14 19 4
Machines, coal, weighing „	2	3 - -
Mallets - - - „	10	- 5 -
Mandrils - - - „	6	2 3 3
Marks for arms - - „	12	1 6 -
Mats, door - - - „	11	2 13 2
Mops - - - - „	13	- 8 7
Moulds - - - „	16	6 16 11
Mugs - - - - „	11	- 2 9
Nails - - - - lbs.	3,704	56 10 5¾
Nipple shorteners - - nos.	4	- 6 -
Oils - - - - quarts	12,976¼	814 12 8
Ointment, lubricating - lbs.	114	4 2 5
Packages - - - - - -		305 19 9¼
Pails, water - - - nos.	55	5 10 -
Paint - - - - lbs.	172	1 14 7¼
Pans - - - - - -		6 15 10½
Pearlash - - - cwt.	4	9 14 1½
Pegs, browning - - nos.	1,716	5 13 7
Pencils, carpenters' - „	18	- 1 3
Pincers - - - pairs	36	4 19 6
Pitch - - - - lbs.	8	- 1 8
Planes - - - - sets	28	12 10 9
Plates - - - - nos.	20	- 6 5½
Ploughs - - - „	4	4 8 -
Plugs - - - - „	121	88 5 11
Plyers - - - - pairs	65	6 7 1
Pots, melting, and various - - - nos.	6	2 - 10½
Prussiate of potass - lbs.	54	4 10 8
Punches - - - nos.	10	1 5 -
Rag, old - - - lbs.	234	2 13 7½
Reamers - - - nos.	7	2 14 6
Reels, chalk lime - - „	3	- 1 6
Resin - - - qrs. lbs.	3. 7.	- 16 6
Rings - - - - nos.	72,012	24 4 4
Rivets, brass - - - lbs.	2¾	- 3 2½
Rods, cleaning - - nos.	5	- 2 6
Rope - - - - - -		26 15 5¼
Sal ammoniac - - lbs.	34	- 17 -
Salt - - - - cwt.	3¾	- 9 10½
Saws - - - - nos.	117	20 16 7
Scales, beam - - „	3	12 - -
Scoops, mud - - „	4	- 6 8
Scrapers - - - „	2	- - 6
Scratch card - - feet	547	7 19 6½
Screens, coal - - nos.	2	3 - -
Screws, iron - - - gross	984	96 7 9
Scribers, marking - - nos.	7	- 3 6
Shears, garden - - pairs	3	- 18 -
Shellac - - - lbs.	18¾	2 2 2½
Shovels - - - nos.	38	5 8 6
Sieves, iron wire - - „	30	5 4 9
Silk, elastic - - - yards	120	4 - -
Slates, framed - - nos.	37	- 9 3
Slides, haversack - - „	277	1 7 3
Snead's scythe - - „	2	- - 1
Soap - - - - cwt.	14	16 5 2½
Soda - - - - „	1	- 7 8½
Spades - - - - nos.	1	- 2 4
Spelter solder - - lbs.	64¾	2 13 4½
Spirits - - - - „	59¾	3 18 7½
Spokeshaves - - - nos.	9	1 1 -
Sponges - - - „	298	13 5 6
Squares - - - „	3	- 9 -
Stake, bench - - „	1	- 8 -
Stationery - - - - - -		184 11 9¼
Staves for special constables - - - nos.	600	29 5 -
Steel, cast, shear and sheet - - -		4,997 10 2½
Sticks, nosing - - nos.	2	- 1 -
Stones - - - - „	741	757 17 1½
Stops, machine and reamer - - - „	3	1 12 2
Suet - - - - lbs.	29	- 14 6
Syphon, copper - - no.	1	3 7 8

Digitized by Google

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield—*continued.*

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Tables, testing, sword bayonet	nos.	6	9	3	11½
Tallow	cwt.	31	70	12	11¼
Taps	nos.	2	3	7	7
Tap, nipple	„	1	–	6	–
Tests for piston	„	2	–	–	6
Thongs	„	4,878	37	3	2
Thread, pack	lbs.	261	11	15	5¼
Timber	feet	20,823	481	14	11½
Tin, bar, grain, and sheet	-	- -	43	10	7¾
Tins, lubricating	nos.	14	–	7	–
Tincture of steel	lbs.	14½	–	14	6
Tools	sets	4	33	11	9
Top, powder flask	nos.	1	–	9	4
Trays, coal	„	2	–	9	–
Trivet	„	1	–	–	9½
Troughs	„	8	12	–	5
Tubing, brass	lbs.	86 1/16	4	8	1
„ Indiarubber	feet	307	5	–	1
Turnscrews, hand	nos.	3	–	–	6
Turpentine	pints	142	3	5	1
Washers, iron	gross	31	2	3	2¼
Wax and tallow	lbs.	2½	–	2	11
Wedges, scythe	nos.	6	–	–	3
Whiting	lbs.	204	–	5	3½
Wire	cwt.	252¼	1,490	17	8
Wire gauze	feet	100	4	14	7
Wrenches	nos.	12	1	12	6
Yarn, spun	cwt.	5	11	10	7¼
Zinc	„	117¼	129	14	5½

B.

Ammunition	- -	- -	406	7	2
Barrels	nos.	63	40	3	6
Bayonets	„	488	134	8	11½
Blades, sword bayonet	„	3	–	9	–
Bolts sword bayonets and pistols	„	139	5	–	3
Breech actions	„	28	16	5	5
Bridles	„	11	–	1	11
Caps	„	5,687	49	17	3
Carbines	„	21	107	18	8
Components, models of	set	1	4	8	6
Covers, spring	nos.	89	–	15	1
Cuirasses, complete	„	16	66	1	2
Cups, side	„	410	–	6	8½
Extractors	„	73	1	18	11
Flag, aid	„	1	1	8	–½
Grips, leather	pair	1	–	1	–
Guards, trigger	nos.	769	11	4	3½
Hammers, pistol and small arm	nos.	95	9	11	11
Jags, brass and iron (impts.)	„	8	1	17	–
Jags and rammers	„	8	–	7	8
Keys, pistol	„	12	–	7	–
Lances	„	3	8	11	7
Leathers for snap caps	„	229	–	8	1
Leaves, sight, of sorts	„	17	–	8	4
Levers, rod, pistol	„	65	1	10	10
Lock, assembled	„	1	–	7	1
Moulds, sword or shapes		4	1	4	1
Muskets	„	73	159	–	–½
Nipples	„	2,164	25	–	3
Nails, breech or long screws	„	275	–	18	11
Nuts	„	52	–	2	2
Pikes, boarding	„	1	–	18	9
Pins	„	221	2	6	7
Pistols	„	5	27	1	4
Pistons	„	152	2	1	7
Plates	„	521	6	1	4½
Rammers	„	98	3	5	3
Rifles	„	10	56	13	9
Rings, locking	„	19	–	5	1
Rods, cleaning	„	1	–	1	1
Scabbards	„	14	5	8	8
Screws	„	1,990	7	9	3
Sears	„	10	–	2	4
Sights	„	16	3	5	11½
Sight beds	„	5	–	1	2
Slides, sight	„	8	–	1	4
Slings, lance	„	500	12	10	–
Springs	„	437	5	15	6
Stock for shooting rest	„	1	9	9	10
Stoppers	„	16	5	–	10½
Swivels, lock or tumbler	„	8	–	–	11
Swords	„	4	5	14	3
Triggers, in various stages	„	5	–	–	5
Triggers, pistol	„	28	1	1	–
Tubes, guide	„	54	2	11	5
Tumblers	„	25	–	17	3
Wrenches, nipple	„	5	7	15	–
Total, Return No 1	£.		23,080	5	11

Digitized by Google

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield—*continued.*

RETURN of Stores (No. 2) at the Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		£. s. d.			£. s. d.
Bands - - - - nos.	51	1 6 11	Musquetoon, or wall-piece - - - nos.	1	3 - -
Barrels - - - „	696	583 16 1	Musquet stocks - - „	667,506	106,631 8 4
Bayonets - - - „	1,871	263 14 6			
Bayonets, sword - - „	94	- 19 -	Nuts, band - - - „	22	- - 2½
Beds, sight - - - „	306	1 11 10½			
Bolts, sword - - „	5	- 1 -½	Pins - - - - „	324	- 1 7½
Butt-pieces - - - „	2,959	73 19 6	Pistols - - - - „	66,136	7,278 10 6
			Plates - - - - „	52	1 17 10
Caps - - - - „	11,405	43 6 9¾	Poles, bamboo, for lance „	18	1 7 -
Carbines - - - „	131	393 2 -½			
Cups, side, patt. 53, M. L. „	16	- - 8	Rammers - - - „	417	22 12 11
			Rifles - - - - „	151	726 15 9
Fore-ends - - - „	10,931	273 5 6	Rivets for scabbards - „	1	—
			Scabbards - - - „	47	- 18 2½
Guards, trigger - - „	1	- - 7	Screws - - - „	192	- 9 11½
			Sights, back - - - „	825	108 18 9
Hammers, small arm - „	20	1 6 8	Slings, small arm - - „	1	- - 9
			Springs - - - „	3	- - 4½
Lances - - - - „	32	33 9 10	Staves, lance (pieces of) „	2	- - 6
Leathers, snap cap, for M. L. arms - - „	18,268	11 7 11¼	Stocks, machined, first class sap. - - - „	300	79 5 8
Locks, swivel, patt. 53, M. L. - - - - „	17	5 13 4	Stoppers, muzzle - - „	15	- 4 4½
			Stoppers, rammer - - „	1	- - -¼
Model of breech action - „	1	- 12 -	Swivels, guard - - „	18	- 3 4½
Musquets - - - „	113	259 10 8	Triggers - - -	18	- 6 9
			Total, Return No. 2 - - - £.		116,803 7 10½

RECAPITULATION.

Small Arms Factory, Enfield—Return, No. 1 - - - - - - -	£.	23,080 5 11
„ „ „ „ „ No. 2 - - - - - - -		116,803 7 10½
Total Small Arms Factory, Enfield - - -	£.	139,883 13 9½

ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY, PIMLICO.

RETURN of Stores at Royal Small Arms Factory, Pimlico, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		£. s. d.			£. s. d.
Arms:			Lock Work:		
Bayonets for - - nos.	1,975	246 17 6	Bridles - - - nos.	10	- 3 4
Rammers for - - „	1,082	23 10 4½	Hammers - - - „	9	- 7 6
Scabbards for - - „	1,751	58 7 4	Screws - - - „	42	- 3 3½
Stocks for - - „	1,817	227 2 6	Sears - - - „	10	- 3 4
			Springs - - - „	38	- 9 6½
Ball drawers - - „	268	1 2 4	Plates with primers - „	10	- 1 5
Barrels - - - „	1,679	695 1 8	Tumblers - - - „	10	- 4 -
			Muskets - - - „	36,249	37,262 14 10½
Caps, back sight - - „	320	1 13 4	„ rammers - „	36,292	976 15 9¼
Carbines - - - „	641	936 9 9¾	„ scabbards - „	8,591	594 5 10
„ rammers - „	246	5 2 6¾	„ sword bayonets „	17,312	3,415 14 7½
„ scabbards - „	55	2 9 9¾			
„ sword bayonets „	55	16 12 3¾	Nipples - - - „	4,253	17 14 5
			Pins - - - - „	16	- - 2¼
Locks with cocks - - „	580	106 6 8			

Digitized by Google

ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY, PIMLICO—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Rifles - - - - nos.	197	263	8	3	Stoppers - - - nos.	18,081	76	16	10½
Sights - - - - „	903	29	18	–	Swords - - -	36	10	10	–
Sight covers, leather - „	93	–	7	9	Worms - - - „	3,614	18	16	5½
Sight leaves with cup - „	8	–	6	4	Wrenches, nipple - „	1,446	56	4	9
Slings - - - - „	4	–	1	4	Wrenches with cramps and worms - - „	7	–	7	7
Snap caps - - - „	12,620	37	17	2¼					
Springs, rammer - - „	8	–	–	8					
Spring sights - - „	7	–	–	8¾	TOTAL, Small Arms Factory, Pimlico £.		45,084	10	3½
Stoppers for ditto - - „	4	–	–	–⅛					

ROYAL LABORATORY, DEVONPORT.

RETURN of STORES remaining in Stock at the ROYAL LABORATORY, DEVONPORT, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Acid, muriatic - - lbs.	187	1	11	2	Cocks, brass - - - nos.	15	6	8	–
Apparatus, lubricating, S. A. cartridges - nos.	1	55	–	–	Collars - - - „	39,085	15	12	1¾
Aprons, leather, brown - „	4	–	16	–	Colours, union - - „	3	7	4	–
Bags - - - - „	16	–	6	6¾	Connections, cast iron - „	72	13	15	–
Basils, brown - - „	77½	11	12	6	Copper - - - lbs.	1,477½	74	1	8¾
Baskets - - - „	26	5	6	4	Copperas - - - „	42	–	10	6
Bends, iron, for steam piping - - - „	29	1	11	5	Cotton waste - - „	28	–	14	–
Blanket for printing machine - - - yds.	2	2	7	11	Covers, waterproof, for powder tumbrils - nos.	7	14	–	–
Blocks, wood - - nos.	10	9	13	10	Crocus - - - - lbs.	12	–	4	–
Boots, water - - pairs	3	3	12	–	Crucibles, black lead - nos.	7	1	4	–
Borax - - - - lbs.	5½	–	3	8	Diagrams, proof of - nos.	300	7	10	–
Bottoms, leather - - nos.	7	–	12	3	Dowlas - - - yards	100	2	10	–
Bowls, wood - - „	5	–	9	8	Drawers, woollen - - pairs	45	6	13	1½
Braid, worsted - - yards	143,005	111	14	5¼	Dubbing - - - lbs.	82	3	1	6
Brass, sheet, - - - lbs.	176	7	8	2¼	Duck - - - - yards	67½	2	16	3
Bricks, Bath - - - nos,	26	–	2	2	Elbows, or bends, steam piping - - - nos.	51	3	14	–
Bristles - - - oz.	2	–	1	–	Emery - - - - lbs.	45	–	11	5½
Brooms, hair, long - nos.	5	–	11	4½	Fearnought - - - yards	33	3	14	3
Broom heads, bass - „	14	–	16	11	Felt - - - - sheets	100	2	1	8
Brushes - - - „	265	22	15	7	Files - - - - nos.	425	12	2	2
Bungs, brass, for pen cases - - - „	35	3	7	2¾	Flax - - - - lbs.	18	–	18	1¼
Bunting - - - yards	73½	2	5	11¼	Formers - - - nos.	692	5	2	11
Calico - - - - „	638	17	19	6¼	Frocks, duck - - „	87	17	19	3½
Candles, composite - lbs.	3	–	1	8	Funnels - - - „	11	3	3	1½
Canvas - - - yards	337	9	19	10	Glass - - - sup. ft.	21	–	6	1½
Caps - - - - nos.	1,813	6	6	6¾	Glasses, water gauge - nos.	6	–	4	9
Castings, iron - - items	25	1	9	4	Gloves, leather - - pairs	3	–	4	6
Catgut strings, drill - nos.	138	5	15	–	Glue - - - - lbs.	39	1	6	–
Cement, indiarubber - lbs.	260	12	3	9	Goloshes - - - pairs	12	3	1	2
Chalk - - - - „	342	–	5	6	Guernseys - - - nos.	437	92	17	3
Charcoal - - - „	346	–	13	6¼	Gum - - - - lbs.	138	3	16	4¾
Cloaks, boat - - nos.	1	1	18	3	Handles - - - nos.	71	1	–	5¾
Cloth, blue - - - yards	17¼	7	12	4⅛	Hides - - - - „	21	80	8	5¼
Cloth, linen, for reels - - -	-	7	1	4⅛	Hinges - - - „	9	1	11	9
Cloth, emery - - sheets	536	1	9	9¼					
Coals - - - - tons	9	9	14	6¾					

Digitized by Google

Royal Laboratory, Devonport—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Hooks - - - - nos.	13,065	12	8	4¼
Hoops - - - - „	926	125	15	–
Indiarubber, sheet - feet	4	1	9	2¾
„ tubing - „	14	–	16	8
Ink, printers' - - lbs.	26	4	3	–¼
Instructions - - - copies	1,163	1	3	6½
Iron - - - - cwt.	30	16	6	11¾
Japan black - - galls.	5¾	4	2	3
Knives - - - nos.	59	2	17	5
Labels, printed - - „	1,500	–	3	9
Lanterns, horn - - „	1	–	2	1
Lead - - - - cwt.	17	17	17	9¾
Line - - - - lbs.	132	4	8	7½
Line, white - - - skeins	120	6	–	5
Lines - - - - nos.	7	–	3	5¾
Linen sheeting - - yards	15⅛	–	19	4⅛
Locks, pad - - - nos.	11	1	4	6
Machines, cutting, cartridges - - „	5	4	–	–
Mallets, boxwood - - „	110	5	10	–
Marline - - - skeins	14	–	9	4
Masts - - - - nos.	8	4	2	6
Match, quick - - lbs.	38	3	18	3
Mats, door - - - nos.	17	2	16	8
Matting, coir fibre - yards	9	–	10	6
Measures, copper, S. A., filling machines - nos.	32	–	7	6⅛
Metal, old - - - cwt.	6	26	3	6
Mops, heads - - - nos.	66	4	1	7
Mountings, brass - items	1,939	15	15	10
Nails - - - - lbs.	1,266	43	17	1¾
Naphtha - - - gallons	18	2	10	9⅛
Needles - - - nos.	4,277	11	18	3½
Oakum, white - - lbs.	112	1	2	6
Oars - - - - nos.	63	20	5	1
Oils, various - - gallons	287	52	5	1½
Oils „ - - lbs.	51	1	19	9
Osnaburgh - - - yards	13	–	6	6
Paint - - - - lbs.	4,931	57	12	10⅛
Paper - - - - reams	204	292	7	10½
Parchment - - - skins	22	1	–	1
Pegs, wood, shoemakers' lbs.	1⅛	–	–	6
Pipes, wrought iron - nos.	5	1	3	4
Pitch - - - - lbs.	87	–	9	–¾
Plaster of Paris - - „	11	–	–	11
Plugs, wood - - - nos.	400	2	18	–
Portfires, blue, slow - „	129	1	10	6¼
Pots - - - - „	10	–	19	–
Potash, prussiate of - lbs.	7⅛	–	10	1¾
Powder - - - „	297	10	18	10⅛
Puffs, for proof - - nos.	2,520	3	–	8¼
Rags, linen - - - lbs.	337	4	–	8¼
Rasps - - - - nos.	68	2	–	–
Resin - - - - lbs.	98	–	16	–¼
Rings, gun metal - - nos.	258	4	9	–
Rivets - - - - - -	–	9	16	4¼
Rooves, copper - - lbs.	11 14/16	–	14	4
Rope - - - fathoms	3,266	48	6	2¼
Saltpetre - - - lbs.	11	–	4	4¼
Sand, moulding - bushels	38½	–	5	6¼
Scales - - - - pairs	4	3	–	–
Scissors - - - „	170	10	10	–
Scoops, copper - - nos.	13	4	11	–
Screws - - - „	6,274	11	16	8¼
Serge - - - - yards	10,190	935	14	4¼
Shalloon - - - „	10	1	1	8
Shellac, mixed - - lbs.	33⅛	2	4	11
Shoes, magazine - - pairs	16	6	6	1¼
Shovels, of sorts - - nos.	5	1	2	6
Sieves, copper wire - „	11	5	10	–
Silk, twist - - - lbs.	5	14	9	7½
Soap - - - - „	148	1	16	11½
Sockets, metal - - nos.	8	–	16	–
Solder - - - - lbs.	57⅛	2	–	8¼
Spelter - - - - „	22	–	5	3¾
Staples - - - nos.	16,543	8	6	6
Staves, Quebec - - „	99	9	15	5½
Steam piping - - feet	100	3	8	4
Steel - - - - cwt.	3	5	3	6
Stone - - - - - -	–	–	12	6
Strainers - - - nos.	1	–	8	9
Suits, canvas, boys' - „	3	1	8	4½
Swords - - - „	22	1	2	–
T pieces, of sizes - - nos.	74	3	12	8
Tallow - - - - lbs.	101 7/16	2	10	8½
Tar - - - - barrels	2	2	6	6
Thread - - - lbs.	192	12	10	3¾
Timber - - - feet	5,919	167	15	5½
Tin - - - - - -	–	14	1	2¼
Towels - - - - nos.	9	–	12	6
Trowsers - - - pairs	133	35	17	1⅓
Turmeric - - - lbs.	2⅛	–	–	10
Turpentine - - - galls.	49	8	19	10¾
Twine - - - - lbs.	396	22	9	8½
Valves, steam - - nos.	16	11	5	6
Varnish - - - galls.	21	20	1	8½
Vinegar - - - „	5	–	12	4¾
Washers, iron - - nos.	246	–	3	–¼
Wax, bees' - - - lbs.	22	1	15	8
Whiting - - - „	257	–	3	4¾
Wick, cotton - - „	39	1	2	3
Wine, spirits of - - pints	27¼	–	10	9½
Wire, various - - lbs.	281	8	3	4¾
Worsted - - - „	236	23	–	1
Yarn - - - - „	61	1	3	–
Zinc - - - - „	776	10	12	6¾
Total Royal Laboratory, Devonport - - - £.		2,941	15	–½

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES, PORTSMOUTH.

RETURN of Stores in charge of Royal Ordnance Factories (Portsmouth), on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Acid	-	-	1	3	6⅓
Adzes	nos.	2	–	8	6
Alum	lbs.	20	–	2	6¾
Augers, screw	nos.	181	51	10	4
Awls, shoemakers'	„	12	–	–	4
Axes, carpenters'	„	1	–	2	9
Axletrees	„	68	56	17	11¾
Baize, green	yards	15½	6	4	–
Bands	nos.	257	34	17	2¾
Barrels	„	6	1	3	9
Baskets	„	12	1	5	–
Basils, brown, stained	„	45	5	1	2¾
Beds, wood, housing	„	5	–	11	6
Bits	„	84	1	6	10
Blades	„	188	18	10	6¼
Blocks, carriage, R. C.	„	14	16	9	–
Boards, mill	lbs.	34	–	7	2¼
Boards, tally, &c.	nos.	212	2	12	10
Bollards for slides	„	7	1	3	4
Bolts without nuts	„	2	–	–	8
Borax	lbs.	26	–	17	–¾
Bottles	nos.	21	2	1	10¼
Bottoms, wood, for shells	„	604	11	16	6
Bouches	„	129	56	–	10¾
Boxes	„	31	5	11	2
Braces, ratchet	„	1	1	15	–
Brackets, brass	„	22	2	2	6
Braids, worsted, blue	yards	28,795	21	5	6
Brass	lbs.	495	23	6	9½
Bricks	nos.	111	–	8	1¾
Bristles	oz.	4¼	–	14	7½
Brooms	nos.	28	2	3	7¼
Brushes	„	231	11	14	4¾
Buckles, brass	„	920	3	3	11
Buffers, indiarubber	„	80	12	1	3
Bulbs, glass, spirit	„	24	2	6	4½
Bung, brass, for pentagon cases	„	19	1	12	3¾
Bunting	yards	10	–	6	3
Burners, patent	„	18	–	–	9
Calico	yards	135	2	3	1⅓
Callipers	nos.	4	25	17	2
Cans, dripping	„	98	4	1	8
Candles	lbs.	88	1	19	–
Canvas	yards	956	43	7	3¼
Carboys	no.	1	–	5	–
Card, scratch, wire	yards	⅓	–	1	7⅓
Carriages, sea service	„	4	40	6	2
Cartridges, flannel	nos.	22	–	1	3⅓
Cases, packing, &c.	„	7	–	17	–
Casks, packing	„	3	–	19	9
Catches, metal, for slides	„	20	1	18	4
Catgut, knots	„	50	2	2	1⅓
Cement, indiarubber	lbs.	282	12	19	–½
Chain	„	173	10	6	2¾
Chain	yards	198	3	9	3⅓
Chalk	lbs.	342	3	3	2
Charcoal	„	1,760	5	18	7½
Clinometer	nos.	1	16	–	–
Cloth, emery and glass	quires	250	18	12	2
Cloth, wire, copper	feet	7	–	14	–
Cloths, sponge	nos.	94	1	3	3¾
Coal	tons	80	78	18	1¾
Coats, waterproof	nos.	2	1	4	–
Coatings, fleecy hosiery	nos.	214	39	2	7¼
Coke	tons	10	11	13	11
Composition, boiler	lbs.	56	1	1	–
Copper	cwt.	65	255	6	7
Copperas	lbs.	89	–	7	4½
Corks, for shells	nos.	4,460	2	8	5½
Cotton waste	lbs.	69	–	16	5
Covers, paper, S. A. cartridges, &c.	nos.	6,200	2	8	3
Cradle for camp kettle	no.	1	–	1	–
Crowns, fleecy hosiery	nos.	277	17	4	7¼
Crucibles, plumbago	„	31	11	15	–
Cups, tin	„	2	–	2	2
Dividers, spring	„	7	–	16	7
Drifts, wood	„	70	–	8	2
Duck, Russian	yards	14	–	13	6
Elbows, for steam pipes	nos.	4	–	9	3
Emery, corn	lbs.	574	6	17	–½
Fearnought	yards	159	24	18	6
Felt, white	cwt.	1¾	18	1	11¼
Figures, stamping	sets	20	9	2	–½
Files	nos.	8,399	246	5	4¾
Flags, coopers'	bundle	1	–	7	6
Formers	nos.	50	6	13	11
Frames, for saw blades	„	3	–	13	4½
Gauges, &c.	„	216	71	4	7¼
Glass	lbs.	662	16	12	11
Glasses, gauge, for boilers	nos.	8	–	9	6¾
Glue	lbs.	334	7	7	8⅓
Gouges, turners', handled	nos.	4	–	4	–
Gum	lbs.	172	7	19	6½
Gutta percha, common	„	198	28	6	5¼
Hammers	nos.	110	9	7	3½
Handles, awl, file, &c.	„	254	1	6	7½
Handspikes, universal	nos.	45	–	7	9¼
Heads, mop	„	27	1	19	6¼
Helves	„	232	8	11	11½
Hemp, yellow	lbs.	1⅓	–	6	–
Hessian	yards	43	1	3	–
Hides, calf	cwt.	14½	143	12	10½
Hinges, brass, butts, &c.	nos.	140	3	10	8
Hoes, garden	„	1	–	–	10⅓
Hooks and eyes, for lathe bands	„	18	–	14	4½
Hoops	„	449	64	12	3
Implements, field, siege, &c.	„	23	11	6	8
Indiarubber	lbs.	190	29	11	3½
Ink	„	69	8	12	3¾
Instructions, carbine, &c.	nos.	8	–	–	9
Instruments, sighting	„	4	26	–	7½
Iron	tons	96	789	19	8
Irons, planes, &c.	nos.	13	–	7	11
Ironwork, for carriages, &c.	-	-	14	13	–¾
Kegs	nos.	49	6	19	1⅓
Kettles, camp, &c.	„	5	1	5	–
Knees or elbows	„	82	3	11	2⅓
Knives	„	21	–	19	8½
Labels, cartridge, barrel, &c.	„	26,326	13	16	–
Lacquer	lbs.	270	2	7	5¼
Lead, sheet, &c.	cwt.	6½	5	6	11¾

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES, PORTSMOUTH—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Leaves, horn, lanthorn - nos.	36	–	8	–
Leggings, waterproof - pairs	2	–	10	–
Letters, stamping - - nos.	51	17	6	9¾
Levels, spirit - - „	2	–	4	–
Linen, tracing - - yards	48	1	18	–
Lines, chalk, sash, &c. -		8	3	1½
Litharge - - - lbs.	25	–	5	11
Locks, with keys, &c. - nos.	86	6	5	11½
Luting - - - lbs.	5	–	7	7½
Machines - - - nos.	7	26	–	9
Mallets, wood - - „	7	–	4	4
Mandrils, for bottoms of shells - - - „	40	–	18	10¾
Manganese, sulphate of lbs.	3	–	6	8¾
Marline, tarred - - „	9	–	1	11½
Mats, door, cocoa fibre - nos.	4	–	15	7¼
Matting, cocoa fibre - yards	11	–	18	5
Measures - - - nos.	14	3	16	10
Metal - - - cwt.	28	65	17	6
Mixture, browning - pints	¾	–	–	2
Moreen, green - - yards	12	1	–	–
Moulds, for carriages, &c. nos.	4	10	3	6
Nails - - - - lbs.	13,620	249	3	2
Needles - - - nos.	146	–	8	8¾
Nipples, iron, for steam pipes - - - nos.	42	–	13	–
Nitre, sweet spirits of - lbs.	74	2	9	10
Oakum, white - - lbs.	48	–	12	7¼
Oars, ash - - - nos.	3	1	4	4½
Oils, various - gallons	238	48	5	7¼
„ „ - - - - lbs.	40	1	12	1
Packing, patent - - „	31	2	14	8
Paint - - - - „	4,392	48	18	11½
Palms, sail - - - nos.	2	–	–	10
Paper - - - - reams	183	223	1	4½
Papier mâché - - lbs.	112	2	6	7½
Parchment cuttings - „	14	–	14	–
Patterns, tin, S. A. ammunition - - - „	2	–	–	4
Pencils - - - nos.	135	–	8	1½
Pin clippings - - lbs.	14	–	10	6
Pincers - - - nos.	3	–	5	–
Pipes, iron, steam - feet	376	20	3	1¾
Pitch, Swedish, coal tar, &c. - - - - lbs.	281	1	8	1½
Plaster of Paris - - „	12	–	1	–
Platinum, bichloride of, pints	1/32	–	1	5¾
Plugs, barrel - - nos.	2	–	16	–
Polish, French - - pints	18	–	15	3¾
Pots - - - - nos.	4	–	6	–½
Potash, black, prussiate of, lbs.	3	–	3	4½
Press, spring - - nos.	1	–	3	1
Punches, collar makers'- „	6	–	2	10½
Quadrants, - - - nos.	2	5	16	–
Quills for tubes - - „	1,800	–	14	5
Rasps, shoemakers' - „	2	–	1	1¼
Resin, common, distilled, lbs.	15	–	3	10½
Rings, copper - - nos.	98	18	13	8½
Rivets - - - lbs.	161	4	11	11½
Rods, chisel - - - nos.	450	–	13	1½
Rollers for boiler meter „	4	1	1	–
Rooves, copper - - lbs.	20	1	4	2½
Rope - - - fathoms	6,640	131	18	3½
Sal ammoniac - - lbs.	23	–	11	10¾
Saws - - - - nos.	19	44	12	–
Scales, copper - - „	1	1	3	–
Scissors - - - pairs	10	–	18	6½
Screws - - - nos.	106,702	260	5	–½
Serge - - - - yards	8,314	610	7	–
Shaves, spoke, &c. - nos.	6	–	5	1
Shoes, magazine - - pairs	10	3	1	10½
Shot, lead, ball, &c. - -		65	3	2¼
Shovels, iron, common - no.	1	–	1	–¾
Sieves, brass - - - „	1	–	5	6
Sight, wood, tangent - „	1	–	9	4
Silk twist - - - oz.	3	–	8	9
Slices, copper - - nos.	5	–	12	6
Slides, tin, S. A. cartridges - - - - „	2	–	5	4
Soap - - - - - lbs.	67	1	14	10
Sockets, reducing, plain, &c. - - - - nos.	98	2	8	9
Soda, common - - lbs.	1	–	–	1
Solder, tinmen's - - „	69	2	10	5¾
Spades, iron - - nos.	6	–	13	3
Spanners - - - „	8	1	5	1½
Sponges, water - - „	5	–	17	6
Staves - - - „	340	55	9	3¼
Steel, blister, cast, &c. - cwt.	41	81	2	1½
Stocks, croize, copper, half barrel - - no.	1	–	3	–
Stones - - - „	53	7	2	4
Stretchers, hospital - „	1	–	14	9
Swivels, iron - - „	230	2	4	5¼
Tallow, Russian - - cwt.	8½	19	7	9½
Taps or cocks - - nos.	18	–	13	6
Tape - - - - yards	8,467	5	7	4¾
Tar - - - - galls.	17	–	11	1¼
Tarpaulins - - - no.	1	2	4	3¼
T pieces - - - nos.	353	20	6	7½
Templates, extractors - no.	1	1	7	–
Thermometer - - „	1	–	1	6
Thread - - - lbs.	63	3	17	1½
Timber - - - - -	- -	1,855	1	10½
Tin - - - - - -	- -	22	13	7¾
Tools, flagging - - no.	1	–	3	4
Towels, hand - - nos.	3	–	3	11¼
Tubing, brass - - lbs.	111	6	17	11½
Turmeric - - - „	7	–	3	2
Twine - - - - „	1,198	77	12	–¾
Varnish - - - galls.	141	47	17	11½
Vats - - - - nos.	9	2	13	7½
Vices - - - - „	4	2	15	1
Vitriol - - - lbs.	2½	–	1	10
Wadmiltilts - - - nos.	5	7	10	10
Washers, iron - - „	1,156	1	15	4½
Wax, bees' - - - lbs.	269	14	19	4¾
Webbing, hemp - - yards	78	1	11	10
Weights, iron - - nos.	10	–	7	3
Wheels, emery - - „	5	1	18	9
Whiting - - - lbs.	504	–	6	5½
Wick, cotton - - „	⅛	–	–	4
Wine, spirits of, methylated - - - galls.	4½	–	16	3¾
Wire - - - - lbs.	1,376	57	10	7
Wires, piercing, rejecting, &c. - - - - nos.	28	–	4	4
Worsted - - - lbs.	373	33	6	2¼
Yarn - - - - -	473	9	17	8¾
Zinc - - - - sheets	10	–	4	3½
TOTAL Royal Ordnance Factories, Portsmouth - - - - £.		6,839	14	2

Digitized by Google

ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY, WALTHAM ABBEY.

RETURN of Stores in Stock at the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Adzes - - - - nos.	9	1	6	3
Anchor, large - - no.	1	1	19	–
Apparatus for recovery of persons apparently drowned - - - „	1	5	–	–
Aprons - - - nos.	33	9	13	11
Augers - - - „	26	1	7	11
Awls - - - - „	47	–	4	3
Axes - - - - „	19	2	8	9
Baize, green - - yards	1½	–	4	6
Bands - - - - nos.	42	159	3	2¾
Barrows - - - „	35	51	10	5
Bars - - - - „	793	198	18	2½
Basins - - - - „	5	–	1	3
Baskets - - - „	33	6	18	2
Beams - - - - „	5	6	18	6
Bearers, hand, wood - „	2	–	7	8¼
Bearing for shafts - - „	3	1	10	–
Beaters - - - „	4	–	9	9
Beds - - - - „	15	269	17	6
Bell, brasses - - pair	1	–	10	–
Bells, signal - - nos.	8	1	8	–
Bellows, hand - - „	3	–	6	–
Bevel, steel blade, T - „	1	–	1	8½
Bills, hand - - - „	15	1	7	10
Binding - - - yards	12	–	1	–
Bits - - - - nos.	67	1	7	10½
Blades - - - - „	20	2	12	9
Blankets - - - „	13½	6	19	2
Blocks - - - - „	129	45	3	6
Boards - - - - „	37	12	12	3½
Bolts and nuts, copper - - -		69	12	1½
Boots - - - - pairs	23	31	12	6
Borax - - - - lbs.	13	–	8	8¼
Borer, bung - - - no.	1	–	8	9
Borings, iron - - cwts.	11½	2	13	11¼
Bottoms - - - nos.	15	7	19	8
Bowls - - - - „	30	6	19	–
Boxes - - - - „	20	2	5	2
Brackets, iron, cast - „	2	–	16	–
Brandy - - - bottles	11	2	13	–
Brass - - - - lbs.	12	–	14	3½
Bricks, bath - - - nos.	22	–	3	7
Brimstone - - - tons	220½	1,959	19	3¼
Brooms - - - nos.	77	1	6	4¼
Brunswick black - - bottle	1	–	1	–
Brushes - - - nos.	271	20	14	8¾
Buckets - - - „	34	11	18	1¼
Bunting - - - yards	8½	–	5	1½
Buoys, life - - - nos.	3	1	12	6
Burners - - - „	14	–	8	1
Bushes, gun metal - „	6	18	7	–
Caboose for barges - no.	1	2	–	–
Calico - - - - yards	12	–	6	–¼
Callipers - - - pairs	3	1	3	6
Cans, tin, with covers - nos.	40	2	11	1
Candles - - - lbs.	30¼	–	18	7½
Candlestick - - - no.	1	–	1	–
Canvas - - - yards	625¼	34	5	6½
Caps, lasting - - nos.	5	–	17	1
Cases - - - - „	22	2	12	2½
Castings - - - tons	4	342	19	–¼
Castors, brass - - „	6	–	10	–

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Catgut - - - - feet	98	2	14	5
Cement - - - - lbs.	59	1	14	11
Chains - - - - - -		39	9	6
Chairs - - - - nos.	5	–	14	–
Charcoal - - - tons	17	648	5	7¾
Cheese, gun metal - no.	1	10	–	–
Chemicals - - - - - -		5	19	1¼
Chemical apparatus, Crucibles, common - - nos.	2	–	4	–
Chisels - - - „	38	2	14	9¼
Cloth :				
Dusting - - - yards	382⅓	19	19	9
Emery - - - quires	16⅓	1	5	11½
Glass - - - „	22	1	10	10½
Horsehair - - yards	39	4	17	6
Reel - - - „	1,161¾	52	5	1¼
Wire - - - feet	2,937	494	15	5
Clutches, complete - no.	1	2	–	–
Coal - - - - tons	609	594	9	5
Coats - - - - nos.	37	46	10	7
Cocks - - - - „	24	8	17	4
Cogs, wood - - - „	781	33	4	7¾
Coke - - - bushels	1,072	20	2	–
Compasses - - - pairs	5	–	17	–
Composition for boilers - lbs.	19	–	5	5¼
Coolers - - - nos.	23	104	6	7½
Copper - - - cwts.	38	211	3	7½
Coppers - - - nos.	6	815	–	–
Cord - - - - - -		3	–	6¾
Corks - - - - nos.	6	–	3	–
Cotton - - - lbs.	339	6	18	2¼
Couplings, iron - - nos.	5	–	17	6
Covers - - - „	20	3	16	5½
Coverlets, or rugs - „	10	4	10	–
Cranks, brass - - „	22	1	6	3
Crows, iron - - - „	2	–	7	–
Cubic, nitre - - - cwts.	38¼	32	10	–¾
Cups, leather, for pumps nos.	18	–	6	–
Curbs for mills - - no.	1	30	–	–
Cushions, air - - nos.	3	–	7	6
Cylinders, or retorts, iron „	6	228	–	–
Cyprus - - - yards	407¾	244	13	–
Dead eyes - - - nos.	8	–	3	4
Diagrams, lithographed „	50	1	5	–
Diamond, glaziers' - no.	1	1	7	6
Dies, and tools for stamping tickets - - set	1	2	5	–
Dispensers, wrought iron nos.	9	4	1	–
Dividers, spring - - „	2	–	6	–
Doors - - - - sets	7	62	15	–
Dowlas - - - yards	172	10	13	10¼
Drags, iron, for water weeds - - - nos.	9	2	19	–
Drivers - - - „	11	–	11	3
Dryers, paint - - lbs.	28	–	6	5¾
Duck - - - - yards	167⅓	4	17	8½
Engine, copper, hand, with suctions - - no.	1	7	18	4
Eprouvette, half-pounder „	1	4	–	–
Escutcheons - - nos.	6	–	–	3
Extinguishers, tin - „	34	–	2	10

Digitized by Google

ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY, WALTHAM ABBEY—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Faggots - - - nos.	878	7	6	4
Fastenings, copper, for shutters - - - „	3	–	6	–
Fearnought - - - yards	39	8	3	9
Felt, common - - sheets	232	12	11	4
Fenders - - - nos.	16	3	14	–
Ferrules, copper, for mop handles - - - „	31	–	2	7
Figures, stamping - „	33	1	1	4½
Files - - - - „	1,496	85	7	9¾
Files, card - - - feet	6	–	2	9
Flags - - - - nos.	9	7	11	6
Flaggings, coopers' - „	4	1	–	–
Flax, dressed - - lbs.	83	2	15	4
Floats for water wheels - nos.	81	6	4	–
Footsteps - - - „	3	–	5	1½
Forgings - - - lbs.	615	17	10	2½
Forks, hay - - - nos.	7	–	14	–
Frame, corning, for proof no.	1	1	14	8¾
Frocks - - - nos.	31	11	14	6¾
Gas fittings - - - - -	-	52	14	1½
Gauges, steam - - nos.	5	13	19	–
Gimblets - - - „	49	–	13	5½
Glass - - - - ft.	92	1	14	7¼
Glasses - - - nos.	60	1	14	7½
Gloves, leather - - pairs	56	10	–	9
Glue - - - - -	-	–	11	2¼
Goloshes, leather - - pairs	42	28	17	7
Gouges - - - nos.	34	2	9	7½
Governors - - - „	2	45	–	–
Guard, fire - - - no.	1	–	2	–
Halfings - - - ft.	30	1	10	8
Hammers - - - nos.	54	11	2	7¼
Handcuff - - - no.	1	–	1	–
Handles - - - - nos.	204	4	4	6
Handspikes - - - „	8	–	16	2½
Hangers, iron - - „	4	3	10	4
Hanks, galvanized iron - „	14	–	16	4
Heads - - - - „	230	19	10	6½
Helves, spare - - „	109	1	7	–½
Hides, leather - - lbs.	600	46	3	11
Hinges, brass - - pairs	11⅛	1	–	7
Hods, copper, for weighing machine - - nos.	2	3	12	–
Hoes - - - - „	19	1	9	–
Holsters, black leather, for Colt's pistols - „	25	3	15	–
Hooks - - - - -	-	2	19	3
Hoops - - - - nos.	13,330	1,368	15	6¼
Hoppers - - - - „	4	1	–	–
Horn, fog signal - - no.	1	–	1	3
Indiarubber, vulcanized lbs.	79	13	1	9¼
Ink powders, black - nos.	66	1	4	9
Iron - - - - lbs.	11,235	92	19	2¾
Irons - - - nos.	48	4	9	4
Jack, lifting - - no.	1	10	10	–
Jacket, cloth, dark blue „	1	1	6	6
Jigger, coopers' - - „	1	–	2	6
Kettles - - - nos.	4	1	–	4
Keys - - - - „	54	2	16	1½
Knives - - - „	63	3	11	11
Laces, leather - - „	74	1	5	6½
Ladders - - - „	16	11	4	–
Ladles - - - - „	17	8	6	4
Lamps - - - - nos.	39	16	10	4
Lanterns - - - „	18	2	8	–
Lasting - - - yards	12	1	15	11¼
Latch, door, brass - - no.	1	–	1	–
Laths - - - - nos.	65	–	7	7
Lead - - - - cwts.	10	12	3	4
Leggings, waterproof - pairs	2	–	6	–
Letters, stamping - set	1	–	8	–
Levers, gun-metal - nos.	3	–	14	1½
Lids, iron, for pots - „	5	–	4	2
Lime - - - - - -	-	5	17	–
Line, quilting, tarred - lbs.	94	2	1	5¼
Lines, Hambro' - - skeins	11¼	1	–	5½
Linstocks, with cocks - nos.	2	–	12	–
Lint - - - - lbs.	20	3	15	–
Lithographs, of sorts - nos.	174	4	7	–
Locks - - - - „	33	3	5	7
Lubricators - - - „	39	7	15	9
Machine, iron, for weighing saltpetre - - no.	1	10	10	–
Marline, white - - skeins	14	–	9	4
Masts for barges - - no.	1	5	10	–
Match - - - - lbs.	47	2	9	4¼
Matches - - - boxes	12	–	1	–
Mats, door, cocoa-fibre - nos.	19	4	9	6
Mattocks, helved - - „	5	–	9	9
Mauls - - - - „	21	1	6	1½
Measure, wood, cubic - no.	1	–	6	–
Metal - - - - cwts.	21⅜	244	10	6
Microscope - - - no.	1	–	5	–
Moulds, metal, for casting saltpetre cakes - nos.	10	19	5	–
Muslin - - - yards	15	1	14	2
Nails - - - - lbs.	1,832	66	11	4½
Needles - - - nos.	121	–	7	6
Nuts, iron and brass - cwts.	1½	4	11	9
Oakum - - - lbs.	235	3	1	4¾
Oars, barge - - - pairs	4	4	18	–
Oils, various - - galls.	97¾	94	17	4¾
„ baize - - - yards	3	–	6	–
Packages - - - nos.	6,967	1,385	1	4½
Packing - - - lbs.	325	46	1	4½
Pads, leather - - nos.	6	15	12	6
Pails - - - - „	16	2	5	–½
Paint - - - - lbs.	1,739 9/16	25	12	6½
Palms for mending sacks nos.	13	–	17	1
Pans - - - - „	69	542	5	3½
Paper - - - - reams	5	4	9	1½
Pearl ash - - - tons	5	197	15	3½
Pegs, proof - - - nos.	41	–	11	9½
Pencils, lead - - „	55	–	5	3
Phials - - - - „	20	–	3	–½
Photographs, of sorts - „	39	1	9	–
Pillows, air - - - „	4	–	16	–
Pins, slacker - - „	2	–	3	–
Pincers, iron - - pair	1	–	2	–
Pinions, iron - - pairs	7	5	15	6½
Pipes - - - - nos.	61	33	2	3½
Pistols, Colt's revolver - „	25	62	10	–
Pitch - - - - barrels	2	2	13	9
Plans - - - - nos.	2	–	11	10½
Planes - - - - „	6	1	19	3
Plates - - - - „	404	595	13	4½
Pliers - - - - pairs	6	–	11	1½
Ploughs, wood, mill, of sorts - - - nos.	66	9	–	4½

Digitized by Google

ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY, WALTHAM ABBEY—*continued.*

Description of Articles.		Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Pokers	nos.	6	–	14	–
Poles, for barges	„	25	11	18	–
Polish, French	pints	3½	–	5	–
Pots	nos.	47	66	2	4
Potash, muriate of,	cwt.	7¼	5	17	5
Pouches, brown leather	nos.	25	2	4	9½
Powder	lbs.	11,267½	347	19	7¾
Pulleys	nos.	17	6	14	2¼
Punches	„	17	–	8	10
Quicksilver	lbs.	2	–	9	4½
Racks	nos.	2	–	10	–
Rakes	„	55	4	14	11½
Resin	lbs.	13	–	2	4½
Rims and followers	nos.	7	1	–	3
Rings	„	62	11	14	9½
Rivets	lbs.	576	20	1	7¾
Rocher, centre	no.	1	–	11	–
Rods, iron pump	nos.	2	–	7	–
Rollers	„	28	6	17	–
Rope	fathoms	2,574½	83	13	3½
Ropes and drags	sets	3	1	19	–
Roses, copper, for watering-pots	nos.	27	1	16	2
Rules	„	10	1	18	6
Runners	„	35	540	12	–
Rushes	–	–	4	17	11¾
Sacks, charcoal	nos.	164	14	11	4
Sackings, bed	„	2	–	7	–
Saltpetre	tons	2,789	87,007	2	1¾
Salts, refuse	„	6	4	16	–
Saucepans, iron	no.	1	–	2	–
Saws	nos.	23	4	16	–
Scales	pairs	8	20	7	6
Scissors	„	7	1	–	8
Scoops	nos.	19	4	6	–
Scrapers	„	18	4	–	4
Screens	„	2	–	14	–¾
Screws	gross	725	253	7	10½
Segments, for curbs	„	681	34	1	–
Seuppets	nos.	38	4	18	8½
Scuttles	„	5	2	–	3¼
Shafts, iron	„	39	52	9	4½
Shaves, spoke	„	9	–	15	6½
Shears, cutting	pairs	2	–	18	10
Sheets, linen	„	14½	4	3	7
Sheeting	yards	235	10	6	11
Shirts, blue flannel	nos.	25	7	8	3½
Shoes, leather	pairs	117	50	18	1
Shoots, copper, spare	nos.	5	2	12	6
Shovels	„	70	12	4	10
Shovers, wood, mill	„	10	1	5	9
Sieves	„	12	5	16	1¾
Skeets, water fleeting	„	18	5	12	1
Skimmers	„	4	–	5	10
Skins	„	60¾	11	–	4½
Slates, framed	„	10	–	5	2
Slips	„	19	14	8	–
Sneads, for scythes	„	16	1	4	–
Soap	lbs.	1,286	16	2	9½
Soda, caustic	„	822	9	10	4½
Sou'Westers	nos.	3	–	9	3
Spades	„	44	5	16	9
Spanners	„	44	18	3	4¾
Specifications	„	3	–	1	6
Spelter, brass	lbs.	35	1	16	1
Spigots, wood	nos.	7	–	7	–
Spindles, wrought iron	nos.	14	97	17	4
Spoons, copper, for proving	„	24	–	6	–¼
Springs, iron	„	31	–	15	8½
Sprits, barge	„	2	7	1	9
Spuds, iron	„	10	–	13	6
Squares, iron	„	2	–	2	6
Starts	„	377	21	15	–
Stationery	–	–	116	1	–¼
Staves	nos.	1,515	43	–	11½
Steel	lbs.	921	23	8	9¼
Steels, for tinder-boxes	nos.	16	–	4	–
Steps, wood	„	14	7	16	11
Stirrers	„	7	1	15	2
Stocks	„	2	–	14	6
Stones	„	151	2	14	–½
Stools	„	3	–	2	2¾
Stoves, charcoal	„	6	3	–	–
Straw	loads	11	23	6	10¾
Suckers	nos.	6	2	6	–
Supporters for gas lamps	„	17	–	2	10
Swages, iron	„	4	6	–	–
Table, deal	no.	1	–	12	8¾
Tackle	sets	2	1	15	–
Tallow	lbs.	953½	18	14	11½
Taps, with stock and dies	set	1	19	10	–
Tape, white linen	yards	1,611	2	19	8
Tar	barrels	111	24	2	6
Tarpaulins	nos.	21	37	19	4½
Tents, ridge	„	2	2	–	–
Thatchings, old	loads	3	–	12	–
Thermometers	nos.	7	1	13	6
Thimbles, iron	„	14	–	2	7½
Thread, pack	lbs.	21¼	–	19	9½
Timber	ft.	11,136	228	12	11¾
Timepieces, mill	lbs.	4	4	–	–
Tin, grain	–	–	1	13	–¾
Tongs	pairs	34	5	14	–
Towelling	yards	16	–	13	7
Trap, rat	nos.	6	–	15	–
Tray, wood	no.	1	–	2	6
Tree, sycamore	„	1	1	–	5
Trestles, wood	nos.	5	–	19	4¼
Troughs, copper	„	2	2	10	–
Trousers	pairs	49	17	5	1½
Trowel	no.	1	–	1	3
Trucks	nos.	5	61	2	3¼
Trusses	„	4	1	–	–
Tubs	„	193	65	2	4½
Tubes, glass	„	31	1	2	7¾
Tubing, vulcanized india-rubber	sheets	16	1	9	4
Tumblers, glass	nos.	2	–	–	7
Turnbuckles	„	6	–	3	–
Turpentine	galls.	16	3	6	–½
Twine	lbs.	21	1	10	5¾
Valve, safety, complete	no.	1	2	–	–
Varnish, copal	pints	32¾	4	11	4¾
Vices, hand	nos.	2	–	10	–
Wadmiltilts	„	8	13	10	8
Washers	gross	36	18	2	8¼
Wax, bees'	lbs.	10	–	19	4
Wedges	nos.	202	6	4	11
Weights, iron	„	78	35	17	3
Wheels	„	43	205	–	4½
Whistles, steam, alarm	„	5	3	7	6
Whiting	lbs.	157½	–	2	10½

Digitized by Google

ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY, WALTHAM ABBEY—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.
Wicks, cotton - - - - -		1 15 8	Worsted - - - lbs.	5	- 12 -
Wine, port - - - bottles	7	1 3 4	Wrenches, iron - - nos.	5	- 3 -
Wire - - - - lbs.	400	13 16 5¼	Yarn, spun - - - lbs.	134	4 18 -
Wood for Charcoal:			Zinc - - - - - - - -		1 1 -
Alder - - - cords	1,852	8,136 1 -¼			
Dogwood - - - tons	1,576	20,904 4 5⅔	TOTAL Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey - - - £.		133,570 7 -
Willow - - - cords	493¼	2,175 11 6¼			

ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY, PIMLICO.

RETURN showing the Value of Stock of MISCELLANEOUS STORES, &c. at the ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY, PIMLICO, on the 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £. s. d.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	£. s.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES (PERISHABLE ARTICLES):			Miscellaneous Stores in Use—*cont^d.*		
Acid, muriatic - - lb.	1	- - 1	Boxes - - - - nos.	14	11 11 -
Borax - - - - lbs.	2	- 1 4	Brackets, iron - - „	18	4 10 -
Catgut - - - - yds.	25	1 17 6	Branches, for hose - „	12	8 2 -
Cotton wick - - lb.	½	- - 6	Brass, sheet - - - lbs.	28 19/16	1 8 7
Eau, écarlate - - bottle	1	- 2 6	Brasses, for plummer blocks - - - nos.	49	17 3 -
Emery - - - lb.	1	- 14 7	Broom heads, of sorts - „	63	22 14 6
„ cloth - - sheets	87		Brushes - - - „	179	
Flour - - - - lbs.	106	- 19 10½	Cans - - - - „	14	1 14 3
Grease - - - - „	50	2 - 2	Cases, wood, with shelves „	4	- 12 -
Ink - - - - - - -		10 - -	Castings, gun-metal - items	15	- 15 -
Lead, black - - - lbs.	56	1 12 8	Chairs - - - - nos.	97	48 13 -
Leads, black, for making patterns - - - doz.	12	- 18 -	Chest, iron, with lock and key - - - no.	1	- 12 6
Oil, sperm - - - gallons	25	14 13 9	Chimneys, glass, gas - nos.	17	- 8 6
Paper, glass - - sheets	18	- - 9	Clocks, eight-day - - „	5	28 - -
Resin - - - - lbs.	14	- 2 4	Coats, waterproof - - „	4	2 15 -
Sand, silver - - quarts	2	- - 4	Cock, brass - - - no.	1	- 10 6
Soap, soft - - - lbs.	186	2 1 2¼	Corks - - - - - - -		46 9 6½
Solder - - - - „	5 6/16	1 2 3½	Cover for tank - - no.	1	- 10 -
Spelter, brass - - „	3	- 2 6	Cupboards, deal - - nos.	8	16 - -
Tallow, Russian - - lbs.	58	1 1 9	Desks - - - - „	18	59 17 -
MISCELLANEOUS STORES IN USE:			Engines, fire, hand - „	2	6 - -
Aprons, leather - - nos.	2	- 4 4	Feeder, tin, oil, of sorts - no.	1	- 1 6
Awls, of sorts - - „	106	- 17 8	Fenders, fire - - nos.	13	3 5 -
Bands, mill driving - „	2	1 2 6	Files, office, for bills - „	12	- 6 -
Basins - - - - „	21	2 13 3	Fire-irons, of sorts - sets	11	2 9 6
Baskets - - - „	124	69 7 -	Forge, portable, with water-tank - - no.	1	4 - -
Bell, brass - - - no.	1	- 12 -	Forms, of sorts - - nos.	414	103 10 -
Blocks - - - - nos.	806	582 13 3	Glasses, guage - - „	11	- 16 6
Boards - - - „	43	8 1 3	Grater, nutmeg - - no.	1	- - 6
Bottles, of sorts - - „	23	2 13 8	Guards, fire - - - nos.	12	3 6 -
Box, steaming, brass - no.	1	8 - -	Handles, broom, of sorts „	54	- 9 -
			Hooks, bill - - - „	2	- 4 -
			Horse, towel - - no.	1	- 2 6
			Hose for fire engine - feet	620	93 - -

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY, PIMLICO—*continued.*

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Miscellaneous Stores in Use—*cont^d.*				
Iron - - - - cwts.	4½	2	7	7½
Irons - - - - nos.	215	121	16	6
Jugs - - - - „	2	–	5	–
Kamptulicon - - pieces	8	–	16	–
Kegs - - - - nos.	6	–	6	–
Kettles, of sorts - - „	3	3	3	–
Ladders - - - „	13	12	11	6
Lamps - - - „	10	1	2	–
Lanterns, of sorts - - „	2			
Lathes - - - „	9	30	–	–
Letters, stamping - - sets	36	6	6	–
Machines - - - nos.	5	22	4	–
Mats, door - - - „	25	4	1	3
Mop heads - - - „	36	2	3	6
Nets, rope - - - „	2	1	10	–
Pads for ink marking - „	14	–	4	8
Padlock - - - no.	1	–	1	4
Pails, water - - - nos.	25	1	9	2
Pan, copper, for paste - no.	1	2	–	–
Patterns, zinc - - „	14	3	17	–
Pins, cloth binding - gross	36	15	6	–
Planks for cleaning windows - - - nos.	2	–	5	–
Plates, stencil - - „	9	–	3	2¼
Pots, iron, of sorts - „	5	1	11	3
Press, chaco, complete, with stand - - no.	1	–	3	6
Reels for fire hose - nos.	2	3	–	–
Rings for guage glasses - „	37	–	3	1
Roller, indiarubber - no.	1	–	1	–
Rugs, hearth - - nos.	4	5	6	–
Safe, iron - - - no.	1	10	10	–
Saucepan - - - „	1	–	3	–
Scrapers - - - nos.	2	–	1	–
Screens, of sorts - - „	4	2	12	–
Screws, of sorts - - „	765	–	9	3¾
Scuttles, coal - - „	13	6	3	6
Shapes, tin, chaco - - „	45	3	7	6
Shovels, of sorts - - „	15	–	10	7½
Slopes, desk - - - „	12	22	16	–
Spikes, hand, common - „	2	–	4	6
Spoon, iron - - - no.	1	–	–	3
Spreaders for fire hose - nos.	12	3	6	–
Stakes, of sorts - - „	2	–	9	–
Stands - - - - „	71	12	4	–
Steel - - - - cwts.	2¾	7	6	1¾
Stick, shoemakers' - no.	1	–	–	7
Stones - - - - nos.	8	5	–	8
Stools - - - - „	119	32	8	–
Tables - - - - „	371	192	17	–
Teeth, wood - - - „	65	2	14	2
Thermometers - - „	6	–	12	–
Tin - - - - sheets	38	–	7	1½
Tools, hand, for lathe - nos.	52	1	6	–
Tops, iron, for chacos - „	47	1	15	3
Towels, of sorts - - doz.	35	1	6	9
Traps, mouse - - nos.	4	–	3	–
Trays, paper - - „	2	–	2	–
Trestles - - - nos.	539	96	18	4
Trucks - - - „	31	90	13	6
Tubs, urine and washing „	8	4	–	–
Wire - - - - lbs.	22	1	1	5½
Wrenches, for hose - nos.	24	1	16	–
Component Parts of Sewing Machines:				
Bands, elastic - - nos.	629	1	6	2½
Bars, cross - - - „	3	–	3	–
Bolts, lever - - - „	52	5	4	–
Bolts and nuts - - „	120	–	11	3¼
Bracket, check - - no.	1	–	–	6
Cams, of sorts - - nos.	5	12	10	–
Carriers, shuttle - - „	13	–	13	–
Catches, box lid shuttle „	24	–	4	–
Centres, shuttle - - „	62	–	15	6
Clamps - - - „	8	–	9	–
Claws, steel - - - „	13	1	12	6
Covers, machine - - „	128	6	8	–
Cranks - - - „	3	–	6	3
Dog, feed - - - no.	1	–	2	–
Drivers, shuttle - - nos.	4	1	4	–
Hammers - - - „	5	6	–	–
Hangers, shuttle - - „	20	3	–	–
Latches, feed - - „	2	–	1	–
Levers, check - - „	3	–	1	6
Movers, of sorts - - „	10	4	–	–
Needles, of sorts - - doz.	780	65	–	–
Needles, slides - - nos.	35	13	2	6
Nut locks - - - „	23	–	14	4½
Pins - - - - „	56	–	7	8
Plates - - - - „	22	2	11	–
Pressers, feet or Levers feet - - - - „	11	–	5	6
Reels, brass, for spools - „	12	1	1	–
Regulators - - - „	9	1	2	6
Rock, shafts - - - „	5	–	15	5
Rollers - - - „	186	4	13	–
Runners, fine - - sets	5	–	1	8
Shuttles - - - nos.	87	21	15	–
Snaps for treadles - - „	48	–	4	–
Spanners - - - „	69	1	14	6
Spindles, for reels - - lbs.	19	–	4	9
Spoolers for winders - nos.	2	–	2	–
Springs - - - „	274	4	5	9
Studs, of sorts - - „	37	3	18	1¾
Thread lifters - - „	53	6	12	6
„ guides - - „	6	–	3	–
„ bobbins - - „	395	18	10	3¾
Treadles, iron, Singers' - „	5	–	10	–
Washer for feed wheels - no.	1	–	–	–½
Wheels - - - nos.	7	1	10	3
Total Miscellaneous Stores - - £.		2,142	18	9

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY, PIMLICO—*continued.*

RETURN of Articles of CLOTHING in Store at the ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING DEPÔT, PIMLICO, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Breeches - - - nos.	1,596	794	2	5½
Cloaks - - - „	2,148	1,274	2	8¼
Coats - - - - „	68,045	98,631	12	1¾
Frocks - - - „	23,558	10,603	17	2½
Gaiters - - - „	387	46	15	3
Gymnasium:				
Belts - - - „	291	24	5	–
Shoes - - - pairs	603	156	9	–
Trousers - - - „	9	3	14	7½
Jackets - - - nos.	6,345	9,575	6	1¾
Kilts, Highland regiments „	3	3	1	6
Overalls - - - pairs	16	20	17	11¼
Overshirt, Fire Brigade, no.	1	–	7	10¼
Plaids, Highland regiments nos.	564	146	15	5
Sashes - - - - „	4,346	1,216	13	5
Scarves - - - „	144	100	16	–
Trews - - - - pairs	19	12	19	2
Trousers - - - „	70,281	35,381	16	3½
Tunics - - - - nos.	9,265	9,361	7	11¾
Vests - - - - nos.	1,525	589	15	4¼
Warm Clothing:				
Caps - - - „	8,094	2,157	–	4½
Coats - - - „	3,222	5,670	–	–
Comforters - - „	9,457	664	14	8¼
Drawers - - - pairs	15,384	2,250	10	3½
Jerseys - - - nos.	60,970	12,310	15	7¾
Mitts - - - pairs	7,420	1,399	14	7
Muffetees, scarlet - nos.	9	1	12	3
Robes - - - „	235	323	2	6
Stockings - - pairs	68,245	5,421	9	3
Vests, chamois - „	19,573	6,524	13	4
Waterproof Clothing:				
Capes - - - nos.	102	141	3	1
Coats - - - „	1,538	1,558	7	4½
Hats, sou'Wester - „	2,188	228	18	4
Hoods - - - „	3,782	331	2	–
Leggings - - pairs	493½	134	2	5½
Miscellaneous - - - - -		6,522	11	2½
TOTAL CLOTHING - - - £.		213,584	12	9

RETURN of Articles of SOLDIERS' NECESSARIES in Store at the ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING DEPÔT, PIMLICO, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Bags - - - - nos.	7,403	198	4	6½
Blacking, tins of - - „	85,866	756	12	2½
Boards, knapsack - - „	14,213	86	18	4
Bottles, oil - - - „	772	20	18	9½
Braces - - - pairs	12,646	592	15	7½
Brasses, button - - nos.	3,901	23	–	6¼
Bugles - - - „	43,514	226	13	8½
Brushes - - - „	77,203	2,237	16	9¼
Caps - - - - „	65,737	5,226	3	4¾
Cases, plume - - „	5,470	47	13	8¾
Combs - - - „	16,014	827	12	3¼
Covers, mess tin - - „	8,095	191	9	10
Crowns, white metal - „	1,144	7	3	–
Drawers, cotton - - pairs	17,373	3,522	2	5¼
Forks - - - - nos.	991	10	1	3½
Gaiters, linen - - pairs	12	1	2	3
Garters - - - „	766	31	18	4
Gauntlets - - - „	4,467	659	7	1
Girdles, lancers' - - nos.	29	3	2	8
Grenades - - - „	1,708	3	–	11
Holdalls - - - „	2,421	70	12	3
Hose tops - - - pairs	801	105	19	3¾
Initials - - - nos.	1,397	21	6	5
Jackets - - - „	2,454	612	18	2
Knapsacks - - - „	3,320	411	4	–
Knives - - - „	13,840	203	14	9½
Knots, white metal - „	1,144	7	3	–
Letters, cloth - - „	2,173	2	8	1¼
Mitts, worsted - - pairs	4,449	291	3	3
Numerals - - - nos.	72,222	246	3	6¼
Paste, brass - - - tins	5,102	31	13	2¾
Purses and belts - - nos.	421	189	9	–
Razors and cases - - „	14,440	251	14	–¼
Rubbers, horse - - „	1,703	69	10	3½
Scissors - - - pairs	4,427	110	13	6
Scrolls, militia - - nos.	78,120	494	9	6
Sea kits (articles of) - -		8,264	18	–
Shirts - - - - nos.	266,017	59,310	19	3½
Slings, knapsack - - „	4,393	250	7	–½
Soap, yellow - - bars	123,807	3,416	4	10
Socks - - - - pairs	186,372	9,060	11	1
Sponges - - - nos.	21,622	765	1	5
Spoons - - - „	16,949	158	14	3½
Stars - - - - „	1,494	5	17	9
Stockings - - - pairs	5,773	600	1	2¼
Stocks - - - - nos.	1,503	23	3	2
Straps - - - - „	62,625	2,186	10	9
Tins, mess - - - „	13,139	770	8	10½
Towels - - - „	5,025	189	15	11½
Trousers, linen - - pairs	506	143	17	6½
Tufts for forage caps - nos.	66,722	695	–	4
Valises - - - „	2,938	1,615	4	7½
Vests, flannel - - „	2,651	529	6	3
Miscellaneous - - - - -		85	13	8
TOTAL NECESSARIES - - - £.		105,865	16	1½

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY, PIMLICO—*continued.*

RETURN of BOOTS, SHOES, &c., in Store at the ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING DEPÔT, PIMLICO, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.			Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		
		£.	s.	d.			£.	s.	d.
Boots - - - - pairs	64,978	35,471	6	2¾	Shoes - - - - pairs	25,593	7,913	2	6
Bootings - - - „	1,270	78	2	6	Slippers - - - „	144	36	18	–
Buckles for foot straps - nos.	656	1	14	2	Straps, overall - - „	2,625	30	1	6¾
Chains, foot - - pairs	579	11	13	4½	Tab - - - - no.	1	–	–	1
Grindery - - - - - -		87	6	10½	Tools, shoemakers' - - - -		92	15	–
Laces, boots - - - pairs	760	–	3	3½	Top pieces - - - nos.	40	–	13	4
Leggings - - - „	64,258	9,284	14	3½					
Materials - - - - - -		361	1	11	TOTAL BOOTS, SHOES, &c. - - - £.		53,369	13	–¾

RETURN of BADGES, HEAD-DRESSES, &c., in Store at the ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING DEPÔT, PIMLICO, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.			Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		
BADGES, &c.		£.	s.	d.	HEAD-DRESSES, &c.		£.	s.	d.
Armlets - - - nos.	242	14	2	8	Bags - - - - nos.	7,075	292	3	6½
Badges - - - „	104,640	1,649	16	9¼	Balls - - - - „	22,527	199	–	10¾
Bands, gold, &c. - „	27	6	10	9	Busbies - - - „	4,963	1,096	4	9¾
Bars, colour - - „	856	38	6	8¾	Caps - - - - „	1,332	910	13	1½
Bugles - - - „	396	19	16	3¾	Chacos - - - „	9,601	2,199	8	6
Castles - - - „	156	35	8	6	Chains - - - „	1,528	56	14	9
Chevrons - - - „	44,130	1,127	7	–¾	Cockades - - - „	1,225	80	5	7½
Collars - - - „	255	111	14	8½	Covers (of sorts) - „	28,493	1,437	5	7½
Crosses, Maltese - „	88	8	1	4	Fezzes - - - „	165	31	18	9
Crowns - - - „	1,581	131	10	7	Gloves - - - „	106	13	9	1
Death's heads, silver - „	236	56	13	6	Grenades - - - „	13,867	304	7	2½
Drums - - - „	486	13	–	7½	Hackles - - - „	355	37	4	5½
Grenades - - - „	5,453	157	6	3¾	Hats - - - - „	66	13	14	–
Guns, crossed - - „	56	21	4	2	Helmets - - - „	223	147	9	7
Hatchets - - - „	3,092	64	19	1¾	Horses - - - „	3	–	3	–
Initials - - - „	10,355	94	15	10½	Initials, brass - - „	16	–	1	4
Lances, crossed - - „	142	6	3	6	Lines - - - - „	2,534	221	16	6½
Lyres - - - pairs	25	9	9	4½	Materials - - - - -	-	2,382	–	9
Muskets, crossed - - nos.	59	5	11	5½	Measures, brass - - nos.	160	28	–	–
Numerals - - - „	419,615	907	11	4¼	Peaks, leather - - „	40,592	612	9	11
Patches, cloth - - „	55	–	2	3½	Plates - - - - „	63,320	272	12	11¾
Plumes, silver - - „	26	13	3	8	Plumes - - - „	27,044	617	2	9
Roses, worsted - - „	96	5	14	5¾	Rings, busby - - „	11,287	19	13	–
Shoes, horse - - „	429	15	16	11½	Rose tops, helmet - „	395	54	9	–
Spurs - - - - „	260	6	11	6	Rosettes - - - „	2,904	9	4	11
Stars - - - - „	519	29	13	–¼	Slides - - - - „	758	1	18	9
Stripes - - - - „	8,774	386	10	3½	Sockets - - - „	1,929	27	14	5½
Swords, crossed - - „	592	10	19	4	Straps - - - - „	42	–	2	6
Trumpets - - - „	470	14	6	11½	Tassels - - - „	2,106	227	18	8
Wheels - - - „	5	–	2	4	Thistles - - - „	1,097	3	9	6
Wings - - - pairs	271	467	12	–	Tufts, chaco - - - „	6,795	110	11	4½
					Turban cloth - - „	445	4	4	–
					TOTAL BADGES, HEAD-DRESSES, &c. - - £.		16,843	16	9½

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico—*continued.*

RETURN of Buttons and Cloth in Store at the Royal Army Clothing Depôt, Pimlico, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Buttons (1,052 kinds) - - gross	74,257	7,032	9	11¾
Cloth (62 kinds) - - - yards	235,534	91,634	5	9
Total Buttons and Cloth - - - £.		98,666	15	8¾

RETURN of Articles of Garniture in Store at the Royal Army Clothing Depôt, Pimlico, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.	Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Alpaca - - - yards	426	39	7	-¼	Olivets - - - gross	2⅛	11	16	11
Baize - - - - „	17	2	12	7¼	Ribbon - - - yards	6,240	94	6	4½
Braid - - - - „	43,897	244	5	5	Rings, brass, split - - gross	336	2	17	-½
Buckles, black - - gross	277	6	17	8½	Serge and shalloon - - - -		266	3	4½
Buckram - - - yards	3,832	108	-	1½	Sheeting, flax - - yards	63,710	2,539	7	9
Canvas, staying - - „	1,208	41	19	4¾	Silk - - - - - „	- - -	1,283	17	6½
Cord - - - - - „	94,236	920	14	1¼	Slide, gilt, for instruments no.	1	-	-	3
Cotton - - - - „	57,490	1,428	3	2	Stiffening for forage caps, yards	25	2	13	4½
Flannel - - - - „	82,232	5,379	18	7¾	Straps, gaiters - - pairs	7,120	38	2	5½
Fringe - - - - - „	17,324	265	-	5½	Studs for drum carriages nos.	9	-	2	3
Galloon, black silk - „	249	1	11	3	Tape - - - - yards	433,140	131	12	10½
Hooks and eyes - - gross	4,103	89	8	7¾	Tassels, gold - - nos.	73	7	12	5
Horse hair - - - „	113	5	5	4½	Thread - - - lbs.	6,683	1,165	3	9¼
Huckaback - - - yards	1,774	68	7	6¼	Twist, sewing - - yards	109,894	333	10	1½
Jean - - - - - „	611	26	5	9¾	Webbing - - - - „	6,663	62	9	6
Knots - - - - nos.	205	12	14	10½	Wadding - - - sheets	2,540	29	8	2¼
Lace - - - - yards	594,868	3,583	17	7¾	Waistbands, leather - nos.	67	1	-	3¾
Linen - - - - - „	561	124	13	3½	Miscellaneous - - - - - -		728	14	4
Oil-cloth - - - - „	277	29	19	6	Total Garniture - - - £.		19,078	1	5¼

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico—*continued.*

RETURN of Articles of Clothing, &c. for Convict, Hospital, Magazine, Military Prison, and Miscellaneous Services; Unserviceable Articles, Packages, &c., and Articles in use at the Royal Army Clothing Depôt, Pimlico, on 31st March 1868.

Description of Articles.	Quantities.	Value. £.	s.	d.
Clothing, Convicts, Female:				
Bonnets, straw - - nos.	25	1	13	4
Frocks, girls' - - „	95	27	5	–
Clothing, Convicts, Males:				
Boots - - - pairs	9	6	7	6
Caps - - - nos.	8	–	10	–
Capes, waterproof - „	82	49	4	–
Hats - - - „	1,459	87	11	4
Jackets - - - „	667	158	8	3
Neckerchiefs - - „	129	2	19	1½
Overalls - - - pair	1	–	4	–
Shirts - - - nos.	64	7	14	8
Shoes - - - pairs	183	45	18	1
Trousers - - - „	665	174	11	3
Waistcoats - - nos.	667	111	3	4
Clothing, Hospital:				
Drawers, cotton - pairs	329	61	13	9
Shirts, white - - nos.	6,198	957	4	5
Shoes - - - pairs	16	4	9	1
Slippers, brown, leather - - - - „	1,352½	256	8	2½
Clothing, Magazine:				
Caps, Glengarry - nos.	4	–	5	–
Frocks - - - „	44	64	–	10¼
Goloshes, indiarubber - - - pairs	2	–	5	–
Trousers - - - „	14,183	2,004	16	10¾
Clothing, Military Prison:				
Bags, clothes - - nos.	14	1	–	5
Belts, waist - - „	36	1	8	6
Boots - - - pairs	5	1	18	7¾
Braces, list - - „	473	4	14	3
Clothing, Military Prison—*continued.*				
Coats, waterproof - nos.	56	33	12	–
Drawers - - - pairs	905	137	11	1
Jackets - - - nos.	306	72	11	4
Laces, for shoes - pairs	2,802	4	7	7¼
Leggings, waterproof - „	15	4	2	3¾
Mitts, grey - - „	1,378	123	2	2
Shirts - - - nos.	1,242	201	16	6
Shoes - - - pairs	902	258	4	11¾
Slippers, list - - „	18	2	7	6
Socks - - - „	7,833	397	11	6
Trousers - - - „	75	9	6	2
Waistcoats - - nos.	731	90	2	5
Articles, Military Prison:				
Badges, cloth - - „	61	3	1	–
Belts, cholera - - „	54,323	4,724	19	5
Blacking - - - lbs.	2,507	21	12	4
Boxes, shaving - - nos.	17	–	14	2
Buttons - - - gross	203	14	18	5
Cloth, grey - - yards	101½	19	9	1¼
Cotton - - - „	418	18	7	11
Flannel - - - „	3	–	3	–¾
Forfar, black - - „	77	3	11	–½
Frocks, lasting - - nos.	28	4	2	10
Hones - - - „	6	1	4	–
Leather - - - - - -	1,365	4	6½	
Strops, razor - - nos.	17	–	19	11½
Trousers - - - pairs	28	3	10	–
Tweed, grey - - yards	31¼	7	16	3
Miscellaneous articles and materials - - - - - -	13,011	2	9½	
Total Clothing, &c. - - - £.	24,567	7	3½	

RECAPITULATION.

	£.	s.	d.
Clothing - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	213,584	12	9
Necessaries - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	105,865	16	1½
Boots, Shoes, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	53,369	13	–¾
Badges and Head-dresses, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16,843	16	9¼
Buttons and Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	98,666	15	8¾
Garniture - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	19,078	1	5¼
Clothing, &c. for Convicts, Hospital, Magazine, Military Prison, and Miscellaneous Services; Unserviceable Articles, Packages, &c., Articles in use - - - - - - - - -	24,567	7	3½
Total Royal Army Clothing Depôt, Pimlico - - - £.	531,976	3	2

Digitized by Google

ARMY (MATERIEL IN STORE).

RETURN showing the Quantity and Value of the MATERIEL in STORE on the 31st day of March 1868, so far as the following Departments are concerned:—Barracks; Hospitals; Military Prisons; Royal Gun Factories; Gas Factory, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Royal Small Arms Factories; Royal Laboratory, Devonport; Ordnance Factories, Portsmouth; Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; and, Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico.

(*Mr. Secretary Cardwell.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
10 *August* 1869.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT

OF

THE MILITARY RESERVE FUNDS

From the 1st day of January 1868 to the 31st day of December 1868.

War Office,
18 February 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HER MAJESTY'S COMMAND.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
19 *February* 1869.

Digitized by Google

THE RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT, - - -

HOW EXPENDED.

	£.	s.	d.
Paid in buying out officers in regiments liable to reduction, thereby saving half-pay, or absorbing officers who had been retained as supernumerary upon full pay - - - - - - - - -	35,925	–	–
Paid in purchasing the commissions of 14 officers upon half-pay who desired to sell, thereby saving 2,456*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* a year upon the Half-pay Vote - - - - - - - - - - - -	48,510	–	–
Paid to officers of cavalry on retirement from that branch of the service, in consequence of the reduction in the prices formerly paid for Cavalry commissions - - - - - - - - - - -	23,280	–	–
Paid to officers and privates of the corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, in which the system of purchase has been abolished, the appointments in succession having been given to old officers of the army as a reward for past service - - - - - - - - - - - -	Nil.		
Paid to the Yeomen of the Guard, in a similar manner - - -	3,500	–	–
Paid to officers on re-consideration of the amount to be allowed for the sale of their commissions - - - - - - - - - -	50	–	–
Paid on investment in Exchequer Bills, including interest to date of purchase - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Nil.		
Paid towards gradual conversion of the Military Train into a non-purchase corps - - - - - - - - - - - -	Nil.		
Paid to give promotion without purchase in sale vacancies to officers of long and good service - - - - - - - - - -	Nil.		
Borrowed to carry out sales of commissions and returned - - -	450	–	–
Balance in hand to 31 December 1868 :—			
Cash - - - - - - - - - - £. 6,149 8 2			
Exchequer Bills - - - - - - - 49,000 – –			
	55,149	8	2
£.	166,864	8	2

Digitized by Google

- - - FROM 1 JANUARY 1868 TO 31 DECEMBER 1868.

HOW AUGMENTED.

	£.	s.	d.
Balance in hand on 31 December 1867:—			
Cash - - - - - - - - - £. 19,015 6 8			
Exchequer Bills - - - - - - 65,000 - -			
	84,015	6	8
By officers selling out, and not being entitled, by length of service, &c., to the full value of their commissions - - - - -	8,410	-	-
By sale of commissions in succession to officers placed on the supernumerary, seconded, retired full-pay and half-pay lists - -	72,292	-	3
By sale of first commissions, on augmentation of the army - -	Nil.		
By return of sums paid for the absorption of supernumerary officers - - - - - - - - - - - - -	450	-	-
By return of money which had been borrowed to carry out sales -	450	-	-
By interest on Exchequer Bills - - - - - - - -	1,247	1	3
£.	166,864	8	2

Examined and found correct.

War Office,
February 1869.

H. W. S. Whiffin,
Chief Auditor of Army Accounts.

Digitized by Google

THE FOOT GUARDS RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT, - -

HOW EXPENDED.

		£. s. d.
Paid in buying out supernumeraries, caused by the appointment of pages of honour to commissions - - - - - - - -		Nil.
Paid on investment in Exchequer Bills - - - - - -		Nil.
Balance in hand on 31 December 1868:—		
Cash - - - - - - - - - -	£. 2,656 7 7	
Exchequer Bills - - - - - -	30,000 - -	
		32,656 7 7
	£.	32,656 7 7

Digitized by Google

- - - FROM 1 JANUARY 1868 TO 31 DECEMBER 1868.

HOW AUGMENTED.

		£. s. d.
Balance in hand on 31 December 1867 :—		
Cash - - - - - - - - -	£. 2,071 7 7	
Exchequer Bills - - - - -	30,000 – –	
		32,071 7 7
By officers selling out, and not being entitled, by length of service, &c. to the full value of their commissions - - - - - - -		Nil.
By interest on Exchequer Bills - - - - - - - -		585 – –
	£.	32,656 7 7

Examined and found correct.

War Office,
February 1869.

H. W. S. Whiffin,
Chief Auditor of Army Accounts.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT

OF

THE MILITARY RESERVE FUNDS

From 1 January 1868 to 31 December 1868.

(*Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
19 *February* 1869.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SAVINGS BANKS.

ACCOUNT of the Amount due by the Public to DEPOSITORS in MILITARY SAVINGS BANKS on the 31st March 1867, and of the Receipts, Interest, and Disbursements in the said Military Savings Banks, during the Year next ensuing, ending on the 31st March 1868, including the Amount due on account of ARMY CHARITABLE FUNDS, and of the subsequent Receipts, Interest, and Disbursements on account thereof, to the 31st March 1868; also, an Account of the SUMS paid over by the Secretary of State for War to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, for Investment in Bank Annuities on account of the Fund for Military Savings Banks; and of the DIVIDENDS reported to the Secretary of State for War by the said Commissioners to have been received thereon, and invested in further Aid of the Fund for Military Savings Banks. (Pursuant to Act 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20.)

War Office,
29 July 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Balance due by the Public on the 31st March 1867	- - -	289,199 16 8½
Deposits in Military Savings Banks during the year ended on the 31st March 1868	193,932 - 6½	
Amount received on account of Army Charitable Funds during the year ended on the 31st March 1868	716 2 1	
		194,648 2 7½
Interest allowed during the year 1867-68 on Deposits in Military Savings Banks	10,529 12 9	
Interest allowed during the year 1867-68 on Army Charitable Funds	1,987 - 1½	
		12,516 12 10½
		496,364 12 2
Withdrawals from Military Savings Banks during the year 1867-68	195,188 10 3	
Disbursements from Army Charitable Funds during the year 1867-68	2,540 4 10¾	
		197,728 15 1¼
Balance due by the Public on the 31st March 1868	£.	298,635 17 -¼

Number of Accounts open on the 31st March 1868 - - - - 18,390

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Net Amount paid over to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt on account of the Fund for Military Savings Banks (inclusive of Army Charitable Funds) for previous years, together with Dividends received thereon, and similarly invested up to the 31st March 1867	315,406 3 9	
Deduct,—Produce of Stock Sold in consequence of the Excess of Payments over Receipts in 1867-68	3,080 12 6½	
		312,325 11 2½
Add,—Further Dividends received on account of the Fund for Military Savings Banks up to the 5th April 1868, and invested in further aid thereof		15,760 15 8
		328,086 6 10½
Add,—Further Dividends received and similarly invested up to the 5th April 1869		11,081 17 11
TOTAL Amount of the Fund for Military Savings Banks up to the date of this Account	£.	339,168 4 9½

War Office, 28 July 1869.

Edward Cardwell.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SAVINGS BANKS.

ACCOUNT of the Amount due by the Public to DEPOSITORS in MILITARY SAVINGS BANKS on 31st March 1867, and of the Receipts, Interest, and Disbursements during the Year ending 31st March 1868; &c.

(*Presented pursuant to Act 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
30 *July* 1869.

Digitized by Google

MILITIA REGIMENTS.

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 19 February 1869;—*for*,

"RETURN showing the TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT of each REGIMENT of MILITIA in the UNITED KINGDOM; the Numbers Present, Absent, and Wanting to Complete, for the Training of 1868—(in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 300, of Session 1867-8)."

War Office, 11 June 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(*Colonel Forde.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 14 *June* 1869.

Digitized by Google

RETURN showing the TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT of each REGIMENT of MILITIA in the UNITED KINGDOM, the Numbers Present, Absent, and Wanting to Complete, for the Training of 1868—(in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 300, of Session 1867-8).

ENGLAND AND WALES.

REGIMENTS.	Establishment.					Present at Training, 1868, Day of Inspection.					Absent from Training, 1868, Day of Inspection.										Wanting to Complete, 1868.					REMARKS.
	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Officers with Leave.	Officers without Leave.	Non-Commissioned Officers with Leave.	Non-Commissioned Officers without Leave.	Corporals with Leave.	Corporals without Leave.	Drummers with Leave.	Drummers without Leave.	Privates with Leave.	Privates without Leave.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	
Anglesey Rifles	12	14	8	3	256	8	12	8	3	230	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	3	7	4	–	–	–	16	
Bedford	25	25	18	6	555	15	25	18	6	521	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	15	9	–	–	–	7	
Berks	31	33	26	8	777	18	31	25	8	585	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	46	10	2	1	–	121	
Brecon	15	16	9	4	286	10	16	9	4	283	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	8	4	–	–	–	–	9 supernumerary privates.
Bucks	31	32	25	8	749	16	29	24	8	593	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	17	15	3	1	–	122	
Cambridge	31	35	28	8	836	16	35	28	8	721	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	15	13	–	–	–	94	
Cardigan Rifles	13	16	10	3	301	9	15	8	3	195	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	4	1	2	–	89	
Carmarthen Artillery	22	23	16	6	486	12	23	16	6	365	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	35	9	–	–	–	69	
Carnarvon	20	21	14	4	388	7	18	11	5	363	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	24	13	3	3	–	–	1 supernumerary drummer. 9 supernumerary privates.
Cheshire, 1st	37	40	35	10	1,000	15	43	32	10	690	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	19	33	20	–	–	–	258	3 supernumerary non-commissioned officers.
Cheshire, 2nd	37	42	35	10	1,049	6	36	35	10	579	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	28	26	5	–	–	439	
Cornwall Rangers	43	47	41	12	1,217	15	37	33	12	694	7	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	14	28	21	7	8	–	481	
Cornwall Miners	16	18	12	4	362	12	18	11	4	315	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	30	3	–	–	–	13	
Cumberland	31	36	29	8	876	18	29	23	8	678	5	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	28	36	8	7	5	–	134	
Denbigh	16	20	14	4	432	8	19	14	4	416	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	21	8	1	–	–	–	6 supernumerary privates.
Derby, 1st	31	34	27	8	800	20	32	27	8	504	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	27	11	2	–	–	254	
Derby, 2nd	24	26	19	6	567	18	26	19	6	530	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	9	2	–	–	–	13	
Devon, 1st	37	40	33	10	1,000	22	37	29	10	681	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	14	13	3	4	–	289	
Devon, 2nd	37	40	33	10	1,000	16	37	25	9	595	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	21	20	3	8	1	375	
Devon Artillery	16	20	12	4	367	7	16	12	4	328	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	24	6	4	–	–	6	
Dorset	31	34	27	8	814	17	31	24	8	600	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	27	13	3	3	–	176	
Durham, 1st	31	30	23	8	700	21	30	23	8	608	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	26	9	–	–	–	63	1 supernumerary corporal.
Durham, 2nd	31	30	23	8	700	13	30	12	8	436	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	43	12	–	11	–	220	
Durham Artillery	16	18	12	4	362	10	18	11	4	332	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	16	5	–	1	–	1	
Essex, East	31	35	28	8	843	13	32	28	8	662	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	25	14	3	–	–	135	
Essex, West	31	35	28	8	843	14	30	23	8	655	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	17	23	16	4	4	–	148	
Flint	16	16	10	4	316	9	15	10	4	308	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	7	1	–	–	1	
Glamorgan Light Infantry	31	33	26	8	800	12	31	23	8	630	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	56	18	2	3	–	107	
Glamorgan Artillery	12	15	9	3	286	7	14	9	3	140	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	14	4	1	–	–	131	
Gloucester, 1st	37	40	33	10	1,000	21	37	29	10	646	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	8	38	13	3	12	–	308	
Gloucester, 2nd	37	40	33	10	993	22	36	29	10	633	5	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	45	10	4	3	–	311	
Hampshire	37	39	32	10	950	15	37	27	9	708	3	–	–	1	1	3	–	–	16	48	19	1	1	1	178	
Hampshire Artillery	21	23	16	5	500	12	22	12	5	359	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	32	60	8	–	3	–	49	
Hereford	25	25	18	6	538	17	23	18	6	530	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	8	2	–	–	1	
Hertford	31	32	25	8	766	12	30	23	8	451	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	11	13	2	2	–	300	
Huntingdon	15	16	10	4	296	12	13	10	4	264	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	11	3	3	–	–	18	
Isle of Wight	16	16	10	4	286	7	16	10	4	274	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	5	–	–	–	3	
Kent, East	37	40	33	10	1,000	20	30	29	10	616	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	6	71	16	3	3	–	307	
Kent, West	37	40	33	10	1,000	16	37	31	10	610	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	13	94	17	2	2	–	274	

Digitized by Google

[redacted] - -	24	27	20	6	600	15	25	19	6	451	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	81	6	2	1	–	38	
Lancashire, 1st - -	43	47	40	12	1,200	21	43	35	11	802	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	7	148	19	4	4	1	243	
Lancashire, 2nd - -	43	47	40	12	1,200	18	43	34	12	856	4	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	39	96	21	4	4	–	209	
Lancashire, 3rd - -	43	47	40	12	1,200	23	44	38	11	808	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	34	46	16	3	1	1	312	
Lancashire 4th - -	43	47	40	12	1,200	23	45	40	12	738	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	32	18	2	–	–	424	
Lancashire, 5th - -	43	47	40	12	1,200	18	44	37	12	898	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	33	61	20	3	3	–	208	
Lancashire, 6th - -	43	47	40	12	1,200	19	43	33	12	618	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	93	22	4	7	–	484	
Lancashire, 7th - -	43	47	40	12	1,200	18	42	33	11	780	5	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	19	158	20	5	5	1	243	
Lancashire Artillery -	25	28	21	6	646	18	24	16	6	516	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	16	37	5	4	4	–	77	
Leicester - - - -	37	42	35	10	1,045	21	36	35	9	837	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	30	15	6	–	1	173	
Lincoln, North - -	37	38	31	10	943	23	37	29	10	646	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	42	11	1	1	–	248	
Lincoln, South - -	37	38	31	10	943	17	37	29	9	494	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	25	17	1	1	1	421	
London - - - -	37	27	20	10	600	25	30	20	10	525	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	64	7	–	–	–	7	3 supernumerary non-commissioned officers.
Merioneth - - -	9	12	6	2	176	9	12	6	2	169	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	1	
Middlesex, 1st - - -	37	42	35	10	1,050	21	34	29	9	497	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	19	64	9	7	6	1	470	
Middlesex, 2nd - -	37	42	35	10	1,050	21	36	28	10	571	1	1	1	1	1	2	–	–	37	99	14	4	4	–	343	
Middlesex, 3rd - -	37	41	34	10	1,039	18	39	30	10	666	4	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	75	15	2	3	–	294	
Middlesex, 4th - -	37	40	33	10	1,000	16	38	33	10	604	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	106	17	2	–	–	278	
Middlesex, 5th - -	37	40	33	10	1,000	20	37	31	10	734	3	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	16	103	14	2	1	–	147	
Monmouth - - -	31	32	25	8	750	21	29	16	8	581	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	79	8	3	9	–	81	
Montgomery - - -	16	16	10	4	312	9	13	10	4	300	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	9	6	3	–	–	1	
Norfolk, 1st - - -	24	30	23	6	683	12	26	19	6	598	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	23	10	12	2	3	–	52	
Norfolk, 2nd - - -	24	30	23	6	683	16	29	23	6	595	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	8	21	8	–	–	–	59	
Norfolk Artillery - -	25	27	20	6	602	18	27	20	6	541	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	23	4	–	–	–	17	
Northampton and Rutland	43	43	36	12	1,083	26	43	34	12	861	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	29	11	13	–	1	–	182	
Northumberland - -	37	39	32	10	1,000	19	31	29	10	622	3	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	53	44	15	4	2	–	281	
Northumberland Artillery	16	19	13	4	340	9	18	13	4	297	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	21	6	1	–	–	14	
Nottingham - - - -	43	47	40	12	1,223	19	43	35	12	859	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	36	23	4	4	–	325	
Oxford - - - -	31	33	26	8	773	18	28	24	7	657	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	28	10	3	2	1	80	
Pembroke - - - -	16	19	13	4	384	13	18	13	4	357	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	6	21	2	–	–	–	–	
Radnor - - - -	9	10	4	2	119	7	10	4	2	120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	5 supernumerary privates.
Shropshire - - - -	37	42	35	10	1,058	21	37	30	10	792	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	24	15	5	5	–	214	
Somerset, 1st - - -	37	39	32	10	973	17	35	31	10	817	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	27	18	4	–	–	124	
Somerset, 2nd - - -	37	39	32	10	973	22	37	27	9	763	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	18	14	2	5	1	189	
Stafford, 1st - - -	37	39	32	10	967	17	36	30	10	744	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	54	17	3	2	–	154	
Stafford, 2nd - - -	37	39	32	10	950	24	38	30	10	776	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	25	21	12	1	1	–	128	
Stafford, 3rd - - -	37	39	32	10	950	23	36	29	10	678	5	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	14	24	9	2	2	–	234	
Suffolk Artillery - -	21	24	17	5	526	12	24	17	5	263	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	14	8	–	–	–	241	
Suffolk, West - - -	37	40	33	10	1,000	18	37	30	10	795	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	15	3	3	–	191	
Surrey, 1st - - -	37	40	33	10	997	20	35	31	10	550	4	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	84	36	13	3	–	–	327	
Surrey, 2nd - - -	37	40	33	10	990	16	35	27	10	587	3	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	54	108	18	4	4	–	241	
Surrey, 3rd - - -	37	40	33	10	990	17	38	28	10	651	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	47	44	18	2	4	–	248	
Sussex - - - -	37	41	34	10	1,018	25	37	29	10	685	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	13	83	11	4	4	–	237	
Sussex Artillery - -	21	23	16	5	500	14	20	14	5	329	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	9	26	7	3	1	–	136	
Tower Hamlets, 1st - -	37	45	38	10	1,159	20	37	29	9	711	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	12	45	12	8	9	–	391	
Tower Hamlets, 2nd -	37	45	38	10	1,159	20	38	36	10	825	4	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	41	86	13	6	–	–	207	
Warwick, 1st - - -	37	43	36	10	1,074	20	35	32	10	701	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	21	59	16	6	3	–	293	
Warwick, 2nd - - -	37	43	36	10	1,074	16	36	36	10	622	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	67	18	7	–	–	356	
Westmoreland - - -	12	15	9	3	269	8	13	8	3	232	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	26	4	2	–	–	11	
Wilts - - - -	37	46	39	10	1,166	18	39	34	10	677	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	27	19	7	5	–	458	
Worcester - - - -	43	48	41	12	1,267	19	45	36	12	817	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	29	24	3	5	–	419	
York, East - - -	31	31	24	8	720	15	30	24	8	550	7	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	37	22	9	–	–	–	111	
York, North - - -	31	31	24	8	720	17	30	17	8	496	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	15	11	1	7	–	203	
York, East and North -	25	25	18	6	539	12	23	16	6	442	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	20	18	10	2	1	–	59	
York, West, 1st - -	37	41	34	10	1,040	14	36	32	10	746	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	49	20	5	2	–	241	
York, West, 2nd - -	37	41	34	10	1,036	17	39	34	10	750	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	35	18	2	–	–	243	
York, West, 3rd - -	37	41	34	10	1,036	14	36	30	10	615	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	8	60	16	4	4	–	353	
York, West, 4th - -	37	41	34	10	1,036	19	36	30	10	628	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	56	15	5	4	–	340	
York, West, 5th - -	37	41	34	10	1,036	21	38	31	9	607	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	26	32	15	2	3	–	371	
York, West, 6th - -	37	41	34	10	1,036	23	35	27	9	624	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	7	66	13	5	6	1	339	
TOTAL, ENGLAND and WALES - -	3,053	3,329	2,651	809	80,000	1,608	3,047	2,379	797	56,408	224	9	32	4	28	19	1	1	1,424	3,915	1,212	252	226	11	18,282	

Digitized by Google

RETURN showing the Establishment of each Regiment of Militia in the United Kingdom, the Numbers Present, Absent, and Wanting to Complete, for the Training of 1868—*continued.*

SCOTLAND.

REGIMENTS.	Establishment.					Present at Training, 1868, Day of Inspection.					Absent from Training, 1868, Day of Inspection.										Wanting to Complete, 1868.					REMARKS.
	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Officers with Leave.	Officers without Leave.	Non-Commissioned Officers with Leave.	Non-Commissioned Officers without Leave.	Corporals with Leave.	Corporals without Leave.	Drummers with Leave.	Drummers without Leave.	Privates with Leave.	Privates without Leave.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	
Aberdeen	31	32	25	8	741	12	31	24	8	585	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	13	43	15	–	1	–	100	
Argyll	17	19	13	4	381	12	19	13	4	342	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	5	–	–	–	12	
Ayr	37	35	28	10	841	24	37	30	10	688	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	34	12	–	–	–	109	2 supernumerary non-commissioned officers. 2 supernumerary corporals.
Dumfries	31	29	22	8	654	18	31	24	8	606	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	25	13	–	–	–	15	2 supernumerary non-commissioned officers. 2 supernumerary corporals.
Edinburgh County	25	27	20	6	657	16	26	18	6	616	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	9	8	1	2	–	29	
Edinburgh City Artillery	13	16	10	3	221	7	15	10	3	209	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	15	5	1	–	–	–	5 supernumerary privates.
Fife	25	27	20	6	542	14	27	19	6	420	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	36	8	–	–	–	81	
Forfar	31	33	26	8	776	15	30	24	8	591	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	57	14	3	2	–	119	
Haddington, &c.	17	19	13	4	415	12	18	12	4	372	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	23	5	1	1	–	10	
Inverness	31	30	23	8	692	16	32	24	8	658	4	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	21	11	–	–	–	8	2 supernumerary non-commissioned officers. 2 supernumerary corporals.
Lanark, 1st	37	39	32	10	956	13	35	32	10	643	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	27	79	19	3	–	–	207	
Lanark, 2nd	37	39	32	10	955	13	38	32	10	626	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	10	54	19	–	–	–	265	
Perth	25	24	16	6	495	14	22	16	6	473	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	25	10	2	–	–	–	7 supernumerary privates.
Renfrew	25	25	18	6	560	15	25	17	6	539	6	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	20	4	–	–	–	–	3 supernumerary privates.
Ross	25	23	16	6	515	14	20	15	6	486	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	8	20	11	2	–	–	1	
Stirling	25	25	18	6	599	13	23	17	6	540	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	33	8	2	1	–	25	
TOTAL, SCOTLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	327	[illegible]	8,094	[illegible]	1	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	119	521	167	15	7	–	981	

REGIMENTS.	Establishments. Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.
Antrim	37	40	33	10	1,000
Antrim Artillery	24	26	19	6	579
Armagh	31	33	26	8	800
Armagh Artillery	In abeyance				100
Carlow	18	16	10	4	311
Cavan	31	34	27	8	814
Clare	37	39	32	10	977
Cork, North	37	40	33	10	1,000
Cork, South	37	40	33	10	1,000
Cork, West	24	27	20	6	622
Cork City Artillery	17	18	12	4	367
Donegal	31	33	26	8	800
Donegal Artillery	17	18	12	4	372
Down, North	31	33	26	8	800
Down, South	31	30	22	8	672
Dublin County	31	28	21	8	641
Dublin City	31	33	26	8	800
Dublin City Artillery	17	16	10	4	320
Fermanagh	25	24	17	6	534
Galway	37	40	33	10	1,000
Galway Artillery	Not formed				480
Kerry	37	43	36	10	1,096
Kildare	18	21	15	4	456
Kilkenny	31	31	24	8	719
King's County	25	24	17	6	519
Leitrim	25	24	17	6	528
Limerick	37	39	32	10	972
Limerick City Artillery	13	13	7	3	227
Londonderry	31	33	26	8	800
Londonderry Artillery	Not formed				75
Longford	19	18	12	4	386
Louth	24	23	16	6	492
Mayo, North	25	27	20	6	627
Mayo, South	25	27	20	6	627
Meath	25	29	22	6	665
Monaghan	25	28	21	6	647
Queen's County	25	24	17	6	522
Roscommon	31	31	27	8	812
Sligo	25	26	19	6	591
Tipperary Artillery	31	30	26	8	800
Tipperary	31	33	23	8	704
Tyrone	37	40	33	10	1,000
Tyrone Artillery	10	12	6	2	187
Waterford Artillery	31	31	24	8	743
Westmeath	25	24	17	6	527
Wexford	31	34	27	8	817
Wicklow	17	22	16	4	472
TOTAL (IRELAND)	1,198	1,255	958	303	30,000

RECAPITULATION.

YEAR 1868.	Establishment. Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Present at Training, 1868, Day of Inspection. Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Absent from Training, 1868, Day of Inspection. Officers with Leave.	Officers without Leave.	Non-Commissioned Officers with Leave.	Non-Commissioned Officers without Leave.	Corporals with Leave.	Corporals without Leave.	Drummers with Leave.	Drummers without Leave.	Privates with Leave.	Privates without Leave.	Wanting to Complete, 1868. Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.
ENGLAND AND WALES	3,053	3,329	2,651	809	80,000	1,608	3,047	2,379	797	56,408	224	9	32	4	28	19	1	1	1,424	3,915	1,212	252	226	11	18,282
SCOTLAND	432	442	332	109	10,000	228	429	327	109	8,394	36	1	4	–	2	2	–	–	119	521	167	15	7	–	981
IRELAND	1,198	1,255	958	303	30,000	Not Trained.				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	4,683	5,026	3,941	1,221	120,000	1,836	3,476	2,706	906	64,802	260	10	36	4	30	21	1	1	1,543	4,436	1,379	267	233	11	19,263

Note.—In explanation of the large number of "Officers wanting to Complete."

The full Establishment of Officers has been given, whereas all appointments of Ensigns (Second Lieutenants in Artillery Corps) have been suspended since July 1860; two Supernumerary Lieutenants in lieu thereof being allowed to each Regiment.

The large number of "Privates wanting to Complete" is chiefly caused by the reduction made in August 1864 in the Effective Strength of all Regiments whose Establishments exceed 600 Privates.

The Order of August 1864 was cancelled in October 1867; but the Regiments have not yet recruited up to their full Establishments.

Jas. Lindsay, Major General,
Inspector General of Reserve Forces.

Digitized by Google

RETURN showing the TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT of each REGIMENT of MILITIA in the UNITED KINGDOM; the Numbers Present, Absent, and Wanting to Complete, for the Training of 1868—(in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 300, of Session 1867–8).

(*Colonel Forde.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
14 *June* 1869.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

MILITIA REGIMENTS (FOREIGN SERVICE).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 8 June 1869;—*for*,

"RETURN of the MILITIA REGIMENTS of the UNITED KINGDOM which Volunteered for FOREIGN SERVICE during the CRIMEAN WAR and during the INDIAN MUTINY, with the Dates of their Offers of Service."

War Office, 25 June 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

RETURN of the REGIMENTS of MILITIA in the UNITED KINGDOM that Volunteered for SERVICE ABROAD during the CRIMEAN WAR.

NAME OF REGIMENT.	Date of Volunteering.	NAME OF REGIMENT.	Date of Volunteering.
ENGLISH:		**SCOTCH:**	
Royal Berks	12 March 1855	Dumfries	24 March 1855
Royal Brecknock	25 „ „	Forfar	5 September „
Cambridge	2 February „	Royal Renfrew	26 March „
Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery.	24 January „	Stirling	24 October „
Royal Denbigh	20 May 1854		
South Devon	11 February 1855		
Devon Artillery	19 September „		
Dorset	26 January „		
Essex Rifles	24 „ „	**IRISH:**	
West Essex	17 „ „		
East Kent	19 „ „	Royal Antrim	26 October 1855
Kent Artillery	9 September „	Armagh	7 April „
1st Royal Lancashire	19 January „	North Cork	24 „ „
3rd ditto ditto	25 April „	South Cork	24 March „
4th ditto ditto	30 March „	Royal South Down	30 „ „
6th ditto ditto	26 December „	Royal Dublin City	13 „ „
Royal South Lincoln	23 January „	Fermanagh	10 October „
3rd Royal Middlesex	27 April „	Limerick City	9 April „
4th ditto ditto	18 September „	Longford	3 „ „
5th ditto ditto	19 July „	South Mayo	22 December „
Royal Monmouth	17 January 1856	Roscommon	24 April „
Northampton	19 „ 1855	South Tipperary	1 March 1856
Oxford	25 „ „	Westmeath	17 April 1855
1st Somerset	2 February „		
2nd ditto	30 August „		
1st King's Own, Stafford	17 January „		
2nd ditto ditto	23 April „		
Suffolk Artillery	14 September „		
Royal Wiltshire	17 January „		
Worcester	16 „ „		
North York	31 „ „		
2nd West York	19 „ „		
3rd ditto ditto	23 „ „		

War Office, 25 June 1869.

E. W. C. Wright, Colonel.

RETURN of the REGIMENTS of MILITIA in the UNITED KINGDOM that Volunteered for SERVICE ABROAD during the INDIAN MUTINY.

NAME OF REGIMENT.	Date of Volunteering.	NAME OF REGIMENT.	Date of Volunteering.
ENGLISH:		**IRISH:**	
Royal Lancashire Artillery	1 August 1858	Royal Antrim	23 July 1858
Leicester	20 Nov. 1857	North Cork	27 „ „
4th Royal Middlesex (10 officers and 300 men).	31 January 1858	Donegal Artillery	20 August „
5th Royal Middlesex	12 August „	Armagh	29 July „
Oxford	30 July „	Roscommon	7 January „
Royal Pembroke Artillery	19 „ „	Sligo	13 August „
1st Royal Tower Hamlets	23 March 1858	Tipperary Artillery	27 July „
SCOTCH:		Tipperary Infantry	31 „ „
Dumfries	16 October 1857	Londonderry	7 August „
Stirling	23 January 1858		

War Office, 25 June 1869.

E. W. C. Wright, Colonel.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MILITIA REGIMENTS of the UNITED KINGDOM which Volunteered for FOREIGN SERVICE during the CRIMEAN WAR and during the INDIAN MUTINY, with the Dates of their Offers of Service.

(*Major Walker.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
13 *July* 1869.

Digitized by Google

ARMY (SUPERCESSION OF OFFICERS).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 4 May 1869;—*for*,

"COPY of any CORRESPONDENCE which has taken place from OFFICERS of the QUEEN'S ARMY, complaining of their SUPERCESSION by JUNIOR OFFICERS of the INDIAN ARMY, promoted under a recent Warrant."

War Office, 6 May 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

— No. 1. —

General *W. R. Mansfield* to the Military Secretary.

Sir, Head Quarters, Simla, 13 August 1865.

I HAVE the honour, with much deference, to solicit the attention of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, to some very important considerations affecting the position of the superior officers of Her Majesty's British forces. Thus, under the operation of the rules of promotion in the several services, the following full Colonels of the British Army now serving in India, viz.: Colonel T. Williams,* C. B., 4th Foot; Colonel D. Rainier, 98th Foot; Colonel E. A. Holdich, C. B., 20th Foot; Colonel A. C. Errington, 51st Foot; Colonel S. T. Christie, C. B., 80th Foot; Colonel E. Haythorne, 1st Foot, have been superseded in India by the promotion to the rank of General Officer of Colonels in the local service.†

2. It is seen that all the colonels on the local lists in India of the year 1856 are now promoted to the effective rank of Major General.

3. According to the averages of promotion in the British Army the colonels of 1854 will probably not have been absorbed in the rank of major general till the year 1868.

4. The supersession of the colonels belonging to Her Majesty's British forces by the Indian local colonels cannot fail to go on at an accelerated ratio for the following reasons, viz., that the number of colonels on the British lists is immeasurably greater than that in the local Indian lists, in proportion to the number of general officers respectively borne on the two establishments. Thus the number of generals of the different degrees is 272, in the British service; the number of colonels, by June Army List, is 394; the number of generals on the local list is 208; the number of colonels, by the last Bengal Army List, is 123.

5. It

* Appointed Major General with temporary rank, February 1865.

† Colonel T. Williams has been superseded by all major generals on the Indian list between Sir W. Coghlan and Major General J. E. Landers, viz.: 13, including Major Generals Showers, C.B., McLeod, and Troup, C.B., commanding divisions.

Colonel Rainier, 98th, by all below Major General Lang, viz., 17, including the above-mentioned officers commanding divisions.

Colonel Holdich, 20th, by all below Major General Showers, viz., 16, including Major Generals McLeod and Troup, commanding divisions.

Colonel Errington, 51st, by all below Major General Welchman, viz. 12.

Colonel Christie, 80th, by all below Major General Welchman, viz. 12.

Colonel E. Haythorne, Adjutant General, by all below Major General Landers, viz., 6.

Digitized by Google

5. It has always been believed that the inequality to which attention has been invited, was in former times forbidden, under the orders of his late Majesty King William IV.

6. For some years the practice obtained of promoting all officers to the local rank of Major General in India, who were immediately senior to officers of the Indian service, who had been promoted by the Queen's brevet.

7. In 1854 a new system of promotion was established, the old general brevet being abolished. After some correspondence it was ruled by the late Lord Hardinge, when Commanding in Chief in England, that, as a consequence of the new system of promotion, the practice above alluded to, known under the name of Fane promotion of major generals, should no longer be permitted to exist.

8. Appeals against supersession have from time to time been made by colonels of the British service serving in India, which have been set aside under the ruling above quoted.

9. The question might therefore be allowed to rest, but for the fact that lately the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, with regard to all other ranks, declared the very principle on the assertion of which the quondam promotion of Fane major generals rested; and, secondly the frequent supersession of British colonels which is now proceeding.

10. Thus it is now seen (*vide* Secretary of State's Despatch, D/ 17th June 1864) that lieutenant colonels, majors, captains, and lieutenants, are promoted in the local gazettes in India, to put them on a par in India with officers who obtained rank under the Staff Corps Warrant.

11. This having thus been practically asserted, with officers of inferior degree, the inquiry is now made by the old colonels serving in India, whether the like principle should not also be applied in the case of line colonels who have been superseded by major generals of the Indian service.

12. The argument against this is, that the Indian service is not the only one which presents a separate list of promotion, entailing such effects. Thus it is maintained that the Royal Artillery and Royal Marines being on separate lists, occasional supersession of the infantry and cavalry colonels takes place with regard to those branches of the service, and *vice versâ*.

13. It is then argued that, if it be not objected to in those cases, there can be no reason for making an attempt to set aside the inequality in the case of the Indian officers.

14. In the first place, it may be observed, in answer to this argument, that it was always understood in the army at large that it had been distinctly stipulated, when the rank of general was granted to the Indian officers, that the concession should not in any manner prejudice the condition of officers of like standing belonging to the Royal army.

15. But, secondly, there is a further reason; the analogy suggested by the Royal Artillery and Royal Marine services does not stand the test of examination. The officers of those branches of the service do not generally come into contact with cavalry and infantry officers.

16. Out of India, the ordinary divisional and brigade commands do not fall to them, whether in war or in time of peace.

17. In India, on the other hand, the Indian major generals, who are now superseding the colonels of the British army in considerable numbers, will most assuredly take command of the latter as generals of divisions in the several Indian Presidencies, the very result being thus produced, against which, as we know, it was deemed formerly necessary to guard.

18. With respect, then, to the principle adopted for other ranks, I would venture to intimate, for the general consideration of His Royal Highness, that no good reason can be assigned for making exception with regard to the particular rank of major general.

19. It

Digitized by Google

19. It has appeared to me, therefore, the subject would seem to me to be one which may be, with propriety, referred for the consideration of His Royal Highness and of the Right Honourable the Secretaries of State for India and War, with a view to the application of the old rule, by which the local rank of major general is given to officers having the rank of colonel, who are superseded by the promotion of officers of the local armies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

20. Supposing the old rule to be re-established, as above suggested, it would appear necessary, with regard to the Indian service, on the other hand, that if that were to occur, which is apparently impossible from the constitution of the lists of the several armies—viz., the case of a line colonel being promoted in the ordinary course to the rank of major general, who might be junior to an Indian colonel, the latter should be promoted locally in India to the rank of major general, in order to preserve perfect uniformity and equality between the two services.

21. It is to be remarked that the rank of major general being conferred on Indian officers, not only for India, but for all the world, by the late changes, the state of things to which notice has been attracted, is even more serious for the officers of the British army than was originally contemplated when the remedy above alluded to was applied.

22. It may perhaps be assumed that, in practice generally, the two sets of officers would not come into contact, except in India.

23. The experience of the war of 1855-56 does, however, lead us to believe that in any development of the military resources of Great Britain for European war, this contingency would in all probability take place.

24. The argument contained in this letter would be hardly complete were I to omit to draw the attention of His Royal Highness to another general result of the constitution of the lists of Indian field officers.

25. Thus, owing to the number of colonels, lieutenant colonels, and majors being proportionately less to the general officers as compared with the like ranks in the British Army List, an officer in the former, having been promoted to the rank of field officer, runs through the several ranks more rapidly than an officer in the British service till the rank of general is reached.

26. Officers who became brevet majors in 1858 are now lieutenant colonels in ordinary succession in the Indian lists.

27. According to the last Royal Annual Army List, it is apparent that there are great numbers of majors of 1855.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. R. Mansfield*, General,
Commander in Chief in India.

P.S.—I would more especially invite your attention to the very important correspondence which took place on the matter of this letter during the command in chief of the late Lord Hill. The letter, which more particularly lays down principles and rules, is that from his Lordship to the President of the Board of Control, dated March 25th, 1834, in which the relative position of the King's officers and those of the late Honourable East India Company is discussed in the most masterly manner; subsequent to the writing of that letter, took place the correspondence between the late Sir Henry Fane and the Government of India, which resulted in the conferring of the local rank of major general on such officers of the King's service as had been superseded by those of the Honourable Company. I gather that copies of that correspondence must be in existence in your office, and I therefore abstain from sending copies, unless you should wish me to do so.

(signed) *W. R. Mansfield.*

Digitized by Google

— No. 2. —

(Private.)

EXTRACT from LETTER of Colonel *R. De Salis*, dated London, 28 January 1869.

Dear General Forster,

YOU asked me to write to you privately on the subject of the supersession of Queen's officers by those of the Royal Indian army.

1. My personal grievance is, that I served in the mutiny war, and that 38 of the Indian officers who were then junior to me, and some of them actually under my command, are now promoted over me to be generals. (I give you a list.)

2. The colonels of 1863, in the Indian army, are now becoming generals, but in the Queen's army, the colonels of 1855, a difference of *eight years*.

3. The last Indian general promoted is Major General Galwey, who was a Colonel of 9th May 1863. In our own service, Colonel Thesiger (30th April 1863) was his senior, and I find in the monthly Army List, from Colonel Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar down to Colonel Thesiger, there are the names of 264 *colonels* who, like myself, have been superseded.

4. If we in this country feel the anomaly, it is much more obvious in India, where our officers actually in command of troops have to give way to juniors, and between the brigadier generals of the Royal Indian army and the Queen's, there is an average difference of about four years' rank as colonel.

Thus, in the artillery, a colonel who had belonged to the Company's service would receive a brigade some three or four years before another artillery colonel, and thus might actually command a senior officer of *his own corps*. Brigadier General Stock commands at Bombay, and is junior (as colonel of 1866) to both the lieutenant colonel and major of 1st battalion, 23rd regiment, which is stationed at Bombay under his command. Similarly at Mhow, Colonel Raines, 95th, as colonel, was senior to Major General Sir G. Malcolm, who commands the Mhow Division.

5. It is difficult to understand the Royal Warrant when it refers to the amalgamation in the Army Lists of 1861, 1862, 1863, and 1864. There appeared a list of *amalgamated colonels* which suddenly disappeared!!! There is now a *fresh* amalgamated list, commencing in 1866. Perhaps the promotions to the rank of general in the Indian army might be temporarily suspended until inquiry would be made.

— No. 3. —

Colonel *H. Greathed* to the Military Secretary.

Sir, United Service Club, 3 March 1869.

I HAVE the honour to request that you will be pleased to submit to His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, my most respectful appeal on the subject of the supersession of the colonels on the British list by those on the Indian list of Her Majesty's forces.

The Royal Warrant, 1st January 1862, provided for the promotion of both British and Indian Colonels in a manner which, looking at results, would have been fairly satisfactory to the officers of both services, and, apart from the accidents of service, would have been fairly equal in the distribution of promotion in both lists.

But, by the adoption of the Royal Warrant of 1864, the promotion of the colonels on the Indian list to the rank of major general, as compared with that of the colonels on the British list, is so excessive, that nothing but a suspension of the Warrant, as regards these ranks, until further inquiry, can mitigate the damage which has been done, not only to the colonels, but to every class of *field officer, at least*, on the British list. The last officer on the Indian list promoted

Digitized by Google

moted to the rank of major general, is a colonel of 1863, who thereby supersedes a colonel of 1855 on the British list.

The fears that were felt by officers of the Indian service of stagnation in promotion, have been so utterly falsified in the event, that I respectfully submit a strong case exists for the re-adjustment of rank, in which the fair equality of promotion intended by the framers of the Warrant of 1862 may be carried out.

As all officers in Her Majesty's service are now eligible for employment in all parts of the dominions of the Queen, *all* must have an equal interest in fair and equal promotion, this supersession may at any time become a very practical grievance, full of evil to the public service. It would not become me to do more than indicate this view of the question.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Edwd. H. Greathed,*
Colonel.

— No. 4. —

Colonel *H. J. Warre* to the Military Secretary.

44, Cadogan-place, London, S. W.,
Sir, 3 March 1869.

As the operations of the Royal Warrant for the amalgamation of the Indian with the Royal army are acting very prejudicially to colonels, and, indeed, to all officers of the Queen's Service, I take the liberty of drawing the attention of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, to the large number of colonels of the former Indian army who are now obtaining the rank of major general, under the War Office Circular (No. 867) of the 15th June 1864.

Having served in India in command of the 57th Regiment, as brigadier in command at Mhow, and as acting military secretary to the general then commanding in chief (Lord Strathnairn), I had every opportunity of learning the provisions of the Royal Warrant, and was satisfied that it was formed in a spirit of justice to both armies; but I was not aware that its provisions had been altered, until my attention was recently called to the interpretation put upon the warrant by the circular above alluded to,

The officers of the late Indian army not only derive all the benefit of their rank in England, and in all Her Majesty's Possessions, instead of, as formerly, *only* in India; but the increased inducements offered to officers in pensions, &c., on retirement, have reduced the list of senior officers so rapidly that it is now 12 months since the separate list of Indian colonels was exhausted; and officers of rank far junior to those in the Queen's Service, have been promoted to the rank of major general, so that, if I am correctly informed, whereas colonels of the year 1855 are still unpromoted in the Queen's army, colonels of 1863 are now being promoted in the Madras service.

If such is the case, and I have every reason to believe that it is so, I feel sure that His Royal Highness will endeavour to correct the evil, and will pardon my trespassing upon his valuable time to support my own claims and those of my brother officers of Her Majesty's Royal Army.

I have, &c.
(signed) *H. J. Warre*, Colonel, Half-Pay,
late 57th Regiment.

Digitized by Google

— No. 5. —

Colonel *R. Wardlaw* to the Military Secretary.

United Service Club, London,
6 March 1869.

Sir,

I BEG leave respectfully to bring under the notice of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, the great injustice under which the colonels of Her Majesty's army are suffering by being superseded by officers of the old East Indian Establishment, under the Amalgamation Warrant, and I venture to hope that His Royal Highness will give us his able assistance towards a remedy.

I have, &c.
(signed *R. Wardlaw*, Colonel, Half-Pay.

— No. 6. —

Major General *H. P. de Bathe* to the Military Secretary.

Sir, United Service Club, 8 March 1869.

I HAVE the honour to request that you will receive this my most respectful remonstrance against the present supersession of Her Majesty's officers by those of the late India Company's *officers.** * *Sic* in orig.

I understand that by the altered Warrant of 1864, in one year or so the Indian generals will be placed on the same list as Her Majesty's present general officers, when I should find numbers of officers junior to myself at the time of the amalgamation, taking rank and command over me.

I trust, therefore, that His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief will be pleased to take such steps as may lead to the restoration of the former Amalgamation Warrant of 1862.

I have, &c.
(signed) *H. P. de Bathe*, Major General,
Late Scots Fusilier Guards.

— No. 7. —

Colonel *C. C. Shute* to the Military Secretary.

Sir, Brighton, 11 March 1869.

I HAVE the honour to state how much I feel the supersession by the colonels of the Indian army over those on the English list, consequent on the effect of the Warrant of June 1864.

This has been such a general subject of disappointment of late by the junior major generals and senior colonels of our army, that it is unnecessary for me to trouble you with details, and I would only respectfully express a hope that His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief will be so kind as to exert his influence to have this grievous wrong remedied.

I have, &c.
(signed) *C. C. Shute*, Colonel,
Commanding 4th Dragoon Guards.

Digitized by Google

— No. 8. —

Colonel *Percy Hill* to the Military Secretary.

Sir, United Service Club, 24 March 1869.

HAVING understood that it is the intention of Her Majesty's Government to inquire into the causes of the supersession of colonels of the Royal army by the promotion to major general of very junior officers of the Indian service, I venture to place my individual case before His Royal Highness as one which affords a fair criterion of the manner in which those situated like myself are affected.

I am a colonel of 1857, and towards the end of the year 1866 I found myself passed over in rank for the first time. Since that date a very large number of Indian service colonels have obtained promotion, and thereby superseded me in a mode which I believe I am correct in stating was never contemplated by the Amalgamation Warrant.

In last night's "Gazette" a further promotion has appeared, and there is now a vacancy which, if filled, will promote an officer over the heads of myself and 283 other colonels of the Royal army.

Less than two years since, some of those who have superseded me were doing duty under my command.

Under these circumstances, I humbly submit that my petition is not more than is reasonable, in asking that further promotions may be stayed until due inquiry has been made, and that upon my own promotion to major general my rank may be antedated to such period as will reinstate me in the same relative position which I should have held had the original provisions of the Amalgamation Warrant been carried out.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Percy Hill*, Colonel, Half-Pay,
Rifle Brigade.

— No. 9. —

Colonel *Robert Bruce* to the Military Secretary.

Sir, Durdham Down, Bristol, 10 April 1869.

I HAVE the honour to request you will be so good as to submit to His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief my appeal against the injustice of being superseded by colonels of the Indian army far junior to me.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Robert Bruce*, Colonel, Half-Pay,
2nd Foot.

— No. 10. —

Colonel *G. V. Maxwell* to the Military Secretary.

Army and Navy Club, London,
Sir, 17 April 1869.

ON my return to England within the last few days, after 11½ years' service in India, I have been informed that the constant supersession of colonels of the Royal by those of the Indian Army, has been brought to the notice of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief.

Although smarting under the new system, and deeply feeling the mortification which every soldier feels at having his junior going over his head, a feeling of submission to orders has hitherto prevented me from venturing to express

Digitized by Google

that mortification; but as the subject has been mooted, I most respectfully beg to represent how I have been situated.

I have just had a five-year brigade command, and during that time was often in command of either the Lahore or Peshawar Division.

At the expiration of my command, I was the senior Brigadier General in the Bengal Presidency, and on returning to my regiment to prevent my having to serve under an officer of the Indian Army, who was five years my junior as a colonel, I was obliged to go on leave of absence, although I was in good health, and fit for any active service. Had I remained in India a few weeks more, I should have had an officer (of the Indian Army) promoted over me as major general, who was not a captain until more than two years after I had obtained my present rank of colonel.

I have, &c.
(signed) *G. V. Maxwell,*
Lieut. Col. 88th Foot,
and Colonel.

COPY of CORRESPONDENCE from OFFICERS of the QUEEN'S ARMY, complaining of their SUPERCESSION by JUNIOR OFFICERS of the INDIAN ARMY, promoted under a recent Warrant.

(*Colonel North.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
10 *May* 1869.

Digitized by Google

ARMY (SUPERSESSION OF COLONELS).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 24 June 1869; *for*,—

"COPY of REPORT of the WAR OFFICE COMMITTEE upon the SUPERSESSION of the COLONELS of HER MAJESTY'S ARMY by those of the late EAST INDIA COMPANY."

War Office, 25 June 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

REPORT of the COMMITTEE appointed to inquire into the Question of the SUPERSESSION of BRITISH COLONELS by COLONELS of HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel C. R. EGERTON - - - *President.*
Major W. MARVIN, G. E. COCHRANE, Esq. - - - *Members.*

1. BEFORE the introduction of the promotion arrangements of 1854, the Lieutenant Colonels and Colonels of the Royal and East India Company's Services rose together to the rank of Colonel and Major General, by the operation of the General Brevets granted by the Crown, from time to time, at irregular intervals.

2. Irrespective of the General Brevets, the Lieutenant Colonels of the East India Company's Armies, under the different constitution of their Service, were occasionally promoted to the rank of Colonel by regimental line step, before they became entitled to that rank by the Royal Brevets. The Lieutenant Colonels of the Royal Service (those of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers excepted) were dependent solely on the Brevets for their rise to the rank of Colonel.

3. Complaints being made of the supersession to which the Royal Lieutenant Colonels were subjected from this cause, Her Majesty's Government, at the instance of the Duke of York, interfered, and the rise of the Company's Lieutenant Colonels to the rank of Colonel by regimental advancement was stopped (1806). This rank was subsequently (1829) restored, but only on the condition that a rule was to be established to protect the senior Lieutenant Colonels of the Royal Army serving in India from supersession by a junior Lieutenant Colonel of the Company's Army.

4. In the course of the discussion which took place, the Duke of Wellington laid down this principle:—*

"An Officer who has distinguished himself at the head of one of His Majesty's "Regiments, and who may thereby have rendered essential service at an im- "portant moment, must not be liable to be superseded by one junior to himself "in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, either as Colonel, or, subsequently, as "Major General."

5. This

* Memorandum not dated. [1827.]

Digitized by Google

5. This principle was repeated by Lord Hill in his letter of the 25th March 1834 (*see* Appendix A).

6. In consequence of the understanding come to on this occasion, it was arranged that, on the promotion of a Company's Lieutenant Colonel by the regimental line step, the local rank of Colonel from the same date should be conferred on all the Lieutenant Colonels of His Majesty's Army serving in India who might be seniors as such to the Company's Officer so promoted, in order that they might hold the same position with him as Colonel which they had previously held as Lieutenant Colonels.

7. Another difficulty subsequently arose. The rank of the Company's Colonel, attained by the regimental line step, was permanent, and qualified its possessor to rise to Major General by the General Brevets; but the local rank granted to the Royal Lieutenant Colonels under the above arrangement, being temporary only,* did not qualify for promotion by the Brevets.

With the view, therefore, still further to maintain the principle insisted upon by the Duke of Wellington and Lord Hill, it was ruled that when the Company's Colonel, promoted to that rank by the regimental line step, obtained promotion to Major General, by Royal Brevet, the local rank of Major General should be conferred on the local Colonels of His Majesty's Service in India, who were senior as such to the Company's Colonel so promoted.

8. This local rank ceased on the officers quitting India, and did not involve the loss of Staff Appointments, or of Command of Corps, which permanent possession would have carried with it, under the ordinary practice of the Service.

9. No steps were taken to protect the Royal Officers from supersession elsewhere than in India, simply, it is presumed, because at that time the East India Company's Officers held no rank except within the limits of their Charter, where the "Fane" Brevets also held good.

10. The Royal Warrant of 6th October 1854, inaugurated a new system of promotion. An establishment of General Officers, based on the supposed fair requirements of the respective armies, was set apart for each Service; and the performance of a certain amount of regimental or other duty—not standing in the list, as before—was henceforth to be the qualification for the rank of Colonel. No provision was made in this Warrant to secure the British Colonels from supersession by the East India Company's Officers in the rank of Major General.

11. The last General Brevet granted by Her Majesty (20th June 1854) had been issued just before the Royal Warrant of 6th October 1854 appeared. It promoted to Major General the Colonels of both Services of date on or before the year 1846.

12. At the date of the Warrant, the British and Indian Colonels started apparently on equal terms for the rank of General Officer. In proceeding, however, to carry out its provisions, a very great piece of good fortune fell to the Colonels of the Indian Service. In the British Service the fixed establishment of Generals was *less* than the numbers then existing, and the supernumeraries were ordered to be gradually absorbed. In the Indian Service the new establishment was *much larger* than the numbers then existing, and promotions were necessary to complete it. In making these no less than 95 Colonels of the Indian Service were raised, on the same day, to the rank of General Officer, some of them of 10 months' standing only as Colonels, and the promotions were carried down to 1st February 1854, or seven years in advance of the Colonels of the British Service.

13. The promotion of the Indian Colonels has also been accelerated by the amalgamation of the forces in 1860–61, particularly by the special annuities on retirement,

* "It is perfectly understood, from the nature of the respective Services of the King and Company, that in the former the Brevet must necessarily be temporary, and in the latter, permanent." (*See* letter from Lord Hill, dated 25th March 1834, Appendix A.)

Digitized by Google

retirement, offered in the latter year by the Secretary of State for India, of which many of the senior officers of the Indian Armies availed themselves.

14. In seeking for the causes of the more rapid rise of the Indian Officers, it must not be overlooked that the comprehensive system of retiring full pay pensions in force in the Indian Service has yearly relieved the Indian List of many of the senior officers, and thus cleared the way for the succession of their juniors to the rank of General Officer.

15. From the foregoing digest of the rules and regulations that have from time to time governed the promotion of officers to the higher grades in the Services of the Crown and the late Honourable East India Company, it will be seen, that from the arrangement of 1796 to the Royal Warrant of 1854, it was an admitted principle in regard to such promotion that it should proceed *pari passu* in each; and that the Officers of both the British and Indian Armies should be equally considered in a just participation of all advantages of military rank.

16. The frequent alterations and modifications of the rules which took place seem all to have had this end in view, and a reference to the voluminous mass of correspondence that is extant on the subject, between successive Commanders-in-Chief of the Imperial Army and the East Indian Authorities, very forcibly illustrates the jealous care with which the due balance of interests of the officers of either service was watched and protected.

17. The supersession of *one* Colonel of the British Army by a Colonel of the Indian Army in 1833, drew forth a correspondence which culminated in the letter of the late General Lord Hill to the President of the Board of Control, dated 25th March 1834 (*see* Appendix A), which is referred to by Sir William Mansfield (*see* Appendix B), and is considered by him to be "exhaustive of the "whole subject"; and in which his Lordship most peremptorily insists on the imperative necessity of maintaining the principle of equality of advancement to the higher grades.

18. His Lordship reiterates the dictum of the late Duke of Wellington on the subject, and in the course of an elaborate argument in support of the principle it involves, proceeds to remark:—

"The only safe and unerring principle on which the system of promotion can "be soundly and justly regulated as between the King's and the Company's "Officers in India, appears to be that which has been already alluded to; that "under no possible circumstances can it be permitted that a Lieutenant Colonel "in the King's Service should be superseded by one junior to himself in the rank "of Lieutenant Colonel, as Colonel, or subsequently as Major General."

Again,

"In all that has been said throughout the voluminous discussions which have "taken place upon the subject of Military promotions in India since 1796, the "ruling principle has ever been so to uphold the position of the King's Officers, "that they might not suffer in any collision of interests with the Officers of the "Company's Army in their character or military dignity."

19. It cannot be doubted that this principle of military equality in the higher ranks, so ably vindicated by the Duke of Wellington and Lord Hill, is the only safe and equitable basis upon which the promotion of two Armies, acting in conjunction, both in cantonments and in the field, serving the same Sovereign, and under the orders of one Government, should be regulated.

20. It appears that, at least up to the date of the Royal Warrant of 6th October 1854, it was as between the British and the Indian Armies, as far as practicable, always so regulated.

21. It remains to the Committee to point out how the case now stands, and how far in the effects of the before-mentioned Royal Warrant, as well as that of 15th June 1864, this principle has been departed from, and what grounds of complaint exist on the part of either Service.

Digitized by Google

22. The Committee find that the Generals now in course of promotion on the Indian List, were Colonels of the year 1863, and Lieutenant Colonels of 1858-59.

23. The last Indian General promoted (there are at the present time some vacancies unfilled), passed over and superseded no less than 230 Colonels of the British Service, the seniors of whom date as Colonels of 1854 and 1855, many of whom distinguished themselves at the head of Her Majesty's Regiments in the several actions in the Crimea, at Alma, Inkermann, and Balaklava, and were mentioned in despatches.

24. More marked, and more anomalous still are the cases of the Colonels of the British Army, who commanded brigades, or independent columns, or filled high Staff situations during the Indian Mutiny, and who are now in course of supersession by Officers of the Indian Army (many of whom no doubt took part in the same Field services), who, at that date, held only the rank of Major.

It is only necessary to enumerate the following :

Colonel Haythorne, C.B.
„ Sir E. Wetherall, C.B., K.C.S.I.
„ Sir J. Douglas, K.C.B.
„ Sir E. Greathead, K.C.B.
„ Sir J. Jones, K.C.B.
„ Sir D. Kelly, K.C.B.

25. By the Horse Guards Memorandum of 25th April 1855, the rank of Her Majesty's Indian Forces was, by Her Majesty's Command, made general, to give precedence with Officers of the Regular Forces in all parts of Her Majesty's dominions.

26. Supercession previously was only felt in India, but now it follows the Officers of the British Army, and affects them wherever they are associated with Officers of the Indian Service in all parts of Her Majesty's dominions.

27. It is now a more grave and substantial injury than at the time Lord Hill so forcibly condemned it.

28. It is not only in respect to the Senior Colonels of the British List that the operation of the Royal Warrant of 15th June 1864 has had an injurious effect; but the position and prospects of those Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps who head the Amalgamated List, and will have to rise on that List, have, if possible, been more grievously and detrimentally affected, and their case equally demands a remedy.

29. At the present average rate of promotion to the rank of Major General on the British List, it will take 15 *years* to promote the Colonel next before Colonel Salmon, a Staff Corps Officer, who heads the Amalgamated List.

30. At the present average rate of promotion to the rank of Major General on the Indian List, it will take three years to promote the Colonel next before Colonel Salmon on that List. Hence, under existing arrangements, there will be a difference of 12 years in the date of rank as Major General between Colonel Salmon and the next senior to him on the Indian List (Colonel Shakespear), although their commissions *as Colonel* date on the same day, and the former entered the service 14 *years before* the latter.

31. The Committee beg also to draw attention to the Appendix C, containing the names of Colonels of the British Army *now in India*, who have been superseded in the rank of General Officer by Officers of the Indian Army; and to refer especially to the cases of Colonel Goodwyn, 41st Regiment, and Colonel Maxwell, 88th Regiment, who are Colonels of 19th and 23rd March 1858, respectively, and are both commanding brigades in Bengal; whereas Major General J. D. Macpherson, Bengal Infantry, whose Colonelcy bears date 5th April 1858, attained the rank of Major General on the 24th January 1867, and is now serving as Commissary General in Bengal, where Colonels Goodwyn and Maxwell served with him as his seniors in the rank of Colonel. Goodwyn and Maxwell, who are still in Bengal as brigadiers, are therefore now liable at any moment to serve as subordinates to Major General Macpherson.

32. Colonel

Digitized by Google

32. Colonel Longden was in like manner superseded while holding the important appointment of Adjutant General of the Bengal Presidency.

33. His predecessor, Colonel Haythorne, was similarly superseded.

34. The Committee are of opinion that these supersessions should be remedied by the adoption of a system of local rank in the grade of Major General, corresponding with that which formerly prevailed in India, but based upon the dates of commission as Colonel instead of that of Lieutenant Colonel, as proposed in paragraph 42.

35. The circumstances which have occurred to accelerate the promotion of the Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Army, and to subject the Colonels of the British Army to constant supersession, having thus been brought to notice, the Committee now proceed to the consideration of the means of remedying the evil complained of.

36. To interfere with the rule laid down by the Royal Warrant of 15th June 1864, for the succession of the Colonels of the Indian Forces ro the rank of Major General, does not seem possible. That rule was forced on Her Majesty's Government by the remonstrances of the Officers, and the proceedings in Parliament in connection therewith. It cancelled Regulations which but a short time before had been carefully considered, and specifically fixed by Warrant. The members of an expiring service were pronounced on all sides to have the strongest claims to indulgent consideration, and the privilege of continuing to rise, as before the amalgamation, on their own list, has been distinctly promised to the comparatively few Indian Officers remaining in the Service. To now cancel this asurance appears to the Committee to be impracticable.

37. Had it been provided (in April 1855, when the rank of the Indian Officers was declared by Lord Hardinge to be good in all parts of Her Majesty's dominions), that the rank of the Indian Colonel promoted to Major General should be local only until his senior as Colonel of the British Service had been likewise promoted, and had the system of local rank to the British Colonels in India been continued, the difficulty now complained of could not have arisen. Any condition tending to this result is now, however, not to be thought of. On the other hand, to augment the British List of General Officers to such an extent as would completely equalize the promotion in the two Services must be held to be impossible, so great would be the expense which such a measure would entail.

38. Eventually there will be between 90 and 100 General Officers added to the British Establishment,* on account of the Indian Staff Corps. Of these, about one-half will be transferred in a batch, as provided by Article 24 of the Warrant of 3rd February 1866; and, if the provisions of Article 23 of the same Warrant were to be strictly enforced, the remainder (say 45) would be added from time to time in the order in which the Indian Staff Corps Colonels would have been promoted had they remained on the Indian Establishment, instead of being placed on the Amalgamated List of Colonels of the British Army.

The latter addition would probably commence about the end of the year 1871, and terminate in 1877.

39. Although, for the reasons stated in the latter part of paragraph 37, *complete* equalization of promotion in the two Services cannot at present be secured, the

---

* There is to be one General Officer for every 28 Officers. There are in the Staff Corps of the three Presidencies (Indian Army List, 1868):—

Officers		2,317
Holding Staff Appointments but not in the Staff Corps:—		
Bengal	267	
Madras	121	
Bombay	98	
		486
Total		2,803

Digitized by Google

the Committee beg to recommend, as a partial amelioration of the present condition of the Colonels of the British Army (including the Staff Corps Colonels on the Amalgamated List), that 45 additional Major Generals be forthwith created, in anticipation of the promotions (about eight annually) which, under the operation of Article 23 of the Warrant of 3rd February 1866, would become due to the British Establishment in the years from 1871 to 1877, on account of the Indian Staff Corps.

40. The immediate expense of such a measure (as shown in detail in Appendix D.) amounts to about 32 *l.* 4 *s.* 6*d.* a-day, or 11,762 *l.* 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a-year. This, however, would only be a temporary charge on Imperial funds, as, probably, in the year 1871, the first eight of these additional General Officers at 25 *s.* a-day each, amounting in the aggregate to 3,600 *l.* a-year, would become chargeable to Indian revenues, so that, in little more than three years, commencing in 1871, it may be expected that the Imperial funds would be entirely relieved of the proposed additional charge.

41. It may be here mentioned that the diminution of this charge in so short a period as three years arises from the circumstance that while the charge to the Imperial Government for each Colonel promoted, under the recommendation in paragraph 39, amounts to an average of 14 *s.* 5 *d.* a-day only, being the difference between the half-pay of the promoted Colonel, and the established pay of a General Officer, the credit from the Indian Government for each General Officer, as he is brought on the establishment on account of the Staff Corps, will be 25 *s.* a-day.

42. That, similtaneous with these promotions, the dates of the Commissions of all the present Major Generals of the British Army whose Colonelcies bear date on or after the 28th November 1854, should be so altered as to place them in the same relative position with the General Officers of the Indian Army as they held with such Officers in the rank of Colonel.

43. That the Commission of the Major Generals to be promoted under the recommendation in paragraph 39, and of those who may hereafter be promoted, should also be ante-dated, as recommended in paragraph 42.

44. That in no case should the proposed alteration of dates carry back pay or occasion any Brevet promotion in the lower ranks; nor should the creation of 45 additional Major Generals, as recommended in paragraph 39, cause any such promotion.

45. That on the promotion to the rank of Major-General of a Colonel of Her Majesty's Indian Army who may be junior as Colonel to any Colonel of the British Army actually serving in India, the latter should have the local rank of Major General, with corresponding date, so as to enable him to maintain his former seniority.

46. No expense will be occasioned to Imperial funds by the adoption of the local rank of Major General to Officers of the British Army, as recommended in the preceding paragraph.

47. Appendix E shows, in italics, how the Indian Major Generals intersect the British Major Generals, and the extent to which the latter have been superseded by the former.

48. The process of rectification which has special reference to the Cavalry and Infantry of the Line, will equally apply to the Artillery and Engineers, if supersessions have occurred in either Corps; or should any Colonel of Indian Artillery or Engineers, or of Indian Cavalry or Infantry, have been superseded by a British Colonel of any of the corresponding services respectively, such Colonel will also be entitled to rectification of date.

49. The Appendices D and E have been prepared from data obtained from Hart's Annual Army List and the Indian Army List, the dates therein and the estimated cost of the proposed promotions will, therefore, be subject to correction in the promotion branch of the War Office.

50. If, as the Committee have recommended, 45 Colonels on the British List be

Digitized by Google

be at once promoted and added to the establishment of Major Generals, the following result would be obtained:—

1st. That the number of the Senior Colonels will be relieved at once from supersession, including those who have been referred to by name as having high commands and positions in the Crimea, India, and elsewhere.

2nd. The difference of rank between Colonels of the Indian List and those next or near them on the Amalgamated List, on their becoming Major Generals, will be shortened from 12 to 9 years.

3rd. The promotion will go on with an Establishment increased by 45 Major Generals; and when the Major Generals of the Staff Corps come on the British List, in about three years, as before stated, then promotion will proceed at once on a total increased Establishment of 95 Major Generals.

51. In conclusion, the Committee would desire to call the attention of the Secretary of State for War to a fact, in their opinion, of great importance in the consideration of this question. The Establishment of General Officers of the British Forces is called on to provide for the Officers on the Half-pay List as well as for the Officers on Full-pay, whilst the demands on the Establishment of General Officers fixed for the Indian Officers are confined exclusively to the Colonels of the three Presidencies serving on Full-pay. The Establishment of General Officers in each service having been originally fixed on nearly the same proportion of one General to every 28 *Full-pay* Combatant Officers, no provision has been made for the drain on the British List on account of the Colonels on Half-pay. Hence, in a great degree, the disadvantage at which the Colonels of the British Army are placed; and hence, also, a strong argument in favour of the remedial temporary increase of Establishment the Committee have recommended.

(signed) *C. R. Egerton*,
Deputy Adjutant General.
W. Marvin,
War Office.
G. E. Cochrane,
For the India Office.

War Office, 5 January 1869.

Appendix A.

My dear Mr. Grant, Horse Guards, 25 March 1834.

I have had the honour to receive your letter of the 31st January, transmitting, in reference to my official letters of the 31st December 1832, 19th January 1833, and 10th January 1834, two series of propositions, suggested with a view to overcome certain evils alleged to exist on the promotion of the higher ranks of the Company's Army—the one series purporting to emanate from the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, and to be an amendment upon the other.

Having given the whole of the matter contained in these several propositions, and in your observations upon them, my most deliberate attention, and having looked into the voluminous mass of correspondence that has taken place on the subject of the relative advantages and disadvantages of the King's and Company's officers since 1796, I now beg leave to lay before you the following as the result of my best consideration:—

The regulations which govern the promotion of officers in both Services in India have been framed, from time to time, under the joint consideration of the Court of Directors and the Commander-in-Chief for the time being; and although it has not been practicable to prevent the occurrence of some cases of individual hardship, yet every such case has been rectified, as it might best be, when duly brought forward, without any material departure from the general principles under which the promotion in both services has hitherto been governed.

There cannot be any doubt, and in every discussion upon the point it has been fully admitted, that the King's troops employed in India are an auxiliary force; but it is equally true that it is the duty of the officer entrusted with the command of the King's forces to take care that, whatever arrangement may be made for the advancement and advantage of the Company's officers, the fair claims of the officers of the King's Army are equally considered,

Digitized by Google

sidered, in a just participation of all matters regarding military rank, pay, and allowances, whether in garrison or in the field.

The difficulties which have always occurred, and which now again present themselves, to any arrangement that shall give unqualified satisfaction to the officers of both Services, are to be found in the difference of principle under which the system of promotion is respectively governed in each.

In the Army of the East India Company the promotion takes place by seniority, and consequently in an army of so large a size, few, if any, officers can attain to the rank of Major General until after a very protracted period of service in the subordinate ranks, and when they have reached an age which nearly disqualifies them for active employment; while in the King's Army, under a system of promotion wholly different, that rank has hitherto been attained after a service of less duration, and at a time of life considerably less advanced.

It was in the hopes of removing some part of this inconvenience that the whole system of promotion of both Services underwent a full reconsideration in 1828-9; and it was then agreed that every Lieutenant Colonel of the East India Company's Service, who should at that time be Commandant of a regiment of Cavalry or Infantry, or battalion of Artillery or Engineers, should be allowed the rank of Colonel by brevet in the territorial possessions of the Company, and that every Lieutenant Colonel who should in future be appointed Commandant of a regiment or battalion, be also promoted at the same time to the rank of Colonel in India; and in order to provide for the interests of the officers of the King's Army in India, and to take care that their fair claims should not be passed over on such particular occasions, that the local rank of Colonel by brevet should be granted to any Lieutenant Colonel who should be superseded by a junior officer of the Company's Service, on his nomination to the command of a regiment or battalion serving in the same Presidency.

It was also provided that the officers of the Company's Army should be allowed to participate in the advantages enjoyed by the King's officers for distinguished services in the field, and this is the regulation which now obtains with respect to the points of promotion under consideration.

The very slow rate of promotion under the system of seniority, in the Company's Service, is now felt in a nearly if not an equal ratio in the King's Army, although arising from a different cause—the continuance of peace for a period of 20 years—so that the Lieutenant Colonels date back to the year 1814, and the Majors to the same year; and it must be evident that no change of regulation could be acquiesced in by me which could have the effect either of superseding or of deteriorating the interests of the King's officers under such discouraging circumstances.

The nature of the different Services necessarily occasions a diversity in the rates of promotion of the officers of each Service respectively; and the employment of the King's Army, dispersed as it is over all parts of the world, consisting as it does of individuals of all classes and descriptions, liable as it is to perpetual variation of numbers and establishments, and to the system of promotion by purchase and sale, renders all comparison between the rates of promotion to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, of the officers of the King's Army, with the rate of promotion to the same rank of the officers of any other Army, quite useless.

The object of every regulation on the subject of promotion, in regard to the officers of the two Armies, ought therefore to be, as it has ever been, to keep each officer in his relative position with his brother officers of both Services from this rank forwards; and it is a principle long admitted in the Military Service, and which should never on any account be departed from, that officers holding commissions of the same denominations, ought to rank according to seniority of date of that commission.

Allowing every commendation to the Army of the East India Company, to the utmost extent to which its most zealous advocates can desire, and to which that Army has upon every occasion proved itself to be justly entitled, it has never been doubted that the safety of the European dominion in India depends essentially upon the gallantry, efficiency, reputation, honour, and spirit of the European officers and troops, and particularly those in His Majesty's Service.

The Company's Army in India being in fact principals, and that of His Majesty being only auxiliaries, the officers of the Company's Army must necessarily possess many important advantages over those of the King; they naturally fill all the efficient appointments of the General Staff of the Army, and, with few exceptions, all the situations of emolument; and however brilliant may be the services of His Majesty's troops, and however necessary and indeed indispensable in every enterprise of importance, any effort to alter this relative position would only tend to establish it the more firmly, it being rooted in the nature of the political Government—in its separation from that of His Majesty, and in the nature of the service, of the language of the country, and of the climate.

But in whatever view this wide and important subject may be regarded, too much care cannot be taken to uphold, by every practicable and just measure, the spirit of the auxiliary Army, and under no possible circumstances can it ever be permitted that an officer who may have distinguished himself at the head of one of His Majesty's regiments at an important moment, should be superseded by one junior to himself in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, either as Colonel, or subsequently as Major General. Such act of supersession

Digitized by Google

supersession would be quite at variance with the settlement of 1796, and wholly inconsistent with every arrangement and regulation which have been subsequently established.

As a reference has not unfrequently been made to the system of promotion by seniority of the officers of the King's Artillery and Engineers, with a view of assimilating it to the system of seniority of promotion of the officers in the East India Company's Army, by which a Lieutenant Colonel becomes a Colonel on succeeding to that rank regimentally, it may be useful to obserwe in this place, that no just comparative inference can be drawn from this consideration, for the following reasons:—

These services in the King's Army are confined exclusively to their own arm. It very rarely happens that a sufficient body of Engineers or of Artillery is employed to give occasion for the active employment of an officer of the rank of Colonel. If the body of Artillery or of Engineers is large, the nature of the service of those arms, the horses and the matèriel which must be sent with that body, generally require the employment of a General Officer of those arms, and in all probability the service of such bodies of Artillery and Engineers would be with an Army with which there would be numerous General Officers of all ranks.

The supersession, therefore, by the officers of the Artillery and Engineers of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel of those of the Army of the Line in His Majesty's Service cannot occasion frequent or even inconvenient collision, as would most undoubtedly be the case if the Lieutenant Colonels of the King's Army in India were to be superseded by the Lieutenant Colonels of the Company's regiments of Artillery and Engineers on their respective promotions regimentally to the command of corps.

The only safe and unerring principle on which the system of promotion can be soundly and justly regulated as between the King's and the Company's officers in India, appears to be that which has been already alluded to, that under no possible circumstances can it be permitted that a Lieutenant Colonel in the King's Service should be superseded by one junior to himself in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, or Colonel, or subsequently as Major General.

It must here be observed, that it was a direct violation of this principle that induced me to call your attention to the supersession of Colonel Thomas, of His Majesty's 20th Regiment, by Colonel Gilbert, of the Company's Service, an officer not only junior to Colonel Thomas in the Army, and superseding him in military rank, but who by such act of supersession was placed in the command of the division in which the regiment of Colonel Thomas was actually serving.

As this principle appears to be the only safe rule upon which, as General Commander in Chief, I can rest my conduct in the arrangement of all Regulations regarding the promotion of King's officers in India, I propose to adopt it as the foundation of the detailed discussions upon each of the propositions which you have forwarded.

There is one point in the propositions in each of the projects which must, however, be first adverted to, as it cannot be passed over without a more particular notice, and this is, that in which it is proposed to give a Colonel of the King's Army a pecuniary consideration on his being withdrawn from active duty, to avoid a collision; or, in other words, to pay him for the endurance of a military degradation. In all that has been said throughout the voluminous discussions which have taken place upon the subject of military promotions in India since 1786, the ruling principle has been to uphold the position of the King's officers, that they might not suffer in any collision of interests with the officers of the Company's Army in their character or military dignity, and thus to maintain them in the enjoyment of their full share of just and reasonable professional emoluments and advantages; but it could never be contemplated that the personal, pecuniary, and private interests of any individual should be sustained at the expense of the general and infinitely more important interests of the King's Military Service; and were this proposition to be adopted, that a Colonel of the King's Army could be withdrawn from active duty in favour of a junior Colonel in the Company's Army, and a sum of money paid to him as a compensation, the transaction could bear no other construction, in a professional sense, than that he had by such act consented to compromise the prospects of military honour and reputation for the immediate enjoyment of pecuniary advantage, and instead of tending to uphold the character of the King's officers, it must have a direct tendency to the contrary, and to deteriorate them individually and collectively in the estimation of their profession and of their country.

The proposition that such Colonel so superseded should be allowed to remain in India, until otherwise provided for, is liable also to very great objections in another point of view, inasmuch as the one act of supersession in his individual case, would be the cause of an act of injustice to the officers to whose prejudice he might hereafter be posted to a vacancy, and thus the usual and expected course of promotion, in so far, be impeded.

My object is exactly the same as that avowed by you: "To secure to the officers of "each Service their fair proportion of commands, and in so doing, to remove, in as far "as may be practicable, a fruitful source of jealousy between the two Services;" but this desirable end would not be attained by laying down any precise rule regulating the exact proportion of General Officers to each of the two Services, as such a rule would very soon be found to clash with the military rank of the claimants at each successive promotion or brevet. This end, therefore, can only be secured through the judicious and impartial conduct of the local and higher authorities, and by a close adherence to the principle laid down in the foregoing part of this letter.

Digitized by Google

With regard to the first proposition, that the General Officers of the Company's Army shall be increased to 90 from a combined list of the senior Colonels of the several Presidencies, and that their commissions shall be of the same validity, and be issued and signed in the same manner as such commissions now are, it must be observed that this measure would be in practice a partial brevet granted to the East India Company's Colonels at the expense of the Colonels of His Majesty's Army; or if it should also be intended to include those Colonels of equal rank in the King's Service, conformably to the principle above laid down, the practical effect must inevitably be that as there would be a greater number of claimants for the same number of commands, the inconvenience now complained of by the clashing of the interests of the two Services would be increased in a proportionate ratio.

I must likewise remark that this proportion is brought forward at the moment the most unfavourable for its discussion, inasmuch as the officers of the King's Army appear generally to entertain the apprehension that inattention to the recent recommendation of the Committee of the House of Commons upon Navy and Army Appointments, the system of periodical brevets will no longer be resorted to, and consequently that those who have not yet attained the rank of General Officer have little chance of ever reaching it.

The second proposition depending upon the decision of the first, it is not necessary to enter upon the discussion of it.

The third proposition states, "That the rank of Brigadier General be continued to be "conferred as at present, to enable the Indian Governments to fill the Division Com- "mands, &c.;" and to this there does not appear to be any objection, provided it be always understood that no supersession of a King's Officer take place, as in the case of Colonel Thomas by Colonel Gilbert, already alluded to, the military principle in all armies being that a Colonel shall not upon the same service be superseded by a junior Colonel.

Upon the fourth proposition there does not appear to be any objection, as far as the King's Officers are concerned, that the rank of Colonel should be given to all Lieutenant Colonels in India, whenever a junior obtains that rank regimentally, but with this understanding, that when the number of Field Officers may be too small in camp or quarters, Colonels not commanding brigades will be placed on the Field Officers' roster, adhering of course to the regulation as it now stands, that all King's Lieutenant Colonels so superseded should receive the brevet of Colonel.

The fifth and sixth propositions, containing the arrangements for the compensation of the Colonels of the King's Service who may happen to be superseded by the effect of any regulation, having been already admitted to, it is unnecessary to say more than that I could not, upon any view of the matter, concur in them.

The seventh proposition, that the number of Brigadier Commands to be held by His Majesty's and the Company's Officers respectively, be in the proportion of one of His Majesty's to four of the Company's, does not appear objectionable, being considered in proportion to the relative strength of the two Armies.

In so far as the King's Officers are concerned, there does not appear to be any objection to the eighth proposition of the Chair:—"That local Colonel's commissions be granted to "all Lieutenant Colonels, whether of the King's or the Company's Service, whose com- "missions as Lieutenant Colonel are of anterior date to the Lieutenant Colonels' com- "missions of officers who have succeeded to regiments under the present system, and that "officers of the rank of Colonel who have obtained regiments, shall have such an anterior "revised date of commission of Colonel, as will place them in the correct relative seniority "which they previously held as Lieutenant Colonels."

The rank of Colonel granted to a King's Aide-de-camp is permanent Army rank, and entitles him to the advantages belonging to that rank, for all military purposes, wherever he may be employed, according to the date of his commission as Colonel, and the number of Colonels of this description forming so very small a proportion as compared with the whole number of Colonels, that it is not probable that any inconvenience can be found from interference on their part in India.

Having now, I believe, touched upon every material point contained in your letter, and enclosures, I will at once conclude with the expression of my regret that I have been under the unavoidable necessity of occupying so much of your valuable time and attention.

I have, &c.

The Right Hon. Charles Grant. (signed) *Hill.*

Digitized by Google

Appendix B.

Sir, Head Quarters, Simla, 13 August 1865.

I HAVE the honour, with much deference, to solicit the attention of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, to some very important considerations affecting the position of the superior officers of Her Majesty's British forces. Thus, under the operation of the rules of promotion in the several services, the following full Colonels of the British Army now serving in India, viz. :—Colonel T. Williams, C.B.,* 4th Foot; Colonel D. Rainier, 98th Foot; Colonel E. A. Holdich, C.B., 20th Foot; Colonel A. C. Errington, 51st Foot; Colonel S. T. Christie, C.B., 80th Foot; Colonel E. Haythorne, 1st Foot, have been superseded in India by the promotion to the rank of General Officer of Colonels in the local service.†

2. It is seen that all the Colonels on the Local Lists in India of the year 1856 are now promoted to the effective rank of Major General.

3. According to the averages of promotion in the British Army, the Colonels of 1854 will probably not have been absorbed in the rank of Major General till the year 1868.

4. The supersession of the Colonels belonging to Her Majesty's British forces by the Indian local Colonels cannot fail to go on at an accelerated ratio for the following reasons: viz, that the number of Colonels on the British Lists is immeasurably greater than that in the local Indian Lists, in proportion to the number of General Officers respectively borne on the two establishments. Thus the number of Generals of the different degrees is 272, in the British Service; the number of Colonels, by June Army List, is 394; the number of Generals on the Local List, is 208; the number of Colonels, by the last Bengal Army List, is 123.

5. It has always been believed that the inequality to which attention has been invited, was in former times forbidden, under the orders of His late Majesty King William IV.

6. For some years the practice obtained of promoting all officers to the local rank of Major General in India, who were immediately senior to officers of the Indian Service, who had been promoted by the Queen's Brevet.

7. In 1854, a new system of promotion was established, the old General Brevet being abolished. After some correspondence, it was ruled by the late Lord Hardinge, when Commanding in Chief in England, that, as a consequence of the new system of promotion, the practice above alluded to, known under the name of Fane promotion of Major Generals, should no longer be permitted to exist.

8. Appeals against supersession have from time to time been made by Colonels of the British Service serving in India, which have been set aside under the ruling above quoted.

9. The question might therefore be allowed to rest, but for the fact that lately the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, with regard to all other ranks, declared the very principle on the assertion of which the quondam promotion of Fane Major Generals rested; and, secondly, the frequent supersession of British Colonels which is now proceeding.

10. Thus it is now seen (*vide* Secretary of State's Despatch, D/ 17th June 1864) that Lieutenant Colonels, Majors, Captains, and Lieutenants, are promoted in the local Gazettes in India, to put them on a par in India with officers who obtained rank under the Staff Corps Warrant.

11. This having thus been practically asserted. with officers of inferior degree, the inquiry is now made by the old Colonels serving in India, whether the like principle should not also be applied in the case of Line Colonels who have been superseded by Major Generals of the Indian Service.

12. The argument against this is, that the Indian Service is not the only one which presents a separate list of promotion, entailing such effects. Thus it is maintained that the

---

* Appointed Major General with temporary rank, February 1865.

† Colonel T. Williams has been superseded by all Major Generals on the Indian List between Sir W. Coghlan and Major General J. E. Landers, viz., 13, including Major General Showers, C.B., McLeod, and Troup, C.B., Commanding Divisions.

Colonel Rainier, 98th, by all below Major General Lang, viz., 17, including the above-mentioned Officers Commanding Divisions.

Colonel Holdich, 20th, by all below Major General Showers, viz., 16, including Major Generals McLeod and Troup, Commanding Divisions.

Colonel Errington, 51st, by all below Major General Welchman, viz., 12.

Colonel Christie, 80th, by all below Major General Welchman, viz., 12.

Colonel E. Haythorne, Adjutant General, by all below Major General Landers, viz., 6.

Digitized by Google

the Royal Artillery and Royal Marines being on separate Lists, occasional supersession of the Infantry and Cavalry Colonels takes place with regard to those branches of the Service, and *vice versâ*.

13. It is then argued that, if it be not objected to in those cases, there can be no reason for making an attempt to set aside the inequality in the case of the Indian officers.

14. In the first place, it may be observed, in answer to this argument, that it was always understood in the Army at large that it had been distinctly stipulated, when the rank of General was granted to the Indian officers, that the concession should not in any manner prejudice the condition of officers of like standing belonging to the Royal Army.

15. But, secondly, there is a further reason the analogy suggested by the Royal Artillery and Royal Marine Services does not stand the test of examination. The officers of those branches of the Service do not generally come into contact with Cavalry and Infantry officers.

16. Out of India, the ordinary divisional and brigade commands do not fall to them, whether in war or in time of peace.

17. In India, on the other hand, the Indian Major Generals, who are now superseding the Colonels of the British Army in considerable numbers, will most assuredly take command of the latter as Generals of Divisions in the several Indian Presidencies, the very result being thus produced, against which, as we know, it was deemed formerly necessary to guard.

18. With respect, then, to the principle adopted for other ranks, I would venture to intimate, for the general consideration of His Royal Highness, that no good reason can be assigned for making exception with regard to the particular rank of Major General.

19. It has appeared to me, therefore, the subject would seem to me to be one which may be, with propriety, referred for the consideration of His Royal Highness and of the Right Honourable the Secretaries of State for India and War, with a view to the application of the old rule, by which the local rank of Major General is given to officers having the rank of Colonel, who are superseded by the promotion of officers of the local armies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

20. Supposing the old rule to be re-established, as above suggested, it would appear necessary, with regard to the Indian Service, on the other hand, that if that were to occur, which is apparently impossible from the constitution of the lists of the several armies, viz., the case of a Line Colonel being promoted in the ordinary course to the rank of Major General, who might be junior to an Indian Colonel, the latter should be promoted locally in India to the rank of Major General, in order to preserve perfect uniformity and equality between the two Services.

21. It is to be remarked that the rank of Major General being conferred on Indian officers, not only for India, but for all the world, by the late changes, the state of things to which notice has been attracted is even more serious for the officers of the British Army than was originally contemplated when the remedy above alluded to was applied.

22. It may perhaps be assumed that, in practice generally, the two sets of officers would not come into contact, except in India.

23. The experience of the war of 1855–56 does, however, lead us to believe that in any development of the military resources of Great Britain for European war, this contingency would in all probability take place.

24. The argument contained in this letter would be hardly complete were I to omit to draw the attention of His Royal Highness to another general result of the constitution of the lists of Indian Field Officers.

25. Thus, owing to the number of Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels, and Majors being proportionately less to the General Officers as compared with the like ranks in the British Army List, an officer in the former, having been promoted to the rank of Field Officer, runs through the several ranks more rapidly than an officer in the British Service till the rank of General is reached.

26. Officers who became Brevet Majors in 1858 are now Lieutenant Colonels in ordinary succession in the India Lists.

27. According to the last Royal Annual Army List, it is apparent that there are great numbers of Majors of 1855.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. R. Mansfield*, General,
Commander in Chief in India.

P.S.—I would more especially invite your attention to the very important correspondence which took place on the matter of this letter during the command in chief of the late Lord Hill. The letter which more particularly lays down principles and rules is that from

Digitized by Google

from his Lordship to the President of the Board of Control, dated 25th March 1834, in which the relative position of the King's Officers and those of the late Honourable East India Company is discussed in the most masterly manner; subsequent to the writing of that letter, took place the correspondence between the late Sir Henry Fane and the Government of India, which resulted in the conferring of the local rank of Major General on such officers of the King's Service as had been superseded by those of the Honourable Company. I gather that copies of that correspondence must be in existence in your office, and I therefore abstain from sending copies, unless you should wish me to do so.

(signed) *W. R. Mansfield.*

The Military Secretary,
Horse Guards, London, S.W.

Appendix C.

List of Colonels of the British Forces serving in *India*, who have been superseded in the Rank of Major General by their Juniors of the Indian Forces.

Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank as Colonel.	How Employed.
		1858.	
Goodwyn	41st Foot	19th March	Commanding Brigade, Bengal.
Maxwell, G. V.	88th „	23rd „	„ „ „
Macdonell	3rd Rifle Brigade	20th July	„ „ „
Raines	95th Foot	20th „	„ „ Bombay.
Fenwick	10th „	26th „	„ „ Madras.
Wyatt	11th „	26th October	Commanding Regiment, Bengal.
		1859.	
Turner	Unattached	26th April	Commanding Brigade, Bengal.
Longden	„	26th „	Adjutant General „
		1860.	
Forrest	Unattached	8th March	Commanding Brigade, Bengal.
Gordon	91st Foot	31st August	Commanding Regiment, Madras.
Stanners	20th Hussars	18th November	Commanding Brigade, Bengal.
		1861.	
Pratt	23rd Foot	23rd January	Commanding Brigade, Bombay.
McMahon	36th „	4th May	Commanding Regiment, Bengal.
Maxwell, G. H.	88th „	11th June	„ „ „
		1862.	
Addison	2nd Foot	16th February	Commanding Regiment, Bombay.
Bright	19th „	1st May	„ „ Bengal.
Watson	82nd „	21st July	„ „ Bombay.
Glynn	3rd Rifle Brigade	29th October	„ „ Bengal.

Commanding Brigades	9
Commanding Regiments	8
Adjutant General, Bengal	1
Total	18

Digitized by Google

Appendix D.

List of Forty-five Colonels for Promotion to the Rank of Major General, and the Cost of such Promotion.

Regimental Rank.	NAMES.	Whether on Full or Half-pay.	Rate of Half-pay in each Rank.	Difference between Half-pay and Pay of Major General.	Total Cost.
			s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.
Major - -	Prince of Saxe Weimar	Grenadier Guards - -	- -	- -	1 5 -
Lieut. Colonel -	Sir E. R. Wetherell -	Unattached - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	A. Little - - -	H. p., 9th Lancers - -	12 6	12 6	- 12 6
„ -	J. Douglas - - -	H. p., Depôt Battalion -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	Sir J. Douglas - -	Unattached - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	H. C. B. Daubeney -	H. p., 71st Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Major - -	Hon. R. W. P. Curzon	H. p., Grenadier Guards -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Lieut. Colonel -	T. Tapp - - - -	103rd Foot - - -	- -	- -	1 5 -
„ -	Sir T. W. M'Mahon -	H. p., 5th Dragoon Guards	12 6	12 6	- 12 6
„ -	A. Maxwell - -	H. p., 46th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	R. T. Farren - -	Depôt Battalion - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	R. Wardlaw - -	H. p., 1st Dragoons -	12 6	12 6	- 12 6
„ -	J. T. Grant - -	H. p., 18th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	A. Low - - -	H. p., Partr. Service -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	P. Hill - - -	H. p., Rifle Brigade -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	Sir E. H. Greathed -	Unattached - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	Sir J. Jones - -	I. F. O. - - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	W. N. Custance - -	H. p., Cavalry Depôt -	12 6	12 6	- 12 6
„ -	A. C. Bentinck - -	I. F. O. - - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	Sir R. D. Kelly - -	H. p., 34th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	J. R. Stuart - -	H p., 21st Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	Hon. R. Rollo - -	Unattached - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Major - -	E. H. F. Pocklington -	H. p., 52nd Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Lieut. Colonel -	Sir C. W. D. Staveley -	H. p., 44th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	H. T. Warre - -	H. p., 57th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	J. E. Goodwyn - -	41st Foot - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	R. De Salis - -	H. p., 8th Hussars - -	12 6	12 6	- 12 6
„ -	A. T. Hayland - -	H. p., 56th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	G. V. Maxwell - -	88th Foot - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Major - -	E. S. Smith - -	Unattached - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Lieut. Colonel -	E. R. Jeffreys - -	Depôt Battalion - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Major - -	Hon. F. Colborne -	H. p., 6th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
Lieut. Colonel -	Hon. Sir G. G. Foley -	H. p., 44th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	C. R. Egerton - -	H. p., Depôt Battalion -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	E. Elmhirst - -	H. p., Depôt Battalion -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	R. C. H. Taylor - -	I. F. O. - - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	R. N. Tinley - -	H. p., Cape Rifles - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	E. A. Somerset - -	Unattached - - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	A. C. Goodenough -	H. p., Depôt Battalion -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	P. L. McDougall -	H. p., Canadian Rifles -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	A. MacDonell - -	Seconded Rifle Brigade -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	J. A. R. Raines - -	„ 95th Foot -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	W. Fenwick - -	„ 10th „ -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	J. A. Street - -	H. p., Depôt Battalion -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
„ -	C. Herbert - - -	Retired, 54th Foot - -	11 -	14 -	- 14 -
	Total per Diem -	- - - - -	- -	- -	32 4 6
	Total per Annum	- - - - -	- -	- -	11,762 2 6

Digitized by Google

Appendix E.

Combined List of the Major Generals of the British and Indian Armies, showing the Date each Officer was Promoted to the Rank of Colonel and to the Rank of Major General, from the Date of the Amalgamation Warrant:—viz., 1st January 1862.

NAMES. (British Officers in Roman Letters, Indian in *Italics.*)	Date of Promotion to Colonel.	Date of Promotion to Major General.
Willoughby Trevelyan, Bombay Cavalry	28 *Nov.* 1854	1 *Jan.* 1862.
Francis Rowcroft, c.b., Bengal Infantry	28 „	1 „ „
Edward Rowley Hill	28 „	2 Feb. 1862.
George William Key	28 „	6 „ „
Edward Pole	28 „	16 „ „
Frederick Holt Robe, c.b.	28 „	14 March 1862.
Sir Robert Walpole	28 „	30 May „
A. J. Lawrence	28 „	1 June „
Honourable George Cadogan	28 „	3 „ „
Hugh Troup, Bengal Infantry	28 „	10 „ „
G. J. Jameson, Bombay Infantry	28 „	15 „ „
J. C. H. Gisbone	28 „	28 „ „
W. M. Ramsay, Bengal Infantry	28 „	1 *July* „
C. P. Ainslie	28 „	7 „ „
H. Lyson, Bombay Infantry	28 „	16 „ „
Sir Archibald Bogle, Kt., Bengal Infantry	28 „	2 *Aug.* „
Freeman Murray	28 „	13 „ „
Honourable Alexander Nelson Hood	28 „	19 „ „
David Russell	28 „	3 Sept. „
Richard A. Bayly, Bombay Infantry	28 „	6 „ „
A. M. Burmester	3 Sept. 1862	23 „ „
David Simpson, Bengal Infantry	28 *Nov.* 1854	2 *Oct.* „
Horatio Shirley	28 „	24 „ „
William Samuel Newton	28 „	6 Nov. „
George Dixon	28 „	7 „ „
Egerton C. W. W. Milman	28 „	9 „ „
Spencer Perceval	28 „	9 „ „
Henry Cooper	28 „	9 „ „
Randal Rumley	28 „	9 „ „
Right Honourable Sir Henry Storks	28 „	12 „ „
Edward Altham Cumberlege, Bengal Infantry	28 „	22 „ „
John Macdonald, Bengal Infantry	28 „	12 *Dec.* „
Thomas Charlton Smith	28 „	21 „ „
Honourable George C. W. Forester	28 „	29 Jan. 1863.
Edward Cooper Hodge, c.b.	28 „	30 „ „
Thomas Crombie	28 „	5 Feb. „
Henry Edward Doherty	28 „	8 „ „
Augustus Halifax Ferryman	28 „	12 „ „
William John Ridley, Scots Fusilier Guards	28 „	13 „ „
William Raikes Faber	28 „	9 March „
Sir Charles S. Stuart, Bombay Infantry	28 „	12 „ „
T. H. Shuldham, Bengal Infantry	28 „	18 „ „
T. J. Galloway	28 „	27 „ „
Sir John Garvock	28 „	1 April „
William Jones	28 „	1 „ „
John Butler, Bengal Infantry	28 „	3 „ „
George Binney	28 „	17 „ „
Honourable A. H. Gordon	28 „	8 June „
James Haughton, Bombay Infantry	28 „	10 „ „
William Lang	28 „	29 „ „
Corbet Cotton	28 „	6 July „
Mathew Smith	28 „	9 Sept. „
Henry Bates	28 „	9 Oct. „
Thomas Maitland Wilson	28 „	7 Jan. 1864.
George Staunton	28 „	12 „ „
W. C. M'Leod, Madras Infantry	28 „	18 „ „
Charles Crutchley	28 „	31 „ „
Walter Hamilton	28 „	3 Feb. „
Charles Rochfort Scott	28 „	21 „ „
Mark Kerr Atherley	28 „	12 March „
Sir T. Chute	28 „	9 April „

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX E.—*continued.*

Names. (British Officers in Roman Letters, Indian in *Italics.*)	Date of Promotion to Colonel.	Date of Promotion to Major General.
W. Gust Brown	28 Nov. 1854	29 April 1864.
Henry Jervis	28 "	17 May "
Colin Troup, Bengal Infantry	28 "	26 " "
G. A. Baillie, Madras Infantry	28 "	28 " "
J. Welshman, Bengal Infantry	28 "	25 *June* "
Michael William Smith	28 "	4 July "
Sir N. B. Chamberlain	28 "	5 *Aug.* "
John Maxwell Perceval	28 "	8 " "
Henry William Stisted	28 "	10 " "
David Babington, Madras Infantry	28 "	17 " "
P. M. N. Guy	28 "	9 Sept. "
Francis Seymour	28 "	10 " "
Charles Steuart	28 "	3 Oct. "
F. R. A. Freeman, Madras Infantry	28 "	21 " "
John Leslie Denis	28 "	28 " "
C. R. Sackvill, Lord West	28 "	29 " "
F. P. Haines	28 "	25 " "
W. Radcliffe	28 "	9 Dec. "
John Arthur Lambert	28 "	27 " "
William Ferguson Beatson, Bengal Infantry	28 "	8 *Jan.* "
William O'Grady Haly	28 "	12 " "
H. P. Raymond	28 "	6 Feb. "
Lord H. H. M. Percy	28 "	10 " "
W. C. E. Napier	28 "	9 March "
J. E. Landers, Bengal Infantry	28 "	12 " "
C. H. Ellice	28 "	23 " "
E. R. Mainwaring, Bengal Staff Corps	7 *May* 1855	23 *March* 1865.
H. R. Jones	28 Nov. 1854	2 April "
Auchumty Tucker, Bengal Staff Corps	2 *April* 1856	9 " "
Sir T. Biddulph	28 Nov. 1854	31 May "
P. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps	8 *June* 1856	13 *June* "
James Travers, Bengal Infantry	6 *Dec.* "	23 *July* "
Charles Hagart	28 Nov. 1854	28 " "
Thomas M. Steele	28 "	17 Aug. "
John Liptrap, Bengal Infantry	20 *June* 1857	22 " "
William Chambre	28 Nov. 1854	28 " "
Honourable A. C. Legge	28 "	28 " "
M. Dalyell	28 "	28 " "
James Creagh	28 "	28 " "
H. S. Stephens	28 "	31 " "
J. M'Queen	28 "	5 " "
Charles Smith	28 "	5 " "
Edgar Gibson	28 "	5 " "
Edward Last	28 "	5 " "
Francis Plunkett Dunne	28 "	26 Sept. "
Randon J. P. Vassal	28 "	26 " "
J. P. Sparks	28 "	26 " "
Hubert Marshal, Madras Infantry	20 *June* 1857	9 *Oct.* "
John Liddel, Bombay Infantry	20 "	20 " "
R. Chetwode	28 Nov. 1854	24 " "
J. P. Westropp	28 "	24 " "
Edward Darnell, Madras Staff Corps	20 *June* 1857	20 *Nov.* "
E. C. Fletcher	28 Nov. 1854	12 Jan. 1866.
James Scargill	28 "	12 " "
Robert Lewin	28 "	12 " "
Samuel Tryon	28 "	14 " "
Thomas Williams	28 "	14 " "
Richard Wilbraham	28 "	26 " "
H. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps	29 *July* 1857	7 *Feb.* "
David Pott	22 *Aug.* "	15 " "
William Irvin	28 Nov. 1854	3 March "
Frank Adams	28 "	4 " "
J. R. Brunker	28 "	10 " "
H. D Griffiths	28 "	31 " "
J. Webber Smith	28 "	20 April "
L. S. O'Connor	28 "	24 " "
F. D. George	28 "	6 May "
P. T. Cherry, Madras Cavalry	23 *Nov.* 1857	27 " "
John Yorke	28 Nov. 1854	17 June "
H. D. O'Halloran	28 "	19 " "
H. R. H. Frederick of Schleswig-Holstein	- - -	3 July "

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX E.—*continued.*

NAMES. (British Officers in Roman Letters, Indian in *Italics.*)	Date of Promotion to Colonel.	Date of Promotion to Major General.
P. K. McSkinner, Bombay Staff Corps	28 *Nov.* 1857	23 *July* 1866.
W. E. Mulcaster, Bengal „	28 „	26 „ „
Orfeur Cavenagh „ „	28 „	17 *Sept.* „
J. H. E. Dalrymple	28 Nov. 1854	28 Oct. „
J. S. Paton, Bengal Staff Corps	28 „ 1857	29 „ „
H. J. Pelly, Bombay	1 *Dec.* „	6 *Nov.* „
J. M. B. F. Tyler, Bengal Staff Corps	19 *Jan.* 1858	13 „ „
R. R. Younghusband, Bombay Staff Corps	2 *March* „	6 *Dec.* „
H. H. Graham	28 Nov. 1854	20 Jan. 1867.
J. D. Macpherson, Bengal Infantry	5 *April* 1858	28 „ „
H. Renny	28 Nov. 1854	2 Feb. „
G. Campbell	28 „	4 „ „
R. Shubrick, Madras Infantry	18 *June* 1858	12 „ „
R. N. Faunce, Madras Staff Corps	20 *July* „	26 „ „
J. J. Bisset	28 Nov. 1854	8 March „
J. W. Bayley, Madras Staff Corps	14 *Oct.* 1858	13 „ „
C. Reid	26 *April* 1859	5 *April* „
W. B. Wemyss, Bengal Cavalry	20 *July* „	3 July „
J. Armstrong	28 Nov. 1854	6 July „
E. A. Holdrich	28 „	3 Sept. „
R. N. Phillips	28 „	8 Dec. „
G. P. Wish, Bombay Staff Corps	2 *June* 1860	9 „ „
G. Malcolm, Bombay Infantry	31 *Aug.* „	15 „ „
Sir A. H. Horsford	28 Nov. 1854	1 Jan. 1868.
W. D. P. Patton	28 „	1 „ „
G. J. Carey	28 „	21 „ „
Honourable P. E. Herbert	28 „	28 „ „
E. L. Russell, Bombay Infantry	7 *Oct.* 1860	30 „ „
Arthur Bolton	28 Nov. 1854	31 „ „
Sir H. B. Edwardes, Bengal Infantry	18 *Oct.* 1860	6 *Feb.* „
D. E. Mackirdy	28 Nov. 1854	21 „ „
H. F. Durnford, Bengal Infantry	18 *Dec.* 1860	22 „ „
C. Birdwood, Bombay Infantry	9 *April* 1861	6 *March* „
G. W. Bishop, Bengal Infantry	2 *Nov.* „	6 „ „
G. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps	1 *Jan.* 1862	6 „ „
H. Pritchard, Madras „	1 „	6 „ „
H. W. Matthews, Bengal Infantry	1 „	6 „ „
C. T. Chamberlain, Bengal Staff Corps	14 *April* 1862	6 „ „
J. D. Stewart, Bombay Infantry	20 „	6 „ „
C. B. Prior, Bengal	10 *June* „	6 „ „
H. B. Lumsden, Bengal Staff Corps	15 „	6 „ „
G. De Sausmarez, Madras Infantry	16 *July* „	6 „ „
J. S. Brownrigg	28 Nov. 1854	13 March „
W. M. S. McMurdo	28 „	27 „ „
W. Munro	28 „	29 „ „
A. C. Errington	28 „	9 April „
F. W. Burroughs, Bengal Infantry	5 *Oct.* 1862	9 „ „
C. A. Edwards	28 Nov. 1854	19 „ „
S. T. Christie	28 „	21 „ „
W. K. Babington, Madras Infantry	12 *Dec.* 1862	22 „ „
W. M. Wood	24 Nov. 1854	1 May „
H. Smyth	28 „	9 „ „
S. Briggs, Madras Staff Corps	6 *Jan.* 1863	28 *June* „
Lord Mark Kerr	28 Nov. 1854	12 July „
H. W. Whitfield	28 „	13 Aug. „
L. S. Hough, Bombay Staff Corps	19 *Jan.* 1863	16 „ „
John Wilkie	28 Nov. 1854	25 „ „
H. P. de Bathe	28 „	29 „ „
H. W. Blake, Madras Infantry	12 *Mar.* 1863	19 *Oct.* „
R. G. Taylor, Bengal Staff Corps	3 *April* „	28 „ „
W. F. Nuthall, Bengal Infantry	21 „	9 *Nov.* „
R. Waddy	28 Nov. 1854	10 „ „
M. Galwey, Madras Infantry	9 *May* 1863	18 „ „
Thomas H Tidy	28 Nov. 1854	22 „ „
Edmund Haythorne	28 „	23 „ „
Thomas Brooke	28 „	28 „ „
H. Dalrymple White	28 „	2 Dec. „
W. S. R. Norcott	29 June 1855	10 „ „
Daniel Lysons	17 July „	27 „ „
W. L., Earl of Longford	17 „	31 „ „

Digitized by Google

COPY of REPORT of the WAR OFFICE COMMITTEE upon the SUPERSESSION of the COLONELS of HER MAJESTY'S ARMY by those of the late EAST INDIA COMPANY.

(*Colonel North*).

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *June* 1869.

283.

Under 2 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA (OFFICERS).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 1 June 1869;—*for*,

"COPY of a LETTER written by General Lord *Hill* to the President of the Board of Control, dated the 25th day of March 1834, with reference to the relative Position of the ROYAL OFFICERS and those of the late Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY."

War Office, 7 June 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL, Secretary.

My dear Mr. Grant, Horse Guards, 25 March 1834.

I HAVE had the honour to receive your letter of the 31st January, transmitting, in reference to my official letters of the 31st December 1832, 19th January 1833, and 10th January 1834, two series of propositions, suggested with a view to overcome certain evils alleged to exist on the promotion of the higher ranks of the Company's Army; the one series purporting to emanate from the chairman and deputy chairman, and to be an amendment upon the other.

Having given the whole of the matter contained in these several propositions, and in your observations upon them, my most deliberate attention, and having looked into the voluminous mass of correspondence that has taken place on the subject of the relative advantages and disadvantages of the King's and Company's officers since 1796, I now beg leave to lay before you the following as the result of my best consideration.

The regulations which govern the promotion of officers in both Services in India have been framed, from time to time, under the joint consideration of the Court of Directors and the Commander in Chief for the time being; and, although it has not been practicable to prevent the occurrence of some cases of individual hardship, yet every such case has been rectified, as it might best be, when duly brought forward, without any material departure from the general principles under which the promotion in both services has hitherto been governed.

There cannot be any doubt, and in every discussion upon the point it has been fully admitted, that the King's troops employed in India are an auxiliary force; but it is equally true that it is the duty of the officer entrusted with the command of the King's forces to take care that, whatever arrangement may be made for the advancement and advantage of the Company's officers, the fair claims of the officers of the King's Army are equally considered, in a just participation of all matters regarding military rank, pay, and allowances, whether in garrison or in the field.

The difficulties which have always occurred, and which now again present themselves, to any arrangement that shall give unqualified satisfaction to the officers of both Services, are to be found in the difference of principle under which the system of promotion is respectively governed in each.

In the Army of the East India Company the promotion takes place by seniority, and consequently in an army of so large a size, few, if any, officers can attain to the rank of Major General until after a very protracted period of service in the subordinate ranks, and when they have reached an age which nearly disqualifies them for active employment; while in the King's Army, under a system of promotion wholly different, that rank has hitherto been

Digitized by Google

attained after a service of less duration, and at a time of life considerably less advanced.

It was in the hopes of removing some part of this inconvenience that the whole system of promotion of both Services underwent a full reconsideration in 1828–9; and it was then agreed that every Lieutenant Colonel of the East India Company's Service, who should at that time be commandant of a regiment of Cavalry or Infantry, or battalion of Artillery or Engineers, should be allowed the rank of colonel by brevet in the territorial possessions of the Company, and that every Lieutenant Colonel who should in future be appointed commandant of a regiment or battalion, be also promoted at the same time to the rank of colonel in India; and in order to provide for the interests of the officers of the King's Army in India, and to take care that their fair claims should not be passed over on such particular occasions, that the local rank of Colonel by brevet should be granted to any Lieutenant Colonel who should be superseded by a junior officer of the Company's Service on his nomination to the command of a regiment or battalion serving in the same Presidency.

It was also provided that the officers of the Company's Army should be allowed to participate in the advantages enjoyed by the King's officers for distinguished services in the field, and this is the regulation which now obtains with respect to the points of promotion under consideration.

The very slow rate of promotion under the system of seniority in the Company's Service is now felt in a nearly if not an equal ratio in the King's Army, although arising from a different cause, the continuance of peace for a period of 20 years; so that the Lieutenant Colonels date back to the year 1814, and the Majors to the same year; and it must be evident that no change of regulation could be acquiesced in by me which could have the effect either of superseding or of deteriorating the interests of the King's officers under such discouraging circumstances.

The nature of the different Services necessarily occasions a diversity in the rates of promotion of the officers of each Service respectively; and the employment of the King's Army, dispersed as it is over all parts of the world, consisting as it does of individuals of all classes and descriptions, liable as it is to perpetual variation of numbers and establishments, and to the system of promotion by purchase and sale, renders all comparison between the rates of promotion to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel of the officers of the King's Army with the rate of promotion to the same rank of the officers of any other Army quite useless.

The object of every regulation on the subject of promotion, in regard to the officers of the two Armies, ought therefore to be, as it has ever been, to keep each officer in his relative position with his brother officers of both Services from this rank forwards; and it is a principle long admitted in the Military Service, and which should never on any account be departed from, that officers holding commissions of the same denominations ought to rank according to seniority of date of that commission.

Allowing every commendation to the Army of the East India Company, to the utmost extent to which its most zealous advocates can desire, and to which that Army has upon every occasion proved itself to be justly entitled, it has never been doubted that the safety of the European dominion in India depends essentially upon the gallantry, efficiency, reputation, honour, and spirit of the European officers and troops, and particularly those in His Majesty's service.

The Company's Army in India being in fact principals, and that of His Majesty being only auxiliaries, the officers of the Company's Army must necessarily possess many important advantages over those of the King; they naturally fill all the efficient appointments of the General Staff of the Army, and, with few exceptions, all the situations of emolument; and however brilliant may be the services of His Majesty's troops, and however necessary and indeed indispensable in every enterprise of importance, any effort to alter this relative position would only tend to establish it the more firmly, it being rooted in the nature of the political Government, in its separation from that of His Majesty, and in the nature of the service, of the language of the country, and of the climate.

But in whatever view this wide and important subject may be regarded, too much care cannot be taken to uphold, by every practicable and just measure, the spirit of the auxiliary Army, and under no possible circumstances can it ever

Digitized by Google

ever be permitted that an officer who may have distinguished himself at the head of one of His Majesty's regiments at an important moment should be superseded by one junior to himself in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, either as Colonel, or subsequently as Major General. Such act of supercession would be quite at variance with the settlement of 1796, and wholly inconsistent with every arrangement and regulation which have been subsequently established.

As a reference has not unfrequently been made to the system of promotion by seniority of the officers of the King's Artillery and Engineers, with a view of assimilating it to the system of seniority of promotion of the officers in the East India Company's Army, by which a Lieutenant Colonel becomes a Colonel on succeeding to that rank regimentally, it may be useful to observe in this place, that no just comparative inference can be drawn from this consideration, for the following reasons:

These services in the King's Army are confined exclusively to their own arm. It very rarely happens that a sufficient body of Engineers or of Artillery, is employed to give occasion for the active employment of an officer of the rank of Colonel. If the body of Artillery or of Engineers is large, the nature of the service of those arms, the horses and the matèriel which must be sent with that body, generally require the employment of a General Officer of those arms, and in all probability the service of such bodies of Artillery and Engineers would be with an army with which there would be numerous general officers of all ranks.

The supercession, therefore, by the officers of the Artillery and Engineers of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel of those of the Army of the Line in His Majesty's service cannot occasion frequent or even inconvenient collision, as would most undoubtedly be the case if the Lieutenant Colonels of the King's Army in India were to be superseded by the Lieutenant Colonels of the Company's regiments of Artillery and Engineers on their respective promotions regimentally to the command of corps.

The only safe and unerring principle on which the system of promotion can be soundly and justly regulated, as between the King's and the Company's officers in India, appears to be that which has been already alluded to, that under no possible circumstances can it be permitted that a Lieutenant Colonel in the King's Service should be superseded by one junior to himself in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, or Colonel, or subsequently as Major General.

It must here be observed, that it was a direct violation of this principle that induced me to call your attention to the supersession of Colonel Thomas, of His Majesty's 20th Regiment, by Colonel Gilbert, of the Company's Service, an officer not only junior to Colonel Thomas in the army, and superseding him in military rank, but who, by such act of supersession was placed in the command of the division in which the regiment of Colonel Thomas was actually serving.

As this principle appears to be the only safe rule upon which, as General Commander in Chief, I can rest my conduct in the arrangement of all Regulations regarding the promotion of King's officers in India, I propose to adopt it as the foundation of the detailed discussions upon each of the propositions which you have forwarded.

There is one point in the propositions in each of the projects which must, however, be first adverted to, as it cannot be passed over without a more particular notice, and this is that in which it is proposed to give a Colonel of the King's Army a pecuniary consideration on his being withdrawn from active duty, to avoid a collision, or, in other words, to pay him for the endurance of a military degradation. In all that has been said throughout the voluminous discussions which have taken place upon the subject of military promotions in India since 1786, the ruling principle has been to uphold the position of the King's officers, that they might not suffer in any collision of interests with the officers of the Company's Army in their character or military dignity, and thus to maintain them in the enjoyment of their full share of just and reasonable professional emoluments and advantages; but it could never be contemplated that the personal, pecuniary, and private interests of any individual should be sustained at the expense of the general and infinitely more important interests of the King's Military Service; and were this proposition to be adopted, that a Colonel of the King's Army could be withdrawn from active duty in favour of a junior Colonel in the Company's Army, and a sum of money paid to him as a compensation, the transaction could bear no other construction, in a profes-

Digitized by Google

sional sense, than that he had by such act consented to compromise the prospects of military honour and reputation for the immediate enjoyment of pecuniary advantage, and, instead of tending to uphold the character of the King's officers, it must have a direct tendency to the contrary, and to deteriorate them individually and collectively in the estimation of their profession and of their country.

The proposition that such Colonel so superseded should be allowed to remain in India until otherwise provided for is liable also to very great objections in another point of view, inasmuch as the one act of supersession in his individual case would be the cause of an act of injustice to the officers to whose prejudice he might hereafter be posted to a vacancy, and thus the usual and expected course of promotion, in so far, be impeded.

My object is exactly the same as that avowed by you, "To secure to the "officers of each Service their fair proportion of commands, and, in so doing, to "remove, in as far as may be practicable, a fruitful source of jealousy between "the two Services"; but this desirable end would not be attained by laying down any precise rule, regulating the exact proportion of General officers to each of the two Services, as such a rule would be very soon be found to clash with the military rank of the claimants at each successive promotion or brevet. This end, therefore, can only be secured through the judicious and impartial conduct of the local and higher authorities, and by a close adherence to the principle laid down in the foregoing part of this letter.

With regard to the first proposition, that the General Officers of the Company's Army shall be increased to 90 from a combined list of the senior Colonels of the several Presidencies, and that their commissions shall be of the same validity, and be issued and signed in the same manner as such commissions now are, it must be observed that this measure would be in practice a partial brevet granted to the East India Company's Colonels at the expense of the Colonels of His Majesty's Army; or, if it should also be intended to include those Colonels of equal rank in the King's Service, conformably to the principle above laid down, the practical effect must inevitably be that, as there would be a greater number of claimants for the same number of commands, the inconvenience now complained of by the clashing of the interests of the two Services would be increased in a proportionate ratio.

I must likewise remark that this proportion is brought forward at the moment the most unfavourable for its discussion, inasmuch as the officers of the King's Army appear generally to entertain the apprehension that in attention to the recent recommendation of the Committee of the House of Commons upon Navy and Army Appointments, the system of periodical brevets will no longer be resorted to, and consequently that those who have not yet attained the rank of General Officer have little chance of ever reaching it.

The second proposition, depending upon the decision of the first, it is not necessary to enter upon the discussion of it.

The third proposition states, "That the rank of Brigadier-General be con-"tinued to be conferred as at present, to enable the Indian Governments to fill "the Division Commands, &c."; and to this there does not appear to be any objection, provided it be always understood that no supersession of a King's Officer take place, as in the case of Colonel Thomas by Colonel Gilbert, already alluded to, the military principle in all armies being that a Colonel shall not upon the same service be superseded by a junior Colonel.

Upon the fourth proposition there does not appear to be any objection, as far as the King's Officers are concerned, that the rank of Colonel should be given to all Lieutenant Colonels in India, whenever a junior obtains that rank regimentally, but with this understanding, that when the number of Field Officers may be too small in camp or quarters, Colonels not commanding brigades will be placed on the Field Officers' roster, adhering, of course, to the regulation as it now stands, that all King's Lieutenant Colonels so superseded should receive the brevet of Colonel.

The fifth and sixth propositions, containing the arrangements for the compensation of the Colonels of the King's Service who may happen to be superseded by the effect of any regulation, having been already admitted to, it is unnecessary to say more than that I could not, upon any view of the matter, concur in them.

The

Digitized by Google

The seventh proposition, that the number of Brigadier Commands to be held by His Majesty's and the Company's Officers respectively be in the proportion of one of His Majesty's to four of the Company's does not appear objectionable, being considered in proportion to the relative strength of the two Armies.

In so far as the King's Officers are concerned, there does not appear to be any objection to the eighth proposition of the Chair, " That local Colonels' " commissions be granted to all Lieutenant Colonels, whether of the King's or " the Company's Service, whose commissions as Lieutenant Colonel are of " anterior date to the Lieutenant Colonels' commissions of officers who have " succeeded to regiments under the present system, and that officers of the " rank of Colonel who have obtained regiments, shall have such an anterior " revised date of commission of Colonel, as will place them in the correct " relative seniority which they previously held as Lieutenant Colonels."

The rank of Colonel granted to a King's Aid-de-Camp is permanent Army rank, and entitles him to the advantages belonging to that rank, for all military purposes, wherever he may be employed, according to the date of his commission as Colonel, and the number of Colonels of this description forming so very small a proportion as compared with the whole number of Colonels, that it is not probable that any inconvenience can be found from interference on their part in India.

Having now, I believe, touched upon every material point contained in your letter and enclosures, I will at once conclude with the expression of my regret that I have been under the unavoidable necessity of occupying so much of your valuable time and attention.

I have, &c.

The Right Hon. Charles Grant. (signed) *Hill.*

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA (OFFICERS).

COPY of a LETTER written by General Lord *Hill* to the President of the Board of Control, dated 25 March 1834, with reference to the relative Position of the ROYAL OFFICERS and those of the late Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY.

(*Colonel North.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
8 *June* 1869.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT, WAR OFFICE.

REPORT OF THE PROGRESS

OF THE

ORDNANCE SURVEY

AND

TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPÔT,

To the 31st December 1868.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE EDWARD EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

23744.

1869.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Section		Page
I.—1.	Ordnance Maps at the Paris Exhibition	3
2.	Increase of Grant for prosecuting the Cadastral Survey	3
3.	General Statement of Progress	3
4.	Map of the Kingdom on the 1-inch scale	4
5.	Maps of Catchment Basins	4
6.	Plans of the North American Boundaries	5
7.	do. Abyssinia	5
8.	do. Malta	5
9.	do. Gibraltar	5
10.	do. Canada	5
11.	Geological Survey	5
II.—1.	Survey of Jerusalem	5
2.	do. Sinai	6
III.—1.	Domesday Book	6
2.	National MSS.	6
3.	Tower Records	6
IV.—1.	Comparisons of National Standards of Length	6
2.	Local attraction at Cowhythe	6
V.—1.	Survey of India	7
2.	Foreign Officers	7
VI. England and Wales 1.	Progress of the Survey	7
2.	do. of Parish plans, $\frac{1}{2500}$, or 25-inch scale	8
3.	do. of County plans, 6-inch scale	8
4.	do. of Kingdom, 1-inch scale	8
5.	do. of Towns, 5 feet, 10 feet, or 10·56 feet scales	8
6.	do. of Revision and Repair of the 1-inch Map	9
VII. Scotland 1.	Progress of the Survey	10
2.	do. of Parish plans, $\frac{1}{2500}$, or 25-inch scale	10
3.	do. of County plans, 6-inch scale	10
4.	do. of Kingdom, 1-inch scale	10
5.	do. of Towns, 5 feet, 10 feet, or 10·56 feet scales	10
VIII. Ireland 1.	Progress of Revision of Counties, 6-inch scale	11
2.	do. of Towns, 5 feet, and 10·56 feet scales	11
3.	do. of Kingdom, 1-inch scale	13
4.	Plans for the Landed Estates Court, $\frac{1}{2500}$, or 25-inch scale	13
IX.	Distribution of Officers and Men	13
X.	Numerical and Company Distribution of the Four Companies	14
XI. Estimates for 1869–70 1.	Ordnance Survey	14
2.	Topographical Depôt	16
XII.	Return of the Sale of the Ordnance Maps during the year 1868	16
XIII.	Return of the Sums expended for and received from the Landed Estates Court in Ireland, in the year 1868	17
XIV.	Pay and Allowances of the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men of the Royal Engineers, charged to the grant for the Survey	17
XV.	Statement of the Numbers and Rates of Pay of the Civil Assistants and Labourers employed on the Surveys	18
XVI.	Office Buildings	18
XVII. Topographical Depôt 1.	General Statement of Progress	18
2.	Persons employed	19
3.	Works executed and in progress	19
4.	Offices at No. 4, New Street	21

INDEX—DIAGRAMS.

No. 1 Progress of the Survey of England and Wales on the 25-inch and 6-inch scales.
„ 2. Do. do. on the 1-inch scale.
„ 3. Do. Scotland, on the 25-inch and 6-inch scales.
„ 4. Do. do. on the 1-inch scale.
„ 5. Do. Ireland, revised on the 6-inch scale.
„ 6. Do. do. on the 1-inch scale.

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

SECTION I.

1. In the "Exposition Universelle" at Paris last year, specimens of all the maps, plans, and publications produced in the Topographical Departments of France, Switzerland, Belgium, Netherlands, Great Britain, Prussia, German States, Grand Duchy of Hesse, Baden, Bavaria and Wurtemberg, Austria, Russia, Sweden and Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roman States, Greece, Danubian Provinces, Tunis, and Egypt were exhibited; and in the Report of the Military Commission appointed by M. le Maréchal Niel, Minister of War, it is stated at page 265: "Il est à peine nécessaire de "faire ressortir l'importance de l'œuvre poursuivie par l'Ordnance Survey, œuvre sans "précédent, et qui devrait servir de modèle à toutes les nations civilisées."

2. The grant for the survey during the year 1868–9 was increased beyond the grant for 1867–8 by the sum of 30,255*l.*, the amounts having been 118,600*l.* and 88,345*l.* respectively. This increase in the amount of the grant has enabled me to increase the number of persons employed from 1,272 to 1,580; but as it is impossible to increase the draughtsmen simultaneously with the surveyors, who have first to make the field survey, the full number which the increase of the grant will cover has not yet been reached. A considerable portion of this increase has therefore been devoted to the required enlargement of the office at Southampton, and to the purchase of a large stock of copper plates, and a large number of surveying instruments, which will be required when the full complement of employés is made up.

3. General Statement of Progress.

England and Wales.

All the plans of *Middlesex*, with the exception of the sheets of the heart of London, have been published both on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ and 6 inch to a mile scales, and those of the centre of London have been published in outline on the latter scale, as well as on the 60 and 12 inch to a mile scales. The survey of the Metropolis, which, on the scale of 60 inches to a mile, is comprised in 819 sheets, has been a most formidable undertaking, and has greatly retarded the general progress of the survey, if we look only to the extent of the area which has been surveyed. I have altered the numbers on the sheets to give greater facilities for reference, and to meet any possible extension of the plans on the 60-inch scale.

The survey of the county of *Surrey* will be finished by the 31st March next; and the plans of a large portion of the county have already been made and published.

The survey of the county of *Kent* is steadily proceeding; and nearly two-thirds of the county are finished, and a great number of the parish plans published. A special survey of the *Rother Levels* has been undertaken at the request of the Commissioners; this survey will form part of that of the county, but the applicants have undertaken to pay one-third of its cost, in consideration of the survey being made immediately.

Essex.—About one-sixth of this county, adjoining Middlesex and along the course of the Thames, has been surveyed and the plans published. Harwich and the part of Suffolk adjoining, as far as Ipswich, have been surveyed, and also the towns of Chelmsford and Braintree.

Buckingham.—This county has been commenced, and the town of Eton and the country round it surveyed.

Hertford.—Only a small portion of this county, adjoining Middlesex, has been surveyed.

Hampshire.—Nearly two-thirds of this county have been surveyed, and the plans of the principal towns drawn.

The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have directed that the increase to the annual grant for the survey should be applied, in the first instance, principally to the survey of the mineral districts, for which the Ordnance Plans on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ scale are of the greatest importance, and may be said to have a double value as compared with the value of the plans of the non-mineral districts.

Digitized by Google

The published plans of the north of England on the large scales extend from the borders of Scotland to the south of Lancashire and Yorkshire. I have, therefore, stationed an officer at Macclesfield with a party of surveyors for the purpose of surveying the coal and other mineral districts of Cheshire and Derbyshire, which are extensions of those of Lancashire and Yorkshire.

Another officer with a party of surveyors is stationed at Chester for the purpose of surveying the counties of Flint and Denbigh, which are also rich in minerals, and from which Government has received several memorials requesting that those counties may be surveyed.

The plans of the town and neighbourhood of Aberdare have been made and published, the inhabitants having undertaken to pay two-thirds of the cost of making these plans, in consideration of their being made at an earlier period than they otherwise would have been.

Scotland.

We shall finish the surveys of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Elgin, and in fact complete the survey of all the cultivated country from Berwick up to Beauly, beyond Inverness, by the 31st March next.

In expectation that the plans of all the parliamentary burghs would be required for a Boundary Bill for Scotland, the plans of the towns of Fortrose, Tain, Thurso, Cromarty, Dingwall, Dornoch, Wick, and Kirkwall have been made; and consequently the plans of every town in Scotland are finished. The plans of Oban have been published on the $\frac{1}{500}$ scale, the inhabitants having engaged to pay part of the cost. From the circumstance that nearly all the cultivated country in Scotland has been surveyed, we shall shortly be able to transfer a large number of surveyors to England, and proceed more rapidly there. Arrangements are now being made for taking up the survey of Caithness and the cultivated districts of the east of Ross-shire and Sutherlandshire as soon as the surveyors leave the Highlands in the autumn. For the survey of Caithness an officer will be stationed at Thurso.

The *survey of the Highlands* is greatly retarded in consequence of the numerous deer forests in them, the proprietors of which object to the surveyors working in them between the 1st July and the 20th October; and from the circumstance that it is not possible to work in the Highlands before April or after November in consequence of the severity of the weather and the snow lying on the mountains so late in the year.

Ireland.

The plans of the county and city of Dublin and of the city of Cork have been revised for the purposes of the valuation, and the plans of the cities of Limerick and Waterford will be revised by the 31st March. The surveys of the northern counties were originally very imperfect, from the circumstance that the necessity of surveying every field for the tenement valuation was not anticipated; but the plans of the counties of Antrim, Armagh, Donegal, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry, Louth, Monaghan, and Tyrone have now been made complete. The revision of the plans of the remaining counties which were originally made more complete is now in progress; and from the slight changes which have been made in the enclosures since, the revision is very easily made, although it entails the necessity of going over all the ground again. I am, therefore, in hopes that the revision will now proceed at such a rate that the plans of every part of Ireland will be revised once in 15 years, which Sir Richard Griffiths, Bart., the late chief valuator, considers to be sufficiently often.

Isle of Man.

The survey is finished, and the plans of a great part of the island have been zincographed. The cost of this survey will be paid out of the revenue of the island.

4. Map of the United Kingdom on the Scale of One Inch to a Mile.

The map of England and Wales will be finished about the end of the present year. The hill draughtsmen who were employed in England were first transferred to Scotland, where, when added to those previously employed, they soon overtook the work of the surveyors, and the hill sketching is kept close up to the survey. This has enabled me to transfer several of the hill sketchers to Ireland, where they are now making rapid progress, and one-third of that country only remains to be sketched. The one-inch map of the whole of Ireland in outline has been published.

5. *Maps of the Catchment Basins* of England and Wales, and also of Ireland, on the scale of 10 miles to an inch, have been engraved and published.

Digitized by Google

6. Plans of Boundaries in North America.

Two sets of plans of the boundaries between the British possessions and those of the United States in North America have been directed to be copied by photozincography for the use of the *Foreign Office*.

The *first set* consists of seven plans of the boundary between the 48th and 49th parallels of latitude, and between the meridians of 89° 20′ and 93° 20′ west longitude, from surveys of the boundary from the Lake of the Woods to Lake Superior, made under Article 7 of the Treaty of Ghent of 1814. These have been printed.

The *second set* consists of plans of the land boundary along the 49th parallel, from the Gulf of Georgia to the Rocky Mountains, from surveys made under the 1st Article of the Treaty of Washington of the 15th June 1846. These plans are on the scales of $\frac{1}{63360}$, or one inch to a mile, $\frac{1}{120000}$ with index maps on the scale of $\frac{1}{800000}$, and $\frac{1}{1200000}$ in 21 sheets. These will be printed before the 31st March.

7. Plans of Abyssinia.

One thousand and eight copies of the Abyssinian Route Map, on the scale of 10 miles to an inch, have been printed.

Five of the maps made by Lieutenants T. T. Carter, A. E. Dummler, and T. H. Holdich, of the Royal Engineers, of the country between Annesley Bay and Magdala have been photozincographed, and will be published with the official report on the operations of the army in Abyssinia, now being prepared in the Topographical Depôt. These MS. plans are on the scale of two miles to an inch, and have been photozincographed on the scale of four miles to an inch.

8. Plans of Malta.

The plan of the city and environs of Valetta, which is included in 16 sheets on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ scale, has been printed and reduced to the six-inch scale to serve as an index.

9. Plans of Gibraltar.

The plan of the $\frac{1}{600}$ scale in 32 sheets has been reduced by photography to the $\frac{1}{2500}$ scale and printed. Thirteen of the sheets on the $\frac{1}{600}$ scale have also been printed.

These plans have also been reduced to the scale of six inches to a mile, to serve as an index to the plans on the larger scales.

10. Canada.

The plans of the country about *Sorel*, which have been made by Lieutenant Sitwell and a party of non-commissioned officers and sappers of the Royal Engineers from the Ordnance Survey, have been zincographed on the scale of $\frac{1}{2500}$, and photozincographed on the 6-inch and 1-inch to a mile scales: 3,800 impressions have been supplied.

The plans made by the same party of the country about *Lachine* and *Caughnaways* have also been printed on the same scales, and 4,040 impressions supplied.

The reconnoissance map of the country between the *Rivers St. Francis* and *Nicolet*, which was made by officers under the direction of the Quartermaster-General in Canada, has been zincographed, and 180 impressions supplied.

11. Geological Survey.

All the geological lines and notes on the published geological maps are engraved at the Ordnance Survey Office on electrotyped duplicate plates, and from the increased progress of that survey, consequent on the large increase to the number of geologists recently made, the work for producing the number of geological plates required has been proportionally increased.

II.

1. Survey of Jerusalem.

The whole series of plans, photographs, &c. have been published for some time. The demand for the plans is less than might have been anticipated, but the demand for the photographs has been very great, and there has been an actual profit to the Government from their sale of 462*l*. 5*s*. 7*d*.

Digitized by Google

2. Survey of Sinai.

This survey has been undertaken with the sanction of the Right Honourable Sir John Pakington, late Secretary of State for War, on the same conditions as the Survey of Jerusalem was made, with the sanction of the Right Honourable Lord de Grey and Ripon when holding that office, viz., permission was given to me to send out a party of Royal Engineers to make this survey, provided those at whose desire it has been undertaken find the money to pay for the entire cost of it. The principal mountains in the peninsula of Sinai, viz., Jebel Musa and Jebel Serbal, with a considerable extent of country round them, have been surveyed in great detail. The route sketches and all that it is proposed to do this year will be finished in April.

III.

1. Facsimile of Domesday Book.

The sale of this work proceeds steadily, and there will be a profit to the Government of 627*l.* on this publication. At the Paris Exhibition of last year a silver medal was awarded for the production of the Facsimiles of Domesday Book and of the National Manuscripts of England and Scotland; but through some mistake it was given to the Master of the Rolls instead of to the Director of the Ordnance Survey, by whose process and by whom the facsimiles were made.

2. National Manuscripts.

The fourth and last volume of the Facsimiles of the National Manuscripts of *England* has been published. The second volume of the *Scotch series* is far advanced; but in consequence of the delay in sending the manuscripts from Scotland we are unable to make as much progress as we ought to do, and this volume will not be published for some time yet.

A list of the documents, which would form an interesting *Irish series*, has been made out, but no instructions have yet been given for producing and publishing the facsimiles of them.

3. Tower Records.

The Tower Records which were sent to the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, to be arranged and catalogued have been bound in five volumes, which with the index in a separate volume were returned to the Tower on the 1st December 1868.

IV.

1. Comparisons of National Standards of Length.

The progress in this important work has been delayed from various causes. We have not had a sufficiently low range of temperature this season to enable us to proceed with the comparison of the standard metres sent to us by the United States, at such low temperatures as is desirable. The Spanish Government have not yet sent their standard double toise for comparison, probably on account of the great revolution and change of Government which has taken place in Spain. A second Russian double toise has been received for comparison; and a second Austrian standard klafter is to be sent to us.

2. Local Attraction at Cowhythe.

During the last season we have prosecuted the inquiry into this very remarkable phenomenon. The relative extent to which the plumb line and the levels of our astronomical instruments are affected in a country where there is nothing on the surface of the ground to account for it may be judged from the fact that it is nearly double the amount of the deflection on Schehallion mountain, 3,547 feet high, with the instrument placed on the sides of the mountain itself, at one-third of its altitude, the position to produce the greatest effect from the mass of the mountain on the plumb lines.

We have, however, as I think, very decided indications that its cause is in the granitic rocks which extend in a south-west direction from Cowhythe through Banffshire, and which are highly impregnated in some parts with magnetic iron in a metallic state. The range of mountains on the south-east of Banffshire culminates in Ben Muich Dhui, 4,295 feet high, which, after Ben Nevis, 4,406 feet high, is the highest mountain in Scotland.

But the great amount of the attraction at Cowhythe, and along the coast to the east and west of Portsoy, cannot be explained by anything visible on the surface, and obliges us to imagine the existence of some large and very dense mass of matter underneath it.

Digitized by Google

I hope to resume this very important inquiry during the incoming season; and the geological structure, as well as the mineral character, of the rocks will be carefully investigated by the Director of the Geological Survey of Scotland.

V.

1. Survey of India.

The training of officers and men for the Indian Government causes a very frequent demand upon our resources. During the last year Lieutenant Waterhouse has made himself acquainted with our photographic processes, in order to enable him to introduce them into the Topographical Departments in India. I have also received directions to give Colonel Anderson, of the Bombay Staff, all the aid and information in my power to enable him to understand all the processes and modes of working in use here, and to supply him with one or two trained photozincographed printers for employment in the Topographical Department of the Bombay Government.

Colonel Thuillier, the officer in charge of the Topographical Department of the Bengal Presidency, says in a letter to me of the 22nd December 1867, from Calcutta: "I have "to thank you very much for your kind aid and assistance to Lieutenant Waterhouse, "and indeed to all our Indian surveyors, who all seem to flock to see the wonders and "beauties of your establishment." The art of photozincography has been now very generally and successfully adopted by the Government surveying departments in India.

2. Foreign Officers.

The Prussian Government would seem to be determined to act on the suggestion contained in the Report of the French Military Commission, and to take the Ordnance Survey as a model for the national survey of Prussia. In September last Colonel Zimmerman, of the General Staff of the Prussian Army, Director of the Topographical Department, was sent over by order of His Majesty the King of Prussia to make himself thoroughly acquainted with the organization and methods of conducting our survey; and in order to do so the more effectually he has visited our surveying parties both in the office and in the field. He has been furnished with specimens of all our maps, plans, and publications, and will in the first instance survey a portion of country near Berlin, the plan of which he proposes to bring over to this Office, in order that we may see how far he has accurately adopted our system of working.

VI.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Area, 58,000 square miles.

1. Survey (vide Index Map, No. 1).

The progress made in the survey of England is as follows:—

	Area Square Miles.	Surveyed Square Miles.
Cumberland Durham Lancashire Northumberland Westmoreland Yorkshire	13,260	13,260
Essex	1,657	246
Flint	244	32
Hants	1,672	1,004
Hertford	630	37
Kent	1,624	941
Middlesex	282	282
Surrey	748	579
Isle of Man	225	225
Other counties	—	497
Total		17,103

The area surveyed during the year 1868 was 592 square miles.

Digitized by Google

2. Publication of the Parish Plans on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ Scale.

The Parish plans have been published of Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Middlesex, and those parts of Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Pembrokeshire, and Staffordshire, which were surveyed for military purposes. The publication is now in progress of Essex, Hampshire, Kent, Surrey, and the Isle of Man. The total area for which plans on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ scale were published during the year was 679 square miles, making a total of 7,176 square miles in England and the Isle of Man published on this scale.

3. Six-inch Map.

The six-inch maps of Lancashire, Yorkshire, Durham, Westmoreland, Northumberland, and Cumberland are published; and the engraving of Middlesex, Kent, Hampshire, and Surrey, and of some small portions of other counties which were surveyed for military purposes, is in progress. The number of square miles published last year was 978, and the total area of England published on this scale amounts now to 13,846 square miles.

4. One-inch Map (vide Index Map, No. 2).

Eight quarter sheets, containing 1,145 square miles, were published during last year There now remain only five quarter sheets in hand, and when the engraving of these is completed, which will be about the end of the present financial year, the whole map of England and Wales will be completed and published.

5. Towns.

Considerable progress has been made in filling in the details on the block plan of London, on the scale of 5 feet to the mile, and several of the completed sheets have been engraved and published. Plans have also been made of several towns in the southern counties.

The state of progress of the survey of towns in England is now as follows, viz.:—

		Sheets.
Engraved in outline and published	London on 5-feet scale	819
	London on 12-inch scale	44
	London on 6-inch scale	15
Engraved and published on 10-feet and 2-feet scales.	Alnwick.	
Engraved and published on scale of 12 inches to a mile.	Plymouth.	

Engraved or zincographed and published on 10-feet or $\frac{1}{500}$ scale.

Aberdare.	Newport.
Appleby.	Pembroke.
Barnard Castle.	Pembroke Dock.
Bishop Auckland.	Penrith.
Blyth.	Plumstead.
Carlisle.	Plymouth.
Chatham.	Portsmouth.
Cockermouth.	South Shields.
Cowes.	North Shields.
Dartford.	Romsey.
Devonport.	Ryde.
Dover.	Sheerness.
Durham.	Stockton-on-Tees.
Faversham.	Stonehouse.
Gateshead.	Sunderland.
Gosport.	Torquay.
Gravesend.	Tunbridge.
Hanley.	Tunbridge Wells.
Hartlepool.	Tynemouth.
Hexham.	Uxbridge.
Kendal.	Weymouth:
Longton.	Whitehaven.
Maryport.	Wigton.
Morpeth.	Workington.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.	

Digitized by Google

Drawn on 10-feet and 2-feet scales, but not engraved. These plans were made for the Board of Health, and in part paid for by the several towns.	Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	Margate.
	Braintree.	Merthyr Tydfil.
	Burslem.	Nantwich.
	Cardiff.	Newcastle-under-Lyne.
	Chelmsford.	Ormskirk.
	Coventry.	Rugby.
	Dartford.	Sandgate.
	Derby.	Stratford-upon-Avon.
	Gloucester.	Ware.
	Hitchin.	Warwick.
	Hull.	Woolwich.
	Knighton.	Worthing.
Drawn, engraved, and published on the 5-feet scale.	Accrington.	Lancaster.
	Ashton-under-Lyne and Staleybridge.	Leeds.
	Bacup.	Liverpool.
	Barnsley.	Malton.
	Bingley.	Manchester.
	Blackburn.	Middleton.
	Bolton.	Middlesbrough.
	Bradford.	Oldham.
	Bury.	Ormskirk.
	Burnley.	Pontefract.
	Bridlington.	Prescot.
	Beverley.	Preston.
	Chorley.	Rochdale.
	Clitheroe.	Rotherham.
	Colne.	Ripon.
	Darlington.	Scarborough.
	Dewsbury.	Selby.
	Doncaster.	Sheffield.
	Fleetwood.	Skipton.
	Halifax.	St. Helens.
	Haslingden.	Stockport.
	Heywood.	Todmorden.
	Howden.	Ulverstone.
	Huddersfield.	Wakefield.
	Hull.	Warrington.
	Keighly.	Whitby.
	Knaresborough.	Wigan.
		York.
Surveyed and drawn on $\frac{1}{500}$ scale.	Brixham.	Petersfield.
	Croydon.	Romsey.
	Lymington.	Southampton.
	Maidstone.	Woolwich.
Surveyed and drawn on 5-feet scale.	Eton.	Windsor.

6. Revision and Repair of the One-inch Map.

The one-inch map is kept up to the present state, as regards the railways which are surveyed, as soon as possible after they are opened. Unfortunately many of the copper-plates of this map were nearly worn out by constant printing before the process of electrotype was discovered and applied to the maintenance of perfect plates, and though something has been done from time to time towards the repair of the worst plates, there is still a considerable number of plates from which the more delicately engraved lines, especially of the hills, are nearly obliterated. A considerable number of engravers have been employed upon this work during the last year, and it is intended to push it on as quickly as possible, until all the copperplates of this important map are in such a state as to give presentable impressions to the public.

Digitized by Google

VII.

SCOTLAND.

AREA, 30,000 square miles.

1. SURVEY (vide Index Map, No. 3).

The following counties have been surveyed, viz. :—Ayr, Bute, Berwick, Clackmannan, Dumbarton, Dumfries, Edinburgh, Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Kincardine, Kinross, Kirkcudbright, Lanark, Linlithgow, Peebles, Nairn, Perth, Renfrew, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Stirling, Wigton, and Isle of Lewis; and the survey is now in progress in Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, Argyllshire, Elginshire, and Inverness-shire, the two first counties with Elginshire being on the eve of completion. The total area now surveyed is 19,499 square miles, of which 1,334 square miles were surveyed during the year.

2. PUBLICATION OF PARISH PLANS ON $\frac{1}{2500}$ SCALE.

The plans of parishes on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ scale have been published for the counties of Ayr, Berwick, Bute, Clackmannan, Dumbarton, Dumfries, Forfar, Kincardine, Lanark, Linlithgow, Peebles, Perth, Renfrew, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling; and the publication is now in progress for Banffshire, Aberdeenshire, Argyllshire, Elginshire, and Inverness-shire. The area published in the course of last year was 737 square miles, and the total area published on this scale amounts to 8,083 square miles.

3. SIX-INCH MAP.

The six-inch maps have been published of the following counties, viz. :—Ayr, Berwick, Clackmannan, Dumbarton, Dumfries, Edinburgh, Forfar, Fife, Haddington, Kincardine, Kinross, Kirkcudbright, Lanark, Linlithgow, Peebles, Perth, Renfrew, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Wigton, Stirling, and the Isle of Lewis; and the maps of Aberdeenshire, Argyllshire, Banffshire, and Buteshire are in progress of engraving. The area published during last year was 240 square miles, making a total area of 13,177 square miles published on the 6-inch scale.

4. ONE-INCH MAP (vide Index Map, No. 4).

One sheet, including 432 square miles, was published during the year.

5. TOWNS.

The survey of the towns in Scotland is completed. The following list shows the towns which have been surveyed on the scales adopted for the survey of large towns:—

Published on $\frac{1}{500}$ or 10-feet scale.

Airdrie.	Galashiels.	Maybole.
Alexandria and Bonhill.	Girvan.	Montrose.
Alloa.	Glasgow.	Oban.
Annan.	Greenock.	Paisley.
Arbroath.	Hamilton.	Peebles.
Berwick.	Hawick.	Perth.
Brechin.	Irvine.	Port Glasgow.
Campbelton.	Jedburgh.	Rothesay.
Coatbridge.	Kelso.	Rutherglen.
Dumbarton.	Kilmarnock.	Stonehaven.
Dundee.	Kirkintilloch.	Strathavon.
Falkirk.	Kirriemuir.	Stirling.
Forfar.	Lanark.	

Engraved and published on 5-feet scale.

Ayr.	Kirkcudbright.
Cupar.	Linlithgow.
Dalkeith.	Musselburgh.
Dumfries.	Selkirk.
Dunfermline.	St. Andrew's.
Edinburgh.	Stranraer.
Haddington.	Wigton.
Kirkcaldy.	

Digitized by Google

Surveyed and drawn on $\frac{1}{500}$ scale, but not yet published.	Aberdeen.	Inverness.
	Douglas.	Nairn.
	Elgin.	Peterhead.
	Forres.	

VIII.

IRELAND.

1. Revision of the Northern Counties (vide Index Map, No. 5).

The revision of the northern counties, the plans of which were not made with that amount of detail which was subsequently found to be essentially necessary for the local valuation and assessment, has been brought to a close. There are still some counties the maps of which are imperfect in the same way, though not to the same degree; but the revision of these has been postponed in order to meet the requirements of the valuation, and the revision is now in progress in the counties of Dublin and Kildare, which were originally surveyed in the fullest detail. The plans of the former county are being drawn and published on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ scale, at the request of the Chief Commissioner of Valuation, who represented that it would be necessary for the purposes of the valuation that this county should be mapped on a larger scale than that of the published 6-inch map; and the revision of Kildare is being made for the purpose of inserting on the engraved map all the alterations and additions which have taken place since the original survey was made.

The following are the counties of which revised maps have been made and published:—

Antrim.	Donegal.	Fermanagh.	Monaghan.
Armagh.	Down.	Londonderry.	Tyrone.

And the engraving of the revised map of Louth is nearly completed.

2. Towns.

The engraving of Kingstown and the populous district between it and the city of Dublin is in progress on the 5-feet scale, and the township of Bray, in the county of Wicklow, is being surveyed on the $\frac{1}{2500}$ scale, with supplementary plans on the $\frac{1}{500}$ scale of the town portion for the purposes of the valuation. The plans of the cities of Cork and Limerick on the 5-feet scale are being revised before engraving them.

Drawn and published on the scale of 5 ft. to a mile - - -	Ballymena.
	Belfast.
	Dublin.
	Enniskillen.
	Lurgan.
	Portadown.

Drawn and published on the scale of $\frac{1}{500}$	Ardglass.	Holywood.
	Armagh.	Keady.
	Ballybay.	Kilkeel.
	Ballynahinch.	Killyleagh.
	Banbridge.	Lisburn.
	Bangor.	Markethill.
	Carrickmacross.	Monaghan.
	Castleblayney.	Newry.
	Clones.	Newtownards.
	Comber.	Newtownhamilton.
	Donaghadee.	Portaferry.
	Downpatrick.	Rathfriland.
	Dromore.	Tanderagee.
	Gilford.	Warrenspoint.
	Hillsborough.	

Digitized by Google

Drawn on the 5-feet scale, but not published

- Antrim.
- Askeaton.
- Athlone.
- Athy.
- Balbriggan.
- Ballina.
- Ballinasloe.
- Ballymacarret.
- Ballyshannon.
- Bandon.
- Baltinglass.
- Birr or Parsonstown.
- Blackrock.
- Booterstown
- Boyle.
- Bray.
- Cahir.
- Carlingford.
- Carlow.
- Ditto, part called Graigne.
- Carrick-on-Shannon.
- Castlebar.
- Cashel.
- Cavan.
- Charleville.
- Clonakilty.
- Clonmel.
- Cork.
- Drogheda.
- Dundalk.
- Dungannon.
- Dungarvon.
- Ennis.
- Fermoy.
- Fethard.
- Galway.
- Graigne, Kilkenny.
- Granard.
- Johnstown.
- Kanturk.
- Kells.
- Kildare.
- Kilkenny.
- Killarney.
- Kilrush.
- Kingstown and Dunleary.
- Kinsale.
- Limerick.
- Listowel.
- Longford.
- Loughrea.
- Lucan.
- Magherafelt.
- Mallow.
- Maryborough.
- Middleton.
- Michelstown.
- Mullingar.
- Mountmellick.
- Mountrath.
- Naas.
- Navan.
- Nenagh.
- Newcastle.
- Newton Stewart.
- Omagh.
- Passage.
- Portarlington.
- Queenstown.
- Rathkeale.
- Roscommon.
- Roscrea.
- Sligo.
- Templemore.
- Thomastown.
- Thurles.
- Tipperary.
- Tralee.
- Trim.
- Tuam.
- Tullamore.
- Waterford.
- Westport.
- Wexford.
- Wicklow.
- Williamstown.
- Youghal.

Drawn on scale of 24 inches to 1 mile, but not published.

- Londonderry.
- Strabane.

Drawn on scale of 20 inches to 1 mile, but not published.

- Adare.
- Ardfelt.
- Ballymote.
- Caherciveen.
- Cootehill.
- Dingle.
- Dunmanway.
- Gort.
- Killaloe.
- Killyshandra.
- Kings Court.
- Macroom.
- Roscarberry.
- Swineford.

Drawn on scale of 12 inches to 1 mile, but not published.

- Augher.
- Ballygawley.
- Ballymoney.
- Belturbet.
- Clogher.
- Cookstown.
- Fintona.
- Irvinstown.
- Larne.
- Lisnaskea.
- Maguiresbridge.
- Stewartstown.

Drawn on $\frac{1}{500}$ scale, but not yet published - - - -

- Booterstown.
- Blackrock.
- Drogheda.
- Dundalk.
- Kingstown.

Digitized by Google

3. One-inch Map (vide Index Map, No. 6).

Area of Ireland, 32,813 square miles.

The whole of this map is engraved and published in outline, and the engraving of the hills is being proceeded with. The area published with hills is 8,168 square miles, of which 880 square miles were completed during the year.

4. Plans for the Landed Estates Court.

Maps of 154 estates, containing 86,207 acres, were completed; and 102,181 lithographed rental maps, and 390 conveyance maps, were supplied to the Commissioners during the year, the whole cost of the work being charged against the sale of the estates.

IX.

Distribution of the Officers and Men.

Colonel Cameron is the executive officer in charge of the general correspondence, examination of the accounts, and engraving of the maps of Great Britain, at Southampton.

Captain A. R. Clarke has charge of the trigonometrical branch of the work, and of the initial levelling.

Captain Parsons has charge of the examination of the manuscript plans, and of the zincographing of the $\frac{1}{2500}$ plans, and their reduction to the 6-inch and 1-inch scales.

Colonel Bayly has charge of the boundary department of England, and of the survey of London.

Officers in charge of divisions, and the districts upon which they are employed:—

England and Wales.	The Hon. Captain Trench (at London) -	Surrey. Essex. Herts.
	Captain Sanford (at Southampton) - -	Hants.
	Captain Palmer (at Tunbridge) - -	Kent.
	Captain James (at Guildford) - -	Surrey.
	Captain Courtney (at Macclesfield) - -	Chester.
	Captain Stewart (at Chester) - -	Flint.
Scotland:—	Captain Wilson (at Inverness) - - -	Elginshire. Inverness-shire. Ross-shire.
	Captain Bolland (at Inverness) - -	Elginshire. Inverness-shire.
	Captain Melville (at Oban) - - -	Argyllshire. Aberdeenshire.
	Lieutenant Jones (at Banff) - - -	Aberdeenshire. Banffshire. Inverness-shire.

Irelaud:—Captain Wilkinson has charge of the engraving and publication of the maps, and of the office in the Phœnix Park, together with the Surveys for the Landed Estates Court.

Lieutenant Engledue has charge of the revision surveys.

In England:—The levelling and contouring are carried on under Captain James, who is stationed at Guildford.

In Scotland:—These duties and the hill drawing are in charge of Captain White, who is stationed at Edinburgh.

In Ireland:—The hill drawing is executed under the direction of Captain Wilkinson.

Digitized by Google

X.

NUMERICAL and COMPANY DISTRIBUTION of the FOUR SURVEY COMPANIES of ROYAL ENGINEERS, in each part of the United Kingdom.

—	Staff Serjeants.	Colour Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Buglers.	Sappers.	Total.
			SURVEY OF ENGLAND.					
13th Company	-	1	6	6	5	-	31	49
14th „	-	1	3	4	4	2	41	55
16th „	2	-	3	6	5	1	39	56
19th „	-	1	6	5	4	1	38	55
Total	2	3	18	21	18	4	149	215
			SURVEY OF SCOTLAND.					
13th Company	-	-	1	1	2	-	25	29
14th „	-	-	2	2	1	-	20	25
16th „	-	-	2	-	3	-	19	24
19th „	-	-	1	2	2	1	23	29
Total	-	-	6	5	8	1	87	107
			SURVEY OF IRELAND.					
13th Company	-	-	-	1	2	2	9	14
14th „	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	10
16th „	-	-	1	2	-	-	7	10
19th „	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total	-	-	1	3	3	2	27	36
General Total	2	3	25	29	29	7	263	358

XI.

STATEMENT of the AMOUNTS provided in the WAR OFFICE ESTIMATES for 1869–70 for the TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT, including the ORDNANCE SURVEY of the United Kingdom and the Topographical and Statistical Depôt.

1. *Surveys of the United Kingdom.*

Estimate of the sum which will be required in the year ending 31st March 1870, to defray the expenses of Surveying the United Kingdom, including the Revision of the Survey of Ireland, Maps for Landed Estates Court, Ireland, Publication of Maps, and Engraving Geological Survey,

£118,500.

Sub-heads under which this vote will be accounted for.

	1869–70.	1868–69.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£
A. Extra Pay, &c. of Staff	6,993	6,975	18	—
B. Extra Pay, &c. of N.-C. Officers and Sappers	13,818	13,818	—	—
C. Pay of Civil Assistants, Meresmen, and Labourers	85,222	77,777	7,445	—
D. Travelling	1,700	1,700	—	—
E. Rents, &c.	2,440	2,330	110	—
F. Stores	3,730	8,800	—	5,070
G. Buildings and Maintenance thereof	947	3,700	—	2,753
H. Contingencies	3,650	3,500	150	—
Total	118,500	118,600	7,723	7,823

Net Decrease - £100

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of the AMOUNTS provided in the WAR OFFICE ESTIMATES, &c.—*continued.*

Details of the above.

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		Cadastral Survey.	Revision of Irish Survey for Valuation.	Maps for Landed Estates Court, Ireland.	Publication of Maps.	Engraving Geological Survey.	Total.
		A. Extra Pay, &c. of Staff.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	1	Director — Extra Pay and Servants' Allowance	1,345	—	—	—	—	1,345
1	1	Colonel	547	—	—	—	—	547
1	1	Brevet-Colonel	547	—	—	—	—	547
5	5	Captains	1,097	109	109	328	—	1,643
5	9	2d Captains	2,217	—	—	—	—	2,217
6	2	Lieutenants	242	242	—	—	—	484
1	1	Quartermaster	210	—	—	—	—	210
		Total A.	6,205	351	109	328	—	6,993
		B. Extra Pay, &c. of Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers.						
98	98	Non-Comd. Officers — Working Pay	10,778	750	540	750	—	12,818
356	356	Sappers — Lodging Money	980	20	—	—	—	1,000
		Total B.	11,758	770	540	750	—	13,818
		C. Pay of Civil Assistants, Meresmen, and Labourers.						
800	900	Civil Assistants	54,553	5,384	1,706	3,547	400	65,509
		Meresmen	400	—	—	—	—	400
450	490	Labourers	16,804	900	200	1,328	—	19,232
		Total C.	71,757	6,284	1,906	4,875	400	85,222
		D. Travelling.						
		Travelling Expenses of Officers	660	40	—	—	—	700
		Do. do. others employed on Survey Duties.	740	60	200	—	—	1,000
		Total D.	1,400	100	200	—	—	1,700
		E. Rents, &c.						
		Rent of Offices	1,390	50	—	—	—	1,440
		Fuel, Light, Water, &c.	925	25	—	50	—	1,000
		Total E.	2,315	75	—	50	—	2,440
		F. Stores.						
		Stores, including Copper-plates and Materials for Printing, Electrotyping, &c.	1,830	200	—	700	200	2,930
		Instruments and Repairs	800	—	—	—	—	800
		Total F.	2,630	200	—	700	200	3,730
		G. Buildings and Maintenance thereof.						
		New Buildings and Fitments	340	—	—	207	—	547
		Repairs to Survey Offices (with the exception of Artificers' Pay included in C.)	245	90	25	40	—	400
		Total G.	585	90	25	247	—	947
		H. Contingencies.						
		Postage of Letters and Parcels	730	20	—	—	—	750
		Carriage of Stores	950	50	—	—	—	1,000
		Medical Bills	660	40	—	—	—	700
		Contingencies	1,010	20	120	50	—	1,200
		Total H.	3,350	130	120	50	—	3,650
		Total Amount for each Service	100,000	8,000	2,900	7,000	600	118,500

Digitized by Google

2. Topographical and Statistical Depôt.

Numbers. 1868-69.	Numbers. 1869-70.		Estimate 1869-70. £	Estimate 1869-70. £	Estimate 1868-69. £	Estimate 1868-69. £
		£ s. d.				
1	1	Executive Officer, Regimental Pay - 237 5 0	593		728	
		„ Extra Pay - - 355 17 6				
1	1	Assistant, Regimental Pay - - 200 15 0	502		502	
		„ Extra Pay - - - 301 2 6				
1	1	Do.	400		283	
2	1	Non-commissioned Officers } In addition to Regimental Pay	63		120	
1	2	Sappers - - - }	74		40	
18	13	Civil Assistants - - - - -	2,510		2,823	
7	6	Labourers - - - - - -	280		380	
31	25					
		Allowances in lieu of servants - - -	90		90	
		Travelling Expenses - - - -	40		40	
		Preparing and printing maps; purchase of maps; colouring and binding plans; repairing presses, and miscellaneous charges - - -	550		550	
		Total for Topographical and Statistical Depôt -		£5,102		£5,556

XII.

RETURN of the SALE of the ORDNANCE MAPS, including the value of those supplied to Public Departments, Public Institutions, Public Libraries, Government Educational Establishments, Foreign Governments, and under the Provisions of the Copyright Act, between the 1st January and 31st December 1868.

		Net Amount £	s.	d.
England	1-inch scale - - - - -	1,465	7	0
	6-inch scale - - - - -	749	1	4
	$\frac{1}{2500}$ scale - - - - -	1,593	17	4
	5 and 10 feet plans of towns - - -	263	14	0
	12-inch do. - - -	21	11	8
	Various Survey Publications: Jerusalem publications - -	264	17	9
	Various Survey Publications: National Manuscripts, England	170	13	4
	Various Survey Publications: Domesday Books - -	67	2	0
	Various Survey Publications: Sundry Maps and Books -	781	10	5½
	Total, including 1,808*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* to Public Departments, and under the provisions of the Copyright Act -	5,377	14	10½
Scotland	1-inch scale - - - - -	194	12	2
	6-inch scale - - - - -	379	11	8
	$\frac{1}{2500}$ scale - - - - -	1,078	8	8
	5 and 10 feet plans of towns - - -	92	8	8
	National MSS. Scotland - - - -	58	2	0
	Total, including 790*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* to Public Departments, and under the provisions of the Copyright Act -	1,803	3	2
Ireland	1-inch scale - - - - -	173	10	8
	6-inch scale - - - - -	647	17	0
	$\frac{1}{2500}$ scale - - - - -	42	16	2
	5 and 10 feet plans of towns - - -	83	3	4
	Sundry Maps and Books - - -	60	6	4
	Total, including 418*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Public Departments, and under the provisions of the Copyright Act -	1,007	13	6
	Total amount -	£8,188	11	6½

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Sold				5,170	17	4½
Presented—						
Copyright Act	897	8	0			
Public Departments	1,602	3	10			
Public Institutions	263	15	0			
Public Libraries	200	0	6			
Government Educational Establishments	4	7	10			
Foreign Governments and Libraries	49	19	0			
				3,017	14	2
				£8,188	11	6½

XIII.

RETURN of SUMS expended for and received from the LANDED ESTATES COURT, IRELAND, in the Year ending 31st December 1868.

	Expended.			Received.		
1868.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
March Quarter	875	9	8	545	9	6
June „	1,153	14	2	605	6	10
September „	882	18	4	1,182	2	7
December „	398	10	11	215	11	0
Total	£3,310	13	1	£2,548	9	11

N.B.—The cost of the surveys is paid out of the sales of the properties.

XIV.

STATEMENT of the PAY and ALLOWANCES chargeable to the SURVEY ITEM of the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men of the ROYAL ENGINEERS, attached to the SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

	£	s.	d.
Pay and allowances of 1 colonel and 1 brevet-colonel, at 30*s.*; 5 first captains, at 18*s.*; 9 second captains, at 13*s.* 6*d.*; 2 lieutenants, at 13*s.* 3*d.*; and 1 quartermaster, at 11*s.* 6*d.* each	5,648	7	6
Working pay of 88 non-commissioned officers, at rates varying from 1*s.* 10*d.* to 4*s.*, and of 270 sappers and buglers, at rates varying from 6*d.* to 2*s.* 11*d.*	12,107	17	8
	£17,756	5	2

Digitized by Google

XV.

STATEMENT of the NUMBERS and RATES of PAY of the CIVIL ASSISTANTS and LABOURERS employed on the ORDNANCE SURVEYS, and their Numerical Distribution in the three portions of the United Kingdom.

Rates of Pay.	England.		Scotland.		Ireland.		Total.
	Civil Assistants.	Labourers.	Civil Assistants.	Labourers.	Civil Assistants.	Labourers.	
Above 15*s.* and not exceeding 20*s.*	3	- -	1	- -	1	- -	5
„ 10*s.* „ „ - 15*s.*	8	- -	2	- -	4	- -	14
„ 8*s.* „ „ - 10*s.*	28	- -	- -	- -	9	- -	37
„ 6*s.* „ „ - 8*s.*	55	- -	2	- -	23	- -	80
„ 4*s.* „ „ - 6*s.*	158	- -	51	- -	33	- -	242
„ 2*s.* „ „ - 4*s.*	172	269	52	150	30	13	686
2*s.* and under - - -	69	11	6	6	15	43	150
Total - -	*493	280	114	156	115	56	1,214

* The large proportion of assistants employed in England is accounted for by the head-quarters of all the Surveys being at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

The annual charge arising from the pay of civil assistants and labourers as above enumerated is (approximately)—

Civil Assistants - - -	£51,500
Labourers - - - -	18,000

XVI.

OFFICE BUILDINGS.

The survey offices are in good repair, and have been fitted with every convenience for the advantageous prosecution of the work, with the exception of a chimney to the steam boiler of the printing office; and a sum has been inserted in the estimates for 1869–70 for this requirement.

XVII.

TOPOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT, WAR OFFICE.

1. GENERAL STATEMENT OF PROGRESS.

The series of plans of barracks and forts in Great Britain and Ireland have been continued. Since the last report was issued, those for the eastern and manufacturing districts have been completed and bound into atlases for the use of the military authorities. Those for the Aldershot, London, Northern, South-western, Shorncliffe, Brighton, Belfast, and Dublin districts have been issued in previous years. The plans of the greater part of the Dover district have also been lithographed and issued. These plans are largely made use of by Commanding Engineers for illustrating reports and estimates, 1,677 having been printed for that purpose during the year.

The work commenced in 1862, showing the strength, composition, and organization of the British Forces, has been kept complete. A new edition will be issued for 1869. This work is sold through Her Majesty's Stationery Office at 1*s.* 6*d.* a copy.

The plates illustrating the dress of the Guards have been completed during the year, and are for sale at 5*s.* a plate.

The officers (Lieutenants Carter, Dummler, and Holdich, of the Royal Engineers) who executed the survey of the country traversed by the British Expedition in Abyssinia have been employed in the Topographical Department, at the request of the Secretary of State for India, laying down the result of their surveys. The work extends from Annesley Bay to Magdala, and is based partly on triangulation, but, owing to the rapidity of the

Digitized by Google

march of the Expedition, it was not possible to complete the triangulation for the whole extent, and the remainder is laid down by traversing only. The map is on a scale of four miles to an inch, and is in five sheets, which will be for sale at 1*s.* a sheet.

Views of the capture of Magdala and the action at Arogee, from sketches made on the spot by Lieut.-Colonel Baigrie, D.A.Q.M.G., have been lithographed.

Major Holland, Assistant Quartermaster-General Bombay Army, late Military Secretary to Lieut.-General Sir Robert Napier, now Lord Napier of Magdala, and Captain Hozier, who was for some time also attached to Sir Robert Napier's staff, are now employed in drawing up the official report of the Expedition into Abyssinia.

Captain Barrington, R.A., has been almost exclusively employed in assisting in the preparation of that part of the new army warrants which relates to the equipment of the army.

The interchange of the sheets of the Ordnance Survey Great Britain and Ireland, with those of the Government surveys of foreign countries has been continued, and we receive very valuable contributions to our collection of maps in return.

---

2. Return showing Persons employed from the 1st January to 31st December 1868.

Lieut.-Colonel A. C. Cooke, C.B., R.E., Executive Officer.
2nd Captain, J. T. Barrington, R.A., Topographical Staff.
Captain H. M. Hozier, 3rd Dragoon Guards, Topographical Staff.
1 Serjeant, R.E., in charge of accounts, stores, registering minutes, and general correspondence.
1 Corporal, R.E. (from 1st January to 24th October inclusive), making out returns, keeping account of stationery, &c.
1 Sapper, R.E., making out returns, keeping account of stationery, &c., and examining colouring.
1 Sapper, R.E., in charge of Day book, and sale of Topographical Maps, making out agents' accounts, &c.
1 Librarian.
1 Assistant do.
1 Translator and Compiler.
7 Lithographic Writers and Draughtsmen.
1 Lithographic Writer, writing forms, &c., for transfer (discharged on reduction, from 4th April).
1 Lithographic Writer, and employed on miscellaneous duties.
2 Lithographic Printers.
3 Lithographic Form Printers (printing circulars, returns, &c.)
2 Pressmen.
2 Stone Grainers and Cleaners.
1 Office Messenger.
1 Commissionaire.

---

3. New Works executed from 1st January to 31st December 1868.

(Reprints of Works executed during previous years are not included.)

Drawing and Printing in Lithography.

	No. of Copies printed.
Abyssinia, Maps of	404
America, North, including Canada, Engraving compiling, &c. Map of part of, on a scale of 10 miles to 1 inch.	
Barracks, Plans of, for atlas series	1,677 Sets
for manual series	86
(See detailed lists at pages 20 and 21.)	
British Army, Drawings illustrating the Dress of the Guards	Sets 50
Canada, Map of, from surveys of Officers attached to the Quartermaster-General's Department, on a scale of 1 inch to a mile	431
Curragh and Phœnix Park, Military Maps of, for the Commander of the Forces in Ireland	200
England, Skeleton Map of, showing Railways and Military Stations, for the Quartermaster-General	121
Engineer, Royal, Dress Regulations, Illustrations for the (revised)	Sets 100
Europe, Map of part of, compiling, on a scale of 10 miles to 1 inch.	
Hill Sketches, taken from the Ordnance Survey for the Council of Military Education	316
Kirghiz-Steppe, Central Asia, Map of (revised)	60
Magazines and Sections of Parapets, to accompany Report for Commission on Fortification	Sets 25
Magdala, Sketches of	582
New Zealand, Northern Island of, Map of part of	23
Peninsular Battles, Plans of, re-lithographed for the Quartermaster-General, viz.:	
Busaco	
Fuentes d'Onoro	
Talavara de la Reyna	
Beyond Pombal (2)	
Affair of Redinho	
Volunteer Atlas, for Inspector-General of Volunteers	Sets 26
Sierra Leone, Map of, by the Rev. W. Hartshorn, M.A. (for the Colonial Office)	55
Windsor Park, Plan of, for Volunteer Review in, on 20th June 1868	15

Miscellaneous.

Barrack and Hospital Furniture, making Photographs of (for the India Office)	296
Sondina and surrounding Country of the South African Republic, Tracing from Map of (for the Colonial Office).	
Official Report of the Campaign in Abyssinia.	
Compiling Information on Foreign Armies.	

Digitized by Google

WORKS IN PROGRESS.

Drawing and Printing.

Abyssinia, Maps of, from the Surveys, &c. made during the Expedition.

America, North, including Canada, Engraving, Drawing, &c. Map of part of, on a scale of 10 miles to 1 inch.

Barracks, Plans of, for Atlas and Manual Series, Surveying and Lithographing.

Canada, Map of, from Surveys of Officers attached to the Quartermaster-General's Department, scale 1 inch to 1 mile.

Europe, Map of part of, compiling, on a scale of 10 miles to 1 inch.

Peninsular Battles, Plans of, re-lithographed for the Quartermaster-General.

Miscellaneous.

Official Report of the Campaign in Abyssinia.

Compiling Information on Foreign Armies.

Return showing the State of the Progress of the Series of Plans of Barracks, Forts, &c. in Great Britain and Ireland.

Military District.	Division.	No. of Plans.	Atlas Edition.			Pocket Edition.		
			No. Drawn.	No. Lithographed.	Bound.	No. Drawn.	No. Lithographed.	Bound.
England.								
Northern		31	31	31	Yes	31	31	Yes
Western		54	30 *20	4 —	— —	— —	— —	— —
South-Western		52	52	52	Yes	46	46	Yes
South-Eastern	Brighton	49	49	49	Yes	49	49	Yes
	Dover	—	12	12	—	—	—	—
	Shorncliff	50	50	50	Yes	53	53	Yes
Head Quarters	Aldershot	10	10	10	Yes	10	10	Yes
	Chatham	40	9	6	—	—	—	—
	Eastern	40	40	40	Yes	38	38	Yes
	Gravesend	7	6	1	—	—	—	—
	London	20	20	20	Yes	20	20	Yes
	Manufacturing	17	17	17	Yes	—	—	—
	Sheerness	4	3	3	—	—	—	—
	South Wales	18	*7	—	—	—	—	—
	Woolwich	—	17	17	—	—	—	—
	Total	392	373	312	—	247	247	—
Scotland.								
North British		34	*13 19	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland.								
Dublin or Northern	Belfast	24	24	24	Yes	24	24	Yes
	Dublin Royal Engineer District (not including Dublin)	23	23	23	Yes	22	22	Yes
	Dublin and Dublin Bay	39	39	39	Yes	39	39	Yes
Curragh or South-Eastern		19	14	12	—	—	—	—
Cork or South-Western	Cork	51	21	13	—	—	—	—
	Limerick	46	15	8	—	—	—	—
	Total	202	136	119	—	85	85	—
	Grand Total	628	541	431	—	332	332	—

* Not specially surveyed, but contained on the engraved sheets of the Ordnance Town Surveys, on the scale of 10 feet to 1 mile.

Digitized by Google

RETURN showing the State of the Progress of the Series of PLANS of BARRACKS, FORTS, &c. in the BRITISH COLONIES.

NAME OF COLONY.	No. of Plans.	Atlas Edition.			Pocket Edition.		
		No. Drawn.	No. Litho-graphed.	Bound.	No. Drawn.	No. Litho-graphed.	Bound.
Australia	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belize	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bermuda	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	12	12	12	Yes	—	—	—
Cape of Good Hope	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Channel Islands, viz.:—							
Alderney	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guernsey	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jersey	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guiana, British	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malta	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Natal	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	17	17	17	Yes	17	17	Yes
Newfoundland	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	32	32	32	Yes	32	32	Yes
Saint Helena	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tasmania	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indies, viz.:—							
Antigua	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamas	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbadoes	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saint Lucia	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	382	61	61	—	49	49	—

RETURN of FORMS, CIRCULARS, and RETURNS printed, from 1st January to 31st December 1868.

Name of Department supplied.	Number printed.	Remarks.
Adjutant-General's Department	600	
Inspector-General of Cavalry	60	
Quartermaster-General's Department	150	
Recruiting Department	800	
Royal Engineer Department	300	
War Office:—		
Topographical Department	1,590	
General Branch	37,315	
Contract „	25,509	
Total	66,324	

4. The house at No. 4, New Street, Spring Gardens, which is temporarily occupied as an office for the Topographical and Statistical Depôt, is, from its construction, very unsuited for such an office.

HENRY JAMES,
Colonel Royal Engineers,
Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, and of the Topographical and Statistical Depôt.

Ordnance Survey Office,
Southampton, 16th February 1869.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Digitized by Google

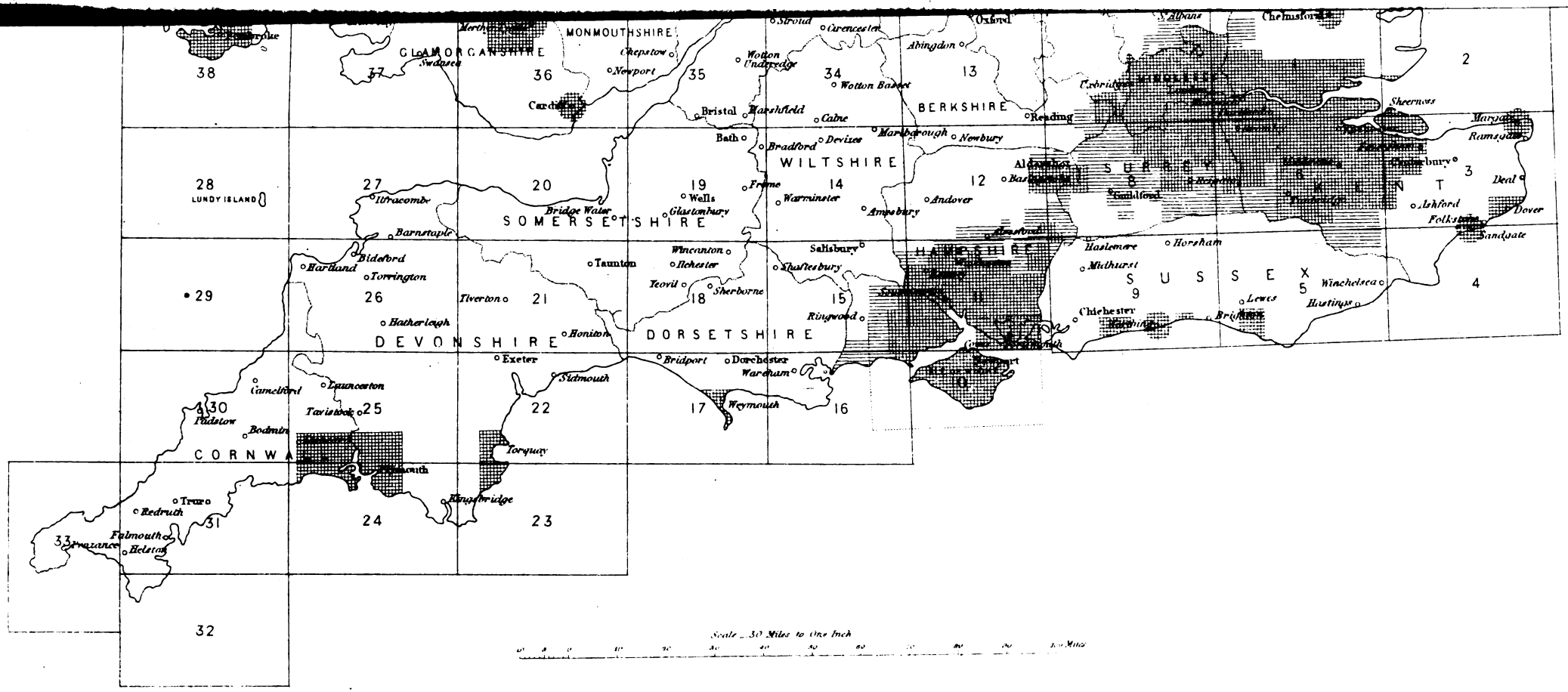
INDEX

to the

ORDNANCE SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

On the Scales of 25 and 6 Inches to a Mile

Shewing the state on the



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 3

INDEX

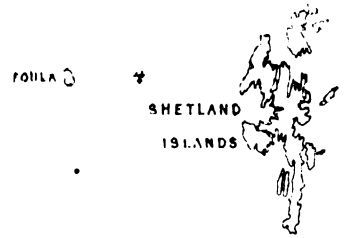
to the

ORDNANCE SURVEY OF SCOTLAND

On the Scales of 25 and 6 Inches to a Mile

Shewing the state on the

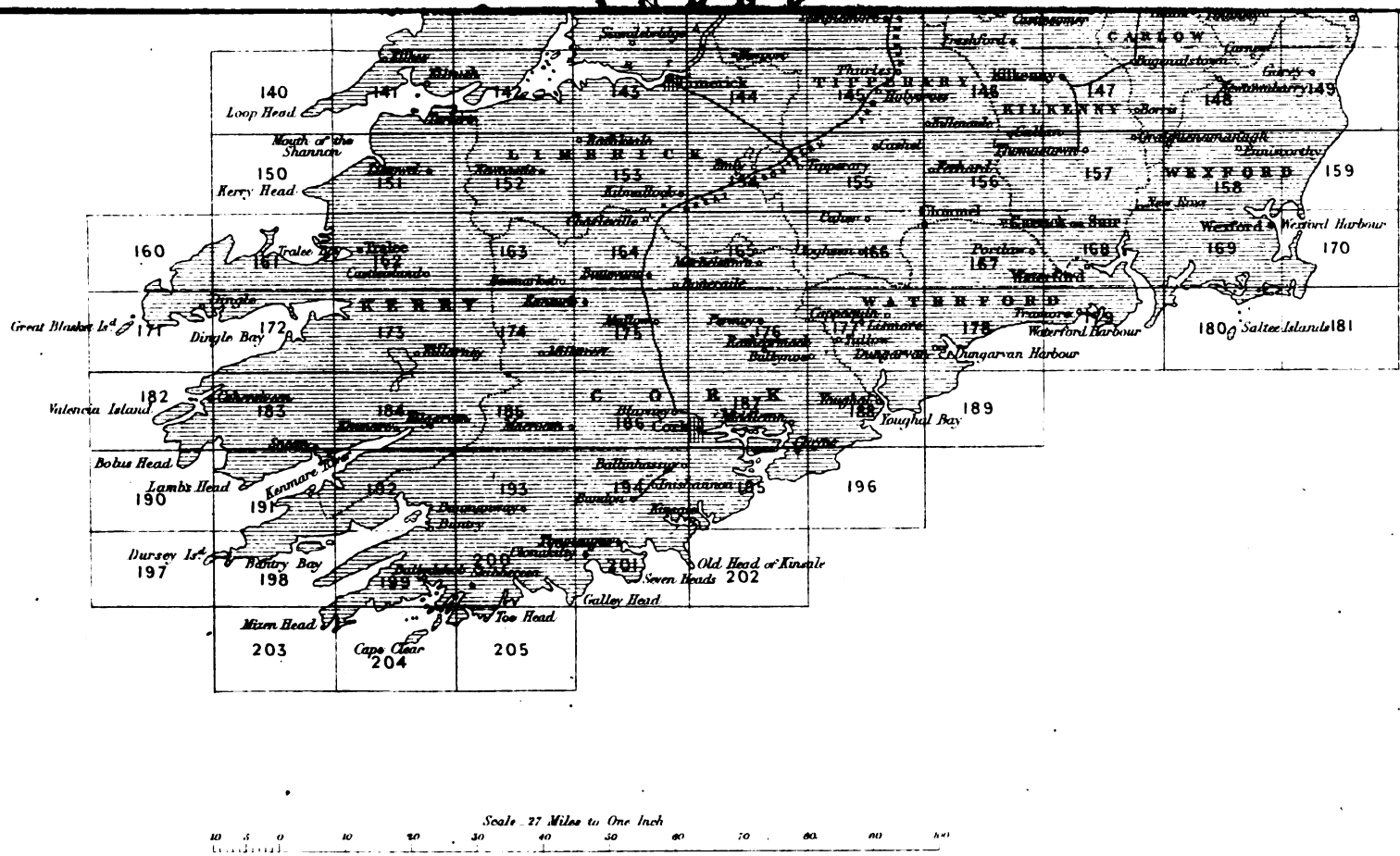
31st December 1869.



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Nº. 5



Digitized by Google

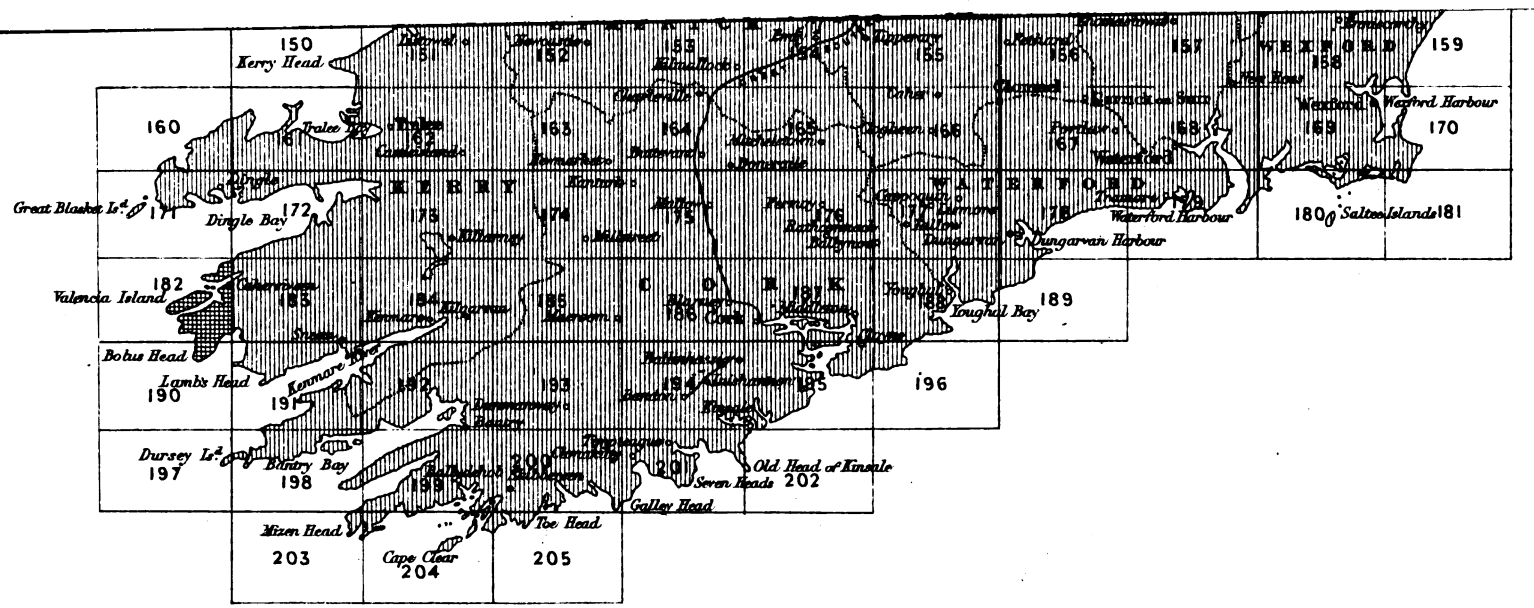
Digitized by Google

No. 6

INDEX

to the

ORDNANCE MAP OF IRELAND



Scale 27 Miles to One Inch

10 4 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY PRIZE MONEY.

THE ACCOUNT of ARMY PRIZE MONEY paid over to the COMMISSIONERS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL, from 18th January 1809 to the 31st December 1868; directed to be laid before the Houses of Parliament by the Act 2 Will. 4, c. 53.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.
To 5 per Cent. deducted from Prize Money granted to the Commissioners for Distribution (pursuant to the Act 2 Will. 4, c. 53), for necessary expenses, &c., as per last Return	2,325	6	11
To Cash arising from Shares of Prize Money awarded to the Army from Grants made by the Crown, including Unclaimed Shares in the hands of Prize Agents and others, transferred by them to the Commissioners for Distribution, &c., pursuant to Statute	1,585,234	–	8
To Cash arising from Dividends or Interest upon Investments occasionally made since the year 1809, in the Public Funds, &c., to be afterwards realized to meet current demands	263,019	18	6
Balance (*see* Memorandum below)	1,845	16	3
£.	1,852,425	2	4

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
By Cash paid to Claimants				1,103,954	7	1
By Expenses in executing Acts from 18th January 1809 to 31st December 1868				66,088	13	4
By Sums paid to the Royal Hospital to the 1st March 1842, in diminution of the Annual Votes for In and Out Pension	£. 556,752	s. 6	d. 6			
By Sums paid to the Royal Hospital since 1st March 1842	44,485	14	9			
By Sums since the above date transferred to the Exchequer by the Paymaster General, in conformity with the Treasury Minutes	41,144	–	8			
				642,382	1	11
By Sums paid to the Commissioners for Works and Buildings, by virtue of the Acts 11 & 12 Vict. c. 103, and 17 & 18 Vict. c. 61, for appropriation in purchasing the Site of the Royal Military Asylum, and improving such Asylum				40,000	–	–
£.				1,852,425	2	4

Memorandum.—Although this Account appears to show that the Expenditure exceeded the Receipts, yet the Commissioners held at the close of the year Stock in the Public Funds to the amount of 90,000 *l.* and Cash in the hands of the Paymaster General to the amount of 5,854 *l.* 17 *s.* 10 *d.*, which sums, in addition to the Balance of the Account, have arisen from the profit realized from time to time on the sale of Stock which had been purchased at low prices, principally in the early years of this century, the transactions in such purchases and sales not appearing in this Account. From these sums, and the Interest derivable therefrom, are met all current claims to Prize Money, the expenses of executing Acts, of maintaining the Hospital Grounds, and of other minor useful works for the benefit of the Hospital, under the provisions of the Act 2 Will. 4, c. 53, s. 42, and with the sanction of the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury.

The shares of Prize Money paid to Soldiers or their representatives during the past year amounted to 110,636 *l.* 7 *s.* 9 *d.*

Royal Hospital, Chelsea,
5 July 1869.

George Hutt,
Secretary to the Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

ARMY PRIZE MONEY.

ACCOUNT of ARMY PRIZE MONEY paid over to the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, from 18 January 1809 to 31 December 1868; directed to be laid before the Houses of Parliament by the Act 2 Will. 4, c. 53.

(*Presented pursuant to Act of Parliament.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
6 *July* 1869.

Digitized by Google

RIFLED GUNS.

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 6 April 1869;—*for*,

ETURNS of the present Number of Serviceable RIFLED GUNS and CARRIAGES; A.— for LAND SERVICE; B.— for SEA SERVICE; given in Detail as to Class, Calibre, Weight, Systems of Rifling and Venting, Systems of Construction and of Manufacture, Material, and including Converted Guns, adopted into Her Majesty's Service:"

'f the Average Endurance of each Kind, and Highest Number of ROUNDS fired from any one GUN of each Class without serious Injury to the Gun; also the Charges and Kind of Powder, and Weight and Nature of Projectiles used in such Trials; stating also, for Comparison, the usual Service and Battering Charges for each Class of Guns:"

)f the Ranges of GUNS of each Class, with Service and Battering Charges, up to Highest Elevation in use, and the Penetrative Power respectively of Shot and Shell upon Iron Armour-Plates backed proportionately with 'Warrior' Backing, so far as ascertained:"

)f the Cost of each Description of GUN as produced; Cost of Sighting and Finishing; Cost of Car riages and Platforms, and other Appliances for Working and Training:"

)f the Cost of a Single PROJECTILE and GUN CHARGE of each Nature for each Class of Guns, specifying Service and Battering Charges:"

Of the Number of GUNS required for the FORTIFICATIONS as designed; Extent of FORTIFICATIONS completed; and what Forts are ready to receive their Armaments; the Number of Guns and their Classes at this time placed in those Works; and the Number and Classes of Guns available for Supply within the coming Official Year being not delivered or under order for Manufacture; the Number and Classes of Guns still required to complete such Armaments:"

Of the Number and Classes of GUNS required for the IRON-CLAD SHIPS, Numbers supplied, in course of Manufacture, and under Order; the same as to Carriages:"

Of the Number of GUNS (stating the Details of Numbers in each Class) under Manufacture and Orde red, and intended to be Ordered, for the coming Official Year at the Royal Arsenal at *Woolwich*; the Number of Guns the existing Plant is capable of producing per Month; the Cost of Steam-power and Supervision, and Wear and Detriment to Plant (A.) at full work, and (B.) at slack work, as at this present time; the Number of Hands that could be properly employed in the Gun Factories, and the Number of Hands now engaged:"

Of Time required for the production of a single Weapon of each Class; the same as to Carriages and Platforms, &c.:"

And, to state the Mode of estimating the Cost of Manufacture of Guns, with the Per-centages now added in comparison with the Mode of making Estimates previously in vogue at the Royal Gun Factories."

War Office,
5 August 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

(*Lord Elcho.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
10 *August* 1869.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the present Number of Serviceable CARRIAGES for RIFLED GUNS; (A.) for LAND SERVICE, (B.) for SEA SERVICE; giving, in Detail, the Class, Weight, System of Construction, and Material; also showing the Cost of Carriages and Platforms, and other Appliances for Working and Training, and the Time required for the Production of One of each.

	Weight.	Number Serviceable.			Carriage.		Platform or Slide.			Gear.		
		(A.) Land.	(B.) Sea.	TOTAL.	Cost.	Weeks to complete One.	——	Cost.	Weeks to complete One.	——	Cost.	Weeks to complete One.
	Cwt.				£. s. d.			£. s. d.			£. s. d.	
13 or 12-inch, sliding - wrought iron - single plate - - - - -	56½	6	–	6	246 2 –	8·04	- -	228 6 –	7·93			
13 or 12-inch, sliding - wrought iron - double plate - with Elswick compressor -	68½	11	–	11	257 10 –	8·28	Casemate -	235 8 –	7·93	- -	30 - -	1·25
							Dwarf - -	303 12 –	10·42			
13 or 12-inch, sliding - wrought iron - double plate - with hydraulic buffer -	64				232 10 –	7·16	Casemate -	235 19 –	8·00			
							Dwarf - -	304 3 –	10·52			
12-inch, turret - - wrought iron - double plate - - - - - -	–	–	–	- -	620 - -	9·00	—					
40-pounder - - - „ „ „ dwarf - - - - - - -	13	[illegible]		--	30 17 -	8·7	- -	[illegible]	[illegible]			
40-pounder - - - Common „ - - - - - - - -	13¾	92	–	92	24 – –	1·92						
40-pounder - - - Siege, B.L. „ with limber - - - - - -	40¼	232	–	232	134 – –	4·21						
40-pounder - - - Common „ sea service screw - - - - -	8¼	–	901	901	16 18 –	1·92						
40-pounder - - - Common „ sea service wedge - - - - -	6½	–			14 5 –	1·92						
20-pounder - - - Field, B.L., with limber - - - - - - - -	27½	103	–	103	98 5 –	3·5						
20-pounder - - - Top - - - - - - - - - - -	3	–	240	240	19 3 –	2·08	Bow - -	12 10 6	1·37			
20-pounder - - - Rear chock - - - - - - - - - -	4½	–	197	197	11 2 –	1·75	Stern - -	15 9 6	1·76			
20-pounder - - - Field marine, B.L., with limber - - - - - -	19½	–	127	127	59 17 –	2·34						
12 pounder - - - Field, B.L., with limber - - - - - - - -	22¾	578	–	578	90 17 –	2·99						
12 pounder - - - „ Marine, B.L., with limber - - - - - -	13	–	212	212	55 17 –	2·						
12 pounder - - - Top and under - - - - - - - - -	4 38/112	–	216	216	24 11 –	2·08	- -	11 15 –	1·34			
9-pounder - - - Field, B.L., with limber - - - - - - - -	21⅛	169	–	169	75 6 –	2·58						
9-pounder - - - „ Marine, B.L., with limber - - - - - -	12¾	–	27	27	54 14 –	2··						
9-pounder - - - Top and under - - - - - - - - -	4 32/112	–	131	131	24 7 –	2·08	- -	11 12 –	1·34			
6-pounder - - - Field, B.L., with limber - - - - - - - -	11	97	–	97	47 10 –	2·						
6-pounder - - - „ Marine, B.L., with limber - - - - - -	10	–	42	42	46 17 –	1·92						
6-pounder - - - Top and bottom - - - - - - - - -	3 20/112	–	44	44	9 4 –	1·39						

Digitized by Google

LAND SERVICE.

RETURN of the Average Endurance of each Kind, and Highest Number of Rounds from any one Gun o in such Trials:—For Comparison, the usual Service and Battering Charges for each Class of Gun:— the Penetrative Power respectively of Shot and Shell upon Iron Armour Plates backed proportionate

NATURE of GUN.	3. ENDURANCE.	Greatest Number of Rounds fired from any one Gun without Injury.	Charge.	Description of Powder.	NATURE		
					Shot.		
					Palliser.	Cast-iron.	Ca
			Lbs. oz.				
7-inch breech-loading 82 cwt. gun	In 1861 No. 28 E.O.C. gun was tested as follows:	1,944	6 7	R. L. G. -	–	–	–
	Rounds. Charge. Shot.		6 14	,, - -	–	–	–
	2 - 25 lbs. - - 110 lbs.		10 0	,, - -	–	–	–
	5 - 16 lbs. 10 oz. 110 ,,		10 0	,, - -	–	–	–
	100 - 14 lbs. cylinders increasing in weight from 100 lbs. to 1,000 lbs., 10 rounds in each series.		10 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			11 0	,, - -	–	–	10
			11 0	,, - -	–	–	20
			11 0	,, - -	–	–	10
Total - - -	107. Gun uninjured.		11 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			11 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			11 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			11 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			11 0	,, - -	–	197	–
			11 0	,, - -	–	*110*	–
			11 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			12 0	,, - -	–	83	–
			12 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			12 0	,, - -	–	–	–
64-pounder breech-loading (wedge)	None tested - - - - - - - - -	1,240	1 4	R. L. G. -	–	–	–
			1 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 10	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 12	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 13 11/16	,, - -	–	–	–
			2 2 10/16	,, - -	–	–	–
			2 9 8/16	,, - -	–	–	–
			6 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			6 4	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	293	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			8 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			9 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			9 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			9 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			10 0	,, - -	–	5	–
40-pounder breech-loading -	A gun was tested in 1861 as follows:		5 0	,, - -	–	1,314	–
	Rounds. Charge. Shot.		5 0	,, - -	–	–	–
	2 - 10 lbs. - 40 lbs. in ordinary proof.		5 0	,, - -	–	–	–
	5 - 6¾ ,, - 40.		4 0	,, - -	–	10	–
	2 - 5 ,, - 40.		4 0	,, - -	–	–	–
	2 - 6½ ,, - 40.		4 0	,, - -	–	–	–
	2 - 8 ,, - 40.		3 12	,, - -	–	–	–
	100, with service charges of 5 lbs., and cylinders, increasing in weight, from 40 lbs. to 400 lbs., 10 rounds in each series.	3,282	3 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			2 2	,, - -	–	–	–
			2 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 14	,, - -	–	–	–
Total - - -	113. Gun uninjured.		1 12	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 7	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 6	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 5 14/16	,, - -	–	3	–
			1 2 12/16	,, - -	–	3	–
			1 2	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 0	,, - -	–	27	–
			1 0	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 8	,, - -	–	28	–
			1 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			1 14	,, - -	–	–	–

* The greatest elevations and ranges obtainable have only been ascertained from a few guns.

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - LAND SERVICE.

ch Class without serious Injury to the Gun:—The Charges and Kind of Powder, and Weight of Projectile used anges of Guns of each Class, with Service and Battering Charges up to the highest Elevation in use; and th "Warrior" backing, so far as ascertained.

4. PROJECTILE.					5. CHARGES.		6. RANGES.			7.
	Shell.			Weight.	Service.	Battering.	Elevations.	Service Charge.	Battering Charge.	Penetration into Armour Plates with "Warrior" backing.
liser.	Common.	Segment.	Shrapnel.							
				Lbs. oz.	*Lbs. oz.*	*Lbs. oz.*	° ′	*Yds.*	*Yds.*	
–	2	–	–	104 0						
–	10	–	–	104 0	11 0	- -	2 –	1,004		
–	40	–	–	104 0	- -	- -	5 –	2,572		
–	–	–	5	98 0	- -	- -	7 –	2,942		
–	–	–	17	98 0	- -	- -	10 –	3,321		
–	–	–	–	68 0	In 1861, with the then service charge, 14 lbs., a range					
–	–	–	–	66 0	of 6,805 yards was obtained at 23½°, with solid shot					
Double notted.)	–	–	–	133 0	110 lbs.					
–	1	–	–	96 0						
–	43	–	–	99 0						
–	68	–	–	90 0						
–	292	–	–	104 0						
–	–	–	–	90 0						
–	–		–	110 0						
–	–	195	–	101 0						
–	–	–	–	110 0						
–	–	60	–	101 0						
–	781	–	–	104 0						
–	33	–	–	65 0	8 8	- -	1 28	781		
–	33	–	–	65 0	- -	- -	3 15	1,435		
–	5	–	–	64 0	- -	- -	5 11	2,028		
–	33	–	–	65 0						
–	5	–	–	64 0						
–	5	–	–	64 0						
–	5	–	–	64 0						
–	40	–	–	65 0						
–	–	10	–	65 0						
–	–	–	–	64 0						
–	–	–	46	65 0						
–	–	–	2	61 0						
–	–	–	7	66 0						
–	1	–	–	61 0						
–	58	–	–	65 0						
–	274	–	–	—						
–	–	98	–	65 0						
–	–	–	9	64 0						
–	–	–	13	66 0						
–	90	–	–	65 0						
–	15	–	–	65 0						
–	–	–	10	65 0						
–	5	–	–	65 0						
–	145	–	–	64 0						
–	–	–	–	64 0						
–	–	–	–	41 3	5 0	- -	2 –	1,162		
–	919	–	–	40 8	- -	- -	5 –	2,315		
–	–	560	–	40 0	- -	- -	7 –	2,984		
–	–	–	–	41 3	- -	- -	10 –	3,599		
–	303	–	–	40 8	- -	- -	21¾ –	6,423		
–	–	7	–	40 0						
–	26		–	40 8						
–	–	10	–	40 0						
–	7	–	–	40 8						
–	2	–	–	40 8						
–	1	–	–	40 8						
–	5	–	–	40 8						
–	1	–	–	40 8						
–	2	–	–	40 8						
–	–	–	–	41 3						
–	–	–	–	41 3						
–	3	–	–	40 8						
–	–	–	–	41 3						
–	8	–	–	40 8						
–	–	–	–	41 3						
–	31	–	–	40 8						
–	–	2	–	40 0						
–	–	–	–	40 8						
–	–	5	–	40 0						

the remainder having only been fired at the ordinary elevations, viz., up to 10°.

Digitized by Google

Return of the Average Endurance of each Kind, and highest Number of Rounds - - - -

NATURE of GUN.	3. ENDURANCE.	Greatest Number of Rounds fired from any one Gun without Injury.	Charge.	Description of Powder.	NATURE of Shot. Palliser.	Cast-iron.	
			Lbs. oz.				
40-pounder breech-loading (wedge)	None tested - - - - - - - - -	190	5 0	R. L. G. -	–	165	-
			5 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			- -	- - -	–	–	-
			- -	- - -	–	–	-
			- -	- - -	–	–	-
20-pounder breech-loading -	In 1863, a 20-pounder gun of 16 cwt. was tested as follows:	876	0 9	R. L. G. -	–	2	-
			0 9	„ - -	–	–	-
	Rounds. Charge.		0 12	„ - -	–	12	-
	100 - - 2½ lbs. cylinders increasing from 20 to 200 lbs., 10 in each series.		1 6 4/16	„ - -	–	–	-
	3 - - 5 lbs. 20 lbs. shot.		2 0 2/16	„ - -	–	60	-
	3 - - „ 40 lbs. cylinder.		2 8	„ - -	–	215	-
	3 - - „ 60 „		2 8	„ - -	–	–	-
	3 - - „ 80 „		2 8	„ - -	–	100	-
	3 - - „ 100 „		2 8	„ - -	–	100	-
	3 - - „ 120 „		2 10	„ - -	–	100	-
			3 2	„ - -	–	60	-
Total - - -	118. Gun rendered unserviceable but repairable.		- -	„ - -	–	–	-
12-pounder breech-loading -	Two guns were tested in 1860–61, as follows:	4,584	1 8	R. L. G. -	–	1,130	-
	No. 125.		1 8	„ - -	–	–	19
	100 rounds, cylinders increasing in weight from 1 shot 11 lbs. to that of 10 shot 10 rounds in each series. Charge 1¼ lbs.		1 8	„ - -	–	–	-
			1 8	„ - -	–	–	-
	30 rounds. Cylinders increasing from 1 shot to 10; 3 rounds in each series. Charge 3 lbs.		- -	„ - -	–	–	-
Total - - -	130. Gun uninjured.						
	No. 34.						
	100 rounds, with cylinders increasing from the weight of 1 shot 11 lbs., to that of 10 shot 10 rounds in each series. Charge 1 lb. 8 ozs.						
	18 rounds, cylinders increasing from the weight of 1 shot to 6; 3 rounds in each series. Charge 3 lbs.						
Total - - -	118. Gun burst.						
9-pounder breech-loading - -	None tested - - - - - - - - -	2,555	0 8	R. L. G. -	–	–	-
			0 12	„ - -	–	–	-
			1 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			0 12	„ - -	–	–	-
			0 10	„ - -	–	–	-
			1 2	„ - -	–	–	-
			1 2	„ - -	–	–	-
			1 2	„ - -	–	–	-
			1 2	„ - -	–	–	10
			1 2	„ - -	–	–	30
			1 2	„ - -	–	–	55
			1 2	„ - -	–	243	-
6-pounder breech-loading - -	None tested - - - - - - - - -	114	0 12	R. L. G. -	–	20	-
			0 12	„ - -	–	–	20
			0 12	„ - -	–	–	-
			0 8	„ - -	–	–	-
12-inch muzzle-loading - -	None tested - - - - - - - - -	262	40 0	R. L. G. -	–	–	-
			50 0	„ - -	1	–	-
			50 0	„ - -	–	–	6
			50 0	„ - -	–	–	2
			50 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			50 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			50 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			50 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			50 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			53 8	Pellet - -	–	–	-
			55 0	R. L. G. -	–	–	-
			55 0	Pellet - -	–	–	-
			57 8	R. L. G. -	1	–	-
			57 8	„ - -	–	–	-
			62 8	„ - -	1	–	-
			60 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			65 0	„ - -	1	–	-
			70 0	„ - -	8	–	-
			70 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			70 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			70 0	„ - -	–	–	-
			70 0	„ - -	–	–	-

Digitized by Google

- - - from any one Gun of each Class without serious Injury to the Gun, &c.—*continued.*

4. OJECTILE.					5. CHARGES.		6. RANGES.			7.
Shell.				Weight.	Service.	Battering.	Elevations.	Service Charge.	Battering Charge.	Penetration into Armour Plates with "Warrior" Backing.
Shot.	Common.	Segment.	Shrapnel.							
				Lbs. oz.	*Lbs. oz.*	*Lbs. oz.*	° ′	*Yds.*	*Yds.*	
–	–	–	–	41 0	5 0	– –	2 19	1,096		
–	25	–	–	38 0	– –	– –	5 10	2,128		
–	–	–	–	– –	– –	– –	7 8	2,650		
–	–	–	–	– –	– –	– –	10 6	3,460		
–	–	–	–	– –	– –	– –	13 21	4,296		
–	–	–	–	21 0	2 8	– –	2 0	739		
–	8	–	–	21 8	– –	– –	5 0	1,502		
–	–	–	–	21 0	– –	– –	7 0	1,983		
–	–	3	–	21 0	– –	– –	10 0	2,754		
–	–	–	–	21 0						
–	–	–	–	21 0						
–	–	–	–	21 0						
–	–	149	–	21 0						
–	167	–	–	21 8						
–	–	–	–	25 0						
–	–	–	–	25 0						
–	–	–	–	25 0						
–	–	–	–	11 9	1 8	– –	2 0	1,172		
–	–	–	–	9 0	– –	– –	5 0	2,158		
–	35	–	–	11 8	– –	– –	7 0	2,759		
–	–	–	3,400	11 12	– –	– –	10 0	3,526		
–	–	–	–	– –	– –	– –	33 0	6,915		
–	11	–	–	9 0	1 2	– –	2 0	937		
–	8	–	–	9 0	– –	– –	5 0	1,869		
–	13	–	–	9 0	– –	– –	7 0	2,399		
–	–	30	–	9 0	– –	– –	10 0	3,085		
–	–	20	–	9 0						
–	316	–	–	9 0						
–	946	–	–	8 8						
–	–	675	–	9 0						
–	–	–	–	6 0						
–	–	–	–	6 11						
–	–	–	–	9 0						
–	–	–	–	8 12						
–	–	–	–	6 3	0 12	– –	3 0	1,254		
–	–	–	–	4 8	– –	– –	5 0	1,781		
–	–	59	–	6 4	– –	– –	7 0	2,252		
–	–	15	–	6 4	– –	– –	10 0	2,933		
–	10	–	–	600 0	50 0	– –	5 8	2,232	–	Has never been fired at any structure with "Warrior" backing.
–	–	–	–	600 0	– –	– –	7 6	3,115		
–	–	–	–	230 0	– –	67 0				
(double hotted)	–	–	–	460 0						
8	–	–	–	600 0						
–	41	–	–	600 0						
–	–	–	6	497 0						
–	–	–	1	597 0						
–	30	–	–	495 0						
–	1	–	–	600 0						
–	10	–	–	600 0						
–	1	–	–	600 0						
–	–	–	–	603 0						
2	–	–	–	600 0						
–	–	–	–	603 0						
–	10	–	–	600 0						
–	–	–	–	605 0						
–	–	–	–	600 0						
–	20	–	–	495 0						
–	–	–	2	497 0						
–	–	–	1	597 0						
4	–	–	–	600 0						

Digitized by Google

Return of the Average Endurance of each Kind, and highest Number of Rounds - - - -

NATURE of GUN.	3. ENDURANCE.	Greatest Number of Rounds fired from any one Gun without Injury.	Charge.	Description of Powder.	NATURE of Shot. Palliser.	Cast-Iron.	C
			Lbs. oz.				
12-inch muzzle-loading—*cont^d.*	None tested—*cont^d.* - - - - - - -	262	70 0	Pellet - -	–	–	
			74 8	R. L. G. -	5	–	
			75 0	Pellet - -	–	–	
			76 0	„ - -	20	–	
			76 0	„ - -	–	–	
			77 0	„ - -	–	–	
			78 0	„ - -	–	–	
10-inch muzzle-loading - -	None tested - - - - - - - -	400	40 0	R. L. G. -	–	–	
			40 0	„ - -	7	–	
			40 0	„ - -	–	–	
			40 0	„ - -	–	–	
			48 0	„ - -	–	–	
			48 0	„ - -	–	–	
			48 0	„ - -	1	–	
			48 0	„ - -	3	–	
			54 0	„ - -	–	–	
			54 0	„ - -	–	–	
			54 0	„ - -	–	–	
			55 0	„ - -	1	–	
			60 0	„ - -	140	–	
			60 0	„ - -	–	14	
			60 0	„ - -	–	–	
			60 0	„ - -	–	–	
			60 0	„ - -	–	–	
			60 0	„ - -	–	–	
			60 0	„ - -	–	–	
			60 0	„ - -	–	–	
			60 0	Pellet - -	–	–	
			64 0	„ - -	–	–	
			64 0	„ - -	–	–	
9-inch muzzle-loading - -	The following Guns have been tested as follows:— *Rounds. Charge. Projectile.* No. 329 - 500 - 43 lbs. - 280 lbs. gun, serviceable. 330 - 500 - 43 „ - 280 lbs. gun, repairable. 331 - 500 - 43 „ - 280 lbs. gun, unserviceable. 332 - 400 - 30 „ / 200 - 43 „ - 280 lbs. gun, serviceable. 333 - 400 - 30 „ / 200 - 43 „ - 280 lbs. gun, repairable.	1,070	25 0	R. L. G. -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	25	
			30 0	„ - -	–	82	
			30 0	„ - -	–	120	
			40 0	„ - -	–	–	
			40 0	„ - -	–	–	
			40 0	„ - -	–	30	
			40 0	„ - -	–	40	
			41 12	„ - -	–	–	
			43 0	„ - -	–	–	
			43 0	„ - -	–	20	(cast)
			43 0	„ - -	–	500	
			43 0	„ - -	–	26	
			43 0	„ - -	–	4	
			43 0	„ - -	20	–	
			45 8	„ - -	–	5	
			46 0	Pellet - -	–	6	
			46 0	„ - -	–	–	
			50 0	R. L. G. -	–	5	
8-inch muzzle-loading - -	None tested - - - - - - - -	406	20 0	„ - -	–	–	
			20 0	„ - -	–	–	
			20 0	„ - -	–	–	
			20 0	„ - -	–	–	
			20 0	„ - -	–	10	
			20 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	7	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
			30 0	„ - -	100	–	
			30 0	„ - -	–	–	
7-inch muzzle-loading - -	None tested - - - - - - - -	1,691	12 0	R. L. G. -	–	35	
			13 0	„ - -	6	–	
			13 0	„ - -	–	–	
			14 0	„ - -	–	–	
			14 0	„ - -	–	–	
			14 0	„ - -	–	35	
			14 0	„ - -	–	–	
			14 0	„ - -	–	–	
			14 0	„ - -	–	–	
			14 0	„ - -	–	–	
			14 0	„ - -	–	–	
			15 0	„ - -	1	–	
			16 0	„ - -	2	–	

Digitized by Google

- - - from any one Gun of each Class without serious Injury to the Gun—*continued.*

4.					5.			6.			7.
PROJECTILE.					CHARGES.			RANGES.			
Shell.				Weight.	Service.	Battering.		Elevations.	Service Charge.	Battering Charge.	Penetration into Armour Plates with "Warrior" Backing.
Palliser.	Common.	Segment.	Shrapnel.								
				Lbs. oz.	*Lbs. oz.*	*Lbs. oz.*		° ′	*Yds.*	*Yds.*	
10	-	-	-	600 0							
-	-	-	-	600 0							
1	-	-	-	600 0							
-	-	-	-	600 0							
57	-	-	-	600 0							
1	-	-	-	600 0							
1	-	-	-	600 0							
-	80	-	-	400 0	40 0	- -		5 8	2,213	-	Has never been fired at any structure with "Warrior" backing.
-	-	-	-	400 0	- -	- -		7 6	2,888		
-	-	-	-	130 0	- -	- -		9 5	3,465		
-	-	-	8	390 0	- -	60 0		5 6	-	2,717	
3	-	-	-	398 0	- -	- -		7 0	-	3,230	
3	-	-	-	400 0	- -	- -		10 0	-	4,266	
-	-	-	-	398 0							
-	-	-	-	400 0							
1	-	-	-	398 0							
1	-	-	-	396 0							
1	-	-	-	400 0							
-	-	-	-	398 0							
-	-	-	-	400 0							
-	-	-	-	400 0							
-	-	-	2	390 0							
-	25	-	-	402 0							
-	26	-	-	400 0							
4	-	-	-	400 0							
17	-	-	-	398 0							
1	-	-	-	398 0							
1	-	-	-	398 0							
51	-	-	-	400 0							
-	10	(spherical)	-	100 0	30 0	- -		2 18	1,136	-	Can perforate the "Warrior" target (4½-inch armour plates) with Palliser shell, at 200 yards, charge 23 lbs. (Report on Armour Plates, by Captain Noble, 1866, p. 39. Round 1,288.)
-	57	-	-	250 0	- -	- -		5 9	2,367	-	
-	55	-	-	256 0	- -	- -		7 6	3,109	-	
-	5	-	-	260 0	- -	- -		10 5	3,846	-	
-	-	-	-	248 0	- -	43 0		5 7	-	2,820	Can perforate the 8-inch target on "Warrior" backing at 200 yards, with Palliser shell, charge 43 lbs., striking direct. (Report as above, pp. 51, 52. Rounds 1,248, 1,272, 1,277, 1,284).
-	-	-	-	250 0							
-	-	-	-	260 0							
-	10	-	-	256 0							
-	5	-	-	260 0							
-	-	-	-	248 0							Has failed under the same circumstances to perforate with Palliser shot. Rounds 1,275, 1,283.
-	-	-	-	260 0							
-	5	-	-	256 0							
-	35	-	-	250 0							
-	-	-	-	260 0							
-	-	-	-	248 0							
-	-	-	-	250 0							
-	-	-	-	260 0							
-	-	-	-	253 0							
-	-	-	-	234 0							
-	-	-	-	250 0							
-	5	-	-	250 0							
-	-	-	-	250 0							
-	-	-	-	68 0	20 0	- -		5 7	2,711	-	Never fired at a true "Warrior" target; has failed to perforate the 8-inch target on "Warrior" backing. Range 200 yards (Report on Armour Plates, by Captain Noble, 1866, p. 52. Rounds 1,251, 1,253, 1,255.)
(double shotted)	-	-	-	136 0	- -	- -		7 6	3,047	-	
-	-	-	62	183 0	- -	- -		9 5	3,668	-	
1	-	-	-	176 0	- -	- -		16 48	5,898	-	
-	-	-	-	181 0	- -	30 0		5 7	-	2,723	
-	60	-	-	183 0	- -	- -		7 5	-	3,606	
120	-	-	-	180 0	- -	- -		9 4	-	4,205	
-	-	-	-	181 0	- -	- -		16 33	-	6,662	
-	-	-	5	182 0							
-	-	-	10	180 0							
-	-	-	-	177 0							
1	-	-	-	177 0							
-	-	-	-	115 0	14 0	- -		2 18	1,165	-	7-ton gun can perforate the "Warrior" target (4½-inch armour plates) with Palliser shot or shell, at 70 yards, charge 13 lbs., striking direct. (Report on Armour Plates, as above, pp. 41, 42. Rounds 1,349, 1,354, 1,351, 1,356, 1,319, 1,358.)
-	-	-	-	115 0	- -	- -		- -	-	-	
2	-	-	-	115 0	- -	- -		5 9	2,343	-	
-	20	-	-	149 0	- -	- -		- -	-	-	
-	106	-	-	115 0	- -	- -		7 7	3,063	-	
-	-	-	-	115 0	- -	- -		- -	-	-	
-	-	-	-	101 0	- -	- -		10 5	3,962	-	
-	5	-	-	158 0	- -	- -		- -	-	-	6½-ton gun can perforate the "Warrior" target (4½-inch armour plates), with either Palliser shot or shell, at 70 yards, charge 15 lbs., striking direct; has failed to perforate with 13 lb., would probably perforate with 14 lbs. (Report on Armour Plates by Captain W. H. Noble, 1866. Rounds 1341, 1338, 1342, 1340, 1345.)
-	-	-	-	102 0	- -	- -		18 18	6,429	-	
-	-	-	-	90 0	- -	- -		- -	-	-	
-	50	-	-	112 0	- -	22 0		2 14	-	1,502	
-	-	-	-	115 0	- -	- -		- -	-	-	
-	-	-	-	115 0	- -	- -		5 7		2,934	

Digitized by Google

Return of the Average Endurance of each Kind, and highest Number of Rounds - - - -

NATURE of GUN.	3. ENDURANCE.	Greatest Number of Rounds fired from any one Gun without Injury.	Charge.	Description of Powder.	NATURE OF Shot. Palliser.	Cast-Iron.	Cast
7-inch muzzle-loading—*continued.*	None tested—*continued* - - - - - -	1,691	*Lbs. oz.* 16 –	R. L. G. -	–	5	–
			16 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			22 –	,, - -	81	–	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	196	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	16 (steel)	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			22 –	,, - -	–	–	3
			20 –	,, - -	8	–	–
			20 –	,, - -	–	3 (steel)	–
			20 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			20 –	,, - -	–	–	–
			22 12	,, - -	–	10	–
			25 –	,, - -	–	12	–
			25 –	,, - -	–	4	–
64-pounder muzzle-loading (converted from cast-iron smooth-bore).	A 64-pounder converted from 32-pounder smooth-bore gun of 58 cwt. was tested as follows:	- -	No gun of this class has fired a greater number of rounds vice.				
	Rounds. *Charge.* *Projectile.*						
	2 - 12 lbs. - 64 lbs. proof.						
	2,170 - 8 ,, - 64 ,,						
	1 - 10 ,, - 64 ,,						
	88 - 14 ,, - 64 ,,						
	24 - 16 ,, - 86 ,,						
Total - - -	2,285. Gun serviceable.						
64-pounder muzzle-loading - -	Two guns (B. D.) were tested in 1866, as follows:	1,681*	1 12	R. L. G. -	–	–	–
	B.		2 5	,, - -	–	–	–
	Rounds. *Charge.* *Projectile.*		2 9	,, - -	–	–	–
	2 - 10 lbs. - 56 lbs.		6 –	,, - -	–	–	–
	2,000 - 8 ,, - 64 ,,		8 –	,, - -	–	–	–
	20 - 8 ,, - 48 ,,		8 –	,, - -	–	–	–
	Defective portion of inner tube removed, and wrought-iron coiled bush substituted.		8 –	,, - -	–	–	–
	90 - 14 lbs. - 64 lbs.		8 –	,, - -	–	–	–
	158 - 14 ,, - 64 ,,		8 –	,, - -	–	–	50
Total - - -	2,270. Gun burst in 38 pieces.						
	D.		* 777 rounds of this number were fired (prior to No detail of these rounds can be furnished by this office.				
	Rounds. *Charge.* *Projectile.*						
	2 - 10 lbs. - 59 lbs.						
	2,000 - 8 ,, - 64 ,,						
	20 - 8 ,, - 48 ,,						
	88 - 14 ,, - 64 ,,						
	100 - 8 ,, - 64 ,,						
	1 - 10 ,, - 64 ,,						
Total - - -	2,211. Gun burst; inner portion blown forward; leaving jacket and trunnion on carriage.						
7-pounder muzzle-loading - -	None tested - - - - - - - -	425	– 0½	R. L. G. -	–	–	–
			– 2	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 2	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 2½	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 3	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 3	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 4	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 4	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 4½	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 5	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 6	,, - -	–	–	55
			– 6	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 6	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 8	,, - -	–	–	–
			– 3½	,, - -	–	–	–

Digitized by Google

- - - from any one Gun of each Class without serious Injury to the Gun, &c.—*continued.*

4. ROJECTILE.					5. CHARGES.		6. RANGES.			7.
	Shell.									Penetration into Armour Plates with "Warrior" Backing.
alliser.	Common.	Segment.	Shrapnel.	Weight.	Service.	Battering.	Elevations.	Service Charge.	Battering Charge.	
				Lbs. oz.	*Lbs. oz.*	*Lbs. oz.*	° ′	*Yds.*	*Yds.*	
–	–	–	–	115 0	– –	– –	– –	–	–	
6	–	–	–	115 0	– –	– –	7 5	–	3,717	Can perforate the "Warrior" target, 4½-inch armour plates, with Palliser shot, at 70 yards; charge 22 lbs., striking obliquely at an angle of 60°. (Report on Armour Plates as above, p. 43, rounds 1336, 1337.)
–	–	–	–	115 0	– –	– –	– –	–	–	
–	–	–	–	115 0	– –	– –	10 4	–	4,702	
–	–	–	–	115 0	– –	– –	– –	–	–	
39	–	–	–	115 0	– –	– –	18 18	–	7,114	Has failed to perforate under the same circumstances with Palliser shell. (Extracts of Proceedings, O. S. C., Vol. V., Part I., p. 46.
–	940	–	–	115 0						
–	–	–	5	115 0						
–	18 (steel)	–	–	115 0						
–	–	–	–	90 0						
–	1 (steel)	–	–	102 0						
–	–	–	–	115 0						
–	–	–	–	115 0						
8	–	–	–	115 0						
–	3 (steel)	–	–	115 0						
–	–	–	–	110 0						
–	–	–	–	100 0						
–	–	–	–	104 0						
a ordinary practice than that for the endurance test solely, having only been recently introduced into the Ser-										Has never been fired at any structure with "Warrior" backing. A 64-pounder (converted from 32-pounder, cast-iron) failed to penetrate the "Warrior" target at 500 yards, charge 16 lbs, Palliser shell, 86 lbs. (Extracts from Proceedings, O. S. Committee, Vol. V., Part III., p. 239.)
–	11	–	–	64 0	8 0	– –	2 0	1,548	–	Has never been fired at any structure with "Warrior" backing.
–	6	–	–	64 0	– –	– –	5 0	2,172		
–	4	–	–	64 0	– –	– –	7 7	3,057		
–	50	–	–	64 0	– –	– –	10 6	3,682		
–	45	–	–	66 0						
–	666	–	–	64 0						
–	–	–	10	62 0						
–	–	–	62	64 0						
–	–	–	–	48 0						
the receipt of the gun at Shoeburyness) on board Her Majesty's Ship "Excellent."										
–	1	–	–	7 0	0 6	– –	2 5	501		
–	17	–	–	7 0	– –	– –	5 3	926		
–	2	–	–	14 8	– –	– –	7 3	1,142		
–	2	–	–	7 0	– –	– –	10 2	1,518		
–	2	–	–	7 0	– –	– –	34 1	2,944		
–	24	–	–	14 8	– –	– –	– –	–		
–	2	–	–	14 8	0 3 (double shell) F.G.		14 21	893		
–	2	–	–	7 0	– –	– –	20 13	1,404		
–	2	–	–	7 0						
–	2	–	–	7 0						
–	–	–	–	7 8						
–	–	–	10	7 6						
–	230	–	–	14 8						
–	72	–	–	7 0						
–	2	–	–	7 0						

Digitized by Google

SEA SERVICE.

RETURN of the Endurance and highest Number of ROUNDS fired from any one RIFLED GUN of each Class without serious Injury to the Gun, in Her Majesty's Ship "EXCELLENT."

NATURE of GUN.	Register Number.	CHARGES.				Nature of Powder.	PROJECTILES.								Number of Times Revented.	Number of Times Rebushed.	Number of Times Vent-piece Refaced.	Number of New Rings.	In Store, or whether Mounted, and where placed.	REMARKS.
		43 lbs.	30 lbs.	—	Total.		Palliser Shot.	Common Shot.	Case Shot.	Double Shell.	Shrapnel Shell.	Segment Shell.	Common Shell.	Total with Projectile.						
9-inch M. L. R. -	193	33	124	–	157	R. L. G. 4 to 8 mesh.	–	–	–	–	–	–	232 lbs. 157	157	–	–	–	–	In Gun Vessel "Staunch."	Vent, 235.
		30 lbs.	20 lbs.	12 lbs.					68 lbs.		182 lbs.									
8-inch M. L. R. -	43	5	41	48	94	„	–	–	1	–	37	–	–	38	–	–	–	–	On Lower Deck of "Calcutta."	Fired blank, 56 rounds.
		22 lbs.	14 lbs.	10 lbs.			115 lbs.	115 lbs.	67 lbs.	148 lbs.	111 lbs.		107 lbs.							July 9, 1866, revented.
7-inch M. L. R. -	6	85	530	22	637	„	2	7	10	21	12	–	585	637	2	–	–	–	Returned to Gun Wharf, October 1867, to be vented on Mr. Whitworth's Plan - -	In November 1866, this gun was turned bottom part up, the old vent blocked up, and a new one bored.
		10 lbs.	8 lbs.	6 lbs.				64 lbs.					57 lbs.							Fired blank, 12 rounds.
64-pounder M. L. R.	52	10 lbs. with 32-pounder shell.	1,738	11	1,759	„	–	713	–	–	–	–	1,034	1,747	2	–	–	–	Returned to Gun Wharf, August 1868 - -	Discovered fissure two-tenths inch extending to rear. Discovered fissure nine-tenths inch extending up.
		12 lbs.						110 lbs.					104 lbs.							
7-inch B. L. R. -	98 Expl. N°253.	942	–	–	942	„	–	619	–	–	–	–	323	942	–	–	1	–	Returned to Gun Wharf, July 1866.	Shell burst in gun, injuring the rifling.
		5 lbs.						40 lbs.					38 lbs.							
40-pounder B. L. R.	54 Expl. 1863.	4,087	–	–	4,087	„	–	2,476	–	–	–	–	1,539	4,015	–	2	3	5	On board Gun Boat "Stork" - - -	Fired blank, 72 rounds. Slight flaws in bore increasing.
		2½ lbs.						20 lbs.				20 lbs.								
20-pounder B. L. R.	404	635	–	–	635	„	–	152	–	–	–	483	–	635	–	–	1	–	Returned to Gun Wharf, August 1865.	—
		1½ lbs.						12 lbs.	9 lbs.			12 lbs.								
12-pounder B. L. R.	631	2,405	–	–	2,405	„	–	1,225	18	–	–	1,110	–	2,353	–	–	1	4	Returned to Gun Wharf, October 1868 - -	Fired blank, 52 rounds. October 26, 1868, discovered numerous flaws in bore.
		1 lb. 2 oz.						9 lbs.	9 lbs.			9 lbs.								
9-pounder B. L. R.	14	927	–	–	927	„	–	385	29	–	–	460	–	874	–	–	–	1	In Pinnace - - -	Fired blank, 53 rounds.
		¾ lb.						6 lbs.				6 lbs.								At the 67th round the muzzle blew off. *Note.*—This is the only 6-pounder ever fired in the "Excellent."
6-pounder B. L. R.	6	67	–	–	67	„	–	40	–	–	–	27	–	67	–	–	–	–	Returned to Gun Wharf, March 1868 - -	

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the Cost of one GUN of each Description as produced, and of the Cost of Sighting and Finishing the same for Service. Average for Three Years, where practicable.

NATURE OF GUN.	Cost of Manufacture.	Cost of Sighting and Finishing.	Vent-piece Complete.	REMARKS.
Ordnance Wrought Iron, Breech-Loading, Rifled:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Breech Screw:				
6-pounder, 3 cwt. Land service	33 15 7	12 14 8	2 10 7	
6-pounder, 3 cwt. Sea service	33 15 7	12 2 10	2 15 2	
9-pounder, 6 cwt. Land service	54 18 4½	14 15 7	2 19 2½	
9-pounder, 6 cwt. Sea service	54 18 4½	14 12 6	3 3 9½	
12-pounder, 8 cwt. Land service	65 15 4½	13 14 –	2 19 2½	
12-pounder, 8 cwt. Sea service	65 15 4½	13 5 1	3 4 9½	
20-pounder, 16, 15, and 13 cwt. Land service	96 18 7½	23 1 –	4 6 –	
20-pounder, 16, 15, and 13 cwt. Sea service	96 18 7½	22 12 5	4 10 6	
40-pounder, 35 cwt. Land service	180 19 7½	18 19 8½	5 18 8½	
40-pounder, 35 cwt. Sea service	180 19 7½	19 5 10½	6 4 3½	
7-inch, 72 cwt	423 17 10½	33 11 4	11 12 5½	
7-inch, 82 cwt. Land service	354 16 9	33 11 4	11 12 5½	
7-inch, 82 cwt. Sea service	354 16 9	34 12 8	13 1 1½	
Wedge:				
64-pounder, 61 cwt.	*498 – –	13 – 2	– –	* Contract price.
40-pounder, 32 cwt.	235 3 –	22 7 4	—	

14 May 1869.

F. A. Campbell, Colonel.
Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

STATEMENT showing the Cost of One GUN of each Description as produced, and of the Cost of Sighting and Finishing the same for Service. Average for Three Years, where practicable.

NATURE OF GUN.	Cost of Manufacture.	Cost of Sighting and Finishing.	REMARKS.
Ordnance, Wrought Iron, Muzzle-Loading, Rifled:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
64-pounder, 64 cwt. Mark I.*	360 16 4	28 2 3½	* Altered guns.
64-pounder, 64 cwt. Mark II.	214 19 –½	15 16 7¼	
64-pounder, 64 cwt. Mark III.	204 6 4¼		
7-inch, 6½ tons Mark I.	628 4 6½	21 18 1½	
7-inch, 6½ tons Marks II. and III.	429 6 1		
7-inch, 7 tons Mark I.	815 12 2	30 13 –	
7-inch, 7 tons Marks II. and III.	463 4 6		
8-inch, 9 tons Mark I.	802 6 4½	25 14 9¼	
8-inch, 9 tons Mark III.	590 10 5		
9-inch, 12 tons Mark I.	1,000 10 4	27 15 10½	
9-inch, 12 tons Marks II. and III.	798 15 2		
10-inch, 18 tons Mark I.	1,324 3 4½	L.S. 32 1 2† S.S. 31 17 6†	† Sighting not yet complete; estimated price only given.
12-inch, 25 tons Mark I.	2,331 17 11½	L.S. 32 8 8†	
12-inch, 25 tons Mark II.	1,772 10 10½	S.S. 23 5 –†	
Ordnance, Steel, Muzzle-Loading, Rifled:			
7-pounder, 150 lbs.	42 6 1½	5 8 7	
Ordnance, Converted, Rifled:			
64-pounder, 71 cwt.	125 – –‡	12 15 10†	‡ Contract price.

14 May 1869.

F. A. Campbell, Colonel, R.A.,
Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

Digitized by Google

RETURN showing the Cost of a Single PROJECTILE and GUN CHARGE of each Nature for each Class of Guns, specifying Service and Battering Charges.

DESCRIPTION.	Charge.	Cartridge.	Projectile.	Fuze.	Primer.	Wad.	Tin Cup.	Tube.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
7-inch B. L. — Shell — Common, with Boxer 9-inch B. L. fuze	Service, 11 lbs.	– 10 2	– 14 7	– – 10	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 6 –	1 *d.* per round for all natures must be added, if used for sea service, for difference in cost of tubes.
7-inch B. L. — Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	„ „	– 10 2	– 14 7	– 1 4	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 6 6	
7-inch B. L. — Shell — Shrapnel Boxer, with 9-inch B. L. fuze	„ „	– 10 2	1 5 10	– – 10	– – 4	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 17 7	
7-inch B. L. — Shell — Segment, with Boxer 9-inch B. L. fuze	„ „	– 10 2	– 16 2	– – 10	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 7 7	
7-inch B. L. — Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	„ „	– 10 2	– 16 2	– 1 4	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 8 1	
7-inch B. L. — Shot — Case	„ „	– 10 2	– 8 1	– –	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	– 18 8	
64-pounder B. L. — Shell — Common, with Boxer 9-inch B. L. fuze	Service, 8½ lbs.	– 7 5	– 10 6	– – 10	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	– 19 2	
64-pounder B. L. — Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	„ „	– 7 5	– 10 6	– 1 4	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	– 19 8	
64-pounder B. L. — Shell — Shrapnel Boxer, with 9-inch B. L. fuze	„ „	– 7 5	– 18 7	– – 10	– – 4	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 7 7	
64-pounder B. L. — Shell — Segment, with Boxer 9-inch B. L. fuze	„ „	– 7 5	– 13 1	– – 10	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 1 9	
64-pounder B. L. — Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	„ „	– 7 5	– 13 1	– 1 4	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	1 2 3	
64-pounder B. L. — Shot — Case	„ „	– 7 5	– 6 6	– –	– –	– –	– – 4	– – 1	– 14 4	
40-pounder B. L. — Shell — Common, with Boxer 9-inch B. L. fuze	Service, 5 lbs.	– 5 3	– 7 3	– – 10	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 13 5	3 *d.* per round additional for tin cup, if used on board ship, for 40-pounder B. L.
40-pounder B. L. — Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	„ „	– 5 3	– 7 3	– 1 4	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 13 11	
40-pounder B. L. — Shell — Shrapnel Boxer, with 9-inch B. L. fuze	„ „	– 5 3	– 13 –	– – 10	– – 4	– –	– –	– – 1	– 19 6	
40-pounder B. L. — Shell — Segment, with Boxer 9-inch B. L. fuze	„ „	– 5 3	– 8 1	– – 10	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 14 3	
40-pounder B. L. — Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	„ „	– 5 3	– 8 1	– 1 4	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 14 9	
40-pounder B. L. — Shot — Case	„ „	– 5 3	– 5 –	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 10 4	
40-pounder B. L. — Shot — Solid	„ „	– 5 3	– 3 9	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 9 1	
20-pounder B. L. — Shell — Common, with Boxer 9-inch B. L. fuze	Service, 2½ lbs.	– 3 –	– 4 6	– – 10	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 8 5	3 *d.* per round additional for tin cup, if used on board ship, for 20-pounder B. L.
20-pounder B. L. — Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	„ „	– 3 –	– 4 6	– 1 4	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 8 11	
20-pounder B. L. — Shell — „ „ E. time and C. percussion fuzes	„ „	– 3 –	– 4 6	– 2 7	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 10 2	
20-pounder B. L. — Shell — Segment „ „ „ „	„ „	– 3 –	– 4 11	– 2 7	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 10 7	
20-pounder B. L. — Shot — Case	„ „	– 3 –	– 3 3	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 6 4	
20-pounder B. L. — Shot — Solid	„ „	– 3 –	– 2 3	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 5 4	
12-pounder B. L. — Shell — Common, with E. time and C. percussion fuzes	Service, 1½ lb.	– 1 10	– 3 6	– 2 7	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 8 –	
12-pounder B. L. — Shell — Segment „ „ „ „	„ „	– 1 10	– 3 4	– 2 7	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 7 10	
12-pounder B. L. — Shot — Case	„ „	– 1 10	– 2 –	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 3 11	
12-pounder B. L. — Shot — Solid	„ „	– 1 10	– 1 6	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 3 5	
9-pounder B. L. — Shell — Common, with E. time and C. percussion fuzes	Service, 1¼ lb.	– 1 7	– 3 1	– 2 7	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 7 4	
9-pounder B. L. — Shell — Segment „ „ „ „	„ „	– 1 7	– 3 –	– 2 7	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 7 3	
9-pounder B. L. — Shot — Case	„ „	– 1 7	– 1 9	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 3 5	
9-pounder B. L. — Shot — Solid	„ „	– 1 7	– 1 3	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 2 11	
6-pounder B. L. — Shell — Segment, with E. time and C. percussion fuzes	Service, 12 oz.	– 1 2	– 2 4	– 2 7	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 6 2	
6-pounder B. L. — Shot — Case	„ „	– 1 2	– 1 6	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 2 9	
6-pounder B. L. — Shot — Solid	„ „	– 1 2	– 1 –	– –	– –	– –	– –	– – 1	– 2 3	
13-inch M. L. Shell — Common, with Boxer 9-inch M. L. fuze	S. 50 lbs.	1 15 5	4 19 11	– – 7	– –	– 1 –	– –	– – 1	6 17 –	
13-inch M. L. Shell — „ „ Pettman fuze	S. 50 „	1 15 5	4 19 11	– 1 4	– –	– 1 –	– –	– – 1	6 17 9	
13-inch M. L. Shell — Palliser	13. 70 „	2 9 –	5 8 –	– –	– –	– 1 –	– –	– – 1	7 18 1	

Digitized by Google

| | | |

RETURN of the Number of GUNS required for the FORTIFICATIONS as designed; Extent of FORTIFICATIONS completed; Forts ready to receive their Armament; Number and Classes of Guns now placed in Works; Number and Classes of Guns still required to complete such Armaments.

STATION.	DISTRICT.	NAME OF WORK.	Number of Guns required for the Fortifications as designed.		Extent of Fortifications completed, in Decimals.	Forts ready to receive their Armaments.	Number and Classes of Guns now in the Works.		Number and Classes of Guns required to complete Armaments.	
			Large Rifled Guns.	Guns of 95 cwt. and under.			Large Rifled Guns.	Guns of 95 cwt. and under.	Large Rifled Guns.	Guns of 95 cwt. and under.
Portsmouth	Spithead and Sea Defences:									
	Outer Line	Horse Sand Fort	59	–	·45	–	–	–	59	
		No Man's Land	59	–	·45	–	–	–	59	
		Other Spithead Works	19	–	·3	–	–	–	19	
		Puckpool Battery	4	–	·95	–	–	–	4	
		St. Helen's Fort	14	–	·5	–	–	–	14	
	Inner Line	Gilkicker Battery	27	16	·9	nearly ready; partly armed.	2	–	25	
		Southsea Castle Batteries.	32	12	1·0	armed	32	–	–	
		Eastney Batteries	–	24	1·0	armed	–	24	–	
		Lumps Battery	–	17	1·0	armed	–	17	–	
	Defences of Needles Passage.	Hurst Castle	65	–	·8	–	–	–	65	
		Needles Battery	6	–	1·0	armed	–	6	6	
		Hatherwood	7	–	1·0	ready	–	–	7	
		Warden Point	8	–	1·0	ready	–	–	8	
		Cliff End Batteries	20	–	·6	–	–	23	20	
		Golden Hill	–	18	·9	–	–	–	–	
	Isle of Wight:									
	Coast Defences	Sandown Bay Defences, Military Road, and Posts for Defence of South-West Coast.	28	27	·8	partly armed	–	23	28	
	Land Defences:									
	Outer Line	Fort Purbrook and Outworks.	–	50	·8	–	–	–	–	
		Fort Widley	–	27	·9	–	–	–	–	
		Fort Southwick	–	29	·9	–	–	–	–	
		Fort Nelson	–	30	·9	–	–	–	–	
		Fort Wallington	–	25	·9	–	–	–	–	
		Fort Fareham	–	37	·8	–	–	–	–	
	Inner Line	Hilsea Lines	–	50	·9	–	–	–	–	
		Fort Grange	–	38	1·0	armed	–	33	–	
		Fort Rowner	–	38	1·0	armed	–	33	–	
		Fort Brockhurst	–	38	1·0	armed	–	29	–	
		Stokes Bay Lines	–	42	1·0	armed	–	42	–	
Plymouth	Harbour Defences:									
	Outer Line	Staddon Point Battery.	22	–	·9	–	–	8	22	
		Breakwater Battery	22	–	·7	–	–	–	22	
		Picklecombe Battery	42	–	·9	–	–	–	42	
		Cawsand Bay	6	4	1·0	armed	–	13	6	
		Mount Edgcumbe Battery.	7	–	1·0	armed	–	–	7	
	Inner Line	Drake's Island Battery.	27	8	·7	–	–	10	27	
		Western King Battery.	7	–	1·0	armed	–	17	7	
		Eastern King Battery.	8	–	1·0	armed	–	16	8	
	Land Defences:									
	Antony	Fort Tregantle	–	35	1·0	partly armed	–	12	–	
		Fort Scraesdon	–	30	·9	–	–	–	–	
	Maker	Whitesand Bay	–	7	1·0	armed	–	7	–	
	North-East Division.	North-Eastern Defences.	–	140	·9	–	–	–	–	
	Staddon	Staddon Fort	–	34	·9	–	–	–	–	
		Fort Stamford	6	13	·9	–	–	–	6	
	Devonport	Devonport Lines	–	45	1·0	armed	–	32	–	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the Number of Guns required for the Fortifications as designed; Extent of the Fortifications, &c.—*continued.*

TATION.	DISTRICT.	NAME OF WORK.	Number of Guns required for the Fortifications as designed.		Extent of Fortifications completed, in Decimals.	Forts ready to receive their Armaments.	Number and Classes of Guns now in the Works.		Number and Classes of Guns required to complete Armaments.	
			Large Rifled Guns.	Guns of 95 cwt. and under.			Large ified Guns.	Guns of 95 cwt. and under.	Large Rifled Guns.	Guns of 95 cwt. and under.
broke - -	Milford Haven:									
	Sea Defences -	Stack Rock Fort -	29	–	·8	- - -	–	–	29	–
		South Hook Batteries	20	–	1·0	armed - -	–	20	20	–
		Hubberstone Battery	28	–	1·0	armed - -	–	28	28	–
		Popton Battery -	28	–	1·0	armed - -	2	30	26	–
		Chapel Bay Battery -	6	–	- nil - -	-	–	–	6	–
	Land Defences -	Fort Scoveston (north of Milford Haven).	–	28	·9	- - -	–	–	–	28
		Works to southward of Milford Haven.	15	20	·2	- - -	–	–	15	20
tland - - -	Portland - -	Verne Citadel and Batteries connected therewith.	27	30	·9	- - -	–	–	27	30
		Nothe Fort - -	10	2	·9	- - -	–	–	10	
		Breakwater Batteries	29	8	·3	- - -	–	8	29	–
avesend - -	Thames - - -	Coalhouse Fort -	28	–	·6	- - -	–	–	28	–
		Cliffe Fort - -	20	–	·4	- - -	–	–	20	–
		Shornmead - -	20	–	·4	- - -	–	–	20	–
		Slough Battery -	–	10	·9	partly armed -	–	7	–	3
ledway and Sheerness	Sea Defences - -	Isle of Grain - -	25	–	·8	- - -	–	–	25	–
		Garrison Point -	40	–	·9	- - -	–	–	40	–
		Hoo Fort - -	11	–	·7	- - -	–	–	11	–
		Darnet Fort - -	11	–	·7	- - -	–	–	11	–
	Works in front of Mile Town.	Works in front of Mile Town.	4	6	·4	- - -	–	–	4	6
Dover - - -	Dover - - -	Castle Hill Fort -	–	28	·9	- - -	–	–	–	28
		Dover Castle - -	9	20	1·0	partly armed -	5	7	4	13
		Western Heights -	11	50	1·0	partly armed -	–	34	11	16
Cork - - -	Cork - - -	Spike Island Defences	6	–	·3	- - -	–	–	6	–
		Carlisle Fort - -	12	15	·3	- - -	–	–	12	15
		Camden Fort - -	14	10	·5	- - -	–	–	14	10
			898	1,061	- - -	- - -	41	479	857	771

9 June 1869.

(signed) *Wm. F. Drummond Jervois.*

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the Number and Classes of GUNS required for IRON-CLAD SHIPS. Numbers supplied, in course of Manufacture, and under Orders. Same as to Carriages.

		GUNS.				CARRIAGES.						
		Required.	Supplied (*i.e.* either on Board or ready to be shipped.)	Under Manufacture.	Under Orders.	Required.		Supplied (i.e. either on Board or ready on Shore).		Under Manufacture.	Under Orders.	
						Iron.	Wood.	Iron.	Wood.			
M. L. R.	12-inch -	11	4	7	–	11	–	4	–	–	7	
	10 „ -	16	8	8	–	16	–	8	–	–	8	
	9 „ -	115	101	14	–	115	–	91*	–	14*	–	* 10 to be made in 1870-71.
	8 „ -	98	98	–	–	98	–	98	–	–	–	
	7 „ -	354	354	–	–	278	76	278	76	–	–	
	64-pounder -	28	28	–	–	–	28	–	28	–	–	
B. L. R.	40-pounder -	5	5	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	–	

13 July 1869.

STATEMENT of the Number of GUNS of each Class under Manufacture on the 31st March 1869; and of those Ordered, and intended to be Ordered, for 1869-70.

NATURE OF GUNS.	Under Manufacture on 31 March 1869.		Since Ordered.		Intended to be Ordered, *i. e.*, Provided in Annual Estimates and not yet Ordered.		REMARKS.
	Land Service.	Sea Service.	Land Service.	Sea Service.	Land Service.	Sea Service.	
Ordnance, Wrought-iron Muzzle-loading Rifled:							
9-inch, 25 tons - - -	–	8	–	–	–	–	Calibre not yet determined.
12-inch, 25 tons - - -	1	–	–	–	–	–	Of the 100 L. S. guns in the Annual Estimates, 40 are intended to be completed in 1869-70, 20 to be manufactured but not sighted, &c., and 40 only to be forged and their tubes obtained,
10-inch, 18 tons - - -	–	1	–	8	–	–	
9-inch, 12 tons - - -	38	–	–	–	100	13	
7-inch, 7 tons - - -	–	–	–	–	–	–	
7-inch, 6½ tons - - -	–	–	–	6	–	–	
12-pounders - - - -	–	19	–	–	–	–	The manufacture of these 12- and 9-pounders is suspended.
9-pounders - - - -	–	44	–	–	–	–	
Ordnance, Steel Muzzle-loading Rifled:							
7-pounders, 150 lbs. - - -	6	–	–	–	–	–	
Ordnance, Converted Muzzle-loading Rifled:							
64-pounder, 71 cwt., E.O.C. -	–	57	–	–	–	–	
64-pounder, 71 cwt., R.C.F. -	–	–	–	225	–	–	

14 May 1869.

(signed) *F. A. Campbell*, Colonel, R. A.,
Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of the Number of GUNS the existing Plant of the ROYAL GUN FACTORIES is capable of producing per Month.

THE best way of furnishing this information is to state that the factory is capable of producing 500 tons of guns of various calibre per month.

(signed) *F. A. Campbell*, Colonel, R.A.,
14 May 1869. Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

As Examples of the Difference in the Proportion of Indirect Charges (Steam Power, Supervision, Wear of Plant, &c.), when the Department is busily, and when slackly, employed, the Results in the Year 1866-67 may be compared against those estimated* for 1868-69, after deducting the 64-pounder Guns, which were not ordered.

YEAR.	Direct Labour.	Indirect Charges. Amount.	Indirect Charges. Per-centage on Direct Labour.
	£.	£.	£.
1866-67 - - -	93,701	39,676	42·45
1868-69 - - -	44,994	35,995	80·

* The actual accounts for 1868-69 are not yet closed.

If by "detriment to plant" be meant depreciation, the charge is 5 per cent. on buildings, and 10 per cent. on machinery, under all circumstances.

(signed) *F. A. Campbell*, Colonel, R.A.
14 May 1869. Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

STATEMENT of the Number of HANDS that could be properly employed in the ROYAL GUN FACTORIES; and the Number of Hands now engaged.

NUMBER of hands that could properly be employed - - 2,000
Number of hands now engaged - - - - - - 750

(signed) *F. A. Campbell*, Colonel, R.A.,
14 May 1869. Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

STATEMENT of the Time required for the Manufacture of a single GUN of each Class, in the ROYAL GUN FACTORIES.

THE time required for the manufacture of wrought-iron muzzle-loading rifled guns is best stated as one week for each inch of calibre; thus, a 7-inch gun requires about seven weeks to manufacture it up to proof.

This reply assumes that the guns are being made in numbers, and the factory is well employed (a single gun could not be manufactured in the time named), and that they are of natures of which we already have patterns.

(signed) *F. A. Campbell*, Colonel, R.A.,
14 May 1869. Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

STATEMENT of the Mode of estimating the Cost of Manufacture of GUNS, with the per-centages now added; in comparison with the Mode of making Estimates previously in vogue at the ROYAL GUN FACTORIES.

THE difference between the present mode, and that formerly adopted, in preparing the estimate for guns, is that now all indirect labour and material expended for the repair of furnaces, steam hammers, and machines, used solely for the production of guns is charged as a *special* per-centage on the labour and material of the *guns* manufactured, whereas formerly these amounts were included in the *general* per-centage, which was charged upon sights, fittings, &c., of guns, *and every other article* produced in the department.

(signed) *F. A. Campbell*, Colonel, R.A.,
14 May 1869. Superintendent Royal Gun Factories.

Digitized by Google

RIFLED GUNS.

RETURNS of the present Number of Serviceable RIFLED GUNS and CARRIAGES: A—for LAND SERVICE; B—for SEA SERVICE; of the Average Endurance of each kind and highest Number of Rounds fired from any one GUN of each Class without serious Injury to the Gun; also the Charges and kind of Powder, and Weight and Nature of Projectiles used in such Trials; of the Ranges of GUNS of each Class with Service and Battering Charges up to highest Elevation in use; &c.

(*Lord Elcho.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
10 *August* 1869.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 11 March 1869;—*for*,

COPY "of any DOCUMENTS now in force upon the subject of the respective DUTIES and AUTHORITY of the SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR and the COMMANDER IN CHIEF."

WHEREAS, We deem it expedient, in order to prevent any doubts as to the powers and duties of the Commander in Chief with respect to the Government of Our Army and the Administration of Military Affairs, to express Our Will and Pleasure thereon. Now Our Will and Pleasure is, that the Military Command and Discipline of Our Army and Land Forces, as likewise the Appointments to and Promotions in the same, together with all powers relating to the Military Command and Discipline of Our Army, which, under and by any Patent or Commission from Us, shall have been, or shall from time to time be, committed to, vested in, or regulated by the Commander in Chief of Our Forces, or the General Commanding Our Forces in Chief for the time being, shall be excepted from the Department of the Secretary of State for War.

And We are further pleased to declare Our Will and Pleasure to be, that all powers relating to the matters above enumerated shall be exercised, and all business relating thereto shall be transacted, by the Commander in Chief of Our Forces for the time being, and shall be deemed to belong to his Office, subject always to Our General Control over the Government of the Army, and to the responsibility of the Secretary of State for the exercise of Our Royal Prerogative in that behalf, and subject to any powers formerly exercised by the Secretary at War.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this 11th day of October 1861, in the 25th Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

COPY of ORDER now in force upon the subject of the respective DUTIES and AUTHORITY of the SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR and the COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

(*Mr. O'Reilly.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
11 *March* 1869.

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER CAPITATION GRANT.

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 8 April 1869;—*for*,

"COPIES of MEMORIAL to the Secretary of State for War relative to the VOLUNTEER CAPITATION GRANT, presented by Peers and Members of the House of Commons serving in the Volunteer Force:"

"And, of the REPLY of the Secretary of State to the said Memorial."

War Office,
8 April 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

Lord *Elcho* to the Secretary of State for War.

Sir, St. James' Place, 3 March 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit for your consideration the accompanying Memorial unanimously agreed to at a meeting of "Volunteer" Peers and Members of Parliament that was recently held on the subject of the Capitation Grant.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Elcho.*

MEMORIAL.

WE, the undersigned Peers and Members of Parliament, being members of the Volunteer force, have met to consider its position as regards the Capitation Grant.

We have had before us the Report upon this subject that was laid before Parliament in 1867 (Parliamentary Paper, 184). This Report was drawn up after careful inquiry by a committee of metropolitan volunteer commanding officers, and such Peers and Members of Parliament as happened at the time to be members of volunteer corps, and resident in London.

The views there set forth may therefore be said to fairly represent the opinions of the force in general, and not of any section in particular; and we think the recommendations therein contained, as to increased aid to volunteer corps, deserve the serious attention of Government.

We do not now urge the concession of an increased capitation grant; that is a question of policy to be determined by Government and by Parliament. But, speaking simply as citizens, and not as volunteers, we are strongly of opinion that a volunteer army such as we now possess, forms a valuable and economical element of national defence; and we are further of opinion that those who, without pay, give their time and service to the State, should not be called upon personally to spend money in providing for the necessary expenses of the force.

A difference of opinion, however, is said to exist as to the sufficiency or insufficiency of the present grant to cover necessary expenses, and we therefore respectfully urge such an inquiry as will definitively and satisfactorily determine this disputed point, as thus only can Government and Parliament

 rightly

Digitized by Google

rightly judge whether the present Capitation Grant ought or ought not to be increased.

In conclusion, we would also express an opinion that the organization of the force might be greatly improved, and its consequent efficiency increased, without reference to any increase of the Parliamentary grant, and without imposing any additional tax upon the time and service of the volunteers.

(signed)

Durham.	*Thos. Hughes.*
Tankerville.	*Archibald Orr Ewing.*
Dartmouth.	*E. H. Bentall.*
Brownlow.	*W. Morrison.*
Rosslyn.	*R. Jardine.*
Donegal.	*James Howard.*
Bury.	*Edward Akroyd.*
C. G. Lyttelton.	*George Anderson.*
Henry Strutt.	*William Brodrick.*
C. H. Lindsay.	*Henry Robert Brand.*
Henry Wilmot.	*Herbert Croft.*
Donald Dalrymple.	*Harry Verney.*
Charles Dalrymple.	*J. M. Henniker Major.*
James Bourne, Lieut.-Colonel.	*John G. C. Hamilton.*
Manchester.	*W. Barrow Simonds.*
Yarborough.	*John Holms.*
Vane.	*R. A. Macfie.*
Wharncliffe.	*C. Stuart Parker.*
Suffield.	*S. R. Graves.*
Vernon.	*Walter B. Barttelot.*
Abercorn.	*W. Cracroft Amcotts.*
Lorne.	*William S. Roden.*
Truro.	*John Hutton.*
R. Loyd Lindsay.	*J. D'A. Samuda.*
Algernon Egerton.	*William Finnie.*
Donald Cameron (of Lochiel).	*Courtenay.*
Charles Williams.	*Thomas O. Wethered.*
Campbell.	*Pendarves Vivian.*
C. Hambro.	*John Ogilvy.*
A. H. Brown, 1st. L. A. V.	*H. G. Liddell.*
Charles Buxton.	*Enfield.*
Andrew Johnston.	*W. W. Wynn.*
Percy Burrell.	*C. Wright.*
Elcho.	*W. Gray.*
R. Sinclair Aytoun.	*E. Gourley.*
Walter Meller.	*W. Price.*
Wm. Dingwall Fordyce.	*James C. Stevenson.*
E. Brydges Willyams.	*L. L. Dillwyn.*

(V—General No.—3957.)

The Under Secretary of State for War to Lord *Elcho.*

My Lord, War Office, 17 March 1869.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a Memorial on the subject of the Capitation Grant of the Volunteer Force, agreed to at a meeting of Volunteer Peers and Members of Parliament, and I am to request that you will have the goodness to inform the memorialists that the question, whether any increase of the present Grant ought to be asked for from Parliament, shall receive the careful consideration of Her Majesty's Government, in connection with the question, which is now also receiving their serious attention, as to what measures it may be expedient to take for the better organization of the Reserve Forces, as a support, in time of emergency, to the Regular Forces of Her Majesty.

I have, &c.

The Lord Elcho. (signed) *Northbrook.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER CAPITATION GRANT.

COPIES of MEMORIAL to the Secretary of State for War relative to the VOLUNTEER CAPITATION GRANT, presented by Peers and Members of the House of Commons serving in the Volunteer Force; and, of the REPLY of the Secretary of State to the said Memorial.

(*Lord Elcho.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
12 *April* 1869.

142.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 12 April 1869;—*for*,

"COPIES of the REPORTS sent to the Secretary of State for War by the Officers Commanding on occasion of the VOLUNTEER REVIEWS held at *Manchester*, *Durham*, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, *Carlisle*, and *Edinburgh*, in the Year 1868."

War Office, 16 April 1869.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

REPORTS sent to the Secretary of State for War by the Officers Commanding on occasion of VOLUNTEER REVIEWS held at *Manchester*, *Durham*, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, *Carlisle*, and *Edinburgh*, in the Year 1868.

MANCHESTER.

My Lord, Manchester, 14 September 1868. Review, N. Dist.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of his Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, that, in accordance with the instructions conveyed in your letter of the 29th ultimo, I assumed command on Saturday last, the 12th instant, at Heaton Park, of a combined force of Regular troops and Volunteers.

It consisted of the Inniskilling Dragoons and the 68th Light Infantry from Manchester, the 2—7th Fusiliers from Bury, of Lancashire Artillery, with four field guns, and of battalions of Rifle Volunteers from the counties of Lancaster and Leicester. A party of 37 men, well mounted, Light Horse Volunteers, acted as my escort.

The force numbered altogether 6,171.

Many of the regiments were present at the review at Liverpool in October last, and I am glad to state that they maintain the very creditable appearance which drew forth the expression of his Royal Highness's approval on that occasion.

The ground set apart for the purposes of the review being somewhat circumscribed for so large a force, I endeavoured to meet the difficulty, as far as possible, by my disposition of the troops.

After marching past, the Inniskilling Dragoons, with the 7th Fusiliers and the 68th Light Infantry, and four field guns, under command of Colonel Greer of the 68th, took up a position on a slight eminence at the extremity of the park. The Volunteer infantry, in three brigades, under command respectively of Lieutenant Colonel Cunliffe, the Honourable Algernon Egerton, and Lieutenant Colonel Gamble, and formed in three lines, attacked this position. The advance was covered by a battalion of skirmishers, which drove in the light troops of the enemy; and the first line, having halted and opened fire, then charged, and endeavoured to capture the guns. In this it failed; and, being driven back, passed through the second line, which succeeded in carrying the position.

At this moment the cavalry showed from a hollow, in which it had been concealed, and prepared to charge. On this the attacking infantry let go its hold of the guns, and the three lines retired in direct échelon of battalions from the right. The Dragoons charged them in this formation, when squares

Digitized by Google

were formed, through the long length of which the Inniskillings passed at a gallop, making a return charge and regaining their old ground.

While this was going on, Colonel Greer, having recovered his guns and limbered up, took ground to his left, and endeavoured to turn the right flank, which rested on a small copse. This movement was met by a change of front to the right of the third line, which besides, on the enemy showing a disposition to get round to the original rear of the attacking force, threw back its right battalion on the left the eighth of a circle. The first and second lines formed in rear of the third, and the force, moving forward in this order, covered by skirmishers, dislodged the enemy from the copse which he had occupied, and drove him from the field.

The movements here ended.

Colonel Greer deserves credit for the readiness and rapidity with which he handled the troops forming the enemy, and I had pleasure in observing the comparative ease with which the volunteer brigadiers and commanding officers performed their work.

As this is the first occasion of the kind on which I have met Colonel Wilkinson, the lately appointed Inspector of Volunteers, I would observe that he appears most efficient.

I have, &c.
(signed) *John Garvock*, Major General,
Commanding Northern District.

The Adjutant General,
&c. &c. &c.
Horse Guards.

DURHAM.

Sir, Durham, 1 September 1868.

I HAVE the honour to report that, in obedience to the order of the Secretary of State for War, I assumed command of the volunteer force assembled yesterday on the race-course near this city.

Review—Durham, 1868.
Corps.
1st Newcastle Artillery.
2nd Durham ditto.
4th Ditto ditto.
1st Ad. Batt. Durham R. V.
2nd Ditto ditto.
3rd Ditto ditto.
4th Ditto ditto.
3rd Durham or Sunderland Batt.
1st Newcastle-on-Tyne Batt. Rifle Volunteers.
15th North Yorkshire Rifle Volunteers.

After marching past, I engaged the force in a sham fight, the guns of Sir H. Williamson's brigade and some garrison artillery acting as the enemy.

Although there was no programme issued, the movements were performed in a most satisfactory manner, with very great steadiness, regularity, and silence. The field battery of the 1st Newcastle-on-Tyne Artillery Volunteers, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Allhusen, does great credit to that branch of the volunteer force, and were ably commanded by that officer.

The conduct of the volunteers at the railway stations, on arrival and departure, was most orderly and correct, not a case of irregularity of any kind throughout the day.

I beg to enclose a copy of the field state, with the names of the officers who acted as brigadiers and on the staff.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Edward Roche*, Colonel,
Assistant Inspector, Reserve Forces.

The Under Secretary of State,
War Office, London, S. W.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

My Lord, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 July 1868.

I HAVE the honour to report that, in accordance with the orders of his Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, conveyed to me by your Lordship, I reviewed here, on the 18th instant, a mixed force of regular infantry, yeomanry and artillery, and rifle volunteers.

It

Digitized by Google

It numbered altogether 4,138, and was composed of eight companies of the 2-22nd Foot, a squadron of Sir Matthew Ridley's regiment of yeomanry cavalry, 18 field guns, and seven battalions of volunteer rifles and foot artillery.

The 22nd Regiment, as usual, was all that could be desired; the yeomanry and the volunteers generally presented a very creditable appearance, and the field batteries were equipped and horsed in a manner to call forth unqualified approbation.

The immediate neighbourhood of Newcastle affords very excellent and extensive ground for manœuvring; but former experience having shown the impracticability of "keeping" it, the race-course was selected on the present occasion. The movements, which were under the immediate direction of Colonel Roche, Assistant Inspector of Reserve Forces, were necessarily therefore of a somewhat circumscribed character, but nevertheless such as to test the efficiency of the volunteers.

The troops having marched past, Lieutenant Colonel Allhusen of the Newcastle Volunteer Artillery, with 12 guns and some companies of infantry, took up a position, and was opposed by the remainder of the force. A cavalry piquet, with videttes, was thrown out to watch his movements, and on this being driven in by Colonel Allhusen, the infantry advanced in two lines to meet him, covered by a battalion in skirmishing order, six guns, under Lieutenant Colonel Potter, keeping up a fire from the right.

The second line then relieved the first line.

Colonel Allhusen then detached some guns and infantry under cover of a wood, and endeavoured to turn the left flank of the force opposed to him. This was met by the second line changing front to its left, and advancing in direct échelon, the artillery conforming, and squares were then formed by both lines.

The movements were then brought to a close.

I have the honour to convey, for his Royal Highness's information, my entire approval of the troops generally on this occasion, and the satisfaction to report that perfect order and regularity prevailed; and that the review was attended by no accident of any description.

I have, &c.

(signed) *John Garvock*, Major General,
Commanding Northern District.

The Adjutant General,
&c. &c. &c.
Horse Guards.

CARLISLE.

Sir, Carlisle, 29 August 1868.

I HAVE the honour to report that, in obedience to War Office letter (Review, Cumberland, 31), 22nd August 1868, I took command of the force named in the margin, assembled at Carlisle yesterday.

Review—Cumberland.

Cumberland and Westmoreland Yeomanry Cav.
Detachment 70th Regiment.
Cumberland Artillery Volunteers.
1st Ad. Batt. Cumberland Rifle Volunteers.
1st Ad. Batt. Dumfries Rifle Volunteers.
1st Ad. Batt. Galloway Rifle Volunteers.
1st Ad. Batt. Westmoreland Rifle Volunteers.

After a sham fight, which lasted for about two hours, I put the force through several divisional and brigade movements.

With the steadiness and absence of noise or confusion on the part of the rank and file, I was greatly pleased, and taking into consideration the few opportunities the officers have of obtaining instruction in brigade drill, I have reason to be satisfied with the manner the brigades and corps were handled.

The conduct of the corps on their arrival and departure by train, and throughout the day, was excellent, not a single complaint of irregularity of any kind.

I beg to enclose a copy of the field state.

I have, &c.

The Under Secretary of State,
War Office,
Pall Mall, London, S.W.

(signed) *Edward Roche*, Colonel,
Assistant Inspector, Reserve Forces.

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH.

My Lord, Edinburgh, 7 July 1868.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, that in compliance with the desire of his Royal Highness, communicated in your letter of the 16th ultimo, the regular troops in this garrison were brigaded with the volunteers assembled, to hold a review at Edinburgh on the 4th instant (detail herewith enclosed), and that I assumed command of the whole force.

As the ground in the Queen's Park, the site selected for the review, is somewhat limited for the movements of large bodies of men in lines, I divided the force into two parts, sending the second infantry division, under Colonel Graham, 18th Regiment, with three guns, to operate to the southwards to meet the feint attack of a supposed enemy in that direction; while the cavalry, the remainder of the battery, and the first division of infantry, under Colonel Roche, Assistant Inspector of Reserve Forces, were moved to the eastward to resist the supposed real attack.

Major General the Honourable James Lindsay superintended the movements of the second division, whilst I remained with the first division.

The volunteers assembled in a very regular order at 1 p.m., and the appearance of the men was most creditable in every respect.

The divisions were formed and began to move at 2 p.m. The skirmishing deployments and advances in line were admirably executed, and the movements in general were performed with a steadiness far surpassing my expectations.

As it was considered indispensable that the volunteers who had to travel some distance by rail, should leave Edinburgh at an early hour, the movements were brought to a termination at 4 p.m., when the whole force was collected for the purpose of marching past, and I cannot speak in too high terms of the steady and soldier-like bearing and marching of the volunteers upon this occasion, the only fault being that in some of the corps the length of pace was somewhat shortened, resulting from a want of confidence.

The advance of the columns in contiguous order, preparatory to the general salute at the close of the proceedings was exceedingly good, and I had every reason to be perfectly satisfied with the performances of the day, as well as with the officers commanding the several brigades and battalions, who were most attentive, active, and zealous in the discharge of their duties; great credit is due to those officers who have devoted much time and great attention to the training of their corps; and likewise to the volunteers who have attended to avail themselves of the instruction thus proffered and afforded.

In conclusion, I beg to tender my best thanks to Major General the Honourable James Lindsay, for the hearty co-operation and support which he rendered me on this occasion, and also to Colonel the Honourable F. Colborne, Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel Graham, 18th Regiment, Colonel Roche, Colonel Bulwer, C.B., and Lieutenant Colonel Boldero, Assistant Inspectors of Reserve, all of whom were most indefatigable in their exertions, and of the greatest assistance during the day.

I have, &c.

(signed) *R. Rumley*, Major General.

The Adjutant General, Horse Guards.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER REVIEWS (MANCHESTER, &c.), 1868.

COPIES of the REPORTS sent to the Secretary of War by the Officers Commanding on occasion of VOLUNTEER REVIEWS held at *Manchester*, *Durham*, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, *Carlisle*, and *Edinburgh*, in the Year 1868.

(*Mr. Whitwell.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
28 *April* 1869.

173.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

WIMBLEDON REVIEW.

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 10 August 1869;—*for*,

"COPY of the REPORT of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief on the REVIEW of REGULAR TROOPS and VOLUNTEERS at *Wimbledon*, on the 17th day of July 1869."

War Office, August 1869. } NORTHBROOK.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief to the Secretary of State for War.

Sir, Horse Guards, 22 July 1869.

HAVING taken personal command of the combined force of Regulars and Volunteers assembled at Wimbledon on Saturday the 17th instant, I deem it right to report to you the result of the day's proceedings.

A flying column from the Aldershot force, composed as below, had been brought to Wimbledon to take part in the day's evolutions, to which was added the Cavalry Regiment, 17th Lancers, stationed at Hounslow. This force was under the command of Major General Sir Alfred Horsford.

CORPS.	Officers.	Men.	Horses.	Guns.	Waggons.	Carts.	Forge Carts.	Pack Saddles.	Ambulance.
10th Hussars	2	404	333	–	–	–	–	–	–
C. Brigade, R.H.A., E Battery	8	142	145	6	11	–	–	–	–
11th Brigade, R.A., D Battery	5	133	100	6	11	–	–	–	–
Detach. R.E. Train, B Troop	2	100	73	–	8	8	–	–	–
Royal Engineers, 6th Company	7	167	74	–	15	–	–	–	–
Military Train	7	177	198	–	50	–	1	4	4
2nd Battalion 3rd Regiment	26	454	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
2nd Battalion 23rd Regiment	24	452	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
34th Regiment	24	441	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	29	452	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	134	2,922	945	12	95	8	1	4	4

The Volunteers consisted of about 8,000 men of all arms, and the force on the ground thus constituted was formed into three Divisions, under Major Generals Hamilton, Russell, and Sir Alfred Horsford.

The Divisions of Major Generals Hamilton and Sir Alfred Horsford were told off as the defending force; the attacking one was under Major General Russell.

The combination of Regular Troops with Volunteers was, I think, a great advantage in the proceedings of the day, and added much to the general effect of the scene, whilst it enabled me to commence the evolutions at a stated period

 not

Digitized by Google

not too late in the day, an advantage which cannot be over-estimated, when operations on a larger scale are to be conducted.

Considering the very limited space at my command for purposes of manœuvre, I was, on the whole, well satisfied with the proceedings of the day.

The several regiments of Volunteers appeared on the ground at the hours intimated, and the efficiency of most corps was very creditable to those concerned. I regretted, however, to observe a great falling off in the numbers of the men of the several battalions. This I consider a great drawback, and one which I should wish to see amended. I can easily understand that it is difficult for the men who have regular and paid avocations to be able to absent themselves from their civil duties on too many occasions during the year, but I think that this inconvenience should be met by corps only appearing at a certain number of the larger gatherings, care being taken that, when they do turn out, a large proportion of the entire corps, both in officers and men, should invariably be in the ranks, and that the attendance of the corps should in some measure depend upon the numbers of it which can be brought into the field. This is the only way in which the corps can do justice to themselves, and in which these extended drills can prove of real utility in the way of instruction to the Volunteer force generally.

A combination in one battalion of a variety of regiments unaccustomed to drill together, must tell very injuriously on the general appearance, as well as efficiency of a battalion thus composed.

I think it would also be most desirable, as much as possible, to brigade together those corps which have been in the habit of drilling together, or should this system not as yet have been adopted, I think an effort should be made to arrive at such an arrangement.

The value of some officers of the army on each brigade staff cannot be over-rated; and I was sorry to observe that many brigade staffs were exclusively composed of Volunteer officers who, with every desire to make themselves useful, could not possess the experience so necessary for carrying out extended evolutions.

The individual drill of the corps seemed to me satisfactory and improving; and though some corps showed a much greater amount of drill than others, still all exerted themselves to do credit to the forces to which they belonged.

Hoping that these observations may lead to the efficiency of the Volunteer Force for future gatherings,

I am, &c.
(signed) *George.*

The Right Honourable
the Secretary of State for War.

The Secretary of State for War to His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief.

Sir, War Office, 6 August 1869.

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, and to express my gratification at the favourable report made by your Royal Highness of the Review of Regular and Volunteer Forces, which took place at Wimbledon on Saturday the 17th ultimo.

I have at the same time to thank your Royal Highness for drawing my attention to the several points alluded to in the latter part of your letter.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Edward Cardwell.*

To His Royal Highness
the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief,
&c. &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

WIMBLEDON REVIEW.

COPY of the REPORT of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief on the REVIEW of REGULAR TROOPS and VOLUNTEERS at *Wimbledon*, on 17th July 1869.

(*Lord Elcho.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
11 *August* 1869.

432.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

2044 106 494 420

Digitized by Google